SPECIAL WINDOWS 95 ISSUE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine ZD

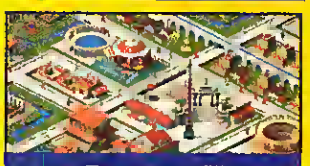
Future Fighters

Fly the world's hottest combat aircraft in EA's new **ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS**

The New Art of War

Wooden Ships & Iron Men

Conquest Of The New World



Caesar II

Video Cards! Sound Cards!

We Test The Best Cards For Gamers

Special Feature

An Inside Look At The Real World Of Game Design

Sneak Preview!

Allied General

GET WIRED!

Plug into today's most electrifying computer gaming action!

Experience the thrill of head-to-head competition between linked PC's.

Get the kit with all you need to go up against the most dangerous opponent ever – your best friend.

HEAD 2 HEAD™ GAME KIT

- Extra-long 30 ft. computer link cable
- CD loaded with three multi-player shareware mega-hits:
- **The Hunt Begins**, the explosive prequel to **Rise of the Triad**. PC Format calls it "the best PC game ever made."
- **DOOM: Knee-Deep in the Dead**, the 3D mega-hit that brought two-player matches to action gaming. Computer Gaming World's "Game of the Year."
- **WarCraft: Orcs and Humans:** Six riveting scenarios of the addictive real-time fantasy strategy game. Computer Life says "WarCraft is a blast . . . ★★★★."
- **Special Bonus** Includes Traveling Software's **LapLink™** for high-speed file transfer

Includes DOOM, Rise of the Triad, and WarCraft!

Get current! Get Head-2-Head™ at your local software store and catch the new wave in action gaming!

Compatible with most multi-player games and flight sims.

HEAD 2 HEAD Look for the Head-2-Head™ seal on today's hottest multi-player action games!

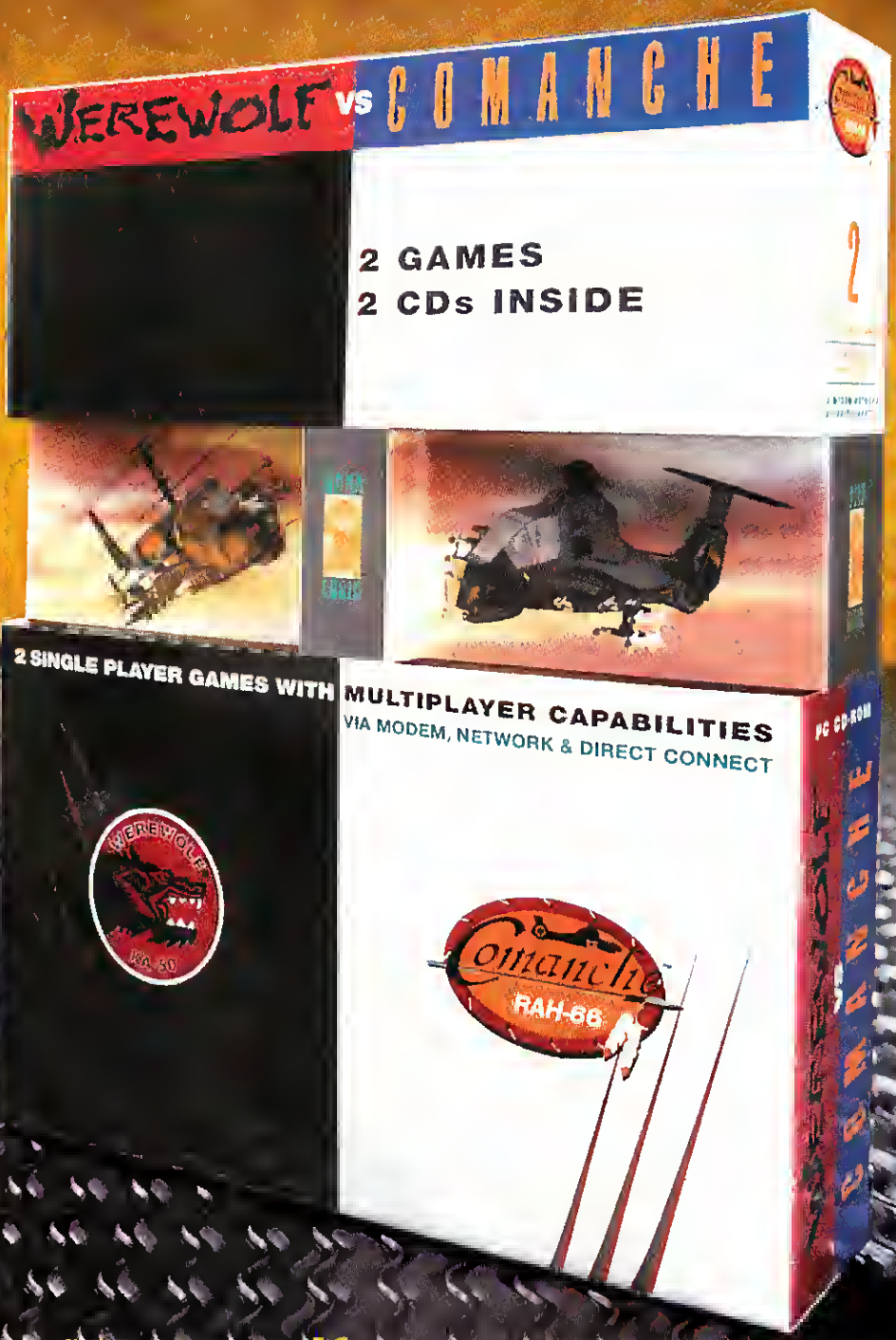
HEAD 2 HEAD Publishers: For Head-2-Head™ licensing and bundling opportunities, call Jess Bansal at 602-443-4109 ext. 263.

FormGen INCORPORATED

Circle Reader Service #43

FRIENDS DON'T LET FRIENDS FLY SOLO

And with Werewolf® vs. Comanche 2.0™ you don't have to. That's because with two killer CD games in one box and advanced multiplayer capabilities (via modem, network or direct connect), you can go head-to-head, team up for cooperative play or fly solo.



And whether you're at the controls of Russia's premier attack helicopter or its fearless American counterpart, the RAH-66 Comanche, you'll be flying over the crystal clear reality of Voxel Space™ terrains and experiencing over 100 hair-raising missions. Missions you have never seen before, even if you're a Comanche vet.

NOVA LOGIC™

Werewolf® vs. Comanche 2.0™

Sometimes your best friends can be your worst enemies.

Available on PC-CD-ROM

Werewolf vs. Comanche, Comanche, Comanche 2.0, Voxel Space, Novalogic and the NovaLogic logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. Werewolf is a registered trademark of Data East USA, Inc. for video games. ©1995 by NovaLogic, Inc. All rights reserved.

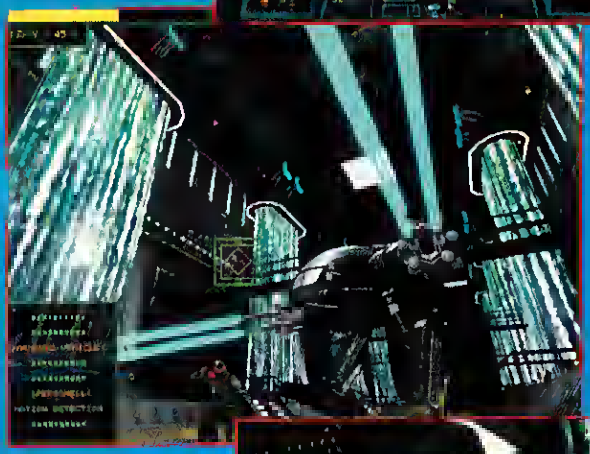
Circle Reader Service #170

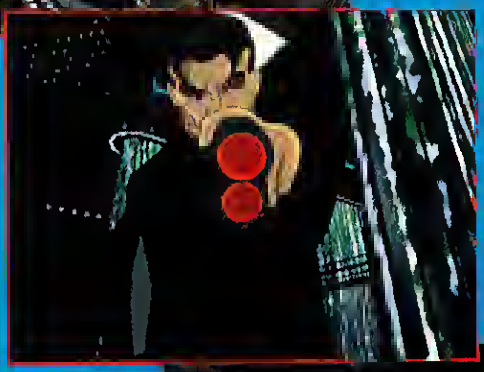
Take A Deep Breath

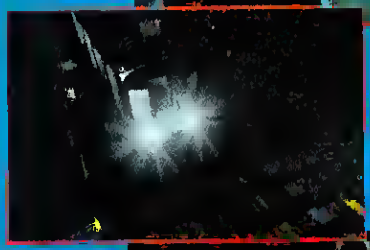
Cold Steel, Extreme Attitude,

And Lightning Reflexes

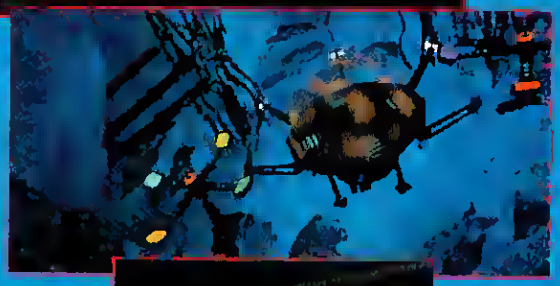
Will Take You Deeper Than You Think.

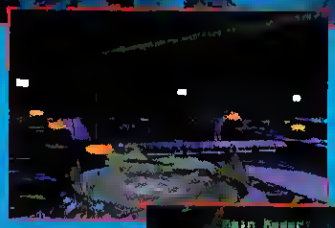






WETLANDS™





Plunge into Wetlands, an edge-of-the-seat thrill ride through an exotic and perilous under water world. The action is fierce, the stakes are high, and failure isn't an option as life itself hangs in the balance.

- **Cinematic Action Thriller**
- **Intense Arcade Game Play**
- **Compelling Storyline**
- **3D Rendered Graphic Environment**

Available at your local New World retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-9563 (818-591-4136 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC®

Check out our hot new Web Site et http://www.nwcomputing.com

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Wetlands is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of NTN Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual Screens may vary. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

Circle Reader Service #148

THE UNIVERSE KEEPS

WING COMMANDER® III

Heart of the Tiger™

TEEN

AGES 13+

EXPANDING

Wing Commander III: Heart of the Tiger blew away all of its competition on PC-CD, sweeping awards from *Computer Game Review*, *InterActive Gaming*, *Login Magazine* and *Entertainment Weekly*.

Now, the best-selling ORIGIN Interactive Movie is available on the **3DO™** System, and is coming soon for **Sega™ Saturn™**, **Sony® Playstation™** and **Macintash®**!

Match wits with an ensemble cast, including Mark Hamill, Malcolm McDowell, Tom Wilson, Jason Bernard, and John Rhys-Davies.

Then match dogfighting skills with the Kilrathi race from the cockpit of your Confederation starfighter.

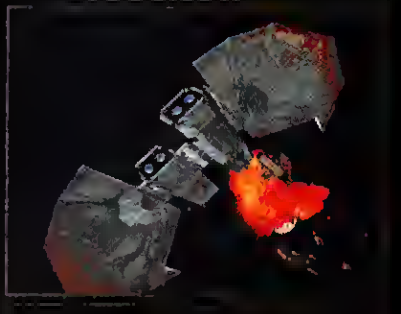
DON'T WATCH THE GAME, *PLAY THE MOVIE!*

A 3DO EXPERIENCE

PlayStation

SEGA SATURN

MS-DOS CD-ROM MACINTOSH



ORIGIN® Interactive Movie

http://www.ea.com/origin.html

ORIGIN Systems is an Electronic Arts® Company • 5918 West Courtyard Dr. • Austin, TX 78730

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Heart of the Tiger is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, Wing Commander and Origin Interactive Movie are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. 3DO, the 3DO logos, and the 3DO Experience symbol are trademarks of the 3DO Company Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc

Advanced Tactical Fighters
78

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

OCTOBER 1995

The Mighty MechWarrior 2
182

Veni, Vidi, Video Cards
68

FEATURES

38 ANATOMY OF GAME DESIGN Ever wonder how those ideas get from the mind of a designer to your desktop? Modern computer game development requires a finely orchestrated studio production. Join Paul Schuytema backstage as *CGW* follows the muse of the game designers, programmers, artists, and producers from conception through intended perfection.

60 HARDWARE: SOUND CARD REVOLUTION You don't have to be an audiophile to know that your sound card can make or break a game. But wandering through the maze of MIDI, wavetable, 8 & 16-bit, digitized and even FM-capable cards can make anyone dizzy. For a sweet sound of calm, check out our survey of the latest and greatest sound hardware.

68 HARDWARE: VIDEO CARDS True 3-D applications may be on the horizon, but that's no reason to delay. The new generation of video cards can often enhance the performance of your existing DOS games. Join us as CGW rates the current crop of graphic boosters.

78 SNEAK PREVIEW! ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS Upgrade your intelligence of **EA**'s new generation of aerial hardware. Denny Atkin finds out about **Electronic Arts**' and **Origin**'s new relationship with **Jane's Information Service**.

THE NEW ART OF WAR

88 SNEAK PREVIEW! CAESAR II **Impressions** has created a new Rome with streets hewn from fine SVGA marble. Arinn Dembo offers a tour of the famed city.

92 SNEAK PREVIEW! WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN There are shimmering seas and tall-masted ships aplenty in Terry Coleman's shakedown cruise of the new naval game from **Stanley Associates** and **Avalon Hill**.

96 SNEAK PREVIEW! CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD According to Johnny Wilson, **Interplay**'s new game of exploration, expansion, exploitation and extermination may be everything we wanted SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION to be.

SPECIAL WINDOWS 95 GAMING SECTION

115 SNEAK PREVIEW! ALLIED GENERAL Tired of overrunning Poland? SSI's ALLIED GENERAL might be even more addicting than its storied predecessor. And this time, you get to play the good guys.

122 TEN TOP DOS GAMES RUNNING UNDER WIN '95 For gamers who are worried about whether their old favorites will function in the new operating system, *CGW* puts 10 hot DOS titles through their paces.

130 SNEAK PREVIEW! REBEL ASSAULT II Ken Brown poses as an intergalactic bounty hunter to see if REBEL ASSAULT II can surpass the hypersales records set by its predecessor.

138 **SNEAK PREVIEW! INDYCAR RACING 2.0** After NASCAR RACING, what's left? **Papyrus** has no plans to sit in the Winners Circle until its game chassis rusts out. So, Gordon Goble takes a few laps in their new race car.

148 **AL UNSER ARCADE RACING** There's nothing like truth in advertising, but even from a coin-op perspective, George Jones is still skeptical of this title's horsepower.

156 **MORDOR: DEPTHS OF DEJENDL** Petra Schlunk has been patiently wandering old dungeons while waiting for an enticing new world in which to adventure. After hacking through 999 levels of this repetitive world, she's still waiting.

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

161 **SCORPIA'S STING** Nostalgia is nice, but *CGW*'s resident sorceress is unenchanted with **Interplay**'s DUNGEON MASTER II, finding nothing legendary in THE LEGEND OF SKULLKEEP.

168 **SCORPIA'S MAIL** Tired of staring into a STONE PROPHET obelisk? Can't find Eddie at Club BUREAU 13? Been spun around 'til you're dizzy on the DISCWORLD? Our trusty astrologer will guide you through the most puzzling adventure game labyrinths.

170 **SPACE QUEST VI** **Sierra** gets gastroenterological in SPACE QUEST VI: THE SPINAL FRONTIER. Charles Ardai likes the scatological frontier.

176 **NEW HORIZONS** Arinn Dembo suggests that NEW HORIZONS could have claimed new ground, but settled for well-worn soil.

ACTION

182 **MECHWARRIOR II** After two and one-half years of development, Martin Cirulis keeps an eye on his heat signature and argues that **Activision**'s new 'mech game just might be the mightiest of all.

186 **TERMINAL VELOCITY** **FormGen**'s Terminal Velocity seems to have everything: action, 3-D sculpted worlds and lots of acceleration. Mark Clarkson considers what to do after the initial adrenalin rush.

190 **SNEAK PREVIEW! CRUSADER** The latest action game from Origin may well feature the most graphic violence ever in a computer game. Yet, Martin Cirulis experiences NO REMORSE in this upcoming **Origin** game.

196 **SAVAGE WARRIORS** It seems to be The Year Of PC Fighting Games...or is it? Master Jason Kapalka finds that **Mindscape**'s Bio-Motion is unique, but its ration of three special moves is SAVAGE indeed.

200 **CHAOS ENGINE** **I-Motion** has come as close to Plug & Play as any game Jason Kapalka has seen. Only trouble is, this "REBEL ASSAULT with training wheels" forgot the Play part of the equation.

Jagged Alliance Strategies 252

US Marine Fighters 224

SPORTS

204 SNEAK PREVIEW! NHL HOCKEY '96 Gordon Goble laces his virtual skates and leaps to the ice to preview EA's latest version of the classic hockey game. Find out how EA plans to latch onto the Stanley Cup of computer hockey for another year.

SIMULATIONS

214 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL Denny Atkin finds Apache heaven as he plays new chopper games and re-discovers old flying and fighting skills far beyond those of fixed-wing aircraft.

218 APACHE Digital Integration mixes in a little of that old **Interactive Magic** and launches the first volley of heat-seeking missiles in the 'chopper wars.

224 US MARINE FIGHTERS Harried because you can't fly a Harrier in EA's US NAVY FIGHTERS? Denny Atkin suggests that you climb into this add-on for some tense mission-oriented fun.

STRATEGY/ WARGAMES

230 BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT Do you ever sit around the old command post and wonder why "Grand Tactical" sounds great, but none of your generals really know what it means? Alan Emrich serves up his wargame glossary so that you can tell a strategic overview from a tactical finesse.

236 POWERHOUSE Impressions has some of the best ideas for games in the industry, including this energy-czar game. Martin Cirulis just wishes they'd put some of their creative energy into testing play balance.

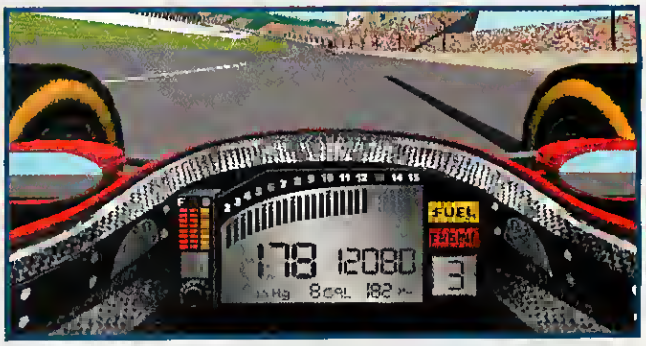
242 CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND The Brothers Lapkoff, who brought us REMEMBER THE ALAMO, are back with their latest "last stand" game. Alan Emrich saddles up the Palominos and sings the "Garry Owen" to find out if the Apaches and 7th Cavalry are as **Incredible** as they are cracked up to be.

246 HARPOON II DELUXE MULTIMEDIA Capstone's new version of the classic **Three-Sixty Pacific** game still offers plenty of naval micro-management, a new scenario editor, and lots of new video, but HARPOON buff Tim Carter wonders why the AI is still living in the past.

252 STRATEGY! JAGGED ALLIANCE Fallow tree sap is hard to find unless you have the right group of gatherers. To get the most out of your Mercs, join soldier-of-fortune Jeff James, as he unravels the secrets to Santino's Metavirian isle.

262 STRATEGY! WORLD AT WAR: STALINGRAD Meeting stiff German resistance after an initial *Blitzkrieg* past the Don River? Field Marshal Robert Mayer shows you how to purge the German 6th Army in ways that would make Stalin himself proud.

The Merciless Crusader 190



Test Drive IndyCar Racing 2.0 138

Sneak Preview: NHL HOCKEY '96 204

DEPARTMENTS

14 EDITORIAL Poor Game Design

18 INTERFACE The Gamers Talk Back

24 READ.ME The Latest Buzz, Whirr, And Click

272 THE GAMER'S EDGE The Hacks, Codes & Cheats You Need

278 HEX, BUGS & ROCK N' ROLL Creating Your Own Game Company

286 UNDER THE HOOD Teaching A DOS Dog New Win '95 Tricks

309 ADVERTISER INDEX A Guide To The Vendors

311 HALL OF FAME All-Time Great Games

312 THE TOP 100 Readers Rate The Top Games

314 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead

316 WHAT'S THE DEAL? Living With The Competition

COULD ZILLIONS OF DROOLING PYTHON ZEALOTS BE WRONG?

ABSOLUTELY.

SO, LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS INSTEAD.

Best CD-ROM
-PC WORLD

Best Product
-PC MAGAZINE

Best Strategy Program
-SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Best Game Special Award
-COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

Best Top Ten Multimedia Products
-ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY

Best Of Everything
-COMPUTER LIFE

And for all of you who refuse to sell your souls to WINDOWS, we now have a MAC version.

Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time. Check out this ground breaking CD-ROM featuring a stupendous strategy game, classic clips, archetypal arcade games, silly songs, strange screen savers, sick system sounds and iconoclastic icons.

Download a little Monty Python madness on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the web WWW.7thLevel.com. For more information or to order, call 1-800-9PYTHON ext. 114.

©1994, 7th Level Inc. ©1969-1974 Python (Monty) Pictures LTD.

TWIN PEAKS

STAR TRAIL

NEW HEIGHTS IN PRODUCT QUALITY

PC Gamer
"Best Role-Playing Game of 1994"

CD-ROM Today
"Best in Entertainment:
Fantasy Role-Playing Game of 1994"

Computer Gaming World
Finalist, "1995 Premier Awards"

Strategy Plus Magazine
"Best Multi-Character CRPG of 1994"

...and many more
International Awards

JAGGED ALLIANCE

NEW HEIGHTS IN MULTIMEDIA

"Although it is truly a genre-busting product, it does fit into one category: Must-buy!"

RATING ★★★★½ Jeff James, *Computer Gaming World*

FINAL VERDICT: 89%

"HIGHS: An utterly engrossing experience." *PC Gamer*

"Superb turn-based mercenary action and great role-playing, all in one package. If you like strategy, you'll love this game."

VALUE ★★★★★ *Electronic Entertainment*

For the dealer nearest you call: 1-800-447-1230. Ask for operator 23. Available on CD-ROM.

SIR-TECH

P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

Realms of Arkania® and Jagged Alliance® are registered trademarks of Sir-tech Software, Inc. Realms of Arkania is manufactured and distributed under license by Sir-tech from Attic Entertainment Software, Fantasy Productions and Schmidt Spiel + Freizeit GmbH. Other trademarked names are the property of their individual owners.

OUT OF YOUR MIND...

AND IN YOUR FACE!

Immerse yourself in a strange culture full of mystery, magic and deception. All is not what it seems in this bizzare and alien world. Who is friend... who is foe? What has happened to the missing Druid? Which path is safe to choose? Find your answers by exploring this "feature length" story in a three dimensional world. ● Action-based combat system ● Intuitive point-and-click interface ● Over 100 fully rendered 3D locations in SVGA ● Over 10,000 frames of animated cut-scenes ● Progressive nonlinear story with multiple endings ● Seamless animations of characters and creatures ● Rich musical score, sound effects, and speech ● Ready-made male or female characters will start you off instantly, or create your own ● Isometric overhead view of a 3D world ● Featuring a single character party

DRUID™
Daemons Of The Mind

Available October '95

Look for the Interactive Demo with leading gaming magazines.

To order, visit your nearest retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 43.

CD-ROM ENHANCED GRAPHICS & SPEECH

SIRTECH

Clue Book Available

PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525 E-Mail: 76711.33@COMPUSERVE.COM

Druid Daemons of the Mind is a trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.

It's Doom in its original entirety along

with the all new demented episode four, "Thy Flesh Consumed."

It's called Ultimate Doom.

It's more than most people can handle.

id

DOOM

THE ULTIMATE

The Ultimate Doom™ ©1995 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. id™ and the id logo™ are trademarks of id Software, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ is a trademark of GT Interactive Software C

Circle Reader Service #203

Cutting Through Game Thickeners

Why Mazes And Other Game Design Shortcuts Don't Add Anything To A Game

by Johnny L. Wilson

"The present contains nothing more than the past, and what is found in the effect was already in the cause."
—Henri Bergson, Creative Evolution

I AM A FIRM BELIEVER THAT WE NEGLECT THE PAST, EVEN IN AN INDUSTRY WHICH IS LESS THAN TWO DECADES old, to the peril of the future. So I'd like to offer an observation from the early days of this hobby with the hope that it will discourage game designers from repeating the mistakes of the past.

In 1987 *CGW* founder Russell Sipe and I were talking with the co-designers of Wizardry IV, Roe Adams and Robert Woodhead, outside The Magic Castle in Los Angeles. Adams was reflecting upon the early history of the adventure/role-playing genre. "You can always tell when designers are simply trying to lengthen the game without adding any value," he observed, "because they either stick in gambling, mazes, or arcade sequences."

He went on to suggest that all three features are merely frustrating to the gamer because they eat up time without adding anything to advance the story or enrich the ambiance of the universe. He rightly observed that the adventure/role-playing gamer wanted to advance through a story line where he/she would encounter interesting characters, obstacles and situations.

I didn't dispute his observation then and I certainly can't dispute it now after covering computer games for more than a decade. One merely has to look at the maze in JOHNNY MNEMONIC to see this year's descendent of the kind of irritating maze that can be traced all the way back to Crowther and Woods' pioneering ADVENTURE and, later, **Infocom**'s ZORK. One merely has to listen to gamers complain about how short the otherwise wonderful FULL THROTTLE is in order to notice that it is in the tradition of SPACE QUEST III (possibly the shortest graphic adventure up until its time and a game which would have been significantly shorter without the goofy arcade sequences which have become a trademark of those products). Of course, FULL THROTTLE had gambling sequences, too.

Designers should listen to their audience and not forget what kinds of games they're designing and why people want to play them.

Ironically, even though the graphics of FULL THROTTLE and the streaming video of JOHNNY MNEMONIC are enough to grab the attention of new gamers and non-gamers alike, I've met a lot of folks who simply threw up their hands in frustration. With the former, they ended up performing an arcade sequence over and over again. It made the game longer, but I heard more than one person say that they just wanted to get on with the story. With the latter, the designers were so successful in designing an invisible interface that, at a Sony party during a major trade show, I witnessed people walking up to the computer and, even though they were intrigued by the video, leaving with a stated observation, "I can't figure out what's happening."

Designers have to decide what they are trying to do and quit relying on shortcuts to fill out a game. One of my great frustrations with what I call multi-mediocre software (multimedia) is that the designers don't seem to consider the power of interactivity. They provide a so-called interactive coffee table book on art, music, sports, wine or whatever and never consider what people can *do* with the information at their fingertips. They don't let you take the art apart and find out what's good about it; change the musical compositions or even print out custom scores; create printouts for your sports fantasy team or update stats for your favorite sports game; customize your wine tasting notes or update their catalog with notes on the next year's vintages; or anything that might be considered useful. They

2000 Years in the Making!

ADVANCED CIVILIZATION®

Game Features:

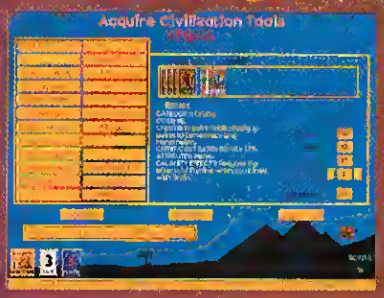
- **EMAIL:** Up to 8 players can vie online using simultaneous movement bluffing for a faster and more surprising "blind" game not possible in sequential movement games.
- **COMPLETE PLAYER INTERACTION:** Combat resolution without random chance elements.
- **ECONOMICS:** Balance your degree of urbanization with the availability of resources to prevent inflation or stagnation. Trade the production of your cities for the tools of civilization.
- **TECHNOLOGY:** Not just another arms race. Players must weigh the need to improve in crafts, sciences, arts, civics, and religion with the pressing needs of the moment to build the strongest culture.
- **CALAMITIES:** Barbarians, pirates, earthquakes, floods . . . there is no end to the events guaranteed to spoil your day and challenge even the greatest empire builder.

Outmaneuver other powers to safeguard your borders.

Watch your civilization advance through the ages.

Not a wargame or a flight of fancy pitting ancient militias against nuclear carriers, ADVANCED CIVILIZATION tracks man's progress from the dawn of history to the Roman republic as one to eight players vie with all the powers of antiquity to form the dominant culture of the known world.

ADVANCED CIVILIZATION®



Improve your nation by acquiring the tools of empire: roadbuilding, mathematics, mining, philosophy, etc.

Available at leading computer game stores, including:
Babbages, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Fry's, Micro Center, Software Etc., Walden's Software, and independent retailers worldwide, or call: 1-800-999-3222. Ask for Dept. CGW10.

The Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214
1-800-999-3222 • 410-254-9200

IBM CD-ROM

simply throw on video, animation, sound and a few hot spots for us to browse. Browsing, though, is the low end of interactivity. These designs seem merely to be created from the perspective of filling a CD rather than allowing the user/gamer to *play*. And let's face it, the power of computing is the power of play.

Why are spreadsheets important? They give you a template to play with figures, data and "What if?"s. Why were word processors revolutionary? They let you move your words around and play with new structures and phrasing while keeping the old structure in memory—sort of verbal risk management. Why are databases powerful? They let you play around with the data, sorting and printing to fit your need or whim of the moment. The most powerful designs in any type of computing let you *do* something with the assembled data. (With apologies to Chris Crawford for paraphrasing his classic argument.)

As both a gamer and someone who has watched computer game design for a long time, I'm not against using new technologies. I'm not against streaming video and I'm not against either 3-D graphics or 3-D sound design. I think they can all eventually enhance our gaming experiences. But right now I'm hearing a lot of frustration from gamers in the feedback to this magazine and online comments from people playing new games. And I hope that designers will listen to their audience and not forget what kinds of games they're designing and why people want to play them. People still want to go to new places, meet interesting characters and do things they couldn't necessarily do in "real" life. Why add unnecessary obstacles which may keep them from getting the full benefit for which they purchased the game? Using filler doesn't necessarily make the experience fuller.

HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

★★★★★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.

★★★★½ Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.

★★★½ Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

★★½ Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived—and you may want to think twice about buying it.

★½ Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

OCTOBER 1995, NUMBER 135

Publisher	Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief	Johnny Wilson
Managing Editor	Ken Brown
Features Editor	Denny Atkin
Technical Editor	Mike Weksler
Reviews Editor	Terry Coleman
Assistant Editors	Allen Greenberg George Jones
Adjunct Editor	Paul Schuytema
Art Director	Edwin C. Malstrom
Graphic Artist	Jack Rodrigues
Editorial Assistant	Kate Hedstrom
Advertising Director	Lee J. Uniacke
East Coast District Sales Manager	Cathy Conway
West Coast District Sales Manager	Lynne Killey
Account Representative	Marci Yamaguchi
Marketing Coordinator	Cathy Lin
Administrative Assistant	Linda Philapil
Contributing Editors	Scorpia *(Adventure Games)* Alan Emrich *(Wargames)* Charles Ardai *(Interactive Fiction)* Loyd Case *(Technology)* Martin Cirulis *(Science Fiction)*
Founder	Russell Sipe

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1995
Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are $78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 or fax (303) 604-7455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-1464 or fax (303) 604-7455 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Editorial Offices: 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $6.00 per issue ($8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

CompuServe (76703,622)
America On-Line: CGW
Prodigy: EXPT40B
GEnie: CGW
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com

Telephone: (415)357-4900
Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977
Sales Fax: (415) 357-4999
For advertising information only, call: (415) 357-4930

For quality reprints in quantities of 100 or more, contact REPRINT SERVICES/COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 315 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112, (612) 582-3800, FAX (612) 633-1862

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman and CEO: Eric Hippeau
President, Consumer Media Group: J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Consumer Media Group: Jim Stafford
President, Computer Intellegence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown
President, International Media Group: J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation: Baird Davis
Senior Vice President: Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager: T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis: Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer, Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, Creative Services: Herbert Stern
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group: Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology: Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jim Manning
Production Director: Walter J. Terlecki
Executive Director, Licensing: Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe

ABC AUDITED

Tired of Your Old Dinosaur!

Then Step Up to a Falcon MACH V!

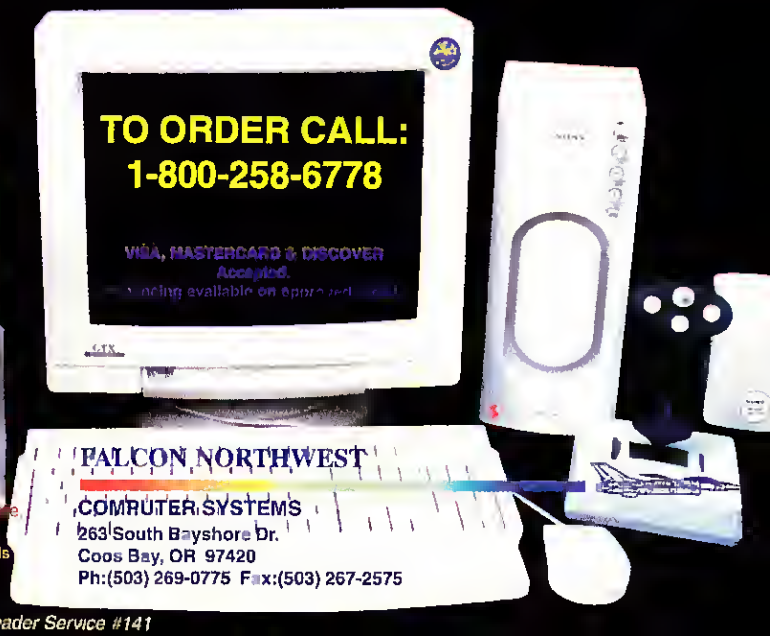
The Falcon MACH V: The Ultimate Gaming Machine™

The MACH V 133 MHz Pentium™ - $2,995

Standard Features as of 9/1/95

- ntel Pentium™ 133 MHz Processor - NEW!
- 00%-Compatible with all IBM PC Software
- alcon PCI Bus Motherboard - Accepts 75-200 MHz CPUs!
- 4 Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1 Megabyte
- alcon PCI Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Controller
- Megabytes of RAM expandable to 128
- .44 Floppy Drive
- 50 Megabyte Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 0 ms Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- reative Labs SoundBlaster 16™ & Shielded Multimedia Speakers
- H Products Flightstick PRO™ & High-Speed Dual Gameports
- 4" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor, .28dp, Full Screen Picture
- 01 Key Keyboard with Dustcover & Wrist Wrest - NEW!
- Button Serial Mouse
- S-DOS™ & Windows™ or WINDOWS '95™ (Your Choice)
- ne Year Parts & Labor, One Year On-Site Service
- L, CSA, TUV and FCC Class B Certified
- 6550 UARTS, Customized BIOS, Temperature Sensitive Fans, and many other Unique Features!
- DirectP a DirectDraw™ DirectInput™ DirectSound™ Drivers
- or u dows '95™ Gaming Included!

Each MACH V is custom built to meet your specific needs. There are hundreds of options to choose from. When you're ready to buy, please call or fax for the latest quote.



FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
263 South Bayshore Dr.
Coos Bay, OR 97420
Ph:(503) 269-0775 Fax:(503) 267-2575

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners 3D Environment courtesy of Visual Worlds evelopment Optional equipment pictured.

Circle Reader Service #141

Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

RADIO FLYER

After reading your excellent magazine for so long, it's about time I have my name in your pages. I want to talk about music. You know, that thing we used to only hear on the radio, and now

get with our games? Don't you think it's about time to publish a new hit list—something like the best 10 songs performed in computer games. I think that music sells games. I know this from FULL THROTTLE. The music written by The Gone Jackals got my fox—not the graphics or gameplay, the music. Their song, "Born Bad" (played at the end of the game), is good in any dimension. For now, it's my number one.

Tzvi Katzburg
Petah-Tikva, ISRAEL

We definitely agree that music adds to the gaming experience. We also agree that the music in FULL THROTTLE is particularly good. A lot of movie soundtrack compilers could eat their hearts out over how good FT's soundtrack is. We even agree that a Top 10 list would be nice. The only trouble is that most top ten lists for music are based on sales figures, and there are no sales figures for computer game music separate from the games. We could ask readers to rate their favorites and compile a "Playing Lately?" style Top 10, but we hesitate to ask our readers any more questions than the number in the sizable survey we already send. If enough other readers want it, though, we'll gladly provide it. Readers?

CD PROTECTION

If a game (e.g. PERFECT GENERAL II) requires you to insert the CD each time you play, you should list the protection as Key Disk. If manufacturers re-introduce key disk copy protection via CD—fine. Let's just be up front about it.

Jim Eckert
Rochester, NY

Key Disk copy protection was a technique used in the floppy disk era in an attempt to keep gamers from merely copying the production disks and playing off the hard drive. During that era, everything on the floppies except for the key disk protection scheme was copied to the hard drive. The entire purpose of the procedure was to protect against piracy. We haven't studied today's CDs for the bytes:disk ratio of data stored to the hard drive compared to that which remains on the CD, but our suspicion is that there is plenty of video data being kept on the CD rather than being transferred to your drive. Since this is to your advantage (not having your hard drive filled full of video clips, audio clips, etc. which you might only hear/see once or twice) as opposed to functioning merely as a protection scheme (of course, it can serve that function as well), we never really thought of CDs as being protected.

HEAR, HERE!

Please convey my sincere appreciation to Allen Greenberg for his review on KINGDOM: THE FAR REACHES in the August issue of CGW. In particular, Mr. Greenberg's note that the game does not support text display, making the game unplayable for hearing-impaired people, saved me some trouble, as I was on the verge of purchasing this game. As it was, this would have been the third game this year that I would have had to return because of the lack of a text-display option. I sure wish other reviewers would take the time to consider the needs of hearing-impaired/deaf gamers.

Jeff Thomas
via the Internet

It is extremely easy for game designers and publishers to get tunnel vision whenever new technologies become both practical and affordable. Prior to CD-ROM storage, game designers longed for the days when most of us could hear characters speak their lines rather than reading them on-screen. Many designers felt this was a move analogous to the shift from silent film to the talkies. Of course, this doesn't take into consideration people who live in a silent world all the time or even those of us who prefer to turn off bad voice acting. We encourage game companies to utilize a closed-caption option within their games. It shouldn't be that difficult, since many companies used text-based placeholders until the soundtrack is in place anyway.

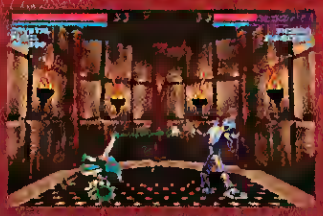
TWO'S COMPANY

First, I'd like to compliment you on the excellent quality and quantity of information in CGW. Your magazine is so entertaining to read that I actually subscribed to it for about a year *before* I purchased an IBM-compatible PC for gaming. For the past ten years, I had enjoyed my venerable Commodore 64 and Amiga 500. However, now that I have decided to explore the vast selection of PC software, I have experienced a major problem. I can't find any software, with the exception of sports games and war games, that can be played by two players at the same computer.

Before you explain the addictive fun of modem and net-

"One Must Fall 2097 is the best fighting game available for the PC, bar none"

COMPUTER GAME REVIEW



Supports dual joystick head-to-head combat in 5 unique arenas

11 robots with over 120 frames of 3D animation per robot!

Win cash for repairs, upgrades training & buying new moves

Run out of cash and your repairs are over

Are you tired of PC beat-em-up games that don't live up to their hype? PC Gamer says "this is a truly excellent game" and "you won't be disappointed" with One Must Fall 2097. PC Answers calls it "outstanding", PC Home calls it "a must" and PC Gamer says it "plays brilliantly". Computer Game Review says One Must Fall 2097 is "fast, furious and fun above and beyond the call of duty". PC Gamer also calls it "the definitive" and "most awesome beat-'em-up on the PC". Even people who tend to not like fighting games seem to enjoy the sheer playability and fun of One Must Fall.

Try our games on CompuServe just GO EPIC

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities.

Features multi-channel, metal-crushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music. One Must Fall 2097 is only $39. Or, get the game, the 60-page OMF Strategy Guide and a color poster for only $49.

NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES
CALL 1-800-972-7434 TO ORDER!

EPIC MEGAGAMES

Please add $4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. In UK/Europe call Epic MegasGames UK Ltd. at +44 (0)1767-260903.

Epic MegaGames inc. · 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410 · Rockville MD 20852 · (301) 983-9771 · Fax (301) 299-3841

TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSION TODAY!
On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4360 or on the internet ftp any of our shareware games from ftp.umi.edu in the /msdos/games/epic directory.

work play, I must explain that I cannot afford the hardware and other related costs for these options (although I did enjoy your recent article about these gaming venues). For years, my friends and I have thrived on competing with each other in arcade-type computer games. Does the PC have any good two-player games or will I lose all my friends?

John Coscia
Norristown, PA

Sounds like you enjoy action games, so you might want to check out ***Acclaim****'s* MORTAL KOMBAT *2 and GTE's* FX FIGHTER *(most side-scrolling fighting games allow for two-players to play at the same keybourd) or* ***New World****'s* ZEPHYR *and GT's* SUPERKARTS *(both are racing games). If you want to stretch your interest into strategy, you can also try* ***New World****'s* SPACEWARD, HO! *(a space conquest/economics game). If you're willing to dig through used game sales, catalogs and bargain bins, you could even fly* ***Three-Sixty****'s* BLUE MAX *(WWI air combat) against an opponent via a split-screen and the same keyboard.*

THIS MAGIC TORMENT

I have an outstanding strategy for Master of Magic which I would like to share with your readers. It leads to a quick victory at any level of difficulty.

Start by selecting a custom wizard with 1 spell book of Death magic. Be sure to select the spells Lycanthropy and Wraiths. Go to the magic summary screen and change the wands so that all of your mana points are being added to total mana. You should be gaining about 10 points per turn. Spend the next 30 turns building your total up to 300 mana points in order to cast Wraiths.

At first, attack neutral cities with the Wraiths. Normal armies are no match for them and you will be able to rapidly expand. Watch out for spell-using armies and enemy wizards with the Star Fires spell. To defeat these hazards, have several units of normal troops accompany your Wraiths. Units that hang back will tend to draw spells away from the advancing Wraiths. Avoid fighting the undead since Wraiths will be unable to drain life from them.

Wraiths enjoy the benefit of enlisting slain enemies to their cause. Normal troops enlisted in this way will have no cost; however, they will not heal. Watch out for summoned creatures (such as Warbears) which rise from the dead to serve you because of their high upkeep cost in mana.

When you are generating adequate stores of mana, create units of werewolves with the Lycanthropy spell. As long as you win the battle with your advancing Wraiths, even units of werewolves which have been destroyed will be regenerated.

Nick Rice
Hamden, CT

RANTS AND HURRAHS

Your "Rants & Raves" article in issue #134 was right on target. I hate buying a game and then having to spend a few hours tweaking my AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files to get it to run on my system.

If one game from company ABC causes me trouble, you can bet than any future games by ABC will be skipped without a second thought. Yes, I know I might be missing out on many great games, but when I spend $50.00 on a game and then have to spend hours trying to get it to run, my enjoyment level of that game drops tremendously before I have even played it.

Game customers should take notice that their customers are becoming frustrated with all of the different configurations required for each game. They should remember the following three rules: 1) frustrated customers equal lower sales; 2) lower sales equal fewer profits; and 3) fewer profits equal going out of business.

Tim Bernaden
Chicago, IL

Right, Tim. Guess some publishers don't realize that two hours spent on your CONFIG.SYS isn't equivalent to adding two hours to gameplay.

CORRECTION

The phone number listed for ***The Imagination Network*** *in September's Telegaming Section was incorrect. The correct number for INN is 1-800-IMAGIN1, which translates to 1-800-462-4461. The one listed in the article takes callers right to a fax line which, in turn, might be confused with a modem line and might tend to frustrate interested gamers. We apologize for the error, especially to those of you who received an unwelcome whistling tone in your ear.*

The caption in September's Telegaming Section which referred erroneously to GEMSTONE III *as a* ***Kesmai*** *game was incorrect. GEMSTONE III, soon to appear on* ***America On-Line****, is a* ***Simutronics*** *product.* ***Kesmai****, of course, is the publisher of the upcoming* REALMS OF KESMAI *role-playing game and also distributes* THE DRAGON'S TALE *which was previewed in September's Telegaming Section.* ***Simutranics*** *is the publisher of* CYBERSTRIKE *and* MODUS OPERANDI.

Welcome to Sky View. An amusement park looming with mystery, bizarre employees, and challenging midway games and puzzles. You'll encounter state-of-the-art animation, photo-realistic 3-D environments and full screen video performances by over 30 characters. With increasing skill levels and more than 200 outcomes, it's hard to experience this amusement park the same way twice. For a cinematic-quality adventure like no other, Panic in the Park is definitely your ticket.

Solve the mystery, or the park is history.

A 3 disc, [illegible]enture for Wind[illegible]® and Mac® CD-ROM. Call 1-800-MY-DEALER.

IMAGINATION PILOTS

WarnerActive™

Contact us at HTTP://www.warneractive.com

Distributed by WEA Visual Entertainment ©1995 Warner Music Group. WARNERACTIVE™ Panic in the Park ©1995 Warner Music Pilots, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #201

The F-16 Series. When failure is not an option.

F-16 CombatStick
14 functions. Programmable when used with the Pro Throttle

F-16 FlightStick
4 button joystick

Pro Throttle
20 programmable functions. Makes other standard joysticks programmable as well. Available for Mac and PC

CH Throttle
programmable functions

F-16 FighterStick
20 programmable functions

Ok, so the F-16 Series of controllers from CH Products costs a couple bucks more than the cheap stuff. But this is war, and a failed flight controller means sudden death. The F-16 Series and Throttle Line deliver the the excitement of a real Falcon cockpit. They're made to stay in the fight long after others have bought the farm. A three year warranty proves it.

The F-16 FighterStick offers easy point-and-click programming. Add the Pro Throttle to the CombatStick, and you can fight with both hands without ever touching the keyboard. Both throttles work with all CH joysticks, and most other controllers, too. Plus, they improve the game play of your favorite robot, combat, space or flight sim software.

So fly on over to your computer retailer and grab onto the most advanced and sensitive controls you'll ever use. Or get accustomed to getting missiles up your tailpipe.

CH PRODUCTS 970 Park Center Drive Vista, CA 92083
Phone 619 598 2518 Fax 619 598 2524
Internet address
Amer. OnLine: CHProducts@AOL.com
CompuServe: GO CHProducts

Circle Reader Service #194

Origin Takes Ultima On-Line, Readies Cybermage, Crusader

Ultima On-Line Will Let Players Choose A Variety Of Lifestyles

In recent days, **Origin Systems (Electronic Arts'** wholly-owned subsidiary) has not only announced one of the first products in the new Jane's line of military simulations (see "Bogey's Bar & Grill" on page 213), but has gone on record as planning for all of their 1996 products to be Windows 95 products. In addition, Lord British (Origin's Richard Garriott) recently appeared in an on-line conference with *Computer Gaming World* on ZDNet Compuserve (the full transcript is available on-line) and announced some details about ULTIMA ON-LINE on the Internet and the upcoming ULTIMA IX.

Lord British said that the on-line graphic role-playing game (RPG) will not require all players to be avatars. Rather, "...it will be a full, real Britannia where players can choose to live many different lifestyles." ULTIMA ON-LINE will have the traditional ULTIMA perspective with its 3/4 overhead view and a graphic look somwhere between ULTIMA VI and ULTIMA VII. The company has completed two successful 50 person tests with Origin employees.

As for ULTIMA IX, Lord British observed that, as is traditional with their flagship series, the technology is being built from scratch. Yet, the feel of the game will be much more akin to ULTIMAS IV through VI. As the third installment of the third ULTIMA trilogy (I-III, IV-VI, VII-IX), ULTIMA IX is intended to be the epic of all epics—completing the Guardian trilogy of VII, VIII and IX once and for all. Explained Lord British, "We also reach back to ULTIMA IV and resolve the relationship between the Avatar and the Guardian. And as long as we were reaching back to ULTIMA IV, we decided to reach all the way back to ULTIMA I and to Mondain and his magic gem and tie up everything back to the beginnings of Britannia."

Unlike ULTIMA VIII, however, ULTIMA IX will allow

LORD BRITISH RULES Richard Garriott's long-living Ultima series continues with ULTIMA IX and ULTIMA ON-LINE.

FIST THINGS FIRST CYBERMAGE will let gamers fight them in the city and fight them in the trenches.

you to choose a male or female character. Indeed, according to Origin's Warren Spector, "You can select your sex, the sex of your love interest, and during game play, you can decide how serious your romance becomes."

Origin is also busily at work with two other titles: CRUSADER and CYBERMAGE.

CRUSADER is a strategic action game utilizing a refreshing 3/4 perspective, gorgeous Super VGA graphics and a underlying storyline in the WING COMMANDER III fashion (but, *sans* big name stars). For more information, check out our Sneak Preview on page 190.

CYBERMAGE is another action hybrid that has people drooling. At first glance a spiced-up version of SYSTEM SHOCK, this game is anything but that. Using a brand new engine, Origin is going one step further in creating a fully functioning world. Getting away from the level-oriented approach, CYBERMAGE allows you free reign of a city where you can: hop into a assault hovercraft and strafe the city; fight battles alongside lifelike allies; enter city shops and perform many more destructive actions. Super VGA graphics, of course, will also be part of the package.

CYBERMAGE and CRUSADER should both be available in time for the holiday season. And, on the subject of holidays, WING COMMANDER IV is rumored to be ahead of schedule (and over-budget).

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the *CGW* Top 100 ballot.

Readers' TOP 10

Results for *CGW* #133, AUGUST 1995

1. **Panzer General** (SSI)
2. **Star Trek: The Next Generation** (Spectrum HoloByte)
3. **X-COM: Terror From The Deep** (MicroProse)
4. **Jagged Alliance** (Sir-Tech)
5. **Master of Magic** (MicroProse)
6. **X-COM: UFO Defence** (MicroProse)
7. **Dark Forces** (Lucas Arts)
8. **Wing Commander 3** (Origin)
9. **NASCAR Racing** (Papyrus/Virgin)
10. **Descent** (Interplay)

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

"As a new addict about to invade Washington, I can testify that PANZER GENERAL is a *great* game for a 48-year-old lawyer without rocket reflexes or a year to devote to MYST."

John Chesson, Falls Church, VA

"I've been underground (in DESCENT) so long, my skin's starting to turn white."

Dennis Rodrigues, Rockville, MD

"After playing DARK FORCES and THE FIGHTER you can only dream at what **LucasArts** will come up with next. Hands down, they're the best in the business."

Will Dinkel, Lawrence KS

"Counselor Troi is just as useless in A FINAL UNITY as she was in the series. Can't we just open a bulkhead and flush her out into space?!"

Mark Polk, Mitchellville, MD

"I've been hooked for 4 weeks on TERROR FROM THE DEEP and have only one question: How far *can* you throw a grenade underwater?"

Steve Shin, Jax FL

"I'm coming under heavy fire from family and friends because I can't stop with JAGGED ALLIANCE. Send in reinforcements!"

Jason Sabotin, Atlanta, GA

Sadly, I beat FULL THROTTLE way too quickly. Watching the ending sequence, however, made me wanna buy a Corley, head for the Southwestern desert, and join the Polecats...

Jon, Brooklyn Park, MN

Can Interplay Prove It's A Good Sport With VR Line?

Chess, Dungeons, Dragons, Frankenstein, And Stunts Are Also In The Queue

The biggest news at **Interplay** right now is a splashy entry into the computer sports game arena. Long dominated by **Electronic Arts** and **Sony**, computer sports gamers will see serious entries for every major sport in **Interplay**'s new *VR Sports Line*. Beginning next year in the second quarter, *VR Sports* will kick off with baseball, soccer, golf, and pool games, followed in the third quarter by football, basketball, and hockey games.

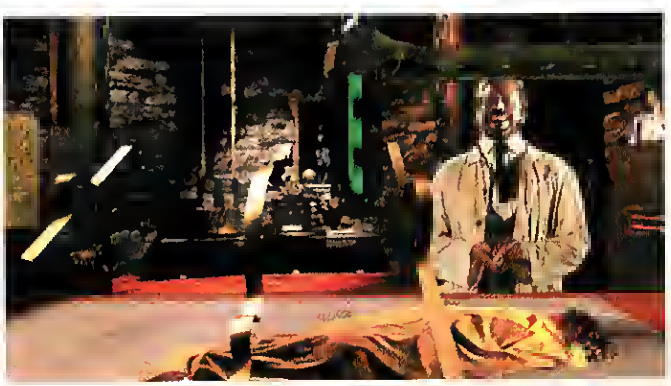
What sets this sports game line apart from the others? Well, the inclusion of "VR" (for virtual reality) in every product title is a clue, indicating a technological attack on the competition. **Interplay** has pulled out all the stops to create "Virtual FieldVision," a full 3-D world in every game so that every viewpoint (or camera angle, if you will) imaginable can be freely obtained. We especially liked the baseball's eye-view camera during the course of a home run. Gameplay will use garoud-shaded polygon technology, but every sports venue (stadium, golf course, etc.) will be authentically detailed (including Coors Field and the Ballpark at Arlington).

In *VR Soccer*, you'll find all 44 International Teams and the game can be played over a network by up to 20 players, each operating a single player and seeing the game from that player's on-the-field perspective. This *DOOM's*-eye-view of playing in a sporting event is an absolute wow.

ANNOTATION WALTZ Gamers who like to study fully annotated transcripts of their games or have the computer analyze potential moves will love Interplay's U.S. Chess Federation Chess.

Of course, **Interplay** isn't strictly working on sports games. With a strategic entertainment partner like MCA (parent company of Universal Pictures), you won't be surprised to see the Waterworld game coming out from **Interplay**. For a 10-level action game, the addition of full motion video and ray traced graphics give it a nice look, while the path splitting gives this title some extra replayability. For the reflex impaired, there are simple control commands and varying difficulty settings. More cerebral players will appreciate the strategy game, Waterworld: The Quest for Dryland, with its over 30 minutes of original film footage.

Interplay has also launched a **TSR Division**. In addition to their previously announced licensed worlds from the AD&D publisher, *Forgotten Realms* and *Planescape*, computer gamers will get to play the computerized version of TSR's Dragon Dice (which gives computer players all 123 of the initially released collectable dice, plus ten unique virtual dice). Dragon Dice can be played by up to four players (network and modem) and features plenty of multi-media razzle-dazzle and a real Dragon Lord die in every box.



FRANKENFURTER OR FRANKENSTEIN It's fairly easy to imagine Tim Currie as either. Here, he plays Dr. Frankenstein in Interplay's Frahkenstein: Through The Eyes of the Monster.

Also in the **TSR** sphere is Forgotten Realms: Descent to Undermountain, which the marketing types at **Interplay** have dubbed "Descent meets Ultima." It's clearly an action-oriented role-playing game with 360 degree movement for up to four players (via modem and network). Characters will advance in experience levels as they explore a fleshed out story through twenty dungeon levels.

Adventure gamers (and *Rocky Horror* fans) should love Tim Curry in Frankenstein: Through the Eyes of the Monster. While the game's perspective is clearly stated in the subtitle, it is interesting that Mary Shelley's story has been warped (yet again). This time, we find a Dr. Frankenstein who does not fear, but instead coaches his monster. Comparisons to Myst are natural as the player tries to unravel the Mysteries of his very existence.

Interplay is also making some interesting knight moves. Chess Mates is a children's chess program from the team that brought you Mario Teaches Typing (and look for Mario Teaches Typing 2, too), while US Chess Federation Chess boasts the only comput-

New Intel OverDrive Processor Will Turn Your 486 Into A Pentium

The latest flight sim looks like a slide show on your 33-MHz 486 system. You've had to turn the detail down so low on your favorite racing game that the cars don't even have wheels. You're ready to upgrade, but you don't want to sink $2,000 into a new system. Enter **Intel**'s new 83-MHz Pentium OverDrive processor upgrade. This chip features the same core technology as the Pentium processor, including superscalar architecture, branch prediction, and a faster math coprocessor. The OverDrive only has a 32-bit path to RAM (compared to a real Pentium's 64-bit memory access), but it sports a 32K on-chip cache to help take better advantage of its 83-MHz internal processing speed.

With a suggested list price of $299, the Pentium OverDrive becomes a viable upgrade alternative to the 100-MHz DX4 chip (which it outperforms by 15 to 40 percent, and even more when running Pentium-optimized code). It will bring your older 486 system into the same processor performance class as a 60-MHz Pentium. If you're still running an ISA video card and hard drive controller, you'll probably be better off going for a motherboard replacement, as those subsystems will still bog your computer down even *with* the faster processor.

HOT UPGRADE CHIP Intels' new Pentium OverDrive turbocharges older 33-MHz 486 systems with Pentium-like performance.

Your 486 system will need a 237- or 238-pin OverDrive socket (look for an extra set of holes surrounding your current processor chip) to use this chip; if it has an older 486-only socket you'll have to stick with the DX2 or DX4 OverDrives. To find out if your PC can use the Pentium OverDrive, point your Web browser at http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive, or call Intel at (800) 548-4725.

er chess program that can actually award an official USCF national rating.

FATAL RACING is a 16-player stunt-driving action game with a look good enough to make one reach for the Dramamine. Both cooperative and competitive play are supported as players zoom over jumps, through monster loops, and around corkscrews. What action players might be more interested to hear, however, is that DESCENT will not only have a Christmas relaunch of the original game, but next year will see the DESCENT: LEVELS OF THE WORLD mission disk (complete with a mission building contest), and DESCENT II (monikered as "twice the insanity in 360 degree 3-D") with 30 new levels, 18 new robo-baddies, and 13 new weapons.

—Alan Emrich and Petra Schlunk

Diamond Ups The Ante With 8x CD-ROM Drive

If you always have to have the fastest hardware on the block, it's time to buy a new CD-ROM drive. **Diamond** just two-upped the 6x competition with the new Multimedia Ultra 8x Kit. The $549 package includes an 8x drive that transfers data at 1200K per second, finally rivaling hard drive loading speeds. Seek time is rated at a perky but more CD-like 230 ms. The kit is rounded out on the hardware side with a plug-and-play, 1MB wavetable sound card with 3-D audio, as well as a set of Yamaha speakers. Bundled software includes MYST, REBEL ASSAULT, SIM CITY 2000, MAGIC CARPET, and the 1996 COMPTON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA—Diamond has obviously taken notice of the fact that it's the the gamers who tend to stay on the leading, sometimes bleeding, edge of performance.

EIGHT CYLINDER CD Diamond's Multimedia Ultra 8x Kit packs one of the fastest CD-ROM drives on the planet with the usual sound card, speakers, and hot game assortment.

BETA bits

HEXEN

The center of hell is in Wisconsin. At least, that was our opinion after the guys from **Raven** left our offices, having just dropped off a little bundle of joy called HEXEN. Basically HERETIC 2 with some significant enhancements, this game, to quote Raven's Brian Raffel, "takes the DOOM engine about as far as it'll go." And that's pretty far. If you, like most of us, got hooked on HERETIC (and who couldn't—it had that visceral, gritty DOOM feel, but went beyond that with an inventory and flying), you'll definitely get high from HEXEN.

MANNA MIA New magic-powered weapons and non-linear gameplay help HEXEN push the DOOM engine to its limits.

The basic story is...oh, who cares? What you need to know is that the graphics have been improved to the point where you'll see flying leaves, ground-splitting earthquakes and swiveling secret bookcases. In addition to that, multiple levels are all connected together, eliminating the linear mode of gameplay that every first-person 3-D game has been locked into so far.

Another huge difference in HEXEN is that you'll be able to choose from three different characters to play the game. Mage, Cleric, Fighter—each of these three heroes has their own arsenal of weapons (including one super weapon which is broken into pieces you'll have to reassemble). These weapons are no longer fueled by ammo, but by manna.

Network play, of course, will be included; hopefully Raven will be able to work out the kinks in their eight-player scheme. Players will be able to be any of the three heroes in this mode.

And if all this isn't enough, not only can you turn your enemies (and yourself) into chickens, you can also turn them into pigs. Oink.

HEXEN will debut on October 30—Devil's Night—as the championship arena of a worldwide DOOM deathmatch.

STONEKEEP

In 1992, we saw STONEKEEP for the first time. Its working title back then was BRIAN'S DUNGEON, and it was incredibly impressive. The dungeon looked great, the step-by-step animation was fast and—by the standards of the then-current state of the art—the video antagonists were outstanding. At the Winter Consumer Electronics Show of 1993, we saw an even more impressive demo. The designer, one Peter Oliphant, stood in front of a large-screen monitor and used a **Logitech** flying mouse to completely suspend our disbelief as we watched him fence with skeletons. But it didn't ship.

By late 1994, the digitized video was complemented by 3-D rendered monsters, great special effects, an improved interface, and some solid role-playing design. We wrote a sneak preview based on one level of the dungeon, a tour of the pieces yet to be implemented into the game and careful reading of several book-sized design documents. We were sold. But it didn't ship.

It is now late 1995. We are playing through three levels. The action is smoother, especially using a combination of keyboard and mouse. The video is less chunky than in any recent game, and the interface is even slicker than we thought it would be. If **Interplay** ships it this year, STONEKEEP will *definitely* make waves. RPGers have waited a long time for a game of this magnitude. It has faster first-person, point-of-view action than THE ELDER SCROLLS: ARENA, but retains some of the feel of actually using a weapon. And the sound effects are exceptional.

The game really makes an attempt to keep your head in the game with story elements that continually feed your motivation to do well. STONEKEEP isn't a "Monte Haul" dungeon nor an archaic "hack 'n slash"

STONEY END STONEKEEP's protagonist may not make it through this encounter naked of armor (see mirror in the upper right corner), but his compatriots may see him through.

romp. It is a well-conceived labyrinth designed to challenge all corners of your mind.

HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC

It is the best of times, it is, well, the best of times. That's our initial impression of **New World**'s upcoming title, HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC. Combining the best elements of KING'S BOUNTY (a simple, addictive strategy/RPG) with a more robust strategy model, some resource management, and splendid SVGA graphics, this game might just compete for time-muncher of the year.

There are two different modes of play—standard individual scenarios (a scenario editor would be a welcome addition) and a campaign game that progresses from one dire situation to the next. Hopefully this chapter-ish approach to gameplay will help circumvent the tedium that usually creeps into the middle of these builder/conquest games.

HEROES, which is incredibly easy to jump into, pits you against up to three opponents. You'll raise armies by building the homes for various creatures (a nest for Gryphons, a treehouse for Elves), and hire heroes to lead these troops across the countryside, where they'll wreak havoc on your enemies, gain treasure for your vault, and recover powerful artifacts for your battles. Different resources (trees, iron mines, and the like) all factor into the game; you need ore to build the Mage Guild, for example. Making matters more complicated is the presence of your opponents, who, in most cases have the exact same agenda as you do.

Run into a group of uglies and it's time for combat. The turn-based combat is straight from KING'S BOUNTY—you move your troops around a kind of 3-D side-perspective battlescape. And the opponents here seem talented.

The little things are all present as well, from location-specific sounds (you'll hear owls when your hero is in the woods and eerie sounds in the swamp) to highly detailed worlds. And in another blow to time management, multiplayer network play will be supported

HEROES' CONQUEST The battlescape may be familiar, but HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC's new strategic elements should keep you glued to the screen.

CHRONOMASTER

Anyone who witnessed William Shatner plugging TEKWAR on *The Late Show* is well aware of **Intracorp**'s tendency to create games out of high-profile licenses. With CHRONOMASTER, however, things appear to be different. Nebula and Hugo award-winning science-fiction author Roger Zelazny was heavily involved in the writing of the background story. Zelazny chose to develop a new work rather than have a game adapted from his existing fiction (He no doubt recalled the tepid game based on his *Chronicles of Amber* novels).

Sadly, Roger Zelazny passed away in July, but CHRONOMASTER is still coming along nicely. **DreamForge** has created a marvelously detailed universe even better-looking than their work for SSI (RAVENLOFT, MENZOBERRANZEN). Jane Lindskold, Zelazny's co-author for the project, has a good feel for characters—since she is a gamer herself—which comes through in the NPCs we encountered in this early version. Some are sarcastic, others mysterious, but none are quite what they seem.

In time-honored science fiction fashion, you portray an

PIPELINE

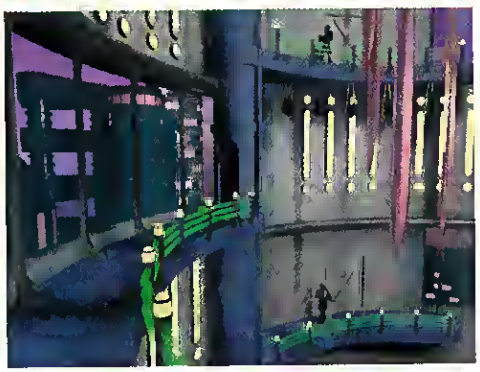
ESTIMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS

NAME OF GAME, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
Age of Rifles SSI	10/95
Aliens Mindscape	10/95
Awful Green Things QQP	10/95
Battles in Time QQP	10/95
Burn Cycle Philips	10/95
Chessmaster 5000 Mindscape	1[illegible]
ChronoMaster Capstone	1[illegible]
Conquest of the New World Interplay	10/95
Crusader: No Remorse Origin	10[illegible]
CyberMage Origin	10/[illegible]
Dungeon Keeper Bullfrog/EA	11/95
Frankenstein Interplay	10/95
Front Page Sports Football '96 Sierra	11/95
Gabriel Knight II	11/95
Guardians of Destiny Virgin	10/95
Kingdom of Magic SCI	11/95
Knight Moves Spectrum HoloByte	11/95
IndyCar Racing 2 Papyrus/Virgin	11/95
McKenzie & Co. American Laser	11/95
Millennia GameTek	10/9[illegible]
Mission Critical Legend	10/9[illegible]
Mortal Kombat III GT Interactive	10/9[illegible]
NCAA Football Mindscape	10/9[illegible]
Pax Imperia II Blizzard	11/95
Police Quest: SWAT Sierra	10/95
Slipper Take 2	11/95
Romance of the 3 Kingdoms IV Koei	10/95
Shannara Legend	11/95
Smilsle Maxis	10/95
Space Bucks Impressions	10/9[illegible]
Star Control III Accolade	11/95
Stonekeep Interplay	10/95
TekWar Capstone	11/95
Terra Nova Virgin	10/95
TFX 2000 Ocean	10/95
The Raven Project Mindscape	10/9[illegible]
This Means War! MicroProse	10/95
Top Gun Spectrum HoloByte	11/95
Unnecessary Roughness '96 Accolade	11/95
Warcraft II Blizzard	11/95
Warhammer Mindscape	11/95
Wing Commander IV Origin	11/9[illegible]
Wooden Ships & Iron Men AH	11/9[illegible]
You Don't Know Jack Berkeley	10/9[illegible]

adventurer who reluctantly comes out of retirement to help the interstellar bureaucrats save the galaxy (they can't overtly get involved, you see). It seems that pocket universes are winking out of existence, so you must find the key to enter these universes and save them from their untimely fate.

Because you are flitting about, not merely in space but in time as well, you must carry a supply of "bottled time" around lest *you* wink out of existence. This conceit gives you a sense of urgency because (you guessed it) there's only so much "Time in a Bottle" to be had.

As you move through the exquisitely pretty worlds you pick up a variety of anachronistic objects, everything from plasma markers to common screwdrivers, applying these to statues, other beings, etc., in typical adventure game fashion. What isn't so typical is that there really are multiple solutions to many of the puzzles. Also, the storyline is certainly different from other time-travel romps (TIMEQUEST, BURIED IN TIME). Eventually, you begin to uncover a sinister plot: is it a galactic conspiracy, an other-worldly invasion, a warping of the flow of time itself? Well, that would be telling...so we suggest that you wait for the final release. It might actually be a science fiction game which does the genre justice.

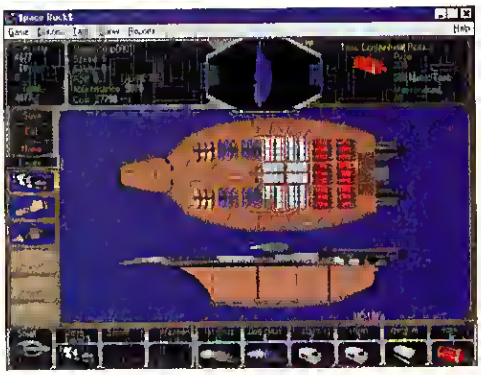


WORLDS OF WONDER Roger Zelazny is no longer with us, but his spirit may live on in the gorgeous sci-fi worlds of CHRONOMASTER.

SPACE BUCKS

Imagine real-time GAZILLIONAIRE with elements of AIR BUCKS and DETROIT, and plenty of customizable chrome. SPACE BUCKS may be accused of being another management game from **Impressions** in the tradition of their "games as incognito spreadsheets" line, but this game of interstellar drayage and extraterrestrial teamsters offers considerably more new wrinkles than its ancestors. First, you get to choose one of five different races (four are non-human) to play. Second, the game requires real-time decision-making, which adds a sense of immediacy and suspense. Also, like LORDS OF THE REALM (its most immediate predecessor), SPACE BUCKS features an improved interface that graphically cloaks the spreadsheet better than previous Impressions games. It even features business negotiations, which provide the flavor of diplomacy many people find appealing.

In addition, we love the way you can customize your ships to take advantage of various cargo strategies or develop your spaceport to line your capitalistic pockets more fully. The cargo holds (stasis, toxic, and ordinary) seem to make more difference to the bottom line than equivalent configurations in AIR BUCKS. You were unable to customize your ships to this level of detail in GAZILLIONAIRE, a competitor's version of spacefaring teamsters and the closest game to SPACE BUCKS we can recall. Also, the spaceport expansion gives the game something of a RAILROAD TYCOON feel.



BASE RACE Cosmic entrepreneurs in SPACE BUCKS will be able to expand their spaceports and customize their ship designs.

SPACE BUCKS is definitely the prettiest of all the games in its lineage, and it should take the game play up a peg with all its improvements. Although the game hadn't yet been play-balanced, we are excited about its potential. It looks like this game might appeal to old friends of the game style, and might just bring in some new blood as well.

"This ain't no flight sim...this rocks."

"The 3D environments are simply breathtaking... the worlds are like nothing seen before in computer games."
–Computer Player

"It's a 3D vehicle shooter that's part Star Wars and part Descent."
–Computer Gaming World

"Terminal Velocity is a symphony of titillating action and g-force slurping excitement..."
–Strategy Plus

SUPPORTS UP TO 8 MULTIPLAYERS

Thundering engines

Insane weapons

Maximum destruction

FEATURES

Super-fast texture mapped 3D flight with full 360 degree movement.

9 totally unique planets, with 3 levels per planet, and dozens of tunnels to explore!

7 murderously destructive weapons, plus many other devastating power-ups.

Non-stop air-to-air and air-to-ground realistic Comm-Bat™. Plus, play 8 player network and two player modem games, in special Comm-bat levels, which are specifically designed for fun multiplayer games.

DWANGO™ support too!

SVGA support (640 x 480 resolution). This is a Pentium™ recommended mode.

Fully digital music and sound effects (up to 44 KHz –real CD quality!).

70 Mb of 3D rendered, full-motion, eye-candy cinematics.

RemoteRidicule™ allows players to send digitized voice messages to other players during multiplayer games.

Terminal Velocity™

Now available in stores from FormGen.

FormGen, Inc. 7641 E Gray Road Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Developed by Terminal Reality, Inc. Published by 3D Realms Entertainment. Published Commercially by FormGen Inc.
All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

FormGen INCORPORATED

3D REALMS™ REALITY IS OUR GAME.™

TRI™ TERMINAL REALITY INC.

Circle Reader Service #44

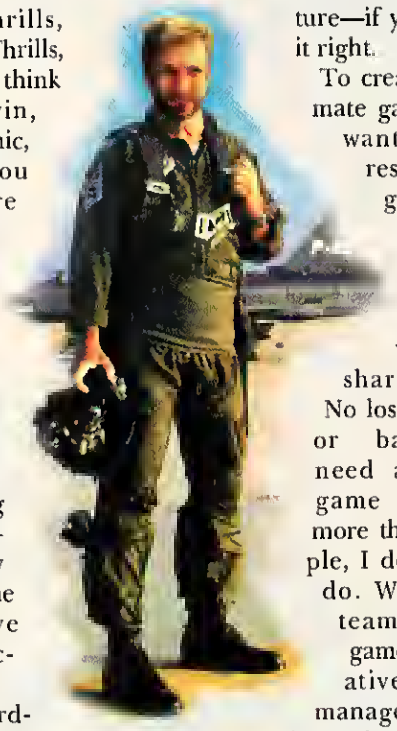
The 64 Gigabyte QUESTION?

Ask Brent Iverson, designer of such hits as CHUCK YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT and US NAVY FIGHTERS, to describe the game he'd create given no hardware or financial restraints, and you might expect an exciting nut-and-bolts description of the ultimate flight sim. What you'll get, though, isn't a discourse on frame rates and flight models, but a studied examination of what makes a game worth playing. Take the stick, Brent.

The ultimate game is somewhere out there, waiting for me to create it. What is it? I'm afraid my answer is going to be abstract. After five years of writing flight simulators, my brain is unable to comprehend any game other than a flight sim, and unwilling to design another flight sim. So, in abstract, what is this ultimate game?

It's addictive. It's full of things for you to do that tickle your brain's pleasure circuits. You get satisfaction from achieving your overall goals, and also from each action that takes you there. It's rewarding when you fulfill the goals, not just because the game arbitrarily rewards you, but because you enjoy experiencing the game-state you create as you play.

It's challenging. But playing it should produce thrills, not panic. Thrills, because you think you can win, and not panic, because you know you're eventually going to lose. An excellent player should be able to create his own thrills by seeing how quickly, or how carelessly, he can achieve the objectives.



It's rewarding to you as a person. That means more than just improving your hand-eye coordination. Maybe it gives you self-confidence. Maybe you learn more effective ways of interacting with people. Or maybe you just learn not to wear brown shoes with a blue suit.

It's fun for me to create. A game is more than just a disk in a shrink-wrapped box. It's also a year or two in the lives of the team that made it. When I hold the box, I want to remember something other than late nights and weekends at work, hard-to-find bugs, personality conflicts, management problems, and impossible schedules. I don't expect tra-la-la fun all the time, though. Working on gameplay and AI is always mind-numbing torture—if you're doing it right.

To create this ultimate game, I don't want unlimited resources. Just give me five excellent programmers and artists who all share a vision. No losers, whiners, or backstabbers need apply. Any game that needs more than five people, I don't want to do. With a large team, making a game isn't a creative act, it's a management exercise. It's too hard to make design changes, so your design gets frozen too early. With all the emphasis on scheduling and task lists, you forget that your customers won't care whether you implemented this week's task list on time. You forget that your real job is to create a fun game, not meet an arbitrary schedule.

And this game is... Well, it's a shooting, dodging, nail-biting game of intrigue and romance. It's a game of mass creation and destruction, with a virtual world as your sandbox. It's an abstract puzzle of shapes and movement, with infinite variations. And I'll meet you there, two years from today.

AFFAIRS IN THE CYBURBS

Get The Straight Scoop On ULTIMA IX From The Sources On ZDNet

Now that you've read about Origin's plans to put ULTIMA on-line (page 24), want to read more about it? Download GENCN95B.TXT from the *Computer Gaming World Forum* on ZDNet Compuserve. In that transcript of an on-line conference, Lord British himself describes Origin's plans. Want to know what Roberta Williams really thinks of PHANTASMAGORIA? Try reading her responses to *CGW*'s questions in the PHANTASMAGORIA topic of the Fall Preview, a discussion area in the forum. Want to find out what's going on in overseas software development? Read *CGW* Editor-in-Chief's reports from Europe in the "Hey, Editor!" section of the forum. Wilson will report from the European Computer Trade Show in London, as well as company visits to Bullfrog and Mindscape UK, shortly before this issue hits the newsstands.

ON SALE NOW at all major Software Outlets

RELIVE THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE!

BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES™

VOL I

Experience unparalleled historical realism!

Bottlegraund Ardennes™ is like na ather histarical strategy game yau've ever played! With the revolutianary Bottleview™ combat system, you can relive crucial moments during the Battle of the Bulge, the most famaus American land bottle af WWII. Can yau hold off the advancing Germon war machine? Dig in with the U.S. 101st Airbarne defending freedam from the Nozis at Bastogne, or ride ta victory with the legendary German King Tiger tank. Take cammand af Peiper's infamaus SS ar lead a blistering U.S. counterattack to retake Stoumont!

- Plataan level actian at 250 meters per hex
- Full feature scenaria editar
- Extensive cambat saund and videa clips
- Madem ta Madem play
- Drag & Drap mavement and cambat
- Print aut instant detailed situatian maps

"The grand old hexgrid gets a new lease on life!"
– Computer Gaming World –

"A rich experience!"
– Strategy Plus –

TALON SOFT

PC CD ROM
MULTIMEDIA ENHANCED

© Copyright 1995 TalonSoft Inc

If it's not FUN who cares!

Actual screens may vary

The 2D Map view provides a traditional perspective for the discerning gamer

Groundbreaking "Battleview™" combat system zooms in on Panthers leading an attack on Stoumont!

Give us a call at 410-821-7282 or contact us online at: Compuserve. GO GAMEPUB C • CIS 75162,373 • INTERNET· 75162.373@compuserve com • GENIE. XRG98298

Circle Reader Service #289

READ.ME

PHANTASMAGORIA

Finally, the wait has ended. The eagerly anticipated foray of Roberta Williams into the horror genre, PHANTASMAGORIA, appears to deliver on its ambitious promises. The tale, which evolves over seven chapters, becomes progressively creepier as our plucky heroine Adrienne uncovers the horror that dwells at the Carnovasch estate. Inveterate puzzle-solvers won't find a whole lot to sink their teeth into, but simple puzzle-cracking is only half of the game. PHANTASMAGORIA draws you into Adrienne's nightmare by giving you the full reign of a house that would have had even the folks in Amityville making tracks. It keeps the plot moving with a series of chilling visions, all done in stunning full-motion video. Be warned—some of the scenes can be disturbing, but a censor function will shield the squeamish from the very worst.

Sierra's silver screen production efforts really show—the acting is several notches above that found in most games, and the score really works towards setting an eerie, supernatural tone for the game. The interface is simple, and gamers will appreciate the fast-forward button that lets you skip redundant scenes.

GOIN' TO THE CHAPEL Adrienne unleashes the demon that has plagued Carnovasch for over a century.

Best played with the lights low and speakers cranked, PHANTASMAGORIA is a bulging bag of Halloween candy that delivers more spine-tingling treats than tricks.

IBM CD-ROM, $69.95. Circle Reader Service #1.

SIERRA ON-LINE, BELLVUE, WA (800) 757-7707

THUNDERSCAPE

"Mechamagic" is what **SSI** defines as the mixture of magic and steam-driven technology. Mechamagic is also the basis of power on the world of *Aden*, SSI's new home for a series of role-playing games. Aden has become a violent place ever since it was invaded by a foul race of Nocturnals who have taken over by doing the unexpected. A magic shield which guarded the northlands was thought to be invincible—until the Nocturnals showed up and proved otherwise. In a time the locals refer to as the Darkfall, the Nocturnals were able to cross Skellon's Pass by bringing down the shield which extended from the Radiant Citadel to Vanguard Keep. The game is called THUNDERSCAPE and it challenges you to bring a group of adventurers into Skellon's Pass, Vanguard Keep and the Radiant Citadel, plus an ancient city called Karegh-Konan to restore the shield. THUNDERSCAPE is a first-person perspective game with a strong emphasis on hacking and slashing. There are numerous levels to explore which contain more than their share of battle, traps and puzzles.

IBM CD-ROM, $69.95. Circle Reader Service #2.

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC. SUNNYVALE, CA (800) 245-4525

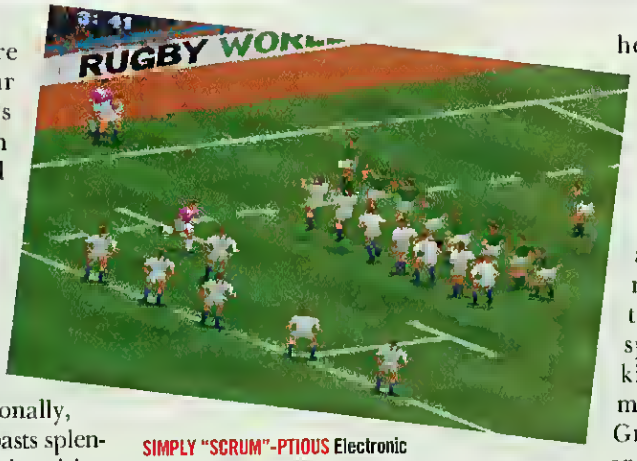
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL '95

If the start of the football season has you a little itchy, league play and World Cup play are all options. The gameplay itself surprised us with its intensity, although the controls are a little harder to learn than most EA Sports titles. Our initial take is that RUGBY is a kegful of fun. And you'll be able to impress (or frighten) your friends with talk of Kicking for Touch and Drop Goals. IBM CD-ROM, $59.95. Circle Reader Service #3.

ELECTRONIC ARTS, SAN MATEO, CA. (415) 571-7171

RUGBY

Any sport where you've gotta wear tape over your ears to prevent them from being ripped off or torn up merits some respect. Realizing the growing interest in the sport, **EA Sports** has developed WORLD CUP RUGBY 95. Traditionally, EA Sports games boasts splendid graphics and intuitive gameplay. Nothing's changed here. Scrummers and non-scrummers alike will find this game to be an accurate and delightful recreation of the European sport. Drop kicks, scrums, mauls and Grubber kicks are all here in glorious detail. Exhibition,

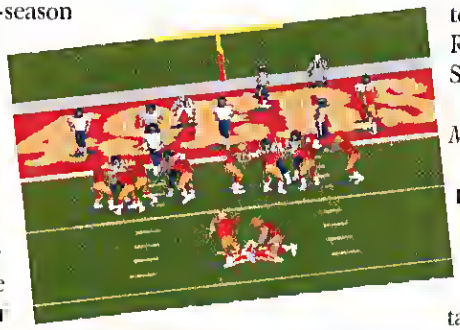


SIMPLY "SCRUM"-PTIOUS Electronic Arts has done a good job with an off-sport in World Cup Rugby.

PLAYING

you might want to check out **Microprose**'s pigskin update/Windows 95 re-release of their ULTIMATE FOOTBALL game. ULTIMATE FOOTBALL '95 includes most of the off-season trades, minicamp maneuverings and even early pre-season depth chart changes. Of course, releasing all this information before the season starts carries an inevitable price: the digital version of the Cincinnati Bengals, for example, will still have the services of Ki-Jana Carter.

In any case, the new version appears much the same as before. Yes, the game is AutoPlay-enabled for Windows '95, but any newness is largely an illusion. The graphics are unchanged, and the animation, while nice enough (with big sprites), still runs slowly on anything less than a Pentium. Thankfully, the sound is better than last year's version, although it still pales in comparison to newer sports games like NBA LIVE. The biggest and best improvement is that the action mode has been revamped, so that you aren't forced to juggle joystick and mouse simultaneously.



TD FOR ME Although the graphics haven't changed a whole lot, ULTIMATE FOOTBALL '95 has up-to-the-minute rosters and statistics

Those who wish to run leagues should know that ULTIMATE FOOTBALL '95 rivals FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL in the time it requires to compile complete seasons. Owners of the original may want to redshirt this version, unless they really want the new rosters and playbooks. IBM CD-ROM, $69.95. Circle Reader Service #4.

MICROPROSE. HUNT VALLEY, MD. (410) 771-0440

A PUMPKIN BY ANY OTHER NAME No that's not a McDonaldLand reject, that's a Xenotrope, one of PUMPKINHEAD's minions.

BLOODWINGS: PUMPKINHEAD'S REVENGE

What happens when you take a B movie and turn it into a computer game? Exactly what you think. Maybe the **Motion Picture Corporation of America Interactive** is trying to create a computer game cult classic of sorts with their release of BLOODWINGS: PUMPKINHEAD'S REVENGE. After playing this game, that's the only justification we could think of. To be fair, this DOOM-plus game makes some noble, innovative attempts. You have an inventory you can store objects in, and you can access full motion video clips from the movie that help advance the game. Yet, the action gets completely bogged down in mediocre graphics, muddy controls and hokey schmoo-looking creatures. The scary thing is, the game might be better than the movie. IBM CD-ROM, $49.95. Circle Reader Service #6.

MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION OF AMERICA INTERACTIVE. SAN MATEO, CA (415) 571-7171

DUST

"Tarnations, pardner, jest look at your scraggly self! Your boots are all torn up, your clothes are dirty, and you got no gun, boy! Well, come on into DiamondBack and git yourself settled. The Kid's comin' to town, and he's looking to hang yer sorry butt up by yer moustache."

That's the setting in DUST, the new "wired" west epic from **SSI**. Simply known as the stranger, you need to get situated in this wacky town and prepare yourself for a showdown with The Kid, whose a might upset with you for blowing his card cheatin'. Along the way, you'll make plenty of friends, get into streetfights and solve a few puzzles to boot.

On the surface, this adventure game looks like another MYST-alike. In a reality, its a whole lot more. Within a three hour timespan, we: moved around town; struck up a number of conversations with the residents (displayed in stop-frame video animations with surprisingly good voice acting); played blackjack and poker; and checked into a hotel. We're not sure if the game has the momentum to carry the fun throughout, but that's a pretty good start. IBM CD-ROM, $69.95. Circle Reader Service #5.

DOUBLE DIAMONDBACK In the Dust-y town of Diamondback, you'll do some gamblin', get into streetfights and, um, "associate" with women

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC. SUNNYVALE, CA (800) 245-4525

Surround Sound System

Introducing Sound So Advanced It Can Attack You From Behind.

Not all important multimedia innovations are up on the screen. Thanks to Altec Lansing's new ACS500 surround sound system, two satellite speakers and a subwoofer in front of you can sound like aliens are spewing molten plasma behind you. And turn you from an accessory into an active participant.

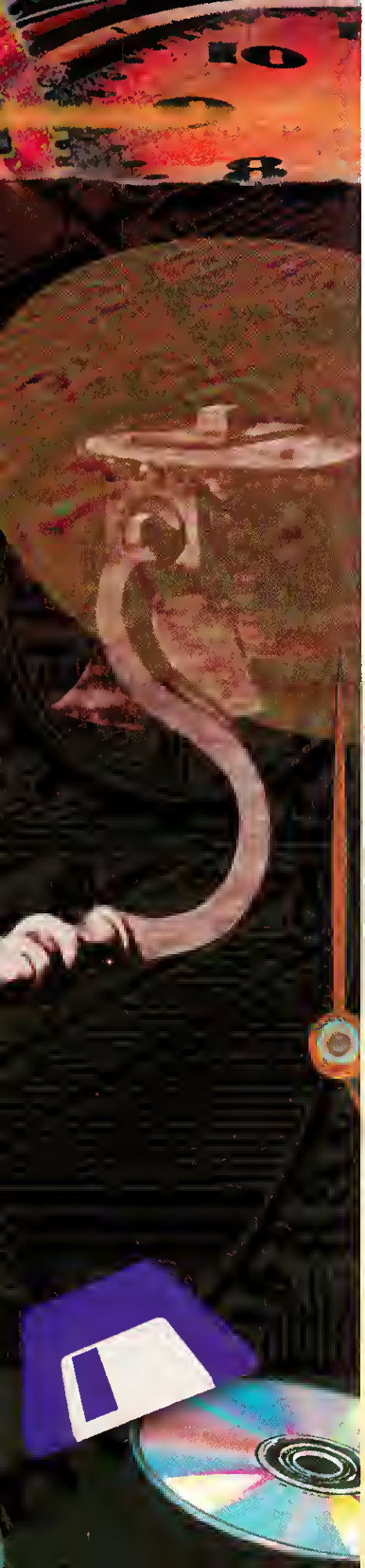
Altec Lansing's patented technology and Dolby® Five-Channel Pro-Logic circuitry make the ACS500 the first computer speakers to offer true "movie theatre" surround sound. But be prepared when you use them, because you never know what will sneak up on you.

For more information on Altec Lansing Surround Sound, call 1-800-648-6663. Multimedia Division, Altec Lansing Technologies, Inc., Milford, PA 18337.

ALTEC LANSING MULTIMEDIA®

©1995 Altec Lansing Technologies, Inc. Dolby® Pro-Logic is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp.

Circle Reader Service #27



The Faces of Creation

The Inner Workings Of Game Design Are Complex And Highly Inter-related. The Designer Writes A Blueprint, Artists And Programmers Assemble The Game, And The Producer Makes Sure All The Gears Are In Sync. Find Out How Game Design Craftsmen Use The Tools Of Their Trade.

by Paul C. Schuytema

A great game's gestation can begin anywhere: as scrawls on a napkin, thoughts in a shower, an exciting novel, or from a carefully directed group discussion. However the initial idea is born, it is only that: an idea. As anyone who has ever thought of writing *The Great American Novel* knows, an idea and a finished project are light-years apart. You or I might come up with the perfect idea for our culture's seminal novel, but without writing skills, research, massive amounts of time, effort, sweat and tears—and the watchful eye of a good editor—the book will never even have the opportunity to gather dust at our local Waldenbooks. The same holds true for computer games.

The idea is the spark, and often that spark can carry the inertia needed to light the fire. But much hard work must follow if that great idea is going to develop into a great game.

You've surely been frustrated to see a full-color advertisement for some exciting game, only to find that it's going to be another six months before the game appears on store shelves. Just what's going on during that time? A game begins its life long before that first premature ad is placed. What goes into a game as it grows from an embryonic idea into a major hit—or a flash-in-the-pan? Who brings it to life, and how? Let's probe the life cycle of a computer game, from design to disk.

GAME DESIGNER

DESIGNING WOMEN AND MEN

Games often grow from very rough, basic ideas. One programmer may think, "I want to make a 3-D game about blasting demons with a shotgun." Another may sit down with a team and say, "Let's create as realistic a football simulation as we can," while yet another might suggest "Wouldn't it be cool if we could really make the ultimate aerobatic flight simulator?" Sometimes the marketing folks get involved. "Well, we've released Loro's Quest Ten and we didn't quite hit it the

way we wanted—the players just weren't happy. What can we do better for LQ 11?" Or there's the insidious "We need a 3-D shooter, because that's where the market share is. We'll just work on the story later."

All of these are variations on the initial ideas for past and future games. Yet, these kernels of creativity are so generic that they're nearly useless. Assume you were a programmer and I was to hand you the second idea on this list and say, "Here's a killer idea. I want it in beta within nine months." Would you be ready to roll? Could you craft a richly textured and balanced simulation capable of captivating the imagination of tens of thousands of players? (If you could, fax me your resume and we'll start a company, right now.) Odds are, you'd be adrift in a world of possibilities, unsure as to which of myriad directions to take.

On the other hand, what if I were to provide you with a comprehensive document, one which broke the game down into clearly defined and easily described programming tasks? Would your job become easier? Almost certainly.

Now, consider the fact that today's games are almost entirely developed by teams of anywhere from a dozen members to the giant 100-person projects of companies like **Origin**, **LucasArts** and **Sierra**. This alone necessitates far more time spent in the preplanning stages of any project than the "do-it-yourself" in a spare bedroom games of the late '70s and early '80s. Also, since more than a few games now sport budgets of millions of dollars compared to the relatively few thousands involved in the early days, no one is willing to risk diving into a project and designing it on the fly.

Naturally, it is the designer, or in some cases the design team, who is responsible for taking the initial idea and developing it into a sophisticated design document from which the programmers, artists, musicians and the rest of the development team can work.

DESIGNER PROFILE

STEVE BARCIA, SIMTEX SOFTWARE

Steve Barcia, president and chief designer at **SimTex**, started with a small, tight team. Working with just his wife and a friend, he created the initial version of MASTER OF ORION. From that humble beginning, Barcia has since risen to become one of the most respected designers in the computer game industry. All of that in the space of just a few years.

Barcia is unassuming. He shares with his wife an office so messy that he refused to allow me even a glimpse inside. His voice is soft and calculated, and dressed in a rumpled cream shirt, glasses, and well-worn suede dress shoes, he doesn't initially present the aura of a cutting-edge game designer. Spend a couple of minutes talking with him, though, and his voice becomes more animated, more authoritative. After five minutes, you learn that this man knows design, and knows it very well.

SimTex, the company which sprouted out of his original MASTER OF ORION seedling, is as unimposing as Barcia. Located in a suite of offices above a very tasty gyro joint in Austin, Texas, the SimTex team works a schedule more akin to the rest of the white collar world than the mania usually associated with game creation. In fact, with so much of today's business shifting more and more into a "push mode," SimTex seems like a welcome oasis of intellectual tranquillity. Not that the team doesn't work hard, they just seem to do so efficiently. Where an Origin team might crank zombie hours for months before the release of a product, the SimTex folks work along steadily at about 40 hours a week.

The offices themselves feel rather organic, almost fly-by-night. Most of the staff work on large folding tables rather than traditional desks, with boxes stacked up everywhere. In the chaos, Barcia hunts on an abandoned desk in a dark room, searching for a newly opened box of business cards. He smiles as he pulls one out and presents it to me. "We felt like a real company after we got these," he jokes.

Barcia is very analytical in his design work. He just seems to be able to think, effortlessly, in game design terms. SimTex has a queue of several dozen projects, although the company's goal is to reach a production level of perhaps four titles per year. Barcia and the SimTex team brainstorm ideas, and when they hit on one which feels right, Barcia will sit down and draw up a rough outline, an overview of the major concepts. Once SimTex decides on a project, Barcia tries to cloister himself away from the distractions which surround him and spend upwards of a month crafting an extremely thorough design document. This design plan is detailed to such a sufficient level that the programmers can begin working on components almost immediately. While many development houses begin work on a project before the design work is wholly completed, Barcia believes in nailing down 99.5 percent of the design, from rules to unit strengths to interfaces, before a single line of code is ever written.

THE CURE FOR DESIGNER BLUES Steve Barcia, president of SimTex and their chief designer, deeply believes in his obligation to his players to create a truly fun game.

"I THINK ABOUT THE END-USER ALL THE TIME WHEN I'M DESIGNING A GAME," SAYS SIMTEX CHIEF DESIGNER STEVE BARCIA. "WE'RE NOT INTO FEATURISM; WE'RE JUST INTO GOOD GAMES. IS THE GAME REALLY FUN? IS IT ADDICTIVE? BEING ADDICTIVE IS THE MOST IMPORTANT [INGREDIENT]."

"I think about the end-user all the time when I'm designing a game," says Barcia. "All the time. You have to. I do not adapt my games to compete with other games out there, because other people are already doing that. We're not into featurism; we're just into good games. For me, it's all game. Is the game really fun? Is the game really cool? Is it addictive? Being addictive is the most important [ingredient]."

With an education in electrical engineering, Barcia has the systematic skills to create a very functional design document. He learned computer science on his own, as a hobby, and his extensive programming skills give him an advantage over non-programming designers, as they allow him to easily gauge what can or can't be done in any design.

"Being a programmer," says Barcia, "it's very easy for me to come up with an algorithm that models what I was talking about in the design. So, I can give

These are the hands that open the doors to nightmare worlds

of fear and death and madness, too where your choices seal

an unexpected fate.

THE DARK EYE

Prepare for *The Dark Eye* CD-ROM. With a haunting 3-D environment inspired by the works of Edgar Allan Poe, *The Dark Eye* takes role-playing games to new levels of horror and suspense. Featuring incredible stop-motion animation, the voice of legendary author William S. Burroughs, and an original score and sound design by Thomas Dolby, *The Dark Eye* is a character-driven journey to the edge of madness. A nightmare from which you may never awake.

COMING FROM INSCAPE OCTOBER 3RD.
A WINDOWS® & MACINTOSH® HYBRID CD-ROM.

Distributed Exclusively By wea Visual Entertainment

MADE WITH MACROMEDIA

INSCAPE™

The Dark Eye is a trademark of Inscape. © 1995 Inscape. All rights reserved. For your nearest retail outlet call 1.800.MYDEALER.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #155

STEVE'S GUIDE TO BECOMING A GOOD DESIGNER

Nowadays, it seems as if everyone wants to jump on the computer game band wagon, to become part of an industry that seems glamorous, fun and exciting. While that may be true, it's also an industry fueled by unreal hours, mega amounts of hard work, and a whole lot of luck. Steve Barcia of SimTex offers these pointers for those of you who want to try your hand at game design:

1. Play a lot of games (it will instantly give you a lot of ideas).
   "I've been told that 96% of all game ideas are not new," says Barcia. "If this is true, then it's especially important for an aspiring designer to play a lot of games: computer games, board games, role-playing games, everything."
2. Learn to decide what you like and don't like in a game.
3. Learn to listen to other people, learning what they like and don't like in a game.
4. Read about different rule systems and learn how rule systems work.
5. Form a hierarchy of rules. If an idea violates a rule, you just have to toss it out and keep working until you find one that works.
6. You must be humble.
   "You have to deal with a lot of people," cautions Barcia. "If you're starting to get an attitude, then you'll run into problems."

the programmers that model very fast."

Considering what's needed for a science fiction game, Barcia might decide that space and planetary combat will be available. He then develops specific algorithmic rules to allow various attacks to work within his combat scheme.

"A lot of design is just defining your basis," reflected Barcia. "It's pretty systematic. Also, there's a realistic limit to the amount of control and rules variations you can give the player. Beyond that limit, the player will feel that he will not be able to understand these concepts.

"Simple rules of thumb are necessary. Like in [Master of] Orion, it's simple. The player has to clean up more pollution if he has more factories. That's simple. As long as the player understands that, then he doesn't have to know the nitty gritty."

For a design to be compelling, players need to feel the effects of their actions, to know that what they do in a game actually affects what happens. For Barcia, this means he must design game rules which rely very heavily on the player's input as the primary variable in nearly every calculation.

Barcia's SimTex creates, almost exclusively, strategy games, though they are currently developing a role-playing title. For Barcia, the quintessential strategy game design can be distilled into two basic components: grow, then conquer. Using this as a foundation, Barcia is then able to weave extremely compelling designs which truly involve the player in the experience.

"It's been my experience," reflected Barcia, "that if you give the player enough options to find the game that they like within your design, they will really enjoy it. With 1830 (Avalon Hill's railroad simulation), I was a little reluctant to consider doing it, because it just doesn't have the depth that a Masters of Magic has, but then it's a trains game, and we don't run that much of a risk of disappointing our public, because they will basically know what to expect."

Depth in a design comes not only from creating a complex game system, but from creating a game which encourages the player to play again. The hot word for designers throughout the industry is "replayability." In the classic Atari coin-ops of the late 70s and early 80s, this was refined to a science. Design was simple, almost spartan, but the games created a feeling in the player—almost a need—to play the game just one more time to get a higher score. SimTex's games don't rely on a numerical level of success, but rather on layers of relationships, allowing a player to attempt many different approaches when trying to win a game. That, coupled with certain random elements, keeps the player coming back for game after game.

MAGES, MANTA SHIPS AND MONOPOLISTS
SimTex has built their reputation on satisfying, well-designed strategy games.

There are basically two ways for a player to win a Barcia game: Keep playing it until you grasp the "grand scheme" which is present in all of his designs, or play it often enough so that you learn how to deal with all of a game's given situations.

"Things have to be kept in balance—that's pretty hard," says Barcia. "The player should have several ways in which to approach a problem. You also want the player to get excited. You need to get the player's adrenaline flowing—the player needs to be 'locked' into the game. That's not so easy in a strategy game. You have to get the player to feel that it's your empire we're talking about, it's your empire that you're going to lose."

Creating that suspension of disbelief is the pinnacle of design that all strive for, but getting the player to buy into the game's world is only part of the problem. The player needs to be challenged, meaning that a computer game must not only present a wondrous experience for the player, but it must also compete *against* the player, challenging the player and making him or her to work for the victory.

"There's a point where people stop playing a game," says Barcia, "and that's when they've mastered it. Then, it's not much fun any more. Then, it just becomes a process."

To keep the player enthralled, even a great design must be accompanied by great computer opponents which the player must match wits against. Artificial intelligence usually isn't the sole responsibility of the designer. Programmers often take on more of this development burden, since AI programming is very algorithm-intensive. Barcia, however, works very closely on the development of the AI routines, from designing the basic decision making algorithms to crunching the code himself.

"The AI is usually one of the last things to fall in," says Barcia, "because you can't really write it until you know the game—you can't start to balance things until then."

HONEST, IT'S A REAL JOB!

"Being a designer is not all glamour," cautions

The fate of nations lies frozen in ice.

PRISONER OF ICE

Amid an atmosphere of suspense and intrigue, you'll launch your voyage in the icy cold wastelands of the Antarctic aboard a Royal Navy submarine, where World War II looms ahead and your every move could change the course of history.

To place an order or for more information call: 800-443-3386.

PC CD-ROM This epic adventure is now available on PC CD-ROM

© 1995 I•Motion, Inc. / Infogrames Multimedia I•Motion, Inc., 626 Santa Monica Blvd., Box 417, Santa Monica, CA 90401

Circle Reader Service #198

Barcia, "it's a lot of hard work. It can be very frustrating at times. I don't think that I've had a day off, that wasn't somehow business-related, for about a year and a half. But I put in lots of hours and never notice it. It's not stressful. I enjoy what I'm doing."

Fresh out of college, Barcia knew that he wanted to be a part of the computer game industry, but he just couldn't justify that to his parents or his wife's parents.

"For them," he remembers, "It wasn't real work. It was something kind of magical or mystical."

Finally, he had to strike out on his own with MASTER OF ORION. He made the leap, and it paid off. SimTex is one of the hottest small developers going, with publishers left and right knocking on their door for the honor of publishing their next title.

"Now, my parents still don't understand what's going on or what I'm doing," muses Barcia, "but they know that I'm doing it well."

GAME PRODUCER

YOU DO HAVE TO MAKE A BIG PRODUCTION OUT OF IT

While a designer is key to laying down the initial ideological foundations of a project, a producer is the alchemist who makes all the ingredients come together into an actual game that we can play on our PC. A producer is the true oddjobsman of the gaming industry, and must be versed not only in design theory but must also posses insighfful business sense. Of course, being a motivator is a key ingredient as well, since someone needs to whip the oarsmen when the release date is fast approaching and sleep is far more difficult to come by than instant coffee. Since more and more of the work on games is being done out of house (particularly when it comes to music and art), someone needs to coordinate the out-of-house work with the production schedule and keep the project moving along on schedule.

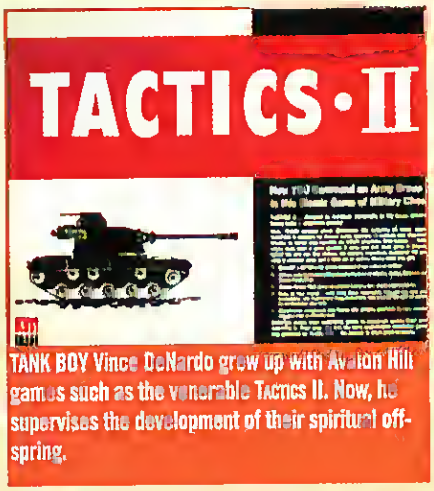
PRODUCER PROFILE

VINCE DENARDO, INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS

Vince DeNardo's story is endemic to so many others in the gaming industry. He didn't set out to make games, but through a long and strange path, that's exactly where he has ended up. Currently, he is a master juggler, able to handle the organizational nightmare of close to a dozen projects simultaneously, and still genuinely smile when he tells you how much he loves his job.

DeNardo's journey began as did so many of the old guard. He got into board games at an early age, picking up a copy of **Avalon Hill**'s *Tactics II* when it first came out in 1959. He played until the little cardboard counters were grimy with use, and mostly, he played alone. "Most of my friends didn't like those kind of games, and the ones that did lived too far away for an easy game," says DeNardo.

"BASICALLY, I GET PAID TO MAKE GAMES," SAYS INTERPLAY PRODUCER VINCE DENARDO. "IN A NUTSHELL, THAT'S THE BEST DESCRIPTION OF MY JOB. I'M RESPONSIBLE FOR GETTING THE PRODUCT MADE."



TANK BOY Vince DeNardo grew up with Avalon Hill games such as the venerable Tactics II. Now, he supervises the development of their spiritual offspring.

In 1979, DeNardo made the irreversible leap into the world of computers when he purchased an Apple II just to play games. He played the Scott Adams series of adventure games, as well as WIZARDRY. At last, he didn't have to play solo. The computer provided him with the ever-ready gaming opponent he always wanted.

DeNardo found himself involved in advertising, and loving the magazine business, when a cast of the bones landed him a job at *Fire and Movement* magazine as art director. During those years, his dog-eared copy of *CGW* was never out of reach, and when it came time to upgrade his computer system, he decided to call *CGW* for some advice. Eventually, he found himself chewing the fat with Russell Sipe, *CGW*'s founder. Russell discovered that DeNardo had some abilities that he needed, and before DeNardo could catch his breath, he had become art director of *CGW*.

Five and a half years of heavy gaming experience working as art director/assistant editor at *CGW*, coupled with winning the Reader's Choice award for an ad he designed for **Koei**, led to DeNardo being snatched away by Brian Fargo at **Interplay**. Again, he slipped further into the gaming quagmire as marketing director.

Soon, DeNardo found himself sitting in on some design sessions for CASTLES II, when Fargo offered him a chance to produce the game. That opportunity came

SO YOU WANT TO BE A GAME PRODUCER?

Vince DeNardo reflects on just what it takes to be a winning game producer, and he offers these five "most holy" qualifications

1. Do you play games?

"You can't teach someone about games - they have to have an affinity. It has to be there from the start."

2. Are you responsible?

"The producer is the end of the line. The buck stops with him. Responsibility is essential."

3. Do you understand business?

"Again, you really can't teach someone that killer business sense - it has to come from their psyche."

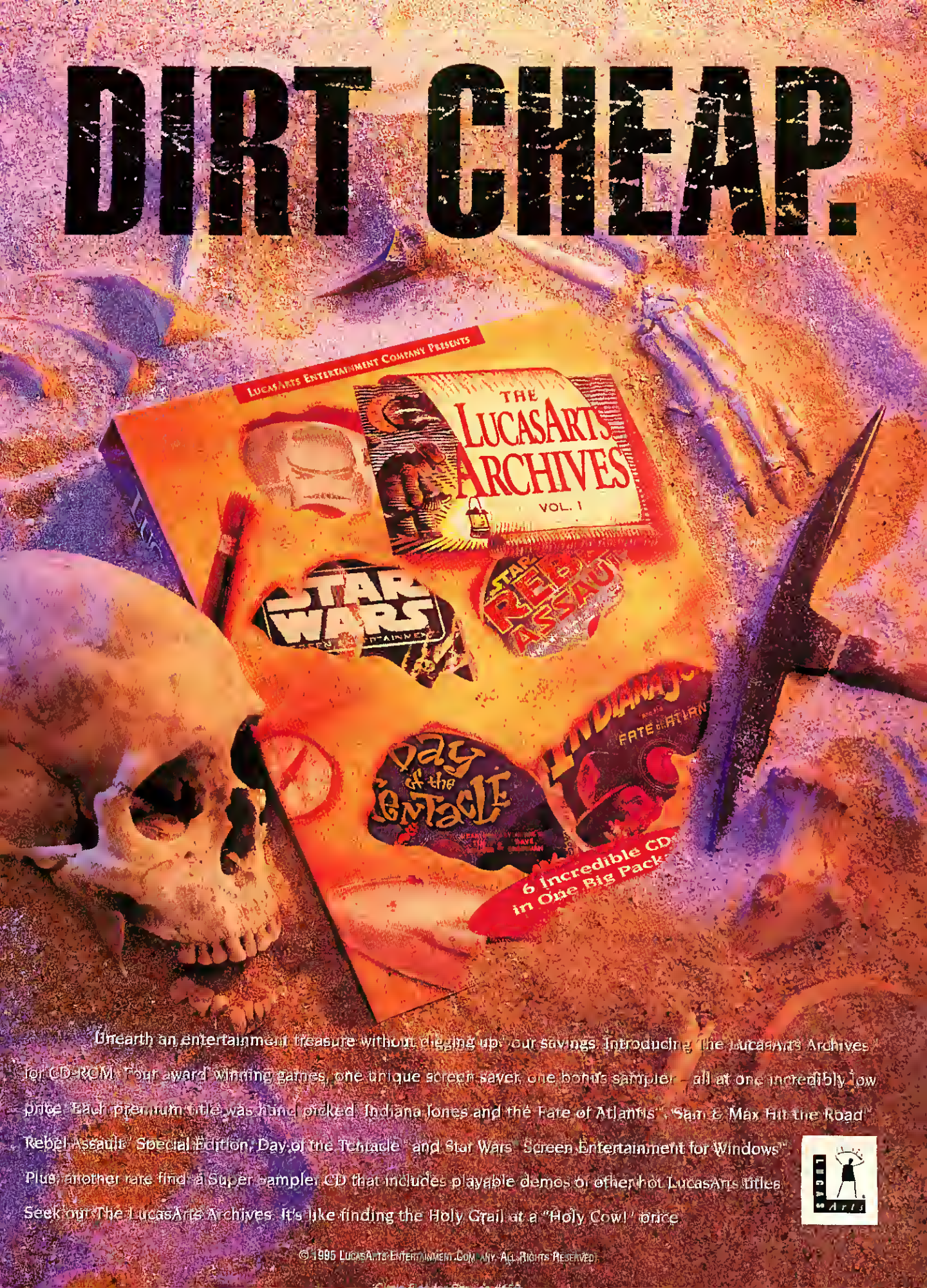
4. Are you organized?

"Organization is extremely important, but you can give a newcomer some pointers. You can tell them 'Hey, you need to keep track of this, this and that.'"

5. Can you manage people?

"Essentially, that's what being a producer is all about. You've got to be able to motivate, to direct, to put out fires... to be a master of diplomacy."

DIRT CHEAP.



Unearth an entertainment treasure without digging up your savings. Introducing The LucasArts Archives for CD-ROM. Four award winning games, one unique screen saver, one bonus sampler – all at one incredibly low price. Each premium title was hand picked: Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis™, Sam & Max Hit the Road™, Rebel Assault™ Special Edition, Day of the Tentacle™ and Star Wars™ Screen Entertainment for Windows™. Plus, another rare find: a Super Sampler CD that includes playable demos of other hot LucasArts titles. Seek out The LucasArts Archives. It's like finding the Holy Grail at a "Holy Cow!" price.

© 1995 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved.

Infiltrate.
Annihilate.
Exterminate.

Start As agents for the Galactic Federation, you and your partnar, Ginger, had been given an assignment to infiltrate NoirDyne, a sinistar corporation which has reactivated a once abandoned biowaapons production facility: The Hive. ▲ Something want terribly wrong... your cover is blown and now the chase is on. ▲ With the help of Gingar's brief data loads, you must battle your way through scores of enemy fighters, ferocious ground troops, menacing robot weapons, and tha deadly alien Hivasacts.

FREE DEMO ▲ Designed exclusively for Windows 95... true 32 bit autoplay. Awasome action/arcade gameplay and killer graphics that will blow you away! • 16-bit stereo sound. • 20 pulse-pounding interactiva levels. • Two gama play styles... gut wrenching action saquences combined with naver-befora-seen Panoractive™ game play that puts you in the middle of the action. ▲ Download our free damo from http://www.trimark.com or from Trimark's folder on Compuserve's Game Publishers Forum "B".

THE HIVE™

TRIMARK® INTERACTIVE

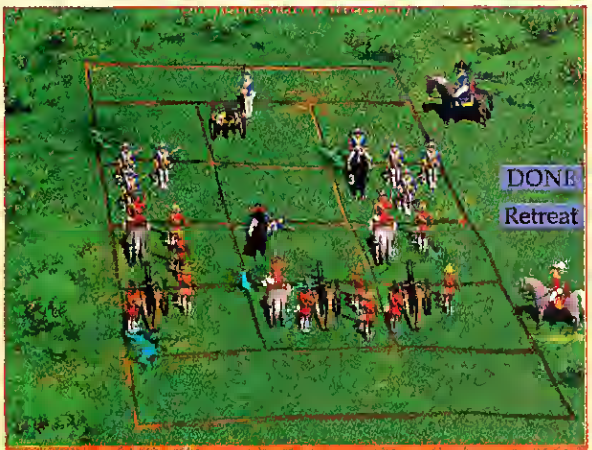
The Hive is a trademark of Trimark Interactive. ©1995 Trimark Interactive. All rights reserved. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle Reader Service #131

with a stern warning: Beware, because once the producer bug bites, there might not be any turning back. Fargo's warning proved prophetic. "Bye marketing," DeNardo declared at the time, "bye production, bye public relations. I'm sorry, but I want to make games."

For the past six years, DeNardo has produced dozens of titles for Interplay. "Basically, I get paid to make games," says DeNardo. "In a nutshell, that's the best description of my job. As a producer, I'm responsible for getting the product made."

DeNardo's involvement commences before a line of code is ever written. First and foremost, it is the producer's role to determine whether or not a game idea is viable. That requires not only business sense, but knowing the market and what game players are looking for. DeNardo must weigh a possible budget against anticipated sales. Is the game mass market (such as Myst) or a niche game (such as a strategy game like Perfect General)? "Sure, you can visualize a $3 million budget, but what if it's a niche game that's only going to sell 50,000 units? No way. It's not going to fly," says DeNardo. "I ask myself, 'is this the kind of game I might play myself?' If the answer is yes, I might become involved in the design end of it as well. That's the case with Conquest of the New World."



DENARDO'S DAVINCI Vince DeNardo's wargame background shows in the tactical battle screens of Conquest of the New World, complete with this animation of a cavalry officer falling off his horse.

DeNardo also needs to assess the technology required to sculpt the game to match the design team's vision. Can it all be done within the budget constraints? Can it be finished on time? Then, as a game gets underway, his involvement varies according to the life cycle of the game. Currently, DeNardo is up to his elbows in the production of Conquest, while he is simultaneously producing another ten or so titles, many being developed overseas in Sweden, England, France, and Japan.

"Part of the fun of the job is that you're never doing the same thing all the time," says DeNardo. "There's always some aspect of the project that needs attention. It might be that we've got an alpha here, and we're looking at it, and jeeze, it's missing something, it isn't a lot of fun. It's my job to step in and ask, 'Well why not?'"

While many producers rely on a multitude of computerized organizational do-dads to keep their heads above water, DeNardo prefers to simply count on his packed-to-capacity gray matter. "I've done it before, many times," boasts DeNardo. "I know all the aspects of a project, all of its component parts. It's easier just to keep it all in my head."

After years of the non-stop logistical grind, you'd think that DeNardo would be burnt out, but his energy is more effervescent than ever. "It's still my hobby," he laughs. "Late at night or on weekends, I play games. During the day, if I have the time, I try to boot up something that's current. It's good to refresh yourself, to keep up with what the state of the art is, because everything that you play and enjoy, you learn from. By staying involved with the hobby, you're constantly able to advance the state of the art. That's the bottom line—to make a better game. A better game is more fun to play, and will then probably sell better."

LEAD PROGRAMMER

PROGRAM GUIDE

A project may have an incredible design that's documented down to the last little interface screen, a budget out the wazoo, and a producer who knows how to sculpt a winning product out of a constellation of disjointed components, but in the world of computer games, that project is going nowhere until it lands a hot-shot programmer.

Programmers are the necromancers of the game industry. Seemingly speaking in tongues, they communicate in dialects as eclectic as assembler or as sophisticated as C++. For programmers, arcane commands such as 'JMP,', 'MOV,' 'Case' and 'main()' are the tools of their craft. Often living on no more than coffee and sheer desire, they are the hackers-made-good who turn design ideas into reality through their mastery of a computer's nuances.

Programming tasks are wide-ranging: One programmer may be charged with writing an install program, another with coding the responses to mouse clicks, and a real hot-shot may write the outrageously math-intensive routines which calculate the real-time 3-D positional transformations of a star fighter swooping in for the kill.

LEAD PROGRAMMER PROFILE

FRANK SAVAGE, ORIGIN

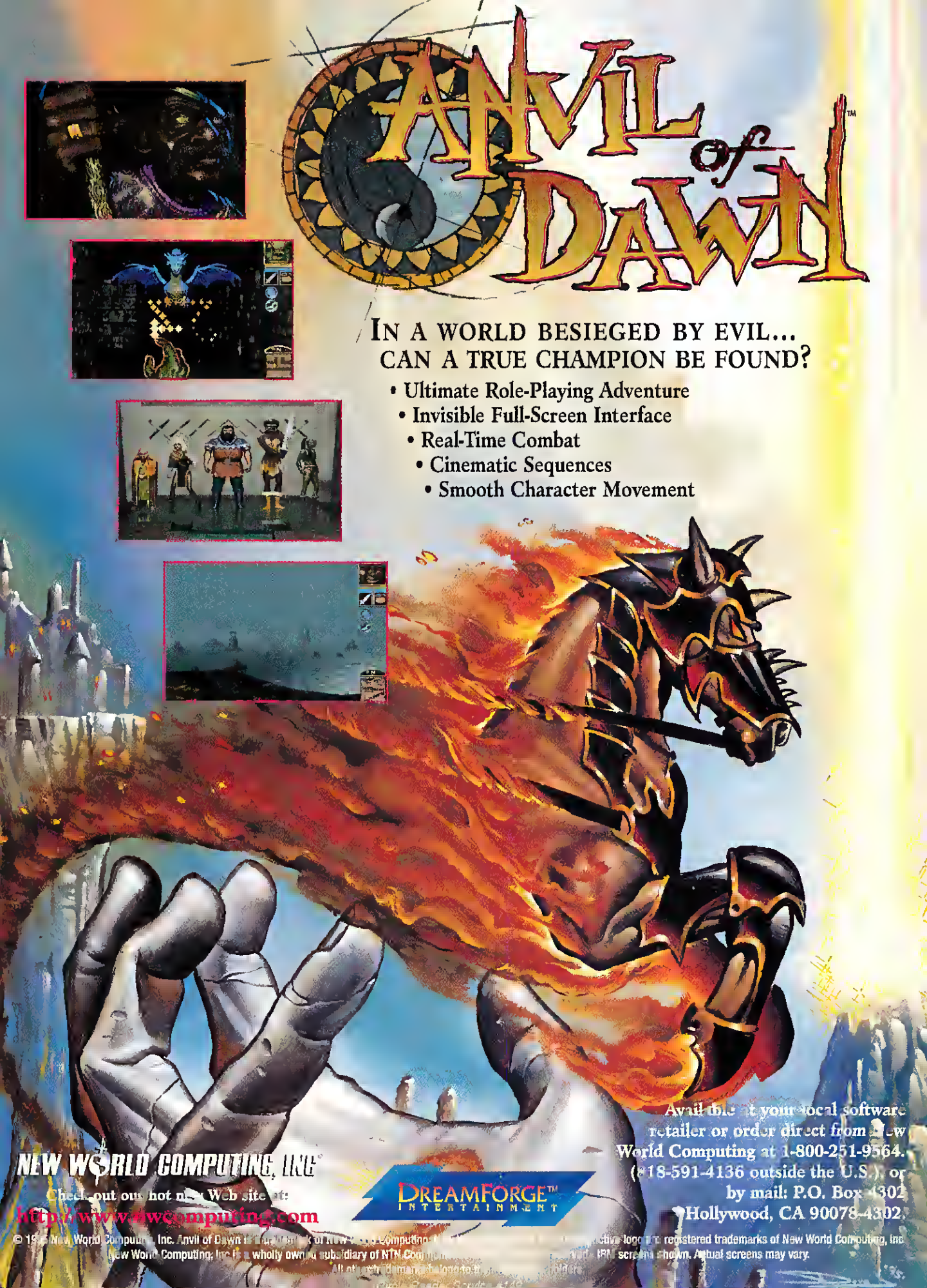
Frank Savage's desktop PC looks like something out of a *Terminator* movie. A towering aluminum structure supporting dark green circuit boards and incredible amounts of hard drive space. Sitting behind the monitor, barely visible in the light of a single 25-watt bulb, sits Origin's wunderkind programmer, wearing flannel over a jet-black T-shirt. Looking at the technology piled up in his office, it's hard to imagine that Savage is the same person who drives the lumbering 1972 Buick Skylark out in the Origin parking lot. (At press-time, *CGW* learned that Frank Savage has taken a new position with **FASA**, working in their new strategy games division).

For Savage, a love of computer games has always been a part of his being. Beginning with a tiny Timex-Sinclair, Savage eventually found his way, like so many other seasoned veterans of game programming, to the venerable Commodore 64. On that oblong little machine, he spent hours in the old **Infocom** text games such as Zork and Starcross. However, it wasn't until he discovered the graphics capabilities of the C-64 that he began to blossom as a programmer.

"I learned 6502 assembly so well," says Savage, "that I could look at hex dumps and tell you what the assembly was actually doing."

Savage worked a variety of jobs before joining the fold. While studying electrical engineering, he worked in the coal mines of southern Ohio. After that, he spent several years in the starched white collar world of computer consultancy, making, in his own words, "ungodly sums of money," and maxing out dozens of credit cards. All this time, Savage had been playing around with the still new IBM PC, playing games and writing games of his own. While walking amidst the ties and pinstripes of Chicago's Michigan Avenue, he was always dreaming about life as a game programmer.

"It all changed in 1990 when Wing Commander came out," remembers Savage. "I realized that my dreams of doing computer games were actually tiny and insignificant and ridiculous. These people really knew what the hell they were doing. I played Wing


ANVIL of DAWN™
IN A WORLD BESIEGED BY EVIL...
CAN A TRUE CHAMPION BE FOUND?
• Ultimate Role-Playing Adventure
• Invisible Full-Screen Interface
• Real-Time Combat
• Cinematic Sequences
• Smooth Character Movement
NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC
Check out our hot new Web site at:
http://www.nwcomputing.com
DREAMFORGE™ INTERTAINMENT
Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-9564. (818-591-4136 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.
© 19[illegible] New World Computing, Inc. Anvil of Dawn is a trademark of New World Computing [illegible] logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc is a wholly owned subsidiary of NTN Com[illegible] IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary. All other trademarks belong to [illegible] holders.

COMMANDER every single day for months and months and months. I actually got license plates that said WING COMMANDER."

Every year, Savage made the trek from Chicago to Milwaukee for the annual GenCon game convention. In 1991, he met Origin's Warren Spector, hoping to find out more about the upcoming WING COMMANDER II. As it turned out, Spector was on a recruiting trip for STRIKE COMMANDER programmers and immediately spotted some serious potential in the young Frank Savage. Within two weeks, after only a phone interview, Savage was packing up his worldly possessions and heading off to Origin, never having seen the company or Austin, Texas, or having met anyone from Origin other than Spector.

SAVAGE COMMANDER Frank Savage got his start programming 3-D terrain for STRIKE COMMANDER before taking the Director of Programming slot on WING COMMANDER III.

For STRIKE COMMANDER, Savage worked on the three-dimensional terrain system and the fractal generation routines. All the while, he harbored fantasies about getting to work on the next of his beloved WING COMMANDER games. "I didn't expect to be anything more than a regular programmer on WING COMMANDER III," says Savage. "Just to be able to say that some part of this is me would have been enough, but when they actually gave me the director position, that was incredible. It's been really cool since then."

MORE THAN JUST A 'CODE COOK'

According to Savage, a good game programmer has to be able to do everything that an operating system such as Windows does. A programmer has to be able to talk to DOS at the most basic input-output levels and to be able to talk to every single possible hardware combination that might appear on the customer's machine. Armed with this ability, the first step in any project is to write all of the basic low-level foundation code, such as joystick routines, sound routines and file manipulation routines.

"It becomes a nightmare," laments Savage, "literally a nightmare, just to lay the groundwork.

"And we (at Origin) make it easier for programmers too," Savage chuckles with intended irony, "in that we have no documentation. No nothing. We have poorly or non-documented-at-all library code."

Savage's first task at Origin was to learn how all of this basic code, as well as Origin's libraries of C++ routines, actually worked. He remembers pulling up the source for a simple input-output class. Reading through the variable declarations, everything seemed neat and polished, but once he delved into the meat of the code, it made no sense whatsoever. Luckily for Savage, he was very adept at tracking down where a previous programmer had made a particular function work properly in a prior game. Playing sleuth, he could then deduce how to use Origin's library routines.

A lead programmer on a project, explains Savage, is the individual who is charged with the not-so-trivial task of understanding how all of the other programmers' code works. That individual must also keep track of where all of the code appears in the game and how it all interrelates and works together. It's also essential that the lead programmer makes sure that his or her team clearly understands what it is they are supposed to do at any given moment.

"The one thing a programmer does not want to be told is exactly what to do," says Savage. "They want to know what they can't do more than what they can."

At the beginning of a project such as WING COMMANDER III, the lead programmer must assemble a programming staff and then take a running charge at all the low-level code which the game relies upon. WING COMMANDER III was one of the first games which Origin attempted in 32-bit flat protected mode, so the initial stages were as mundane as figuring out what brand of compiler was up to the task. After that, the team set about to transfer the low-level code from STRIKE COMMANDER into the new 32-bit code. Working through those problems enabled them to really judge the efficacy of their compiler and debugger. From that information, Savage was able to ballpark an estimate of development time, which he guessed at 18 months.

The next step for Savage, as lead programmer, was to compile a milestone list. Milestones are specific components of a game which must be completed by a deadline. Otherwise, the game slips behind schedule. In WING 3, the team hit all of the milestones early or on-target and was able to wrap up, but not fine-tune, the game by June, 1994.

The next five months were set aside for finishing the game. Versions of the game were created for play testers, and through a seemingly endless "play, find bugs, fix bugs, play" cycle, the game began to gel

TAKE ME TO YOUR CODE Fluent in C, assembly language, low-level code and Loony Tunes voices, Frank Savage straddles the netherworld of zombie hours and computer game creation.

"MAKING PEOPLE FORGET THAT THEY HATE THEIR JOB, OR DON'T REALLY LIKE WHERE THEY ARE IN LIFE IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ME."
—FRANK SAVAGE, ORIGIN LEAD PROGRAMMER

GO HEAD TO HEAD WITH AN AIR WARRIOR.

FOR REAL.

LT. COLONEL ROBERT "MOUSE" SHAW
VETERAN F-16 FALCON PILOT AND GENIE® USER

HE'S JUST ONE OF HUNDREDS WHO ARE WAITING TO TAKE YOU ON -- ON GENIE® MULTIPLAYER GAMES.

If you're a box sim pilot, it's time to fight for real. Time for multiplayer Air Warrior® on GEnie. With up to 100 aces online at a time—some of them real fighter jocks—you'll have the dogfight of your life. And because all GEnie multiplayer games feature real opponents, you'll play a different game every time. Not into sims? GEnie features 21 other multiplayer games, including role playing games and casino games. To sign up online, turn on your modem and dial 1-800-638-8369. Enter JOINGENIE at the prompt. When asked for the offer code, enter ANN10.1.

FOR UP TO 17 FREE GAME HOURS*
CALL 1-800-638-9636

TDD 1-800-238-9172 (FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED)

*Some restrictions apply. Must be over 18 years of age to subscribe. For games to be free of charge for up to 17 hours, user must observe the following: play in non-prime time (between 6PM and 8AM EST); access speed must be set at a maximum of 2400 baud; user must dial into a local access node; remain solely in gaming area. Otherwise, normal GEnie usage fees may be incurred during the 17 hour complimentary period. This offer is in lieu of all other offers, and is for new subscribers only. Additional long-distance phone charges may apply. Available in US and Canada only. Offer expires 12/31/95.

CyberStrike and GemStone III are trademarks of Simutronics Corporation. Air Warrior is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. Harpoon is a trademark of Game Designers Workshop, Inc. All other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

AIR WARRIOR® HARPOON™ GEMSTONE III™ FEDERATION II CYBERSTRIKE™

OUR GAMES BLOW EVERYBODY ELSE'S AWAY!

Circle Reader Service #30

into a coherent product. "It's critically important," says Savage, "that you leave enough time between getting everything you want in place and shipping the game, to tweak and debug and generally button-down the game."

Savage recalls a moment near the end of WING COMMANDER III's gestation: "I remember the day we finally got the tumbler bomb, which is the bomb which was going to blow up the planet, actually on a ship. We flew to the spot on the planet where we were supposed to drop, fired it, the bomb tracked itself right to the target, hit the target and just went 'pffft.' Nothing happened! I had been through that code, line by line, at least three times, to make sure that it was going to work, and nothing happened. It was 3:30 in the morning. Chris Roberts was sitting in my office, and I turned to him and said in my best little Loony Tunes Martian voice: 'There was supposed to be an earth-shattering kaboom.'"

Within a few hours, Savage had torn apart the code once again, and to his surprise, he discovered that there was a less-than symbol on one line of code where there should have been a greater-than, and that had kept the planet from going nova.

"A programmer's social life is controlled by the piece of code that he's trying to write at that particular moment," he muses.

"When I worked as a consultant in Chicago, I had shitloads of money, and I spent shitloads of money. But none of that compares to entertaining someone. Making people forget that they hate their job, or don't really like where they are in life is very important to me."

SOME SAVAGE TUNES

All good workaholics develop some rituals to help them through their day, and for Frank Savage, popping in a CD and jamming to some good tunes is essential to his mental well-being. What he listens to depends on his mood and what he's currently working on.

For cerebral programming, such as writing a high-speed texture map routine, Savage favors the eclectic sounds of Enya (he recommends all three CDs) and Lorena McKennett.

For down-in-the-trenches programming and debugging, his mood becomes more fierce, and so does his taste in music, with titles such as the *Conan the Barbarian* or *Batman: Mask of the Phantasm* soundtracks.

Believe it or not, Savage's most cutting-edge jams come when he attempts to wrestle with work's mundane tasks such as paperwork or project planning. For those tasks, he enjoys the gristly guitar riffs of Veruca Salt or Mekong.

CAN YOU SPELL OBSESSION?

For Frank Savage, caffeine is his drug of choice, but he enjoys that little lift in a way many of us have never experienced.

Savage explains, "I worked in the mines of southeast Ohio for 5 years. Electrical engineering work, high voltage power circuitry, basically giant construction equipment for kids. At that point, everybody in the mines used to chew tobacco, a lot, to the point where they just constantly had their mouths full and their teeth were black. Really lovely. They were always saying to me that nothing is more disgusting than that, so I used to chew coffee beans, in an attempt to show them that there is, in fact, something more disgusting than chewing tobacco. It worked.

"When I came to Origin, I found that I could not drink enough coffee fast enough to keep running, so I would eat coffee beans as fast as I could. In fact I still can't play X-WING without eating coffee beans. During a build of STRIKE COMMANDER on one machine, I'd sit at my other machine and play X-WING and pop coffee beans. With WING COMMANDER 3, for the last 2 months, I was working 24-hour days and then sleeping 6, and for the last month of that, I would eat coffee beans. I think I went through about tens pounds of beans for that damn game."

GAME ARTISTS

PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST AS A YOUNG PIXEL

Great gameplay is the foundation upon which all else is built, and it is through the blended efforts of the designers, programmers and producers that gameplay comes to be. Yet equally important is how we perceive that game. Computers provide the player with two types of information: aural and visual. Like so many aspects of our daily lives, it is the visual which governs much of our interpretation.

That visual element, from the user interface to the highly-polished cut scenes after a successfully completed mission, are the responsibility of the game artists. Back in the early days of computer games, designer, programmer, and artist were often one and the same. As the industry has evolved, the quality of art needed to make games appealing to the general public necessitates a professional touch.

Game artists come from a wide field of experience and backgrounds, from film to programming, from fine art to sculpture to industrial design. It is the task of the artist to create a vivid and exciting portrayal of the computer game. In that way, they serve as visual interpreters, taking the design foundation of the game and transforming it into visual output that we can watch, enjoy, and most importantly, interact with. Because of the interactive nature of games, it is essential that artists work closely with the design and programming teams.

ART DEPARTMENT PROFILE

LUCASARTS

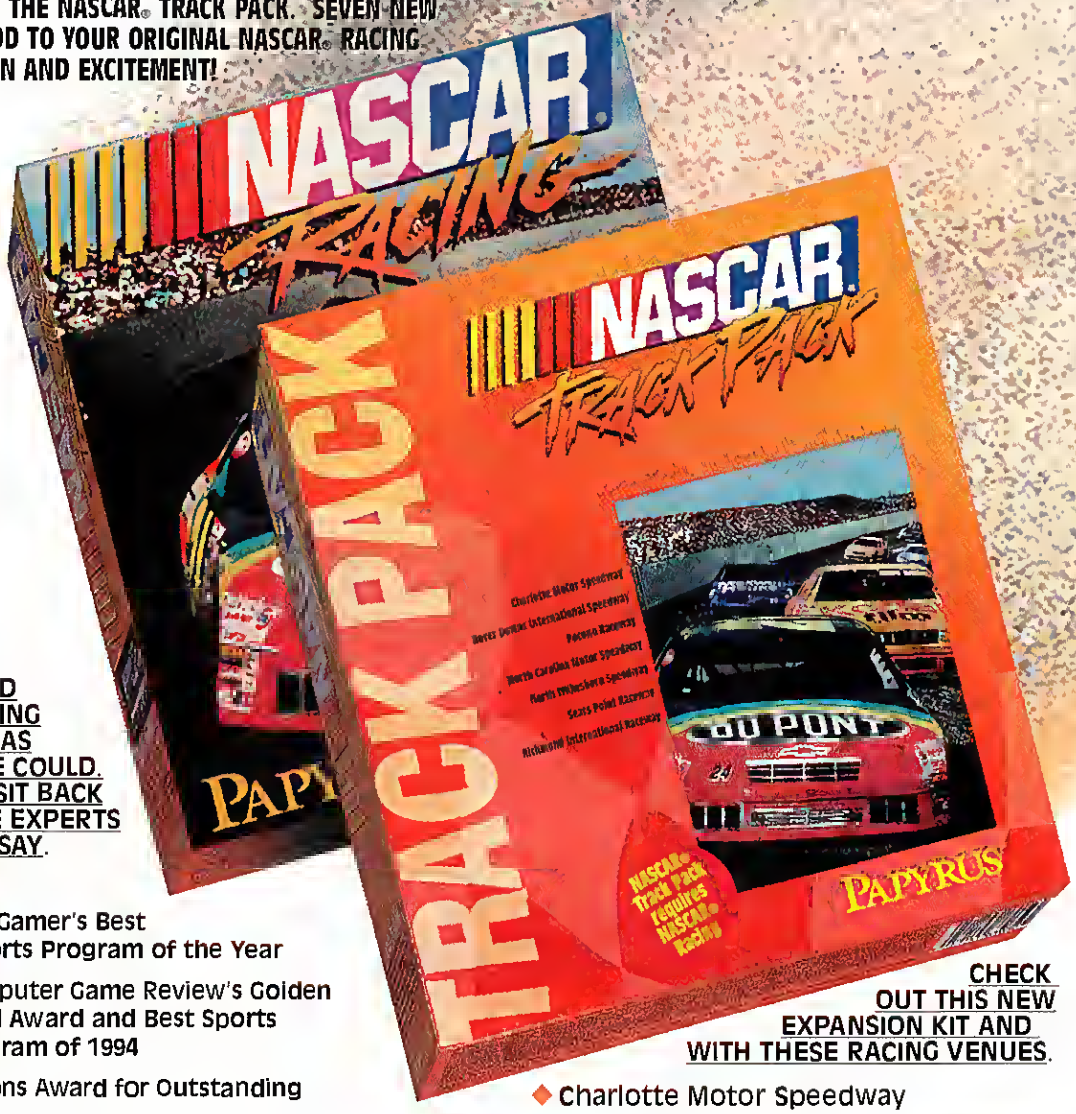
LucasArts seems to have a different vibe than many game companies out there. Perhaps it's the connection to its namesake, George Lucas himself, or perhaps it's the heritage of Lucas films which have come before. Whatever the influence, LucasArts, especially the art department, feels more like it belongs in Hollywood than in Silicon Gulch.

Walking into the art building, you can't help but notice the giant bat wings up on the wall, looking like some leather homage to Icarus. Below that, a chrome and Holstein-hide couch seems more for show than comfort. A few feet farther on and you notice a large laser cannon that once adorned the barge of the infamous Jabba the Hut. The atmosphere is active, yet subdued, ruled more by conversation than loud music.

Collette Michaud, the art director for LucasArts, occupies a cramped office in the back of the building. Hiding behind her door is a banjo, a giant potted plant and a large bottle of vodka. Every other space in her office is jam-packed with the tools of an artist of the digital age. There's a drafting table for old-style

THE NASCAR® RACING SEASON HAS JUST BEEN EXTENDED.

INTRODUCING THE NASCAR® TRACK PACK. SEVEN NEW TRACKS TO ADD TO YOUR ORIGINAL NASCAR® RACING FOR MORE FUN AND EXCITEMENT!



WE'VE HYPED NASCAR RACING JUST ABOUT AS MUCH AS WE COULD. NOW WE'LL SIT BACK AND LET THE EXPERTS HAVE THEIR SAY.

PC Gamer's Best Sports Program of the Year

Computer Game Review's Golden Triad Award and Best Sports Program of 1994

CES Innovations Award for Outstanding Simulation

Interactive Gaming's 1994 Game of the Year Award for Best Sports Program

Interactive Gaming's Editor's Choice Award in Recognition of Outstanding Achievement in Game Design and Execution of Production

Computer Gaming World's Best Simulation of 1995

SPA's Codie Award for Best Sports Program 1995

NASCAR Racing, officially licensed by NASCAR, is the most realistic driving simulation available for your PC.

CHECK OUT THIS NEW EXPANSION KIT AND WITH THESE RACING VENUES.

- Charlotte Motor Speedway
- Dover Downs International Speedway
- Pocono Raceway
- North Carolina Motor Speedway
- North Wilkesboro Speedway
- Sears Point Raceway
- Richmond International Raceway

CALL ABOUT OUR FREE FLOPPY FOR CO EXCHANGE PROGRAM

NASCAR TRACK PACK OFFERS SEVEN NEW CHALLENGES TO ROUND OUT YOUR FULL RACING SEASON.

Available on PC CD ROM at your local retailer
Or call 1-800 836-1829 to order direct

PAPYRUS™

Papyrus BBS# (617-576-7472), CompuServe (GO PAPYRUS), Internet (ftp.std.com, ftp.papy.com, www.papy.com), AOL (keyword PAPYRUS)

Virgin™ Distributed by Virgin Interactive Entertainment Inc
Dealer inquiries please call (714) 833-8710

NASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing Inc. NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Papyrus is a registered trademark of Papyrus Design Group Inc. Virgin is a trademark of Virgin Enterprises, LTD. DuPont Automotive Finishes trademarks used under license from Motorsport Traditions. DuPont, Jeff Gordon and Hendrick Motorsports, Sterling Marlin name and likeness and KODAK, GOLD and Trade Dress are trademarks licensed to Papyrus Design Group Inc. by Eastman Kodak Company. Maxwell House is a registered trademark under license from Advantage Management.

"THE ARTISTS PLAY A VERY STRONG, UPFRONT ROLE IN THE DESIGN OF THE GAME [AT LUCASARTS], FLESHING OUT THE CHARACTERS AND THE LOOK OF THE GAMES." —COLLETTE MICHAUD, LUCASARTS ART DIRECTOR

sketching, and a pair of computers with a drawing tablet for digital work. Every inch of vertical space is plastered with sketches for MORTIMER, LucasArts' first foray into the realm of children's games.

Michaud is calm and in control—a rare trait in the hectic world of deadlines and impossible schedules. In fact, during our conversation, I never heard her misspeak, pause, or mutter any of the standard verbal punctuations such as "um" or "you know."

At LucasArts, gameplay and graphics are of equal importance, "because that's what people see," explains Michaud, "that's their first impression. The artist and designer come together at the very beginning of the project, and the artists play a very strong, upfront role in the design of the game, fleshing out the characters and the look of the games."

"My philosophy," she continues, "has been that you hire in really great artists and then turn them loose to do what they're great at."

At LucasArts, unlike many other companies, all of the artists work in the same area, whether or not they are working on the same game (instead of working in project teams with programmers and designers, as is Origin's approach). The theory is that the artists will work to inspire each other, and they can all keep tabs on what each other is doing.

"It keeps people interested," says Michaud, "they realize that it's not just this one little world that they're working on—they can get the bigger picture."

At LucasArts, like many of the larger developers, artists leap into the creative process from the start. Since artwork is such an integral part of LucasArts games, the company has come to rely on the storyboard as almost a design bible. FULL THROTTLE, for example, was fully realized, down to the last cut scene and puzzle, before any serious work began on creating actual game elements.

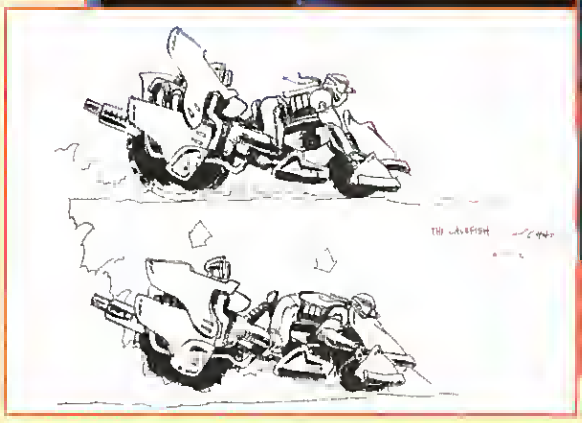
Once the lead artist and a game's designer work through the storyboard, the background artist—often wunderkind Peter Chan—will step in and begin sketching the background art for a project. Once the initial pencil studies are done, they are scanned in and the various animators can begin working on their own while Chan completes and colorizes the background art.

"The art process is like a bell curve," suggests Michaud, "and you try to keep as few people working on a project for as long as possible, because that's when the design problems are being worked out. Once you get past that point, you really ramp it up. But Peter Chan is usually on and off pretty fast, because he works so fast."

When artist Peter Chan first came to LucasArts, he worked on MONKEY ISLAND, drawing and painting the backgrounds in traditional media. The images were then scanned into the computer to be used by the other artists and animators. They soon discovered, however, that scanning just wasn't grabbing the colors properly. Gradually, Chan moved to doing all of his final art directly on the computer.

"We don't really do colors any more on paper," explains Michaud, "with the computer, we can really

LUCASART'S FINEST Peter Chan, regarded by the folks at LucasArts as something of a prodigy, works up some ideas for Full Throttle. Note the R2-D2 on his desk—a requirement for working at LucasArts?



CAN THEY SEE IN THE DARK? Peter Chan's study of a Cavefish biker from FULL THROTTLE really shows off his illustrative, comic-book style.

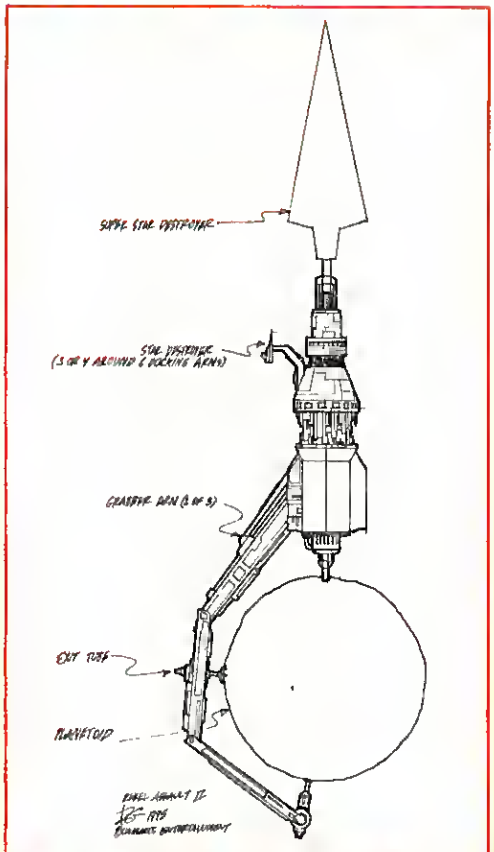
© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin Interactive Movie is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc.
Circle Reader Service #98

take advantage of the bright, luminescent colors."

FULL THROTTLE was animated on computers, with the artists working with traditional color paint programs to draw the individual frames. Since the game runs in standard VGA resolution, having any of the characters move to the back of the scene causes them to become very small and pixelated. When working with an image that small, it just doesn't make sense to draw a frame on paper and scan it in. Often, artists were working with individual pixels and anti-aliasing them (blending the colors of adjacent pixels to smooth out the edges of low-res graphics).

The character of Ben the biker was the creation of lead artist Larry Ahern, who drew all of the original study sketches. The animators then worked from these sketches to create an animated Ben. Often, an animator was given a background and an action and told to simply create the animation (with Ahern always hovering nearby, making sure that Ben remained true to form). In the early stages of the project, many of the artists spent hours watching the Western classic "The Good, The Bad, and the Ugly" to find just the right saunter for the lantern-jawed hero.

With MORTIMER, LucasArts is shifting from VGA to Super VGA resolution. In addition to making the graphics more finely detailed, the animators are now able to work more traditionally, drawing individual frames in pencil and then scanning them into the computer for colorization. Michaud observes that "everybody is really glad to get back to drawing again. The two, the pencil and the computer, are a good pair. It's a process that's really come together and intermingled in a happy way."



CLAMP, PLEASE Richard Green used this sketch to work out his ideas on an Empire docking station for the 11 kilometer long Super Star Destroyer. From this sketch, he would begin work in 3D Studio, creating the models for REBEL ASSAULT II.

3-D, PLEASE

LucasArts is also known for its 3-D graphics, elements which form the craft of a completely different breed of artist. Currently finishing up REBEL ASSAULT 2, LucasArts has learned volumes about creating a virtual *Star Wars* world which rivals that of the movies.

After the artists had finished the first REBEL ASSAULT, they were given some research and development time to catch their collective breath and do some brainstorming. Richard Green, one of the 3-D artists on REBEL ASSAULT, began toying with the idea of importing 3-D objects into a 2-D game world. "The 3-D objects were often too neat and smooth," remembers Green, "so we had to dirty the image down a bit to get it to look right. We ended up doing 14 different models for FULL THROTTLE—almost all the vehicles."

Green says that Peter Chan, the background artist, tends to draw with a rather "fanciful" perspective which doesn't naturally meld with the rigid geometry of a 3-D modeling program. The solution was to tweak the 3-D animation, bending the laws of reality, so that things looked just right. An example would be Ben riding off into the distance on a road. To get the path of the 3-D animation to work, Green had to create an invisible hill for the 3-D motorcycle to climb.

Like many LucasArts games, REBEL ASSAULT 2 began with a storyboard, but this time the art was not fully conceptualized. Green might have been handed a frame from the storyboard with a crude line drawing of a manufacturing base, and it was up to him to create the right look and the right feel (from a gameplay perspective) for the environment. "It really helps for the artist to have a good feel for the arcade action of a good game," says Green.

"*Star Wars* was the movie that changed my life," recalls Green. He seems to have a natural affinity for the designs of the Empire. "They like to exaggerate things, make them ridiculously huge." That observation led Green to create fantastic 3-D environments such as a machine which carves out the inside of an entire planet, and a space station which looks like a giant C-clamp around a moon.

Three-dimensional art is different than two-dimensional art in that the artist must create a model of an entire object, such as a motorcycle, and not just an image of it at a particular angle. For the huge objects in REBEL 2, Green relied on his experience to know when to add details to an object (if there was going to be a close-up of a particular area, for example) or to let the detail be vague and imply massive scale (such as the Super Star-Destroyer, a spaceship over 11 kilometers long).

"We're all aspiring to do the next great thing, to make the next leap," says Michaud. "We're always looking around, not just in the game industry, but in film, animation, clay animation, anything. We're constantly challenging each other. But I am worried that our art jobs will become so compartmentalized that they become assembly-line jobs. After all, we're artists. We still like to get our hands dirty."

A TEAM EFFORT

A great game is a wondrous thing. It can take us, for a few hours, far away from the routine of our daily lives. But a great game isn't just a passive escape—it's a very active, invigorating form of escapism which challenges, befuddles and excites us.

To create such a beast requires the efforts of many talented individuals. Since players have grown to expect more and more from our games, we have placed the burden on the developers to continue to stretch the edges of the medium.

The professions we've looked at are only some of the the many talented individuals needed to bring a game from gestation to fruition. Musicians must compose the music, others must create the sound effects we hear. Writers must compose stories and dialogue. As the game wraps up, quality-assurance teams must evaluate the gameplay as well as the stability of the code, and finally, when the game nears completion, someone must tell the world about it, by placing ads in magazines and making sure that magazines like *CGW* can review it for you.

The creation of a game is a long, winding, road that's earmarked with hills, valleys, and unexpected hazards. But when the effort comes together—when all of the component parts meld to form a whole—it is a truly exciting moment. After all, the play's the thing.

(...continued on page 284)

Welcome to Skullkeep...

NOW AVAILABLE!
Check out the Dungeon Master II demo @ http://www.interplay.com

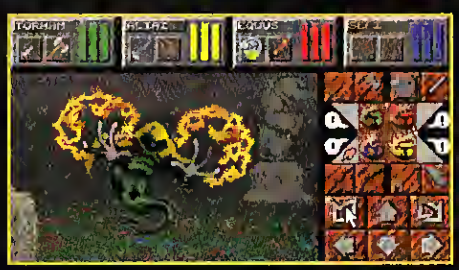
We haven't eaten in a while.

Dungeon Master II™

The Legend of Skullkeep

It's the role of a lifetime. The grand-daddy of all role playing games is back...bigger and badder than ever. Introducing Dungeon Master II, a role playing game of epic proportions.

From storm ravaged villages to trap-filled dungeons you'll face creatures and characters that actually think for themselves and react to your actions. You'll encounter cunning traps and clever puzzles, plus amazing visual effects. Bolts of lightning and awesome displays of magic will make it all the more frightening.



It's easy to learn and intuitive to play. No wonder it's the game everyone is talking about.

Dungeon Master II. The ultimate quest of dungeons, magic and monsters.

Interplay

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

Circle Reader Service #42

Available for your IBM PC and Macintosh. See your local software retailer or call 1-800-969-GAME. 17922 Fitch Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 553-6678

© 1995 Interplay Productions and Software Heaven, Inc. All rights reserved. DUNGEON MASTER is a trademark of Software Heaven, Inc.

REAL VR GAM
TO BODY-SLAM

LOCUS IS GOING TO TAKE YOUR EYES AND EARS FOR A RIDE!

LOCUS IS THE ULTIMATE MULTI-PLAYER VR GAME! NETWORK UP TO 9 PLAYERS OR GO HEAD TO HEAD WITH ONE OF 12 COMPUTERIZED TEAMS!

Locus is about speed. It's about action on the floor. Action on the walls...on the ceiling. Non-stop action everywhere you turn. It's about bashing your opponent to get the ball... and not getting creamed in the process. It's simple. Move. Crush. Score. Do it again and again. Until you are victorious and ready for the next challenge...the next arena... your next chance to become LOCUS.

For MS-Dos®, Windows®95, and MacOs™. To get the game: available at your local software retailer or call 1.800.610 GTIS. You can contact GT at: **http://www.GTINTERACTIVE.COM** To download the demo:

http://www.zombie.com

coming this fall!

A VIRTUAL R

© 1995 Zombie™ LLC. All rights reserved. Produced and developed by Zombie™ LLC. Distributed by GT™ Interactive Software Corp. Locus™ is a proprietary trademark of Zombie LLC. Zombie™ and the Zombie logo™ are trademarks of Zombie LLC. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corporation

Rendered

ZOMBIE™

CD ROM GAME

VG IS ABOUT
YOUR PC!
L
O
C
U
S
LITY SPORTSGAME

The Sound And The Fury

What You Need To Know About The New Sound Cards To Enjoy Better Music With Your Games

by Mike Weksler

The first question we ask whenever we check out a new sound card is "How much of this actually augments the gaming experience?" Many new sound cards offer impressive features and disks full of bundled software, but what we're primarily interested in is how great they'll make our games sound. It's easy to get caught up in the hype of reverb, chorus and 3-D audio, but what's really important for gamers in the here-and-now are these: Sound Blaster-compatible digital audio and General MIDI compatible music.

COMPATIBILITY IS KEY

As long as we're in a DOS world (or running DOS games under Windows 95), you should make sure that your prospective sound card is Sound Blaster compatible for digital audio and General MIDI hardware-compatible for wavetable synthesis. This last item is something you want to be particularly careful about. You can get a sound card with a hardware-compatible MPU-401 MIDI interface on it, which is great for hooking up your computer to an external synthesizer or even a wavetable daughter-card. However, if your sound card claims that it is also General MIDI compatible, you should, for sanity's sake, make sure it doesn't require a large Terminate and Stay Resident (TSR) program to run (i.e., 20-30K).

THE ARENA

We installed and ran each sound card in a 486-DX4 system running at 100 MHz. Our sound test consisted of music from the first episode of Doom, the first episode of Heretic (two protected-mode games that have rich digital audio and compelling musical scores), and a suite of MIDI files. Additionally, each card was set up under Windows 3.11 and whenever possible, Windows 95. All daughter cards were plugged into the Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition.

For more information on sound cards not included in this survey (i.e., the **Aztech** Waverider, **Gravis** Ultrasound Max, **Orchid** Sound Wave 32, **Creative Labs** AWE-32, **Roland** RAP-10, **Turtle Beach** Tropez, Monterey and RIO daughter-card), please check out our December 1994 issue.

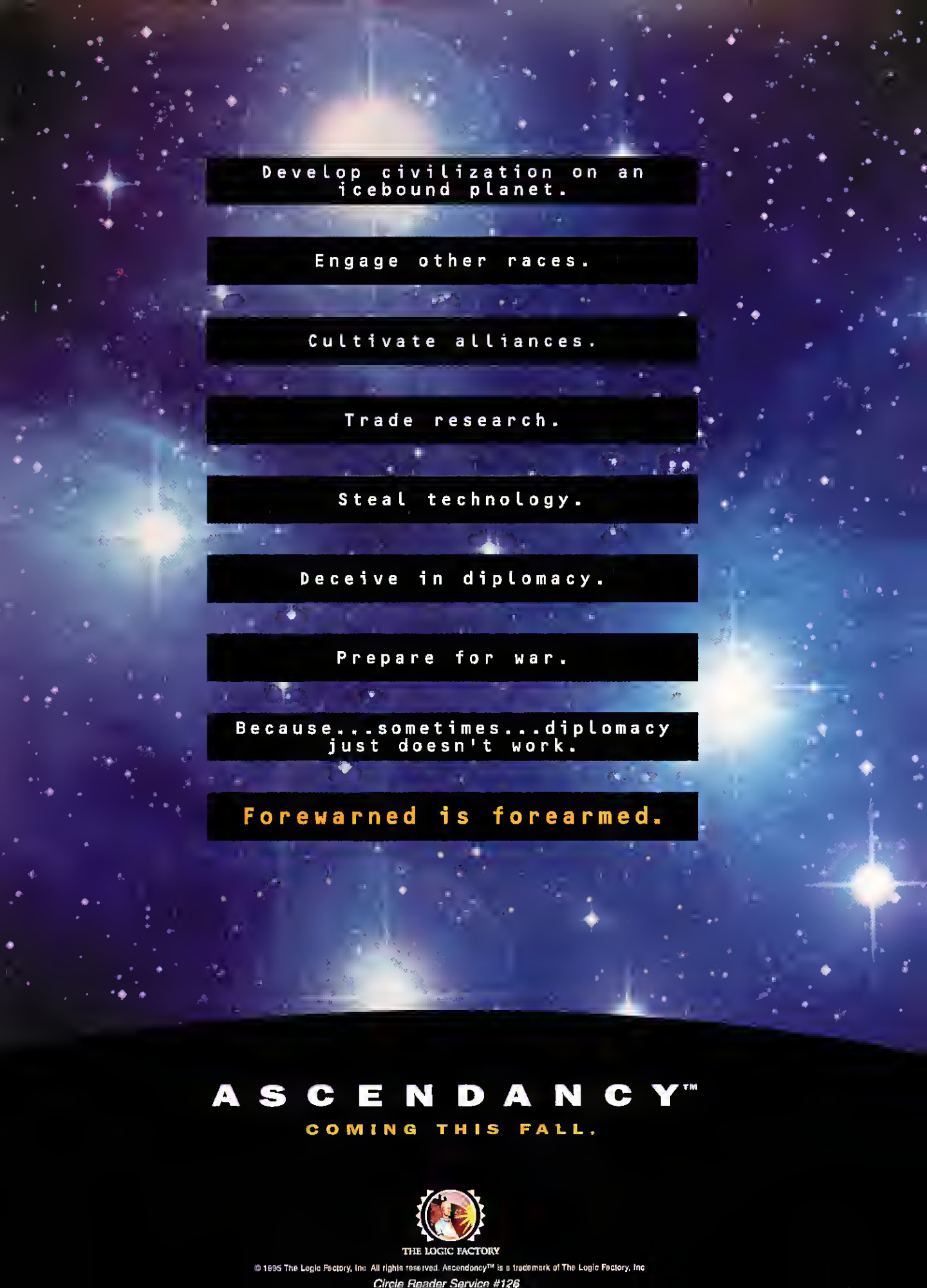
ALL-IN-ONE SOUND CARDS

The following sound cards include both Sound Blaster digital audio and General MIDI wavetable synthesis. Their main advantage is that they occupy only one expansion slot, are often priced economically and are bristling with CD-ROM connectors.

ENSONIQ

SOUNDSCAPE ELITE

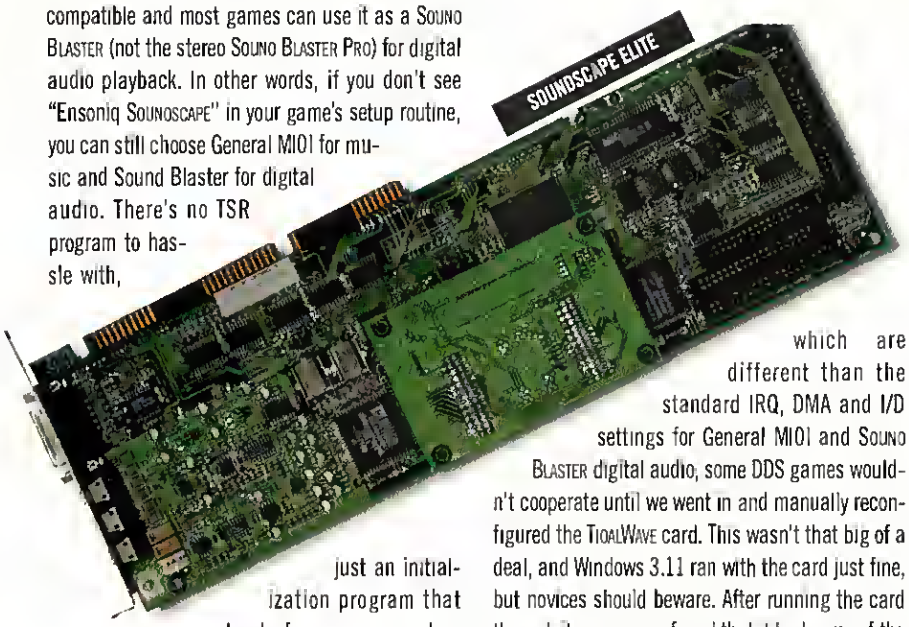
The heavy-duty Soundscape Elite is designed with



© 1995 The Logic Factory, Inc. All rights reserved. Ascendancy™ is a trademark of The Logic Factory, Inc

Circle Reader Service #126

the gamer in mind. It is General MIDI hardware-compatible and most games can use it as a Sound Blaster (not the stereo Sound Blaster Pro) for digital audio playback. In other words, if you don't see "Ensoniq Soundscape" in your game's setup routine, you can still choose General MIDI for music and Sound Blaster for digital audio. There's no TSR program to hassle with,



just an initialization program that unloads from memory when done. And while the instrument sounds occupy only two megabytes of RDM, the Elite sounds better than many four megabyte boards. Its strong characteristics seem to be its drum sounds—high-hats sound like high-hats and cymbals sound like cymbals, rather than the usual white noise. Any game that supports **Human Machine Interface**'s (HMI) sound drivers, such as Wing Commander 3, should have a setup option for the Soundscape Elite.

There are patch sets for both General MIDI, Roland GS and the MT-32. You can also hook your **Sony**, **Mitsumi**, **Panasonic**, or IDE ATAPI CD-RDM drive up to one of the Elite's four interfaces. Combined with useful documentation and frequent driver updates from Ensoniq's web site, it's hard to go wrong with this card. The only drawback we found is the lack of a DOS installation program. Windows 95 drivers and a plug-and-play version of this card are available.

Ensoniq Soundscape Elite. (800) 942-0096, http://www.ensoniq.com. Price $289.

CRYSTAL COMPUTERS

CRYSTALIZER TIDALWAVE

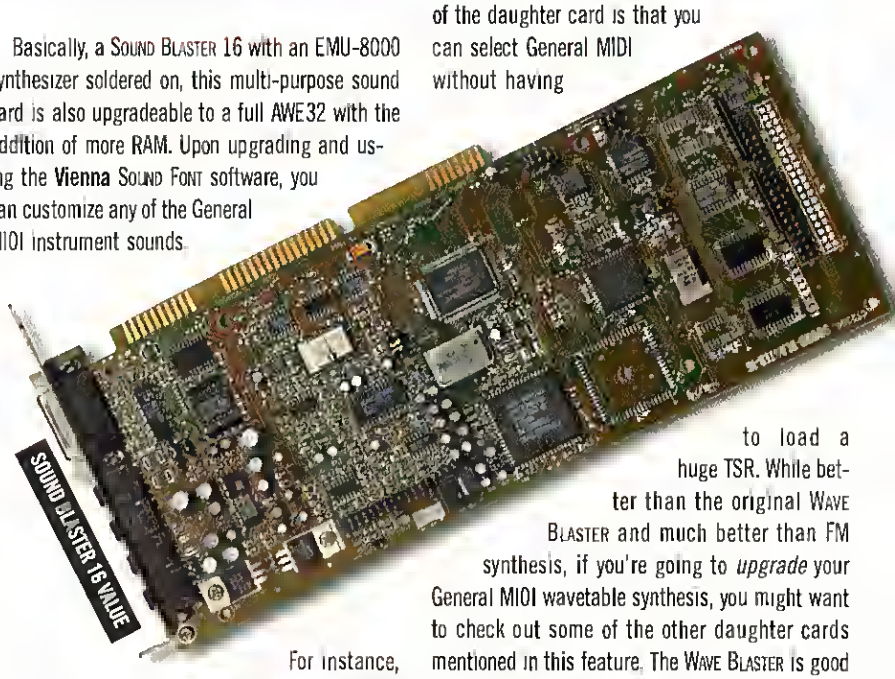
The Crystalizer TidalWave is similar to the Ensoniq Soundscape Elite mentioned above, except it uses **Korg**'s Dmniwave synthesis for some really great General MIDI wavetable music. Its gimmick is a plug-and-play chip and attendant software which, ironically, tends to make running DOS games even harder. The card has default settings which are different than the standard IRQ, DMA and I/O settings for General MIDI and Sound Blaster digital audio, some DOS games wouldn't cooperate until we went in and manually reconfigured the TidalWave card. This wasn't that big of a deal, and Windows 3.11 ran with the card just fine, but novices should beware. After running the card through its paces, we found that it had some of the best General MIDI wavetable music around, with very clean digital audio. The tiny driver that resides in the config.sys file didn't interfere with any games. Windows 95 drivers are available.

Crystal Computers Tidal Wave. (408) 383-2100. Price: $189.95.

CREATIVE LABS

SOUND BLASTER 32

Basically, a Sound Blaster 16 with an EMU-8000 synthesizer soldered on, this multi-purpose sound card is also upgradeable to a full AWE32 with the addition of more RAM. Upon upgrading and using the **Vienna** Sound Font software, you can customize any of the General MIDI instrument sounds.



For instance, if you hate the guitar you can digitize your own sounds and replace the default guitar sample. To be honest though, developers are more likely to take advantage of this than gamers.

The Sound Blaster 32 doesn't have a wavetable daughter card connector (frequently called a Wave-blaster connector), so you can't upgrade the lackluster General MIDI synthesis. That, combined with this card's use of a large TSR for General MIDI compatibility, might make you think twice about this card.

Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32. (800) 998-5227, http://www.creaf.com. Price: $169.99.

DEALING DAUGHTER CARDS

One of the best ways to upgrade to General MIDI wavetable synthesis is by using a daughter card. These cards have everything you need to get great sounding music, and—best of all—you don't have to buy a whole new sound card (unless your sound card doesn't have a daughter card connector). The real benefit is that a daughter card simply snaps onto an existing sound card, which means that there are no drivers to configure!

CREATIVE LABS

WAVE BLASTER II

The Wave Blaster II is a daughter card version of the EMU-8000 synthesizer found on the Sound Blaster 32 and AWE-32. One advantage of the daughter card is that you can select General MIDI without having to load a huge TSR. While better than the original Wave Blaster and much better than FM synthesis, if you're going to *upgrade* your General MIDI wavetable synthesis, you might want to check out some of the other daughter cards mentioned in this feature. The Wave Blaster is good compared to FM synthesis, but doesn't sound as rich as the competition.

THE TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE CONTINUES...

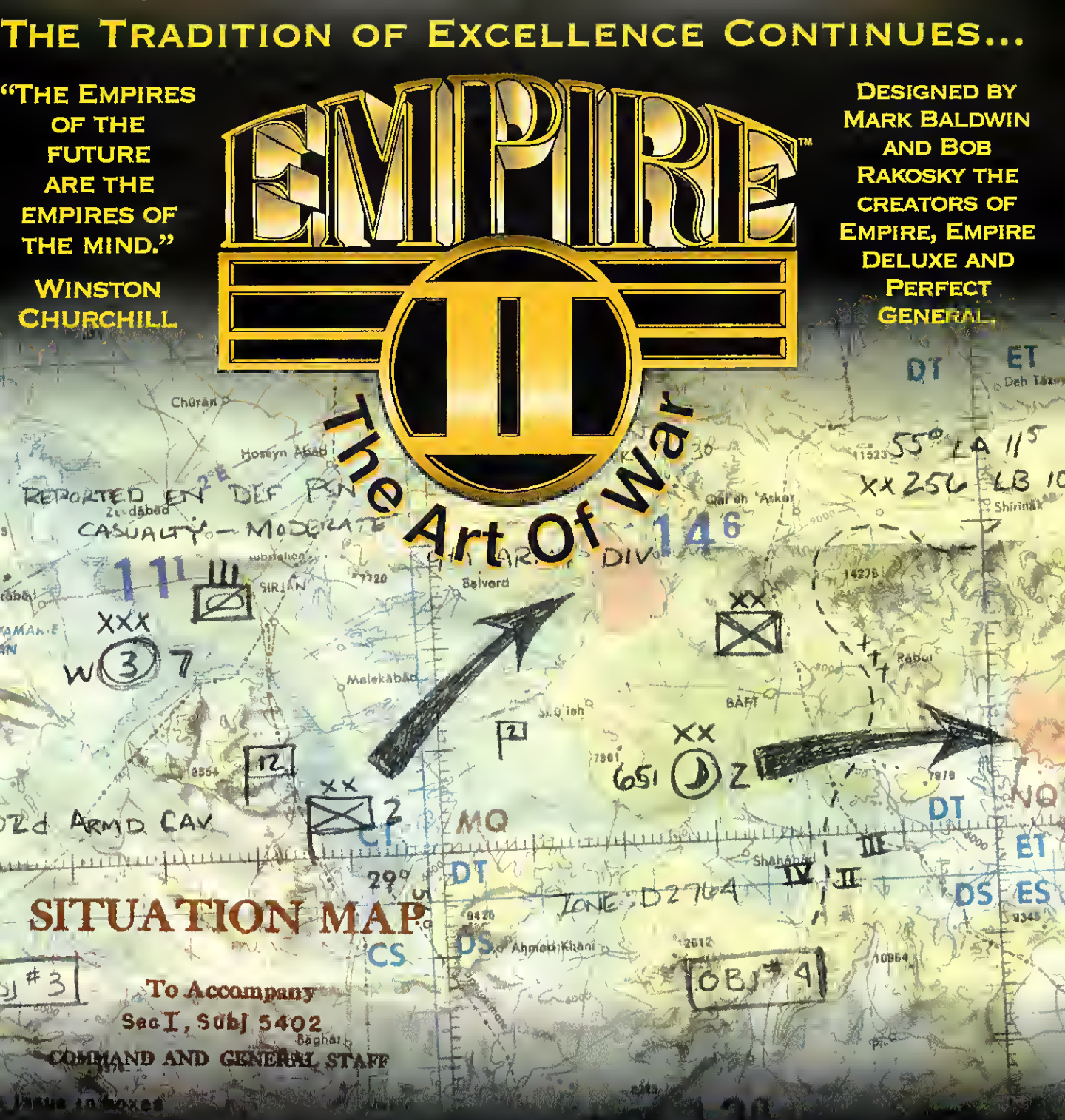
"THE EMPIRES OF THE FUTURE ARE THE EMPIRES OF THE MIND."

WINSTON CHURCHILL

EMPIRE II™

The Art Of War

DESIGNED BY MARK BALDWIN AND BOB RAKOSKY THE CREATORS OF EMPIRE, EMPIRE DELUXE AND PERFECT GENERAL.



PUT YOUR WARFARING SKILL TO THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE WITH EMPIRE II: THE ART OF WAR, THE LATEST CHAPTER IN THE BATTLE-PROVEN EMPIRE SERIES.

EMPIRE II GIVES YOU COMPLETE CONTROL OVER TROOP DETAILS AND BATTLEFIELD STRATEGY INCLUDING INTENSIVE CAMPAIGN PLANNING, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, DEPLOYMENT, COMBAT, GEOGRAPHIC AND WEATHER CONDITIONS, SUPPLY LINE SECURITY, FORTIFICATION AND MORE.

• NETWORK AND MODEM SUPPORT • SVGA GRAPHICS • DETAILED SCENARIO EDITOR •

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC®

SOFTWARE © 1995 WHITE WOLF PRODUCTIONS. ALL OTHER MATERIALS © 1995 NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. EMPIRE II IS A TRADEMARK OF NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. NEW WORLD COMPUTING AND ITS DISTINCTIVE LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. IS A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF NTN COMMUNICATIONS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

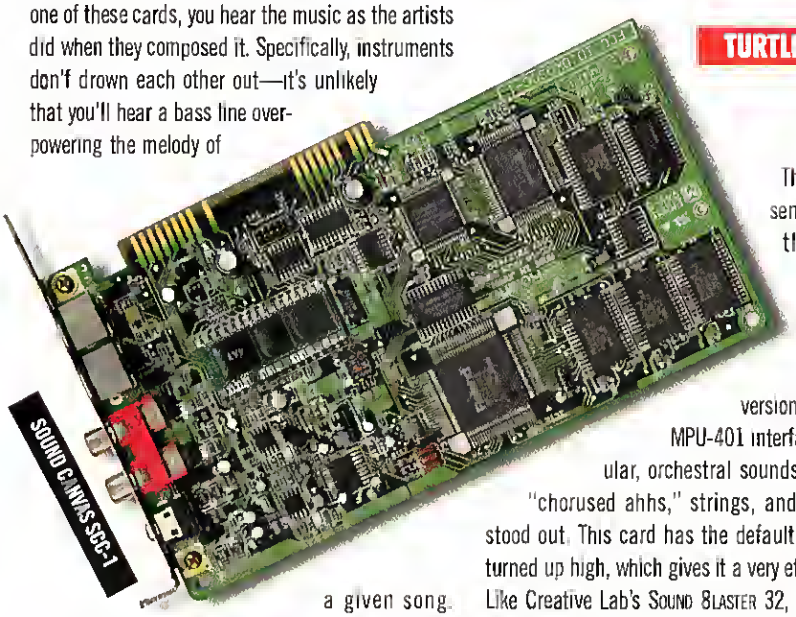
AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM NEW WORLD COMPUTING AT 1-800-251-9563 (818-591-4136 OUTSIDE THE U.S.), OR BY MAIL: P.O. BOX 4302, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90078-4302.

CREATIVE LABS WAVE BLASTER II GAMEPACK. (800) 998-5227, HTTP://WWW.CREAF.COM PRICE: $129.

ROLAND

SOUND CANVAS SCD-1D/15

If any sound product is king of the hill, this is the one. This mighty daughter card is all you need to really get the most out of your games. That's because most of the developers we talk to actually compose game music on the Sound Canvas. When you use one of these cards, you hear the music as the artists did when they composed it. Specifically, instruments don't drown each other out—it's unlikely that you'll hear a bass line overpowering the melody of a given song.



There are two models of the SOUND CANVAS: the SC0-10 and the SC0-15. The difference between the two is that the latter has the entire 354-sound GS patch set. If GS (a standard that augments the General MIDI standard) ever takes off, it may behoove you to be compatible.

ROLAND SOUND CANVAS SC0. (213) 685-5141. PRICE: SC0-10 $259, SCD-15 $329.

YAMAHA

XG WAVEFORCE DB50XGDC

The XG WAVEFORCE is a surprising product. It can hold its own in a head-to-head battle with the Roland Sound Canvas daughter card, and since taste in timbres is subjective, you may actually prefer Yamaha's offering over Roland's. We found that bass instruments came on a bit too heavy and seemed to obscure subtler sounds. (In MIDI lingo, this is referred to as a difference in the velocity of the samples). As far as gaming is concerned however, this is one great product.

XG is another standard beyond General MIDI, and if it gains a foothold, gamers are in for a real treat. Like GS, XG sounds far better than regular General MIDI wavetable synthesis.

YAMAHA WAVEFORCE 0850XGDC. (800) 301-7076 PRICE: $249.

POUR SOME MIDI ON ME

If your sound card doesn't have a daughter card connector, here are some stand-alone MIDI cards that you can plug into a second slot without upgrading to an entirely new all-in-one sound card.

TURTLE BEACH

MAUI

The MAUI is essentially the Turtle Beach RIO daughter card, only in a stand-alone MIDI version with it's own MPU-401 interface. In particular, orchestral sounds such as the "chorused ahhs," strings, and piano really stood out. This card has the default reverb effect turned up high, which gives it a very ethereal sound. Like Creative Lab's SOUND BLASTER 32, this card can handle extra RAM for storing your own samples. We'd recommend this product for music hobbyists as well as gamers.

TURTLE BEACH MAUI. (800) 645-5640, HTTP://WWW.TILE.NET/TILE/VENDORS/TURTLE.HTML. PRICE: $199.

ROLAND

SOUND CANVAS SCC-1

This is the stand alone version of the Sound Canvas SC0-15 daughter card. It's one of the best sounding MIDI cards we tested.

ROLAND SOUND CANVAS SCC-1. (213) 685-5141. PRICE: $399.

ROLAND

MPU-401 DAUGHTER CARD CONNECTOR

This MPU-401 MIDI interface card from Roland features a wavetable daughter card connector. If you have a daughter card and no place to plug it, you should check out this innovative product.

ROLAND MPU-401. (213) 685-5141. PRICE: $159.

GRAVIS

ULTRASOUND ACE

Gravis developed the ULTRASOUND ACE as an add-on for gamers who already have SOUND BLASTER or similar sound cards. Like all ULTRASOUNDS, this card is not for the technically faint of heart. But gamers w persevere will be rewarded with fairly rich MIDI sic, though not as good (in our opinion) as the ative Labs WAVE BLASTER II. If a game suppor ULTRASOUND directly, you can painlessly use it in mode, otherwise, configuration can be rough. This is a great complimentary product for those who only have a SOUND BLASTER PRO or equivalent and want to upgrade to wavetable synthesis. Perhaps the best value is the full-blown (i.e., not just the shareware episode) version of DOOM II that comes bundled with the ULTRASOUND ACE!

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND ACE. (800) 679-0024, HTTP://WWW.GRAVIS.COM. PRICE $99.95.

EDITORS CHOICE(S)

Sound is such a subjective thing that it's hard for us to recommend a single card as "the best." You should listen to several sound cards before deciding, and if your local computer store has them all boxed up, insist on having one unpacked. You wouldn't buy a stereo without listening to it first, would you? That said, though, here are our favorites. If you're looking for an all-in-one card and you're a gamer, don't mess around—look into the Ensoniq SOUNDSCAPE ELITE. If you want a daughter card or daughter card/sound card combination, we can't give a higher recommendation than Creative Labs' SOUND BLASTER 16 VALUE EDITION with a Roland SCD-15 daughter card. This combination is extremely simple get set up and running. As for the stand-alone MIDI boards, the SOUND CANVAS SCC-1 is our card of choice.

Remember, always shoot for the easiest card to configure. The best sound card in the world won't do you much good if you can't use it with any games, or if it's a major hassle to configure it for every new game you buy.

CAN YOUR PC TAKE YOU TO FULL THROTTLE?

Get ready for the ultimate multimedia experience. Fire up your PC and hang on while we deliver some serious high-speed, pulse-pounding, white-knuckle performance. Introducing the Diamond Multimedia Power Kit 7000, packed with some of the best hardware and software available in a kit. With a screaming fast quad-speed CD-ROM drive, mammoth 15 + 15 watt stereo speakers, and a killer Wavetable sound card with true 16-bit, desk-shattering sound. All for a price that will blow you away. The Power Kit 7000 delivers high quality and performance. Add to that 22 of the hottest CD-ROM titles and 150 shareware games, and this baby will take you anywhere you want to go. As fast as you want to get there. Plus, the Power Kit 7000 is easy-to-install, and 24-hour fax-on-demand and online support services are available. So you'll never be left in the dust. Contact your local dealer or call Diamond at **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA** today. Don't play it any other way.

- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- Wavetable 16-bit sound card
- 15 + 15 watt stereo speakers
- Ergonomic joystick and microphone
- 22 Best-selling CD-ROM titles including Myst™ Descent™ - Destination Saturn Rebel Assault™ Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™ 1995 Family Doctor™ The Internet for Everybody™ Chinese Cooking for the Family™ + 150 shareware games

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ Internet: http://www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Retail software boxes shown are not included. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

COMPUSA · COMPUTER City · MICRO CENTER · ELEK-TEK · Fry's · FUTURE SHOP · CDW · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · the good guys! · Incredible UNIVERSE

Circle Reader Service #87

With the right game, it's fifty times faster than any kid's system.

Hear that giant sucking sound? Little brothers everywhere are kissing up to play FX Fighter, the most advanced fighting game ever created for the PC. But before you slam the door on the little Desperado, tell him what he's missing:

•**Arcade Action & Incredible Speed.** FX Fighter was specifically designed to take advantage of your new Pentium, but it still screams on a 486, too.

•**Real-Time 3D.** FX Fighter is first to use BRender™ technology, the most advanced 3D rendering system ever developed.

•**Real Motion Capture.** We recorded over 350 actual sequences from martial artists and acrobats for this game. Roundhouse kicks have never been so smooth.

•**Flying Camera.** Forget side-only views. We've got every angle covered—in three dimensions.

•**More Moves.** Choose among eight characters, with over 100 attack moves —including incredible combinations.

©1995 GTE Vantage Incorporated. All rights reserved. The GTE logo is a trademark of the GTE Corporation. GTE Entertainment, FX Fighter and the FX Fighter logo are trademarks of GTE Vantage Incorporated. Argonaut, the Argonaut logo and BRender are trademarks of Argonaut Software Ltd. (BRender@argonaut.com.) GTE Interactive Media is part of GTE Vantage Incorporated. P.O. Box 4358, Carlsbad, CA 92018-4358

Here's the right game.

Break into a new dimension. Attack, sidestep—even hurl your opponent towards the camera.

Flying 3D Camera. Not just a highlight film, the point-of-view changes as you attack.

GET IT OR DIE TRYING. For 486/Pentium PCs with CD-ROMs.

FX FIGHTER™

•I.Q. Points. For about the cost of a two-bit game cart you'll get a superior game with fifty times the speed, four times the color, and twice the resolution. Very smart.

FREE DEMO OFF THE NET:
http://www.im.gte.com

GET YOURS NOW.
Call: 1-800-GTE-TODAY

"The finest fighting game ever created for the PC." – PC GAMER

"The best PC fighting game I have ever played...rivals 32-bit game consoles."
– Next Generation

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

2 PLAYER

DEVELOPED BY ARGONAUT SOFTWARE LTD.™

GTE Entertainment™

When Speed Is What You Need

Games Demand An Increasingly High Level Of Hardware Performance. To Keep Up, We Offer This Look At The Fastest Graphic Accelerators for Gamers

by Loyd Case

Evolution occurs at a break-neck pace in the computer industry. When we first surveyed graphics cards last year, the focus was DDS, DDS, DDS. And although DDS performance is still important, the emergence of Windows 95 has given forward-thinking gamers reason to consider Windows performance as well.

Last year, there were a host of 32-bit accelerators on the market. This year, we only tested 64-bit accelerators. Last year, almost all PC games were DOS VGA; if they supported 256 colors, they were low resolution (320x200 pixels). 640x480 games, for the most part, used only 16 colors. This year, there are numerous SVGA games out—640x480 with 256 colors (there are even a few games with higher resolutions). Last year, there were many different super VGA chips used; this year, **S3** seems to be the "in" chipset provider, although there are some new contenders, such as **Ark Logic**'s ARK2000PV and the **Matrox** 2064W. Last year, 3-D acceleration was a dream, this year, it's looming on the event horizon.

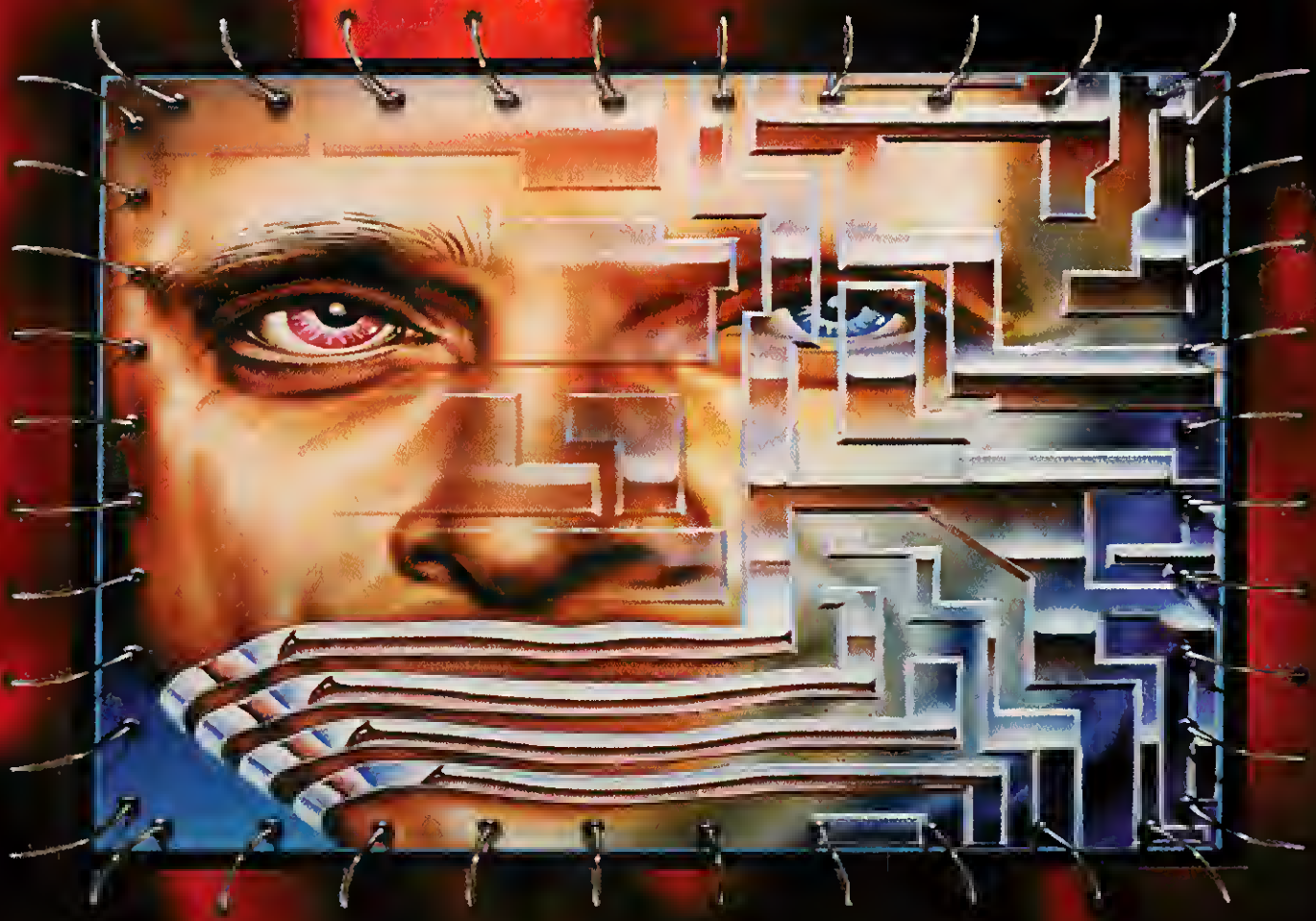
Keeping these thoughts in mind, we expanded our test suite to include higher resolution and greater color depth. We even included a VESA super VGA compatibility test. But enough yammerin'. Let's plunge into the cards...

ATI Corporation

ATI scored a minor coup by being the first video card supported by the early beta release of the Windows 95 Game SDK (Software Development Kit), which allows game programmers to develop for all graphics accelerators using standard programming methods. This means that games can run at high resolutions with lots of colors and great performance. All of the ATI cards we tested use the ATI Mach 64 accelerator. In addition to ac-

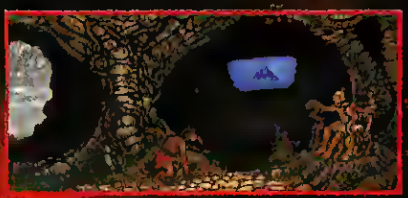
HARLAN ELLISON

I HAVE NO MOUTH, AND I MUST SCREAM



FIVE DAMNED SOULS: Trapped in the bowels of an insane computer for the past hundred and nine years ■ Gorrister the suicidal loner ■ Benny the mutilated brute ■ Ellen the hysterical phobic ■ Nimdok the secretive sadist ■ Ted the cynical paranoid

ONE CHALLENGE: The adventure plunges you into the tortured and hidden past of the five humans ■ Delve into their darkest fears ■ Outwit the master computer AM in a game of psychological warfare ■ Disturbing ■ Compelling ■ An adventure you won't easily forget !!!



Summer 1995
For MS-DOS, and Macintosh

CYBERDREAMS®

23586 Calabasas Road, Suite 102, Calabasas, California 91302 Telephone (818) 223-9990

Cybordreams is a registered trademark of Cybordreams, Inc.. Artwork© 1995 Barclay Shaw.
I Have No Mouth, and I Must Scream Copyright© 1967, renewed© 1995 by Harlan Ellison.Screen shots© 1995 Cybordreams, Inc.

DISTRIBUTED BY
MGM INTERACTIVE

celerating typical Windows functions, it has built-in digital video acceleration. Windows 95 ships with a fully optimized driver for the Mach 64.

ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION

THE GRAPHICS XPRESSION is ATI's low cost, DRAM-based offering. It offered pretty good DOS performance, but lackluster Windows performance. Installation was straightforward. One nice feature is this card's ability to store card parameters (such as refresh rate) permanently on the card. The Windows software utility for switching modes is also very easy to use.

Unfortunately, the card failed to complete VBETest, and it would not run the Vidspeed benchmark in SVGA mode. Be sure to check the compatibility of SVGA games with this adapter. If you get the XPRESSION, make sure you obtain a copy of UniVBE 5.1a (see sidebar). The manual is complete and well organized.

ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

The GRAPHICS PRO TURBO is ATI's flagship. The version we tested came with 4 MB of dual-ported VRAM (there is also a 2 MB version). Despite its high-end nature, DOS performance was virtually identical to its less-expensive sibling, the XPRESSION. Windows performance was considerably better, however. The PRO TURBO card also failed VBETest with the same dismal results as the XPRESSION.

All other comments pertaining to the XPRESSION, such as documentation, utilities and setup, also apply to the PRO TURBO.

Diamond Multimedia Systems

Diamond Multimedia is tooled up for the video card market like a pasta machine at a noodle convention. With one exception, all of **Diamond**'s offerings use accelerator chips from S3.

STEALTH 64 GRAPHICS 2001

The GRAPHICS 2001 uses the Ark Logic ARK2000PV accelerator chip, a relatively new chip specifically designed for low-cost graphics boards. This board, along with the **Hercules** STINGRAY 64 VIDEO (which also uses the ARK2000PV) posted the fastest DOS graphics score in the roundup. Windows performance was surprisingly good for such a relatively low price. THE GRAPHICS 2001 is available in both VESA Local Bus (VLB) and PCI versions, with either 1 or 2 megabytes of DRAM.

Like all Diamond products, installation was a snap; there are no jumpers or switches to set. Although the Windows software tools used to change resolution, refresh rate and other parameters were a little different, they were still easy to use. The GRAPHICS 2001 completed VBETest with flying colors. Documentation is rather thin, but complete.

STEALTH 64 VIDEO 2001

The STEALTH 64 VIDEO 2001 (not to be confused with the GRAPHICS 2001) uses the newest member of the S3 64-bit accelerator line, the Trio64V+, which has some interesting new features, including the ability to accelerate some DirectDraw functions. This means that Windows 95 games will run a bit better on cards based on this chipset. The Trio64V+ is a fully integrated chip, including graphics accelerator and 24-bit DAC (digital-to-analog converter—the part of the video card that handles output to your monitor) in a single chip. The STEALTH 64 VIDEO 2001 also comes with a connector for a low-cost MPEG hardware accelerator.

The VIDEO 2001's DOS performance wasn't as speedy as some of Diamond's other S3-based cards; it was simply acceptable. Windows performance was decent for a relatively low-cost card.

Manufacturer	Card (PCI-based)	Memory (in bytes)	Chipset	3DBench	Vidspeed 320x200	Vidspeed 640x480	Cygspeed frames/sec	PCBench 9.0 Video	WinBench 95 640x480x256
ATI	Graphics Pro Turbo	4 MB VRAM	Mach 64	83.30	7043/1754	ONF	44.3	6242.64	13.60
ATI	Graphics Xpression	2 MB ORAM	Mach 64	83.30	7230/17B6	ONF	44.3	6249.90	12.50
DIAMOND	Stealth 64 Video 3400XL	4 MB VRAM	S3 96B	83.30	9443/1636	10221/1B15	35.3	4096.97	15.10
DIAMOND	Stealth 64 Video 2200XL	2 MB ORAM	S3 B6B	90.90	10220/1637	10221/1713	36.0	4192.09	15.60
DIAMOND	Stealth 64 Graphics 2001	2 MB ORAM	ARK 2000	•100.00	13266/2152	11955/1912	44.3	6725.09	15.10
DIAMOND	Stealth 64 Video 2001XL	2 MB ORAM	S3 Trio64V+	90.90	10227/1574	10227/147B	31.9	3877.25	15.10
HERCULES	Stingray 64 Video	2 MB ORAM	ARK 2000	•100.00	•13286/2366	•12193/206B	•45.5	•7273.60	15.00
MATROX	Millenium	2 MB WRAM	MGA 2064W	90.90	10119/174B	10122/3161	DNF	6079.10	15.60
NUMBER NINE	#9FX Vision 330	2 MB DRAM	S3 Trio64	90.90	10220/1560	10221/1540	33.7	3788.10	16.50
NUMBER NINE	#9FX Motion 551	2 MB ORAM	S3 B68	90.90	10020/1631	10221/1641	35.0	4231.53	16.60
NUMBER NINE	#9FX Motion 771	2 MB VRAM	S3 96B	90.90	85B7/1615	10221/1774	34.6	4137.42	•17.10
ORCHID	Fahrenheit 64	2 MB ORAM	S3 864	90.90	10220/1546	10221/15B0	33.7	3773.86	12.70
ORCHID	Fahrenheit ProVideo 64	2 MB VRAM	S3 96B	83.30	7074/1566	10221/1774	34.3	3815.56	15.00
VIDEOLOGIC	GrafixStar 300	2 MB EDO RAM	S3 Trio64	90.90	10220/1625	10221/1620	35.6	4379.22	15.30
VIDEOLOGIC	GrafixStar 500	2 MB EDO RAM	S3 868	90.90	9351/1625	10221/1650	35.0	4197.78	15.10
VIDEOLOGIC	GrafixStar 700	2 MB VRAM	S3 96B	83.30	7B39/1622	10221/1760	34.5	4038.32	16.30

• Indicate highest performance in category

Setup was simple and went without a hitch. Documentation was sparse, but complete. This adapter is a good bet for people who want a good Windows 95 accelerator but are on a budget.

STEALTH 64 VIDEO 22DDXL, 21DDXL (STEALTH VIDEO)

The VIDEO 2200 uses the S3 Vision 868 multimedia accelerator, which features built-in digital video acceleration. The VIDEO 2200XL, like most S3-based products, posted solid, if uninspiring DOS performance. Windows performance was good. The card also passed VBETest without any warnings or failures. Installation was simple and quick, and the software utilities supplied were similar to all of Diamond's offerings. The documentation was complete, although slightly terse.

STEALTH 64 VIDEO 300D SERIES (3200, 3240XL, 3400XL)

The STEALTH 64 VIDEO 3240XL and 3400XL are full-featured cards with 2 megabytes and 4 megabytes of VRAM, respectively. They both have connectors for Diamond's Motion Video Player, an MPEG hardware accelerator that also performs video capture. The STEALTH 64 VIDEO 3200 is a cost-reduced version with a fixed 2 megabytes of VRAM and no daugh-

Ain't that suite

Let's take a look at the benchmarking suite we used to put these video cards through their paces:

3DBench: 3-D frame rate benchmark developed by Superscape. It only runs at 320x200 and is a little out of date, but it's still widely used.

Vidspeed: This benchmark simply reads from and writes to the memory on the graphics card and measures the pixel throughput. We measured bytes per millisecond and raw 32-bit reads and writes per second.

Cygspeed: Cygspeed is another frame rate benchmark, probably more accurate than 3D Bench, but somewhat more finicky about the hardware it runs on.

PC Bench 9.0: This is the DOS video benchmark from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operations. It is basically a measure of throughput of the video systems, but doesn't look at frames per second or other more game-oriented features.

Winbench 95: This benchmark, another from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operations, is the standard for measuring Windows graphics performance. Winbench ran on a "clean" Windows 3.1 installation every time.

VBETest: VBETest is not a benchmark, but a compatibility test. It measures how closely a card follows the VESA VBE standard. If the test on a card generates warnings, this usually does not indicate a compatibility problem. But a failure means that there may be problems with some SVGA games. VBETest comes with UNIVBE 5.1a.

Microsoft Flight Simulator Benchmarks: This series of benchmarks makes use of a special FS5 driver, FC.FSO, which converts the normal transponder display on the control panel to a frame-rate number. The scenes are "canned" so the test results are consistent.

Our test system consisted of a 100 MHz Pentium PCI system equipped with 32 MB of RAM, 5.2 GB hard drive, Adaptec 294DA PCI SCSI controller, Viewsonic 17 monitor, Soundblaster AWE-32 with Roland SCD-15 MIDI daughterboard, and a Logitech 3-button Mouseman.

WinBench 95 1024x768x256	VBETest	FS5.0a VGA Dense	FS5.0a SVGA Dense	Digital Video? Acceleration	Price
14.00	Failed	45/58	12.0/35	Yes	$599
12.20	Failed	45/58	12.0/35	Yes	$219
16.40	Passed	36/72	12/36.0	Yes	$599
15.40	Passed	34.0/35	11.5/34	Yes	$259
14.00	Passed	35/68.5	11.5/34	Yes	$189
15.40	Failed	•59.5/59.5	12.0/30	Yes	$259
14.00	Passed	34.5/68	11.5/32	Yes	$199
16.40	Passed, VBE2.0	34.5/68.5	11.5/34	Yes	$379
16.40	Failed	37/74.5	12.0/37	No	$199
•16.70	Passed, Warn	37/37.0	12.0/36	Yes	$249
16.40	Failed	42/42	12.0/28	Yes	$329
12.30	Passed, Warn	37/37.0	•12.5/37	No	$329
16.40	Passed, Warn	DNF	DNF	Yes	$199
13.30	Passed, Warn	59/59	12/29.5	No	$189
16.40	Passed, Warn	35/59	12/29.5	Yes	$229
16.40	Passed, Warn	57/59	12/29.5	Yes	$349

Graphic Impressions

PCI Graphics Card	DOS Performance	Windows Performance	Documentation Setup
4	2	4	5
4	3	4	5
3	4.5	3	5
3	4.5	3	5
3.5	4	3	5
3.5	4	3	5
5	3.5	3	4
4	5	NA	5
3.5	3.5	4.5	5
4	4	4.5	5
4	4.5	4.5	5
3	2.5	3	4
3	2.5	3	3
4	3.5	4.5	4
3.5	3.5	4.5	4
3.5	4	4.5	4

All categories rated on a 5-point scale.

terboard connector.

DOS and Windows performance were virtually identical to the STEALTH 2200XL. The STEALTH 3000 series also passed VBETest without any problems. Installation was quick and simple, and the manuals were on a par with other Diamond documentation.

Hercules Computer Technology

Hercules has been in the business of making PC graphic adapters since the early days of the original IBM PC. Several years ago, a revitalized Hercules returned to the market it had pioneered with the original Hercules monochrome graphics card (remember those?) with the HERCULES DYNAMITE, which many DOS gamers swear by. This year, Hercules supplied only one card to the survey, but it's a notable one.

STINGRAY 64 VIDED

The STINGRAY 64 VIDEO, which uses the Ark Logic ARK2000PV multimedia accelerator, posted the highest set of DOS performance scores of the bunch. Its Windows scores were reasonably good as well. VBETest went by without a hitch. The ARK2000PV has some built-in digital video acceleration as well; Hercules, in fact, supplies a software MPEG decoder with the card.

Installing the STINGRAY was a snap, without any hardware jumpers or switches. The DOS-based software installation had only one quirk—a small TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident program) that is loaded to improve Windows performance but isn't necessary for DOS. Windows utilities were spartan, but they were straightforward. The thin manual contains everything needed to set up and run the card, but it is a bit unorganized.

The STINGRAY is a real sleeper, with hot-rod DOS performance, decent Windows performance and simple operation. Additionally, Windows 95 drivers will be released by Hercules in the near future. If they're anything like their beta counterparts, which we tested, they'll work quite well.

Matrox Graphics, Inc.

"What a difference a year makes" is an *apropos cliché* for Matrox. Last year, their line of 3-D accelerators posted great Windows scores, but were abysmally low when it came to DOS. Matrox' new offering changes all that.

MATROX MILLENNIUM

The MATROX MILLENNIUM uses a completely reworked version of its MGA graphics engine, the MGA 2064W. Capable of Gouraud-shaded 3-D acceleration, Matrox added the capability to manage and store texture maps directly in video memory. Matrox is also using a new kind of graphics memory called Window RAM (which has nothing to do with Microsoft). WRAM is cheaper than VRAM but offers similar performance. Most importantly for gamers, Matrox added a 32-bit, fast VGA core, and the numbers show it.

This card posted the third-highest set of DOS scores. Furthermore, the MILLENNIUM is the only entry in the roundup to have the VESA 2.0 Video BIOS (which can improve SVGA performance on games that support it) extension built into its ROM. It passed VBETest with flying colors. It also posted the highest set of Windows benchmarks (although the NUMBER NINE MOTION 771 gave the highest score for a single graphics Winmark).

Setup and installation was a snap, even though the software installation was completely Windows-based. Unfortunately, the final manual was unavailable at the time of the review. Matrox ships this card with an enhanced version of NASCAR (and some other enhanced software), where the effect of using the MGA polygon technology really shows.

The MILLENNIUM has connectors for an MPEG accelerator and a video capture board. It can also can handle up to 8 megabytes of WRAM. Finally, the BIOS on the MILLENNIUM is in flash memory, which means a BIOS upgrade can be shipped as software. All in all, a smart, well-rounded solution.

Number Nine Visual Technology

Number Nine pioneered the high end of the PC graphics market. Several years ago, they began producing cards for the mainstream computer market. All three **Number Nine** cards we tested are much improved over last year's offerings.

9FX VISION 330

The VISION 330 uses the S3 Trio64 chip, which integrates most of the functions of an entire graphics card, save memory, onto a single chip. Its performance was mixed compared to the other S3 Trio64 card, the GRAFIXSTAR 300 by **VideoLogic**—it was slower in DOS by a bit, but came out a tad ahead in Windows. It has a well-written manual and an excellent set of Windows utilities. The only tricky thing with setup is that setting the refresh rate in DOS requires a utility that must be manually copied over to your hard drive. VBETest failed in one function, but the VISION 330 ran all of our Super VGA software without fail. Overall, a nice card, especially considering its extremely low price point.

9FX MOTION 531

The MOTION 531 uses the S3 Vision868 accelerator, which has built in acceleration for digital video functions. The card ships with a software-based MPEG player. The MOTION 531 had slightly better DOS performance than the other 868 cards we tested and better-than-average Windows performance. It passed VBETest with a few warnings. The combination of low price point and above-par performance make for a very interesting card.

9FX MOTION 771

The 9FX MOTION 771 uses the Vision968 chip from S3. It posted the single highest Winbench score (17.1 at 640x480) and its DOS scores were high as well. However, VBETest failed one test—it couldn't set the 800x600 resolution at 16 colors. The other odd glitch was severe pixelization during the digital video introduction of MECHWARRIOR 2, although this didn't occur during WING COMMANDER 3's video cut-scenes. The Windows utilities are very nicely done. Like the other Number Nine cards, the 771 is priced a bit lower than the competition. Be aware that if you buy the two megabyte version of the card, you cannot upgrade to four megabytes.

Orchid Technology

Orchid has a long history of developing graphics adapters. This is one of the first companies to ship a Windows accelerator.

FAHRENHEIT 64

The FAHRENHEIT 64 uses one of the early S3 64-bit accelerators, the 864, which explains why it posted DOS scores slightly slower than most of the cards in the survey. The Windows benchmarks were sub-par as well. Additionally, we couldn't run FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0A using the VESA graphics driver, although the S3 driver worked. This was a little odd, as the card passed VBETest with only a few warnings. Overall, the FAHRENHEIT 64 is an undistinguished card.

FAHRENHEIT PROVIDEO 64

The PROVIDEO 64 uses the S3 Vision968 accelerator, which incorporates the ability to accelerate digital video functions. It also has a built-in VESA Advanced Feature Connector (usually shortened to VAFC), which was originally designed to replace the standard VGA feature connector and pass data signals (like those from an MPEG digital video accelerators) at a faster rate. Unfortunately, to date, there are few peripherals that support VAFC.

DOS performance for the FAHRENHEIT PRO was on par with other 968 cards, except for its inability to run FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0a in Super VGA mode. Orchid has acknowledged the problem and is working on a fix. Another flaw is that the card is physically long, which made it a very tight fit on our Intel motherboard. Windows performance was slightly sub-par compared to other Vision968-based boards.

THE ZEN OF CD-ROM

KIDS TO ADULTS
K-A
AGES 6+

TANG CHI

REUNITE THE SEVEN PIECES AND
SOMETHING MAGICAL HAPPENS

Circle Reader Service #129

FOR IBM PC/MAC CD-ROM

SUPPORTS WINDOWS '95

CAPCOM

CAPCOM ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
475 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

© 1995 CAPCOM ENTERTAINMENT, INC. CAPCOM, CAPCOM ENTERTAINMENT AND TANG CHI ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CAPCOM CO., LTD. WINDOWS AND WINDOWS '95 ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE MICROSOFT CORPORATION

VideoLogic Corporation

VideoLogic is a British company which has, in the past, focused on digital video editing products. This legacy shows in its new line of graphics accelerators. All offer the VESA Media Channel (VMC for short), which is specifically designed to move streams of multimedia data at high speeds.

GRAFIXSTAR 300

The GrafixStar 300, based on the S3 Trio64 chipset, posted the highest combined DOS scores of any S3-based card. Windows benchmarks were solid, too. This card passed VBETest with only a few warnings. It is the only Trio64 card to offer optional digital video acceleration, through an MPEG add-on card that plugs into its VESA Media Channel. The manual is complete and well-done. The Windows utilities seemed a bit quirky however, perhaps reflecting their English origin. The GrafixStar 300 is distinguished by being the least expensive card in our roundup.

GRAFIXSTAR 500

Using the Vision868 chip, the GrafixStar 500 is another low-cost multimedia accelerator. It offered solid DOS and Windows performance and passed VBETest with but a few warnings. Unfortunately, Flight Simulator 5.0a displayed a vertically "squashed" image with a lot of flicker (this was a problem with all the VideoLogic boards). All the other SVGA games worked without any noticeable aberrations. This is a nice card at a very nice price.

GRAFIXSTAR 700

This is the high end of the GrafixStar family, using the S3 Vision968. Oddly, although still fairly good, this card's DOS performance was the slowest of the VideoLogic family. Windows performance was good and it passed VBETest with some warnings. Like the other VideoLogic cards, Flight Simulator ran in SVGA mode with a lot of flicker and a vertically squashed image. The GrafixStar 700 is priced pretty much on par with the competition.

DECISIONS, DECISIONS

Choosing the best card for your needs is a difficult proposition made even more difficult by factors like price, the importance of DOS versus Windows performance, and what kind of system you're running at home. Here's are some *CGW*-endorsed recommendations, broken down into different interest levels:

THE "BUDGET GOURMET"

If you're extremely budget conscious, take a look at the Number Nine Graphics 330 or the VideoLogic GrafixStar 300. Another interesting card is the Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2001, which combines reasonable performance with an MPEG daughtercard option.

THE HIGH ROLLER

If money is no object, the Number Nine Motion 771 and the Matrox Millennium are good choices, particularly if you have other applications that need the higher memory capacities and color depths. The Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3420XL and 3400XL are interesting cards because of their expansive capability and bundled software.

THE DOS HOT-ROD

The Hercules Stingray 64 Video and the Stealth 64 Graphics 2001 both use the ARK2000PV chip, and scored the highest set of DOS scores. Windows benchmarks were reasonable, and the cost difference between these cards and the least expensive cards on the market isn't that great.

EDITORS' CHOICE(S)

The three cards we liked the best are not based on S3 chips. The Hercules Stingray 64 Video and the Diamond Graphics 2001, which scored the highest set of DOS scores, both use the ARK2000PV chip. Windows benchmarks were also reasonable, and the cost difference between these cards and the least expensive cards on the market isn't that great. We also really liked the Matrox Millennium, whose combination of speedy DOS and Windows performance, when combined with digital video acceleration and 3-D acceleration make for a compelling solution.

MOST IMPROVED

The entire video card industry falls into this category. We were extremely impressed with the overall improvement over last year's crop of graphics adapters. The gap in performance between the slowest cards and the fastest ones was much smaller than last year. Setup, documentation and feature sets have been improved for the most part as well. If you're careful, it's really difficult to go wrong.

Reaching For The Card

ATI	(905) 882-2600
Diamond	(800) 4-MULTIMEDIA
Hercules	(800) 532-0600
Matrox	(800) 583-3393
Number Nine	(800) GET-NINE
Orchid	(510) 683-0300
Video Logic	(800) 578-5644

UNIVERSAL HELP FOR THE GRAPHICS IMPAIRED

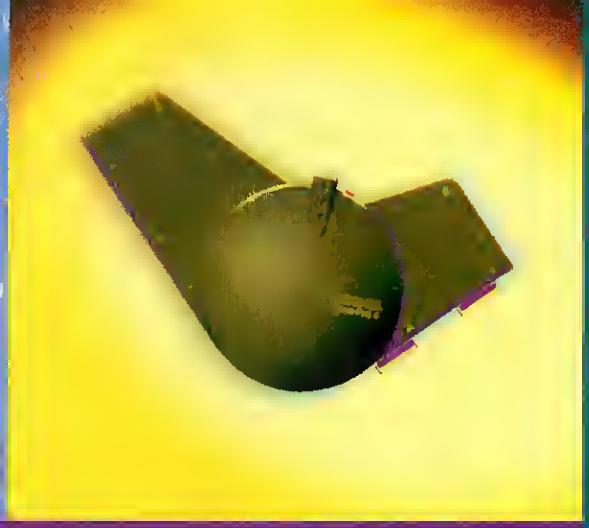
In the beginning, there was VGA, and game designers saw that it was good. Unfortunately, the problem with VGA was you could have lots of colors or higher resolution, but not both. So the graphics card makers added more capability to their products. But there wasn't any standard. Thus was born VESA, the Video Electronics Standards Association. The VESA standard for Super VGA is the predominant technology used by high-resolution games like Wing Commander 3, Panzer General and most others. To achieve the standard, video card makers embed in their hardware (or supply as software) a VESA driver. Unfortunately, as many gamers have discovered, VESA drivers can be a bit buggy, and sometimes don't work at all.

Enter SciTech Software of Chico, California. They are currently shipping version 5.1a of UniVBE, the Universal VESA BIOS Emulator. SciTech has made a living out of dissecting graphics chipsets and boards and has developed a tight piece of software that only takes up 8 kilobytes of upper memory. UniV8E is a 32-bit, protected mode driver that delivers some significant benefits. First, it can patch underlying bugs in a video card's VESA driver, which means graphics cards with poor VESA implementations will still be able to run Super VGA games.

Second, UniV8E eliminates the internal confusion created by DOS games. Most current DOS games use 32-bit DOS extenders. Unfortunately, most VESA drivers are 16-bit. This means that the processor—a 486 or Pentium typically—has to switch from protected mode (32-bit mode) to real mode (16-bit mode) every time it accesses a new portion of video memory. This can have a measurable impact on performance in animation-intensive games. UniV8E presents a single, linear 32-bit address space, which alleviates the need for the processor changing gears. All in all, UniV8E is a useful addition for any gamer's toolbox.

You can download the current version of UniV8E for evaluation from the VESA forum on CompuServe (Go VESA), SciTech's FTP site (ftp.scitech.com) or the *Computer Gaming World* Web Site (http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming). The registered version of UniVBE 5.1a is $28.00; another $10.00 gets you the manual and software on a floppy.

NEXT TIME YOU INVITE A BUNCH OF FRIENDS OVER TO PLAY A GAME, TAKE OUR ADVICE



THIS IS A GrIP. IT STANDS FOR "GRAVIS INTERFACE PROTOCOL." IT'S THE FUTURE. AND IT'S COOL WITH WIN95.

GET A GRIP™

If you haven't heard of GrIP, you soon will. And you'll want it bad if you're a hard-core gamer. Because GrIP will get you into the next century of gaming faster than any other technology that exists today. GrIP is a controller that hooks right into your PC. It virtually eliminates the barriers of today's game ports and makes PC gaming controllers as versatile and simple as home video-game systems. GrIP provides a digital interface that allows for incredibly fast response times. You also get eight unrestricted button selections. Automatic calibration. And simultaneous support for up to four controllers. Plus a bunch of futuristic features you could only dream about—until now. So get a GrIP. And take your friends into the future.

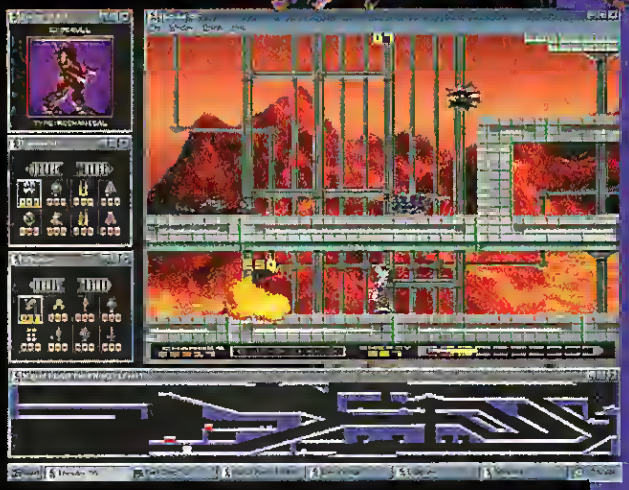
PLAY TO WIN

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT GRIP, CALL 1.800.663.8558

GRAVIS™

Circle Reader Service #117

HAVE THEX, LODE

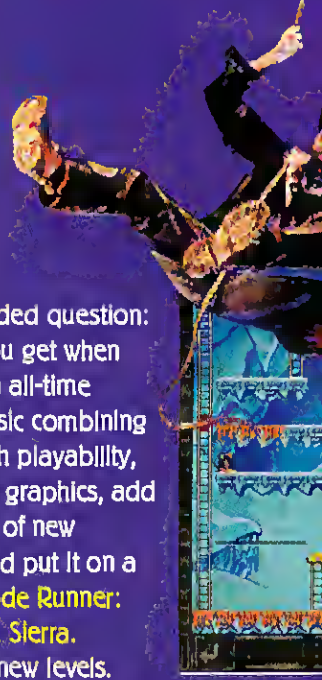


When you're grappling with killer cyborgs over a pit of flaming lava, every millisecond counts. You need maximum performance, even if you have multiple windows open. Well buckle up, because when you add the blinding speed of *Windows 95-optimization* to a challenging, multi-leveled action puzzle, you've got Thexder. Ultimate arcade action. Over 50 levels of slick thrills. Super high speed network and modem play. Save your progress so you don't have to waste time on lower levels. Speed kills. Get faster. Get Thex. For Windows 95.

- Exclusive Windows 95 multithreading allows multiple active windows with no performance loss
- Supports new Plug 'n Play standard and Direct Play for maximum network speed.
- Joystick Playable and supports Direct Sound

THEXDER®

FOR WINDOWS 95



Here's a loaded question: What do you get when you take an all-time arcade classic combining strategy with playability, juice up the graphics, add a truckload of new features, and put it on a network? Lode Runner: Online from Sierra. 180 brand new levels. Electrifying sound and graphics. Wild effects like liquid bubbly tile. And network play, so you can match wits and reflexes with players around the office or modem play to challenge the world. Lode up on excitement. Get the all-new Lode Runner today.

LODE RUNNER® ONLINE

SIERRA®

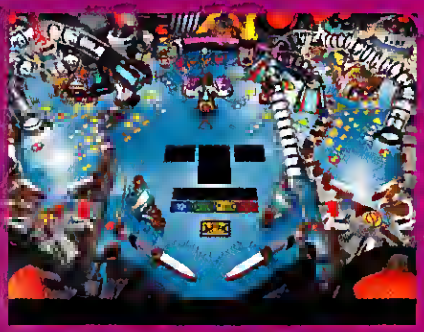
See your local software retailer or to order direct

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and / or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

UP and FLIP OUT

- Best new arcade game (*Games Magazine*)
- *Home PC* Top 100 Products
- Best Macintosh Game of the Year, Finalist: *Mac User Magazine*

For the most realistic 3D pinball action ever, you've got no choice. It's got to be 3D Ultra Pinball from Sierra. No other game delivers the pulse-pounding action, instant response, and eye-melting animation. No other game has the features or the intensity. And no one can match the hyper-realistic tilt, acceleration and bumper action. 3D Ultra Pinball is so real, so playable, so addictive, you won't know how to stop. So be the ball, be the flipper, be a Pin-head. Get 3D Ultra Pinball now.



"Terrific Pinball: One step beyond what you get in the arcade." Harold Goldberg, Entertainment Weekly.

"Once you start, you can't stop—and you can't sit still in your seat." Steve Kruschen, Mr. Gadget, KABC

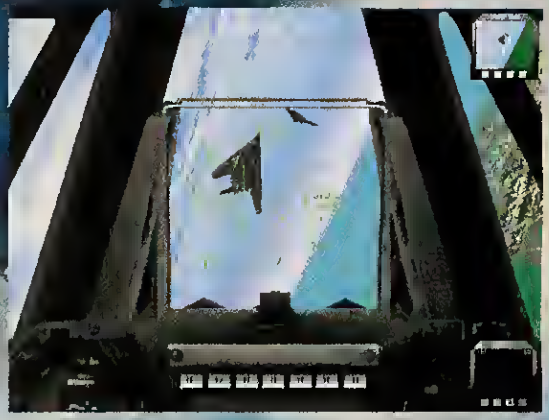
3-D™ ULTRA PINBALL

24 hours a day, 7 days a week call 1-800-757-7707. Offer # AOMAS

Circle Reader Service #178

C:\Jane's\Planes

Enter The 21st Century Air Combat Arena With Advanced Tactical Fighters From EA and Jane's



BAT ATTACK Trade force for stealth and try a sneak attack in Lockheed's radar-evading F-117 Nighthawk.

by Denny Atkin

Air combat is undergoing another revolution, one that promises to change strategy and tactics at least as much as did radar, the jet engine, and the air-to-air missile. This time, though, the revolution isn't based on a single advance, but on a combination of new technologies that include stealth design, computer-aided fly-by-wire control systems, and advanced thrust vectoring that lets you literally spin in the air. The planes that take advantage of these new technologies won't be entering front-line service until the early 21st Century, but Electronic Arts is offering you a spot in the cockpit just after the holidays in Advanced Tactical Fighters.

Keeping these planes in the air is a familiar engine—ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS (ATF) is based on the tried-and-true sim powerplant used in EA's U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS and MARINE FIGHTERS. But the similarity to the earlier titles is skin-deep. ATF sports a familiar interface and graphic look, but there's depth and complexity here not found in the earlier titles. Some of this comes from the advanced aircraft you'll fly—planes that call for completely new air-combat tactics—and a lot comes from a new alliance with respected aviation publisher *Jane's*. (You in the back who dropped to your knees yelling "we're not worthy," stand up already). Unique airplanes, multiplayer capabilities, four times the terrain detail, and a *Jane's*-backed information database add up to make ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS a lot more than just a way to milk a little more life from the USNF engine.

THE JET SET

The flyable planes in ATF's stable range from the advanced to the hypothetical. The Lockheed F-117A Night Hawk attack plane—better known somewhat improperly as the stealth fighter—is the only one you're likely to have flown before. Also there is its larger cousin, the Northrop B-2 Spirit, which performs a similar mission but carries a much larger load. The French Dassault Rafale rounds out the crop of 1990s planes. It's a fighter in the F-16 class, but with a reduced radar cross-section.

Next up are a couple of "what-if" jets, fighter derivatives of X-plane test articles. While the real jets were designed to test advanced design and control concepts, the planes simulated here are combat-ready. The FX-29 is based on the Grumman X-29, a forward-swept wing airplane with an unstable design that makes for fantastic maneuverability and excellent low-speed control. The FX-31A, based on the Rockwell-Messerschmitt X-31, uses thrust-vectoring paddles to move the fuselage up to 60 degrees from the direction of flight, without altering the direction of flight. This makes it an excellent dogfighter, allowing pilots to get off shots that would be impossible in a conventional fighter.

Finally, there's the F-32 Ghost Hawk, based on Lockheed's proposal for the ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off Vertical Landing) fighter competition. "That's not even a real flying vehicle yet, it's a proposal from several manufacturers," says ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS producer Paul Grace. "What's interesting about that is that it's a supersonic, vertical-landing fighter. It's something like the YAK-141 that we're doing in MARINE FIGHTERS, but of course it's a much more capable combat aircraft. The Yak-141 is really more of an experimental aircraft—it doesn't carry enough of a payload to do anything interesting."

CAMPAIGN PROMISES

There's plenty interesting to do here, though, with six near-future campaigns in France, Egypt, Russia, and other potential hot spots. "The game takes several 2010-type scenarios where various conflicts all over the world could be occurring," says Grace. "*Jane's* has a section called 'Flashpoints' in their weekly magazine which describes world events and possible flashpoints for combat, and we're picking the ones where pretty high-technology fighters might be employed against other high-technology fighters, or against large numbers of low-technology fighters."

NOSE IN THE AIR The Rockwell-Messerschmitt FX-31's thrust vectoring allows it to to keep an attacker in its sights without changing its direction of flight.

The scenarios do seem eerily possible. One features the U.S. backing up the Egyptian government after Islamic forces attempt a takeover of the military, while another has the U.S. defending Belgium and the Netherlands after those countries refuse to join a trade embargo against the French. The Russian scenario is a follow-up to the USNF campaign, with U.S. forces bolstering the Siberian Freedom Party in combat over Vladivostok as it attempts to dethrone the hard-line Russian government. ATF is also compatible with the scenarios and planes from USNF and MARINE FIGHTERS.

The Quick Mission selection lets you take up to two wingmen against up to 15 planes of three types. But you don't have to go it alone—ATF features both network and modem play. "Our current design is to allow eight players to play," says Grace. "Whether we're going to support the campaign as multi-player is unknown. It's a comparatively complex task to do that, and my experience is that when people get involved in a multi-player situation they pretty much abandon all the rules and play whatever game they like.

"We're looking at an-eight player scenario where people could set up a mission either out of the campaign, or create their own out of the Quick Mission creator, and fly either combative or cooperative flights," Grace explains. "Multi-player will be network-only. We're not thinking right now of supporting Internet or any high-latency messaging systems—they're just too slow." If your house isn't wired with a Novell-compatible network, you can fly two player over a modem or null-modem connection.

THE PLANE TRUTH

The *Jane's* tie-in helps ensure that the flight models are accurate and the campaigns are viable, but it really comes into play in the new aircraft database. Each of the flyable aircraft is featured, with a photo album, parts list, fuselage cutaway, and views of the cockpit, engine, and control surfaces. Along with the basic descriptions of each plane found in earlier sims in this series, you'll also find detailed design and production histories. The final product is also likely to feature video segments showing each plane in flight. Particularly useful is an explanation of the special maneuvers each plane is capable of. "Since we're modeling

BIRDS ON THE MENU

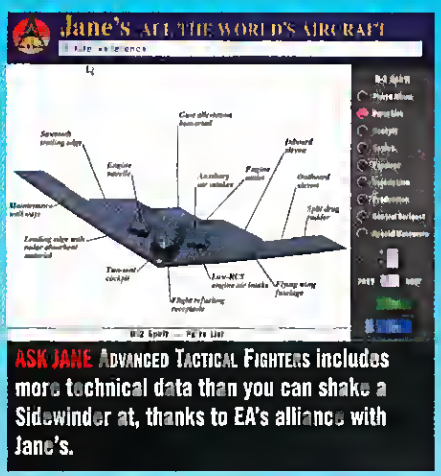
ATF offers a large flock of new birds to fly with as well as against. Along with many of the planes found in USNF and MARINE FIGHTERS, you'll also encounter the following:

Anti-Stealth Blimp
Attack Orone
Aurora spy plane
C-17 Globemaster
C-5 Galaxy
Decoy Orone
Eurocopter Gazelle
Eurocopter HAC Tigre
Eurofighter 2000
F-40 Phantom
F-5E Tiger
F-16 Fighting Falcon
FS-X
J-7E Fishbed
Mirage 2000
Mirage F1
Mirage III
Q-5 Fantan
RAH-66 Commanche
Recon Orone
Super Etendard
Super Frelon

PLANE JANE'S

ATF and Andy Hollis's AH-64D Longbow helicopter sim are the first titles to appear under the new joint EA/Origin brand, *Jane's Combat Simulations*. The five-year alliance with Jane's, the nearly century-old publisher of *Jane's All the World's Aircraft* (the reference bible of choice for aviation enthusiasts and industry professionals alike), *Jane's Defence Weekly*, and a host of other titles promises to give EA and Origin unprecedented access to a huge library of aviation facts, figures, and photographs.

When designer Paul Grace discovered that Charlie Lillis, whom he'd worked with on EA's CAR & DRIVER title, had moved to Thomson, publisher of *Jane's*, he "almost blew a gasket." Grace immediately started working out an agreement to give EA exclusive access to the Jane's reference library.



ASK JANE ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS includes more technical data than you can shake a Sidewinder at, thanks to EA's alliance with Jane's.

"We had a product in development that was going under the name ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS, which had video clips and drawings, and we were working with airframe manufacturers such as Dassault Aviation to get information about these aircraft," Grace explains. "We had this informational product, Jane's came up, we were able to put the license together, and we said 'Oh gosh! This is exactly the type of product we're interested in doing (with the license)'. We were able to pull the product together and decided it would be the perfect first Jane's title. I started talking with the guys down at Origin, and they had a game based on the Apache AH-64. That was already a very detailed product, so it seemed like a natural for the Jane's auspices as well.

"They're first-generations Jane's products. They were in development before the Jane's license came through, so they don't take full advantage of everything that Jane's has to offer," Grace adds. The next Jane's sim, a Windows 95-based World War II combat sim, will be built from the ground up using Jane's-supplied information. Grace already has a historical combat expert lined up on the American side, he says, but "I would hope that I can use Jane's to find some similar experts of WWII combat from the British and the Luftwaffe, and be able to put a lot of very personal experiences about air combat in the next product."

Certainly, the Jane's name does help get the attention of aviation-industry folks. "We can get in doors of defense manufacturers, defense contractors, and equipment manufacturers who don't know what the computer game business is all about. They just don't have time to get involved, and we just don't have time to educate them about how broad the industry really is," Grace says. Many airplane manufacturers associate computer simulations with video games about ripping people's heads off, Grace explains. But saying they're working on a Jane's products opens the doors easily. "Jane's has offices in the Pentagon, so they get just incredible access to analysis and timely data."

This cooperative agreement may mean sim fans will get access to data that's never been seen before outside of Jane's offices. "They have to publish pretty much a consistent level of information about anything, which means that what's in the book is the minimum subset of what they have on everything," Grace says. "They have incredible tremendous quantities of interviews, defense analysis, and of course vehicle descriptions; plus all kinds of photos and interesting things about aircraft that don't make the books." Indeed, the smorgasbord of information available makes for complications that would be any aviation fan's envy. "We're going to have to get on a plane and spend a few days pawing through their library just to figure out what's *there*," Grace explains. We feel for you, Paul.

things like the Herbst Turn, it would be useful to know what it is, when you'd want to use it, what it looks like, and how to do it," Grace says.

With all this focus on accuracy and detail, I was a bit surprised to find that an early version of the sim let me load AIM-9 Sidewinder missiles on an F-117, a plane with no air-to-air capabilities. I asked Grace about this. "We don't spend a lot of effort in getting exactly realistic loads because the people who know what they are should load their aircraft realistically," he explains. "The people who don't probably want the ability to cheat, and we didn't see a lot of value in preventing people from doing that. If they want to know if a particular aircraft would be really good if it could only carry Sidewinders, I'm tempted to let them put Sidewinders on and find out.

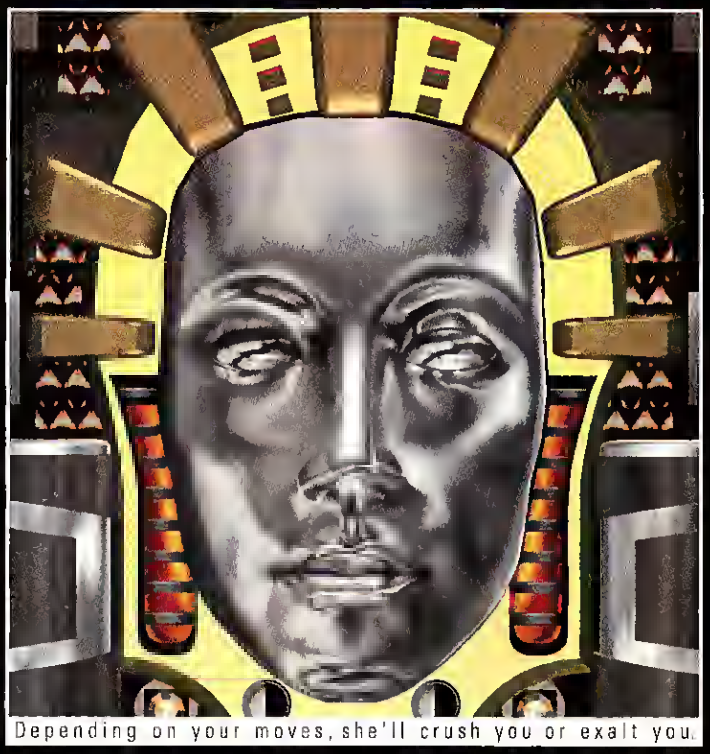
DESTROYING THE GALAXY ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS sports new victims as well, including the hulking C-5A transport.

"It's kind of like cheating at Solitaire—as long as we're permitting them to play a realistic game, the people who are concerned about realism are largely in control, and they don't 'cheat at Solitaire,'" he adds. "The people who don't care about the realism of *Jane's*—do I want to piss them off, or do I want to give them something they can play with? I lean very heavily toward letting them do what they want. If they want to cheat, they paid the money for the game. We permit people to be realistic, but we don't force them to."

That's not to say there aren't reasonable limits on weapons loads. "Hardpoints have a weight limit, and they have a general classification as smart or dumb hardpoints," Grace says. "The dumb hardpoints can carry things like iron bombs, and there are wet hardpoints that can carry fuel. We allow people to set up realistic weapons loads, and the defaults are realistic weapons loads, but we don't model anything that actually takes into account the connectors and the physical incompatibilities between say, French planes and American planes."

IT'S A WHOLE NEW GAME

ATF has a familiar look, but the first time you throw the hat upwards on your control stick and vector the plane's nose up 60 degrees to fire at a plane as it passes overhead, you'll realize that this is your early admission ticket to the 21st Century combat theater. Even jaded sim pilots are going to feel like they're back in basic flight training as they try to figure out how to get the best out of the next generation of fighter jets.



All your twisted dreams of power.
Granted.

All your schizo-paranoiac fantasies.
Free rein.

All your enemies, and all their enemies, and so on and so on and so on.
Broken.

All your damp, dark, chaotic longings to control the universe.
Be careful what you wish for.

INTO THE VOID

The first net-capable, intergalactic, PC CD-ROM game of ultimate strategy.

Enter at your own risk. October '95.

Adrenalin™ ENTERTAINMENT

ROGUE

Playmates Interactive Entertainment, Inc.
16200 Trojan Way
La Mirada, CA 90638
(714) 562-1743

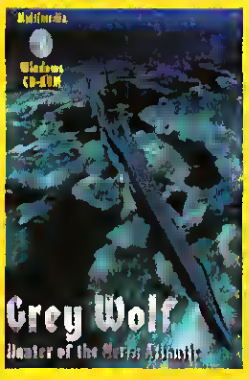
Into the Void is a trademark of Smith Engineering and Rogue Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Rogue Software and the Rogue Software logo are trademarks of Rogue Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Adrenalin, Adrenalin Entertainment, and the Adrenalin Entertainment logo are trademarks of Adrenalin Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.
Graphic images from *Into the Void* ©1995 Smith Engineering and Rogue Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #230

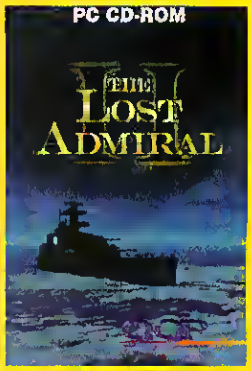
CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10419
PO Box 234 Dept 10419 Rochester, VT 05767

'CRYSTAL CALIBURN' A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, it's one that keeps you coming back for more **$29**



'GREY WOLF' is commissioned for service, and you have been selected to captain the ship! Your mission is to patrol the Atlantic and accomplish the impossible Stop the convoys, avoid the destroyers, frigates, depth charges, and the big guns from the battleships **CD $29**



'THE LOST ADMIRAL 2' Dare to enter the waters once again, with The Admiral's Revenge The predesigned maps are monumental, the randomly generated scenarios are tremendous and the campaigns round out a titanic gaming experience **CD $39**

'MAGIC CARPET 2' Peace reigns once more after the world has been restored to equilibrium and all creatures banished to the netherworld But as darkness descends over the city you realize that a force of even greater evil than before is at work, and once more your fate is sealed **CD $44**

'LINKS PRO 386 CD' The most award winning golf game in software history has now been enhanced for the **CD** platform From tee to green, Links 386 **CD** is unrivaled in recreating a true golfing experience Play at Hilton Head Island or Banff Springs Resort, Canada **CD $19**

'LAST DYNASTY' An ambitious and powerful adversary, Iron, has attacked the galaxy The only hope for planet Symest 4 rests on the shoulders of a naive young adventurer, Mel Rauq Mel must use everything he knows to defeat Iron or the planet will be doomed **CD $48**

IBM HARDWARE

AUDIO HARDWARE

AdLib Sound Card	$29
Advncd Gravis Ult ACE	$79
Advncd Gravis Ult Max	$169
Audiophile SW 20 A	$139
Koss HD Speakers	Call
Labtec CS Speakers	Call
Pro Audio Spectrum Pls	$89
SONY SRS9 Spaakars	$19
SB 16 MCD (Not ASP)	$138
Sound Blaster 16 Value	$95
Snd Blaster 32 AWE	$263
SB 32 AWE Value Ed	$219
Snd Blaster Pro Value	$74
Sound Blaster Value	$57
Snd Galaxy NXPRO Kit	$199
Sound Man Wave	$125
Snd Scape 16 Bit Wtble	$159
Vivid 3D Plus Sound	$72
Vivid 3D Studio or Pro	$105
Yamaha SBS 300 Spkr	$88

CD ROM HARDWARE

4 Plex Quad Speed	$429
Diamond 1000 Kit (2x)	$329
Diamond 4000 Kit (4x)	$379
Digital Edge 3x Int	$699
Mitsumi Quad Speed	$215
NEC Multispin 4x Ext	$489
NEC Multispin 6xi	$479
Plextor 6 Plex 6x Int	$529
Reel Magic CD Upgrde	$599
Sanyo Concord 3 4xI	$215
Snd Blastar Omni (3x)	$329
Snd Blastar Omni (4X)	$412
Teac Super Quad (4X)	$220

VIDEO HARDWARE

Reel Magic Lite	$275
SpeedStar Pro SE VLB	$179
Speedstar Games Kit	$169
Stealth 64 2 MB DRAM	$201

IBM HARDWARE

CONTROLLERS

American Laser Gun	$42
Auto Cockpit	$159
Batter Up Virtual Bsball	$52
CH F-16 Combatstick	$63
CH F-16 Fighterstick	$95
CH F-16 Flightstick	$39
CH Pedals	$46
CH Pro Throttle	$79
CH Throttle	$63
CH Trackball Pro	$85
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	$75
Dolphin Virtual Helm	$139
Flight Cockpit	$219
Gravis Analog Pro Jstk	$33
Gravis Eliminator Gmcrd	$19
Gravis Firebird	$59
Gravis PC Game Pad	$19
Joyswitch	$38
Logitech TrackMan Live	$139
Logitech WingMan Ext	$45
M-soft Natural Kayboard	$91
Notebook Gameport	$42
Spaceball Avenger	$165
Suncom F15 Eagle	$119
Suncom F15 Hawk	$41
Suncom F15 Raptor	$52
Suncom F15 Talon	$77
Thrustmaster DCS	$110
Thrustmstar F16 TQS	$110
Thrustmster FLC Pro	$99
Thrustmster FLC F16	$110
Thrustmster FCS (Mk2)	$59
Thrustmstar Gme Crd	$25
T-mster Pro Play Golf	$559
Thrustmster Rudder CS	$99
T-master XL Action Ctrl	$24
Total Cntrol Virtual Ctrl	$29
Universal Cockpit	$219
VFX 1 VR Headgear	$949

IBM ACTION

1001 Nights of Doom	$19
4X Frenzy or CD	$49
Castle Wolfenstein CD	$24
Cstle Wlfenstein Msn 2	$19
DiZone 1 or 2 CD each	$24
Death Day CD	$14
Doom 2 Collector Ed CD	$52
Doom 2	$39
Doom 2 CD	$44
Doom 2: Missions	$22
Doom 2. Missions CD	$22
Doom Accessory Pk CD	$19
Doom Helper 1 CD	$22
Doom Helper 2 CD	$18
Doom Ware Occurance 1	$25
Duke Nukem 3D	$35
Duke Nukem 3D CD	$39
Hurl CD	$26
Magic Carpet CD	$43
Magic Carpet 2 CD	$44
Magic Carpet Data Disk	$22
Magic Carpet Plus CD	$44
Maximum Roadkill CD	$42
Nerves of Steel	$22
Nerves of Steel CD	$22
Quarantine	$30
Quarantine CD	$25
Risa of the Triad	$34
Rise of the Triad CD	$40
Road Warrior CD	$30
Ruins CD	$44
Shadow Warrior CD	$44
Skull Cracker CD	$41
Space Hulk 2 CD	$44
System Shock CD	$47
Tek War CD	$46
Tek War Spciel Edtn CD	$52
Twisted Metal CD	$42
Ultimate Doom CD	$31
Warhammer 40K CD	$44

IBM ADVENTURE

10th Planet CD	$44
7th Guest CD	$44
7th Guest 2 11th Hr CD	$53
Adrenalina Factor CD	$35
Adv of Will Bearnish CD	$24
Alien Alliance CD	$44
Alien Trilogy CD	$46
Alien Virus CD	$38
Aliens CD	$44
Alone in the Dark 3 CD	$42
Archangel CD	$24
Ascendancy CD	$44
Atmosfear CD	$34
Beneath a Steel Sky CD	$28
Big Red Adventure CD	$40
BioHazard Five CD	$47
Bioforge CD	$44
Black Diamond CD	$44
Blackthorne or CD	$28
Blake Stone or CD	$28
Blind Data CD	$29
Bloodnet CD	$41
Bloodwings CD	$44
Blown Away WIN CD	$39
Body Count CD	$29
BrainDead 13 CD	$38
Buccaneers CD	$48
Bureau 13 CD	$33
Burn Cycle CD	$39
Cadillacs & Dino's CD	$49
Caila 2095 CD	$47
Chaos Continuum CD	$29
Chronomaster CD	$47
Commander Blood CD	$39
Companions of Xanth	$32
Conspiracy CD	$30
Corridor 7 CD	$29
Creation CD	$52
Creature Shock CD	$25
Critical Path WIN CD	$19

IBM ADVENTURE

Crossfire CD	$44
Cybana CD	$45
Cybermage CD	$44
Cyberwar CD	$48
Daedalus Encountar CD	$47
Damnesia CD	$36
Damocles or CD	$36
Dark Forces CD	$47
Dark Seed 2	$42
Darker CD	$36
Death Gate CD	$34
Defcon 0 CD	$39
Dinonauts CD	$29
Dinonauts WIN	$24
Discworld or CD	$35
Dreadnoughts Bismark	$29
Dune CD	$29
Dust CD	$42
Ecstatica or CD	$36
Entombed CD	$37
Entomorph CD	$42
Evolution or CD	$29
Extractors CD	$34
Fade to Black CD	$44
Fighting Fantasy CD	$40
Flash Traffic CD	$39
Flashback CD	$35
Frankenstein WIN CD	$46
Freelancer 2120	$35
Full Throttle CD	$46
G Nome or CD	$43
Gabriel Knight 2 CD	$48
Gadget CD	$45
Gender Wars CD	$49
HardJack CD	$48
Harvester CD	$42
Heart of Darkness CD	$55
Hell CD	$45
Hell Cab CD	$38
Hellraiser CD	$52

IBM ADVENTURE

Heretic 2 CD	$46
Heretic w/Ext Levels CD	$46
Hired Guns	$36
I Have No Mouth or CD	$44
Ice & Fire CD	$48
In the First Degree CD	$44
Inca 3 CD	$39
Indestructibles CD	$44
Into the Shadows or CD	$48
Jagged Alliance	$42
Jewel of the Oracle CD	$39
Johnny Mnemonic CD	$41
Jonny Quest	$26
Journeyman Project 2 CD	$55
King's Quest 7 CD WIN	$49
King's Ransom CD	$33
Kingdom O Magic CD	$54
Knights Chase CD	$42
L-Zone CD	$40
Lands of Lore 2	$42
Last Dynasty CD	$48
Lawnmower Man 2 CD	$49
Lgend of Kyrandia 3 CD	$25
Leisure Suit Larry 7 CD	$44
Leisure Suit Larry Anth	$47
Lion WIN or DOS	$39
Little Divil CD	$39
Loadstar CD	$49
Lost Eden CD	$39
Lost Files of Sherlock 2	$44
Lost Mind of DrBrain CD	$36
Lost in Town CD	$44
Lunicus CD	$42
Maabus CD	$25
MacBeth:The Game CD	$35
Man Enough CD	$34
Mirage CD	$40
Mission 9 CD	$44
Mission Critical CD	$34
Monstrous City CD	$44

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS INC

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING In US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under $200 same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

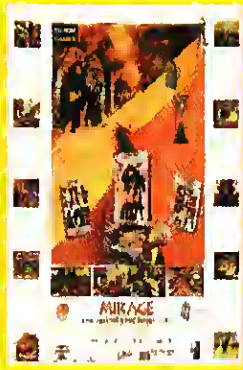
FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

'WITCHAVEN' Deep within the volcanic pit of the Island of Char lies the mystical lair of Witchaven. There, witches older than time itself cast a shadow of evil spells that shroud your people in never-ending darkness. The power of demons fester as the sun sinks below the horizon. **CD$46**

'PRO THROTTLE' You can easily master the skies with this authentic left-handed throttle, modeled after the throttle found in the F-16 jet. Featuring 20 programmable functions, Pro Throttle has 4 four-way switches and 4 push buttons, to give you access to a full range of combat features. **$79**

'COMMAND: ACES OF THE DEEP' Take command in the most realistic and technically advanced WWII German U-boat simulation ever created. Now in high resolution graphics with texture mapped ships and subs! Pushing your tactical abilities to the limits. **CD $47**



'MIRAGE' U.S. Cavalry Lt. Shooter & his beautiful wife Jenny have been attacked deep in the Mirage desert. Lt. Shooter is left wounded at the attack site & Jenny is nowhere to be found. Your mission is to locate Lt. Shooter, and help him find Jenny and hunt down the aggressors. **CD $40**

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine **FREE** with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 9/1/95 to 10/31/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Captain Blood 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Pirates 5.25, SDI 5.25

SPEND $100

ATP 3.5, Challenge of 5 Realms 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Dr. Floyd's Desktop Toys 3.5, ESPN Sports Shorts CD, Flight Sim Toolkit 3.5, The Horde 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megafortress 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Net Cruiser CD, Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Storm Across Europe 5.25

SPEND $160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Links Pro 386 3.5, F15 Strike Eagle 2 3.5, Precision Approach 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Sail Simulator 3.5, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Total Control Virtual Controller, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Walls of Rome 3.5, Worlds at War 3 5/5.25

SPEND $200

Complete UMS 3.5, Harpoon Classic CD or WIN CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Harpoon 2 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, Maxx Control Flight Stick, Under a Killing Moon CD, Universal Neverlock 3.5, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5

FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive **FREE** overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

IBM ADVENTURE

Morph Man CD	$25
Mortimer CD	$42
Myst CD	$48
Necrobius WIN CD	$40
Nibelrung Rng Cycle CD	$39
Night Trap CD	$48
No World Order CD	$24
Necropolis CD	$47
Nomad CD	$36
Odyssey CD	$44
Opration Body Count CD	$29
Out of this World 2 CD	$45
Pagemaster CD	$44
Pandora Device CD	$54
Panic In the Park CD	$39
Phantasmagorie CD	$53
Pitfall WIN 95 CD	$43
Police Quest 5 CD	$48
Power Dome CD	$48
Prince of Persia 2	$29
Prisoner of Ice CD	$42
Psychic Detective CD	$44
Quest for Fame CD	$42
Quest for Glory 5 CD	$44
Re-Elect JFK CD	$32
Relentless Twin Adv CD	$44
Return to Zork	$35
Return to Zork w/ Anth	$44
Riddle of Master Lu CD	$49
Riftwar Legacy	$23
Ripper CD	$49
Rivers of Dawn CD	$46
Robot City CD	$46
Scroll CD	$38
Sea Legends CD	$44
Secrets of Stargate CD	$28
Sentient CD	$37
Shadow of t' Comet CD	$25
Shadows WIN CD	$40
Shadows of Cairn CD	$39

IBM ADVENTURE

Shannara CD	$34
Silverload CD	$38
Simon the Sorcerer 2 CD	$37
Sleughterhouse 5 CD	$46
Space Quest 6 CD	$45
Spce Ship Brainlock CD	$49
Spaceship Warlock CD	$29
Spawn or CD	$42
Star Trk Generations CD	$41
Star Trk:Judge Rites CD	$42
Star Trk SFAcademy CD	$46
StereoWorld CD	$39
Strip Black Jack CD	$44
System Shock	$41
Terminator: F Shock CD	$44
Terra Nova: S Force CD	$48
Terror of the Deep or CD	$36
The Dig CD	$44
The Trial	$44
Thief of Dreams	$42
Tong Nau CD	$37
Touche	$39
Trouble is my Biz CD	$46
Under a Killing Moon CD	$39
Virtuoso CD	$39
Virus CD	$37
Void Pirates CD	$43
Vortex CD	$45
Voyeur CD	$46
Walker	$32
Wetlands CD	$29
Witchaven CD	$46
Wolf Hunt/Hunted or CD	$39
Wolves of Moordeth CD	$39
Woodruff/Schnibble CD	$32
Wrath of the Gods CD	$36
XS CD	$48
Z CD	$48
Zombie Dino CD	$30
Zorro CD	$39

IBM ARCADE

3D Ultra Pinball CD	$40
500 CC Race Bike	$29
BC Racer CD	$25
Breakthru WIN	$35
Brutal CD	$31
Cannon Fodder CD	$23
Clayfighter 2 CD	$35
Corpse Killer CD	$48
Crystal Caliburn WIN	$29
Crystal Skulls CD	$40
Dragon's Lair 3	$34
Drug Wars CD	$25
FX Fighter CD	$45
Fast Draw Shwdwn CD	$35
Glider 4.0	$29
Hammer Slammers CD	$46
Hive CD	$44
Hodj & Podj CD	$25
Ishar 3	$33
Judge Dredd CD	$40
Lode Runner WIN	$29
Looney Labyrinth Pinball	$29
Magball CD	$44
Magnaflux Runner	$29
Maximum Surge CD	$47
Mega Man X CD	$24
Mickey Mania CD	$37
Microcosm CD	$36
Microsoft Arcade WIN	$29
Mirage Thunder	$39
Monty Python's Waste	$48
Mortal Kombat 3 CD	$47
Novastorm CD	$35
Oxyd Magnum	$36
Peg Leg CD	$32
Pinball Fantasies Dlx CD	$29
Pinball Illusions or CD	$29
Pinball Worlds or CD	$35
Primal Rage CD	$48
Prize Fighter CD	$47

IBM ARCADE

Raiden	$29
Rebel Assault 2 CD	$45
Revolution X CD	$45
Rise of the Robots CD	$48
Rocket Boy CD	$49
Savage Warriors or CD	$44
Slam City CD	$48
Space Ace 2	$34
Street Fighter 2 CD	$29
Super Bubsy '95 CD	$34
Super St Fghter 2 Turbo	$31
Supreme Warrior CD	$48
The 1st Bounty Hntr CD	$37
Thexder 2 CD	$40
Time Pockets CD	$46
Total Domination CD	$39
Tubular Worlds	$36
WWF Arcade CD	$45

IBM ROLEPLAYING

AD & D Collectors Pck	$35
ADD Three Worlds CD	$24
Al-Qadim Genia's Curse	$39
Alien Legacy	$36
Anvil of Dawn CD	$34
Arborea Journey	$34
Arena	$39
Berserker CD	$48
Betrayal at Antara CD	$48
Campaign Cartographer	$46
Cobra Mission	$29
CyClones	$39
Cyber Space CD	$38
CyberJudas CD	$32
Dark Sun or CD	$49
Dark Sun 2 or CD	$49
Death Keep CD	$42
Devil's Gate CD	$40
Disciples of Steel	$34

IBM ROLEPLAYING

Dragon Lore CD	$47
Druid CD	$46
Dungeon Master 2 CD	$37
Elder Scrolls 2	$48
Idtree Engine	$26
Goldtree Kingspoint CD	$40
Hunters of Ralk CD	$48
Ishar 3 CD	$33
Kingdoms F Reach CD	$40
Knights of Xentar or CD	$38
Lands of Lore CD	$25
Lord of the Rings 2 CD	$38
Lorda of Midnight CD	$48
Menzoberranzan	$42
Menzoberranzan CD	$47
Pools of Darkness	$38
Ravenloft or CD	$49
Ravenloft 2 CD	$46
Realms of Arkania	$25
Realms of Arkania 3 CD	$46
Riftwer Legacy CD	$23
Rngs of Medusa Gld CD	$23
Robinson's Requiem CD	$29
Rome Pathway t' Power	$29
Sherlock Holmes 2 CD	$29
Sherlock Holmes 3 CD	$39
Skyrealms of Jorune CD	$39
Star Trail	$41
Star Trek Dp Spce 9 CD	$41
Star Trek TNG:Unity CD	$46
Stonekeep CD	$44
Superhero Hoboken CD	$34
Sword of China	$42
Thunderscape CD	$40
Ultima 8 Pagan	$26
Ultima 9 Ascension CD	$52
Ultima Underworld 2	$19
Ultimate Fantasy CD	$39
Vampire Masquerade CD	$48
World of Xeen CD	$24

IBM SIMULATIONS

1st Encounters	$29
A10 2 Silent Hunter CD	$48
A320 Airbus	$29
AH 64D Longbow CD	$48
Absolute Zero CD	$48
Aces Over Europe or CD	$25
Aces of the Deep	$44
Aces of the Deep 2 CD	$48
Aces of the Pacificor CD	$39
Across t' Desert '41 CD	$48
Across the Rhine CD	$47
Air Combat Pacific 1942	$19
Air Havoc Controller CD	$39
Air Warrior or CD	$35
Air Warrior 2 or CD	$34
Airpower or CD	$45
Apache CD	$45
Armored Fist	$43
Army Air Corps '42 CD	$48
Battle of Britain 2 WIN	$34
Battlecruiser 3000	$43
Big Red Racing CD	$40
Chaos Control CD	$34
Chopper Strike	$48
Combat Air Patrol CD	$25
Confirmed Kill CD	$44
Cyberbykes or CD	$31
Cyclemania CD	$34
D-Day Op Overlord CD	$39
Dark Ride CD	$49
Dawn Patrol	$35
Dawn Patrol 2 CD	$42
Delta V or CD	$25
Descent or CD	$37
Descent 2 0 CD	$46
Destruction Derby CD	$36
Dream Web CD	$34
EarthSiege 2 CD	$48
Evasive Action	$28
F-16 Fighting Falcon CD	$44

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10419
PO Box 234 Dept 10419 Rochester, VT 05767

'FADE TO BLACK' As Conrad, the hero from Fleshback, you wake from a long cryogenic sleep to face the same alien enemies you battled 50 years ago. By now, Morphs have taken over the solar system and are out to enslave the human race. **CD $44**

'WORLD CIRCUIT RACING: GRAND PRIX 2' Fend off challengers at Monaco or blast down the straightaway at Monzal Real tracks, real teams, real cars, real sponsors all in breathtaking, lifelika graphics. **CD $41**

'BATTLES IN TIME' Warfare is not won based on any single element, it is a delicate balance of all relevant components. Maneuver armies as a whole, create diversions and control how and where armies will do battle in the strategic map. **CD $35**

'THE DIG' A team of astronauts are transported to an alien world where they uncover artifects of an ancient, yet advanced civilization. They must sift through the ruins and assemble the technology to get them home. **CD $44**

'MILLENNIA: ALTERED DESTINIES' 10,000 years of strategic time travel. The power is yours. Are you wise enough to use it? The Mirads will rule the Echelon Galaxy in the year ten thousand by destroying all other living entities. Your actions will change history and save the galaxy. **CD $42**

'UNDER A KILLING MOON' Transports you to the virtual world of the feisty detective Tex Murphy. New features allow you to save and splice scenes together. An amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game visually and aurally stunning. **CD $39**

IBM SIMULATIONS

FA 18 Hornet CD	$54
Falcon 3 0	$19
Falcon 4 0 CD	$49
Falcon Gold CD	$52
Fast Attack CD	$48
Fighter Duel Pro 2 or CD	$34
Fighter Wing or CD	$39
Fighting Falcon CD	$47
Fleet Defender or Gold	$42
Flight Light or CD	$19
Flight Sim ToolKit	$19
Flight Unlimited CD	$48
Fly the Grand Canyon	$19
Flying Aces CD	$49
Flying Circus	$39
Flying Tigers CD	$42
Formula 1	$24
Frontier Elite 2	$19
Great Naval Battles CD	$42
Grey Wolf WIN CD	$29
Gunship 2000	$24
H.A.W.C. CD	$35
Harrier Assault	$47
Hi-Octane CD	$44
Indy Car Racing	$30
Indy Car Racing 2 0 CD	$40
Inferno CD	$44
Interactive Sailing CD	$45
Iron Angel CD	$44
Iron Assault CD	$39
Jet Fighter 3	$41
Jet Pack CD	$39
Jet Ski Rage CD	$39
Jump Jet	$22
Kawasaki Super Bikes	$24
Lawn Mower Man CD	$35
Lode Runner	$36
Lunar Commend	$19
M1 Tank Platoon 2 CD	$48
M4 Sherman Tank Sim	$34

IBM SIMULATIONS

Maximum Overkill Bndle	$40
Max Overkill Multi-Player	$48
Mech Cmmander or CD	$42
Mechwarrior 2 CD	$46
Metal Lords CD	$34
MetalTech: Battledrome	$19
MetalTech: EarthSiege	$45
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.1	$48
M-soft Flight Sim 6 CD	$54
MS Flight S F Shop CD	$44
Microsoft Space Sim 1 0	$44
Mig 29 Fulcrum	$29
Mig 29 Gold CD	$49
Nascar Racing	$39
Pacific Strike	$25
Phoenix Fighter CD	$49
Power Boat Simulator 3	$46
Precision Approach	$14
Relly	$29
Rapid Assault CD	$28
Raven Project or CD	$45
Reach for the Skies	$16
Reel Weather Pilot	$14
Red Baron wMsn Bldr	$29
Red Ghost	$39
Renegade CD	$41
Renegade 2 CD	$34
Retribution CD	$32
Sail '95	$37
Sail Simulator	$40
Sailing Simulator 3	$52
Screamer CD	$48
Sea Wolf CD	$15
Seaworthy CD	$18
Silent Hunter CD	$46
Silent Service 2	$16
Silent Steel or CD	$45
Sky Warriors CD	$35
Slipstream 5000 CD	$35
Space Clipper	$42

IBM SIMULATIONS

Spectre VR CD	$35
Star Base	$42
Star Crusader or CD	$29
Slim Slum	$42
Sub Battle Sim 2 or CD	$39
Sub War 2050 Plus CD	$19
Super Tank Cmmndr CD	$48
SuperKarts CD	$44
T-MEK CD	$48
TFX or CD	$36
Tank Cmndr Network CD	$46
Task Force Admirals Pck	$39
Terminal Velocity or CD	$37
The Need for Speed CD	$47
Tie Fighter	$29
Top Gun Fire At Will! CD	$41
Tower or CD	$44
Train Engineer	$29
Trophy Bass CD	$48
U-Boat WIN	$34
U-Boat 2	$36
Ultrabots CD	$15
U.S. Navy Fighters CD	$47
Virtual Karts CD	$41
War Patrol CD	$32
Warhawk CD	$42
Werewolf Vs Comanche	$48
Wing Commander 4 CD	$54
Wng Cmndr Academy	$15
Wng Cmndr Armada CD	$15
Wings of Glory CD	$40
Wipe Out CD	$37
Wolf Pack CD	$28
World Circuit 2 CD	$41
Wrld Circuit Manager CD	$41
X-Car Exper Racing CD	$44
X-Wing	$39
Yeager's Air Combat CD	$15
Zephyr CD	$16
Zone Raiders CD	$48

IBM SPORTS

3-Decathlon CD	$42
Barkley Shut Up & Jam	$42
Blood Bowl	$29
ESPN 2 Extreme Gmes	$38
ESPN Hockey CD	$44
EuroGolf CD	$44
FIFA Int'l Soccer or CD	$36
FIFA Int'l Soccer '96 CD	$40
Fairways t'Heaven or CD	$29
F Page FB Pro '96 CD	$48
F P Sprts Bsball '96 CD	$48
Golf's Greatest 18 CD	$25
Gone Fishin' CD	$42
Hardball 5 CD	$42
Internat'l Tennis Open	$44
J Nicklaus Tour Collect	$19
Links Pentium CD	$49
Links Pro 386 or CD	$19
Madden Football 96 CD	$40
Microsoft Baseball CD	$51
NBA Airborne '95 CD	$42
NBA Jam or CD	$44
NBA Live 95 CD	$47
NFL '95 WIN	$24
NFL Coach Club FB 2	$44
NFL Q-back Club '96 CD	$45
NHL Hockey 96 CD	$40
Nick Price Golf CD	$45
PBA Bowling CD	$44
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD	$47
PGA Tour Invitat'l CD	$40
RBI Baseball '96 CD	$36
Skins Game at Bighorn	$37
T LaRussa Bsball 3 CD	$47
Troy Aikman Football CD	$49
Ultimate Football 95 CD	$29
Unnessry Rghnss '95 CD	$19
Winter Sports or CD	$28
World Cup Golf D B CD	$44
World Hockey 95 or CD	$24

IBM STRATEGY

1830: RR & RbbBrn CD	$34
18th Air Squadron	$36
A-Train w/ Construction	$29
Advnc Civilization or CD	$34
Airbux 1 2 or CD	$19
Ancient Art of War Sky	$26
Archon Ultra	$32
Arctic Baron CD	$16
Ares CD	$42
Baldies or CD	$34
Battle Bugs	$37
Battle Isle 2200 CD	$34
Battles In Time CD	$35
Battles of Destiny	$19
Black Beard or CD	$34
Breach 3	$34
Buzz Aldrin Race CD	$29
C.E.O. CD	$40
Caesar 2 CD	$42
Castles 1 or 2 each	$19
Celtic Tales: Balor of Evil	$34
Chessmaster 4000 Trbo	$36
Civilization Network CD	$47
Civilization or WIN	$25
Clash of Steel	$19
ClockWerx WIN CD	$24
Colonization WIN CD	$42
Command HQ Classic	$18
Conquer for Win	$19
Conquered Kingdoms 2	$38
Conquerer CD	$46
Conquest of New World	$46
Corporate Colonies CD	$35
Crisis In the Kremlin	$29
Crusader: No Remorse	$44
Darklegions CD	$38
Dead Zone CD	$52
Deadline CD	$38
Detroit	$39
Dominus CD	$19

IBM STRATEGY

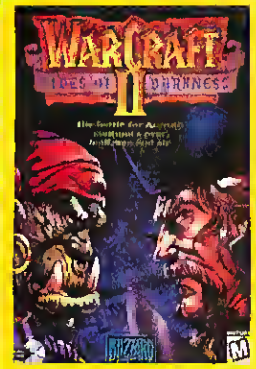
Dune 2	$28
Dungeon Keeper CD	$48
Empire 2:Art Of War CD	$34
Empire Builder CD	$39
Empire Deluxe or WIN	$19
Exploration CD	$40
Fantasy Empires	$19
Fantasy Fiefdom CD	$48
Feudal	$39
Flight Commander 2 CD	$38
Fort Apache	$19
Front Lines or CD	$39
Gazillionaire WIN CD	$29
Genesia	$35
Genghis Khan 2	$34
Gold of the Americas	$24
Grandest Fleet	$29
Great Naval Bttles 3 CD	$46
Hammer of Gods CD	$28
Hannibal	$26
Heirs to the Throne	$19
HercForce WIN CD	$48
Hero's of Might & Magic	$34
High Seas Trader or CD	$40
Hollywood Mogul or WIN	$38
Humans CD	$22
Incredible Machine 2 CD	$39
Jagged Alliance CD	$46
Jutland CD	$29
Kingdoms of France	$34
Kingdoms of Germany	$34
Kingmaker	$34
Konquest CD	$35
Koshen Conspiracy CD	$19
Legions WIN	$34
Lemmings 3D CD	$32
Liberty or Death	$29
Little People CD	$41
Lords of t' Realm or CD	$39
Lost Admiral 2 CD	$39

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS INC

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $8 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under $200 same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

FREE GAME OFFER*

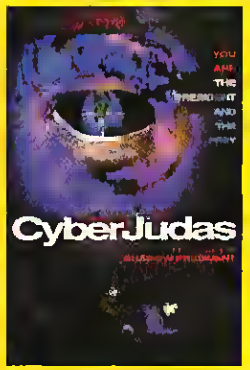
See details below



'WARCRAFT 2' Return to the world of warcraft, where the battle between the evil orcs and the noble humans rages on. With powerful new allies, terrifying new creatures and ingenious new weaponry, the struggle for the domination of Azeroth continues over land, sea and air. **$40**

'SILENT HUNTER' Authentic W.W.II film footage, cinematics, and narration throughout the game will give the player a historical feel of what it was like to command a submarine during the war in the Pacific. Choose a variety of American submarines used in W.W.II. **CD $46**

' F-15E EAGLE TACTICAL CONTROL STICK' This authentic replica of the flight-stick found on the F-15E Strike Eagle Jet has 12 fire buttons including four way Castle and Hat switchs and comes with free headphones. **$119**



'CYBERJUDAS' Deep within cyberspace you control the most powerful nation on Earth. You are armed with money, weapons and influence. You have close and trusted presidential advisors. One of them will destroy you and your world. You are the President and the Prey. **CD $32**

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 9/1/95 to 10/31/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Captain Blood 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Pirates 5.25, SDI 5.25

SPEND $100

A.T.P. 3.5, Challenge of 5 Realms 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Dr. Floyd's Desktop Toys 3.5, ESPN Sports Shorts CD, Flight Sim Toolkit 3.5, The Horde 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megafortress 3.5, Magatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Nel Cruiser CD, Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Storm Across Europe 5.25

SPEND $160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Links Pro 386 3.5, F15 Strike Eagle 2 3.5, Precision Approach 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Sail Simulator 3.5, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Total Control Virtual Controller, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Walls of Rome 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

SPEND $200

Complete UMS 3.5, Harpoon Classic CD or WIN CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Harpoon 2 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, Maxx Control Flight Stick, Under a Killing Moon CD, Universal Neverlock 3.5, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5

FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

IBM STRATEGY

Machiavelli The Prince	$38
Maelst	$23
Marco Polo or CD	$42
Master of Magic or CD	$40
Master of Orionor CD	$25
Master of Xenos CD	$40
Merchant Prince	$37
Metal Marines WIN	$27
Millenium Auction CD	$25
Millenium CD	$42
New Horizons CD	$34
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	$34
Northlands CD	$39
Onslaught WIN	$35
Operation Crusader CD	$39
OnionBurger CD	$39
Outpost WIN	$38
PTO 2 CD	$34
Patrician or CD	$35
Pax Imperia 2 CD	$42
Perfect General 2 CD	$38
Pirates Gold WIN CD	$19
Pizza Tycoon or CD	$25
Power House WIN CD	$39
Power WIN or CD	$35
Project USA CD	$25
Protostar CD	$19
Qwirks WIN CD	$23
Railroad Tycoon 2 Classc	$24
Reach for the Stars	$24
Realms	$16
Reunion CD	$33
Romance 3 Kingdoms 4	$39
Rules of Engagement 2	$29
Sabre Team	$25
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Serf City: Life is Feudal	$37
Sid Meir's Civil War	$58
Sim Ant or Windows	$19
Sim City Classic or Win	$26

IBM STRATEGY

Sim Earth or WIN	$19
Sim Farm WIN	$23
Sim Life	$19
Sim Town CD	$33
SimIsle CD	$35
SimTower WIN or CD	$33
Space Bucks WIN CD	$40
Space Hulk CD	$15
Space Miner	$36
Space Raiders CD	$42
Spaceward Ho! 4 WIN	$24
Star Control 3 CD	$46
Star Reach or CD	$36
Starship	$22
Starship Troopers	$39
Sub Version	$19
Syndicate Plus CD	$15
Terminator 2 Chesswars	$24
The Complete UMS	$49
The Orion Conspiracy	$40
The Roganan Agenda	$39
Theme Park or CD	$39
This Means War CD	$42
Transport Tycoon CD	$24
Ultimate Domain CD	$36
Unnatural Selection CD	$29
Victory or Defeat WIN	$42
Vikings 2	$36
Visions of Glory WIN CD	$39
Walls of Rome	$29
Warcraft 2 or CD	$40
Wrhammer Fantasy Bttls	$44
Warlords 2	$29
When Two Worlds War	$24
Wood Ships & Iron Men	$34
Worlds at War	$19
X-Com: Tactical CD	$40
X-Com: Terror of Deep	$39
X-Com: UFO Def or CD	$39
Zig-Zag WIN CD	$29

IBM TRADITIONAL

Any One For Cards CD	$25
Assault Poker CD	$29
Avatar CD	$38
Battle Chess 4000	$26
Battle Chess CD	$45
Battle Chess Collect CD	$25
Beat the House	$29
Bobby Fischer's Chess	$34
Bridge 7	$19
Bridge 8.0	$32
Bridge Baron Windows	$34
Bridge Deluxe 2 w/Sharif	$29
Bridge Mstr Champ Ed	$39
Bridge Olympiad	$29
Caesar's Wrld Gambling	$37
Card Players Paradise	$29
Casino Deluxe WIN CD	$24
Casino Master CD	$28
Casino Master Gold WIN	$29
Casino Tournament CD	$38
Casino WIN	$25
Celebrity Poker CD	$29
Chssmaniac 5 Billion & 1	$34
Chessmaster 3000	$25
Chessmaster 3000 CD	$46
Classic 5	$19
Classic Boardgmes CD	$19
ClockWerx WIN	$25
ClockWerx CD	$34
Create y'r own Gme CD	$24
Deck Daemon	$20
Easy Street	$26
Family Feud CD	$24
Freshwater Fish WIN CD	$24
Gambit	$24
Gambit 2 CD	$18
Game Maker 3.0 or CD	$48
Game Wizard Pro	$32
Hoyle's Book of Games	$29
Hoyle's Classc Card Gms	$40

IBM TRADITIONAL

Incredible Machine 2	$37
Incredible Toons	$29
Jeopardy CD	$29
Klik & Play WIN CD	$42
Knight Moves CD	$24
Lexicross	$24
Locksmith	$29
Lucky's Casino Advnture	$34
Magic the Gathering CD	$41
Maze CD	$26
Mega Maze CD	$28
Monopoly CD	$36
Monopoly Deluxe or WIN	$29
Ms. Metaverse CD	$39
Paparazzi WIN CD	$44
Perfect Partner Bridge	$23
Pinball Arcade CD	$34
Pinball Dreams	$29
Power Poker for Window	$29
Puzzle Power WIN CD	$29
Shanghai Great Moment	$39
Shanghai 2 Windows	$24
Solitaire Dlx WIN or CD	$25
Solitaire Journey or WIN	$35
Solitaires Journey 2 CD	$35
Star Wars Chess	$29
Take Your Best Shot CD	$20
The Infinity Machine	$39
The Mask: Origin CD	$23
Trivial Pursuit CD	$25
Trump Castle 3 or CD	$29
Tuneland CD	$48
USCF Chess CD	$40
Universal Neverlock	$25
Virtual Pool CD	$40
Virtual Vegas 2 CD	$24
Wayne's World	$26
Wheel of Fortune Dluxe	$34
Wheel of Fortune CD	$29
Xplora CD	$47

IBM WAR GAMES

7th Fleet CD	$39
Action off River Platte	$24
Aegis: Guardian of Fleet	$46
Aide de Camp	$45
Air Raid Pearl Harbour	$22
Allied General CD	$42
Amercan Civil War ea	$24
Battle Stations	$22
Battle Tank Barbarossa	$29
Battle Tank Kursk	$29
Battle of Austerlitz	$24
Battle of Chickamagua	$38
Battle of Leyte Gulf	$24
Battle of the Atlantic	$29
Battle of the Bulge	$39
Battleground: Ardennes	$44
Battleship Bismark	$26
Battles of Napoleon	$15
Beyond Squad Leader	$45
Big 3 WIN CD	$24
Blitzkrieg or CD	$39
Blitzkrieg Ardennes	$19
Blue and the Grey	$38
Borodino Napoleon Invds	$24
Carrier Strike	$29
Carriers at War 1 or 2 ea	$39
CincPac: Midway or CD	$39
Civil War: 1861-64 CD	$39
Command & Conquer	$48
Conflict: Korea	$19
D-Day each	$39
Decision at Gettysburg	$18
Dreadnoughts	$29
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	$59
Fall Gelb	$29
Fields of Glory	$37
Fifth Eskadra	$29
Fifth Fleet or CD	$39
Fleet Med	$27
Flight Commander 2	$38

IBM WAR GAMES

Gary Gngsby Pcific War	$19
German Raider Atlantis	$26
Gettysburg! I B S WIN	$24
Golan Front	$29
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	$29
Harpoon 3 CD	$39
High Command	$24
Iron Cross 2 CD	$39
Kriegsmarine	$29
Kursk Campaign	$29
Last Blitzkrieg	$40
Malta Storm	$29
Man of War	$36
Napoleonics	$34
Operation Crusader	$39
Operation Europe or CD	$34
Operation Overlord	$36
Panzer Battles	$24
Panzer General or CD	$39
Point of Attack	$32
Prelude to Jutland	$24
Red Sky Morning	$36
Return to Falklands	$28
Rising Sun	$24
Seventh Fleet	$36
Sid Meir's Civil War CD	$58
Stalingrad or CD	$39
Stalingrad Campaign	$29
Steel Panthers CD	$42
Tac Ops WIN	$40
The Pure Wargame CD	$29
Third Reich or CD	$34
Tigers on the Prowl	$42
To The Rhine	$29
USS Ticonderoga CD	$34
WW 2: 1939-1945 CD	$40
War in the Falklands	$24
Wrgme Cnstruct 2 Tanks	$39
Wrgme Cnstruct 3 Rifles	$42
Warpoint	$36

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS® INC

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10419
PO Box 234 Dept 10419 Rochester, VT 05767

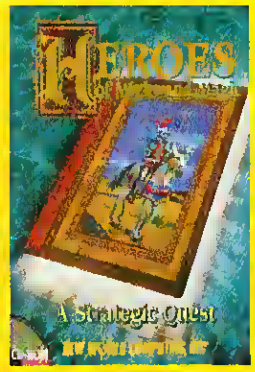
'THE NEED FOR SPEED' Race your Diablo through the city, feel the Porsche's handling on windy mountain roads, or enjoy the scenery of the coastline. When you're done Sunday driving, try your hand at the test and stunt tracks. **CD $47**

'MAGIC: THE GATHERING' This top selling trading card game is now, for the first time, an interactive multiplayer online computer game. It's an addictive fantasy game featuring wizards, exploration, adventure and role playing. **CD $41**

'STEEL PANTHERS' Go tank to tank in this WWII tactical squad level blockbuster! Set in war torn Europe and the Pacific from 1939 to 1945 Steel Panthers puts you in command of a single squad or an entire battalion as any Allied or Axis nation. You'll also have access to all of the appropriate support unit types including infantry, cavalry and motorcycles. **CD $44**

'PAX IMPERIA 2' Control every aspect of a civilization on the verge of entering the vast frontier of space. Economics, research or espionage, are the tools you'll use to create and maintain your galactic empire. Build a fleet of mighty warships or quietly establish economic dominion. **CD $42**

'THRUSTMASTER XL ACTION CONTROLLER' The XL Action joystick offers the advanced functionality enjoyed by flight sim enthusiasts. Features three instant response buttons, action trigger, four-way thumb switch, pistol grip and glow-in-the-dark buttons. **$24**



'HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC' You must conquer the world through the strategic use of resource management and battle savvy. Features up to three customizable computer controlled warlords, stunning super VGA graphics, and dynamic sound. **CD $34**

IBM BUNDLES

7th Guest / Dune Bun $36
AD&D Collectors Edit 2 $46
Aces Collection CD $48
Aces over Europe,
Aces over Pacific,
Red Baron, Red Barron
Tank Killer,A-10 Tnk Killer
Adventure Collection $19
Air Combat Classics $19
All Star Sport Collection $23
Award Winning Wargme $38
Carrier Strike,
Gngsby's Pacific War
Clash of Steel
Grigsby War in Russia
Bullfrog Compilation Pk $22
Combat Classics 3 $22
Comedy Collection CD $19
Day of Tentacle/I Jone 4 $44
Dynamix Bundle 1 $24
A-10 Tank Killer, Heart of
China, Stalker 7
Electronic Arts Top Ten $32
Chuck Yegers Combat,
PCA Tour Golf
Ultabots, Financial
Workshop,Wing Com 2,
Kasparov's Gambit,
Ultima 7, Seal Team,
Indianapolis 500,
Grand Slam Bridge 2
EA Top Ten Pack 2 CD $29
Eye of Beyholder Collect $49
Fantasy Collection CD $19
Fleet Def w/ T-master $72
Heimdall Bundle CD $19
Jam Packed CD $55
Jungle & Desert Strike $34
King's Quest Anthology $54
Luces Classic Advnture $19

IBM BUNDLES

Five Foot Ten Pack V 1 $29
Kings Quest V, Stellar 7,
Time Men of the Year,
World Fact Book,
Best of Media Clips, World
Atlas, PC Karaoke
Classics, CD-ROM of CD-
ROMs, PC Animation
Festival, Doom S-ward 1,
$100 in Coupons
Five Foot Ten Pack V 2 $29
Sherlock Holmes V1,
Space Quest 4, Bat Ches,
PC Karaoke, Rock Rap'n
Roll, M-media, Jumpstart,
Movie Select For MPC,
Home Medical Advisor 3
Art & Letters War Birds,
2000 Fonts by Fantasia
Mindscape 10 Pack CD $34
Tony LaRussa Baseball 2,
NY Times Puzzle Master/
Crossword Creater
Mystery Collection CD $19
Casino Master, Software
Toolworks World Atlas V4,
Spftware T-works Presents
20th Cent Almanack Sports
Cardshop, Great Naval
Battles, Earth Invasion,
Megaflux Runners,
Chessmaster 3000
Police Quest Anthology $48
SSI s Fantasy Fest CD $39
Stelongrad, Fantasy
Empires, Dungeon Hack,
Ultimate Adventures
Space Quest Anthology $48
Star Control 1 & 2 CD $19
Strike Com / Privateer $43

IBM BUDGET

7th Guest 2 Demo $6
Acquire $9
Allied Forces $9
Alone in the Dark $12
Banzai $9
Battle Command $6
Captain Blood $9
Castle Wolfenstein $6
Challenge of 5 Realms $12
Champions of Krynn $12
Conquered Kingdoms $12
Conqueror Multi Tank $6
Covert Action $12
Dark Queen of Krynn $12
Darklands $12
Dragon Lord $9
Earth From Space CD $10
Harrier Assault $12
Horde $12
Lightspeed $9
Line in the Sand $12
Lost Vikings $9
MegaFortress $9
MegaTraveller: Zhodani $9
Millenium $6
Mission to Mars CD $10
NFL Video Football $12
New Facilities Locator $9
PT Boat Simulator $12
Return of the Phantom $12
Rings of Medusa $9
Rotox $9
Rules of Engagement $9
Silverball 2 $12
Star Legions $12
Sub Battle Simulator $12
Tegel's Mercenaries $9
Vaxine $9
War of the Lance $9
World Circuit $12

HINT BOOKS

7th Guest 2 11th Hour $16
A-Train $16
ADD Three Worlds $12
Aces Guide $16
Aces Over Europe $16
Aces of the Deep $16
Across the Rhine $16
Advent Willie Beamish $10
Aegis $16
Aircombat Pacific $16
Al-Qadim:Genie's Curse $12
Alien Legacy $16
Alone in the Dark 1 & 2 $16
Alone in the Dark 3 $16
Arena $16
Armored Fist $16
Bioforge $17
Blackthorne $16
Bureau 13 $16
Castle of Dr Brain $10
Castle Wolfenstein 3D $14
Champions of Krynn $12
Civilization $16
Colonization $16
Computer Advntr Secret $16
Conquests Robin Hood $10
Curse of Azure Bonds $12
Cybena $16
Cyclones $12
Dark Forces $16
Dark Queen of Krynn $12
Dark Sun 1 or 2 each $12
Day of the Tentacle $12
Descent $16
Doom 2 Survival $12
Dracula Unleashed $16
Dragon Lore $16
Dungeon Master 2 $16
Dynamix Grt War Plane $16
Eye of the Beholder ea $12

HINT BOOKS

Fleet Defender $16
Flights of 13 Mile $16
Frankenstein $16
Fred Pharkas Pharm $10
Frnt Page Sports FB 95 $16
Full Throttle $16
Hand of Fate $12
Harpoon 2 $19
Hell $16
Jagged Alliance $16
Jet Fighter 3 $16
King's Quest 7 $16
Legend of Kyrandia 3 $12
Leisure Suit Larry 6 $10
Machiavelli the Prince $16
Master of Magic $16
Master of Orion $16
Mechwarrior 2 $16
Menzoberranzan $12
MetalTech: EarthSiege $16
Microsoft Space Sim $16
Might & Magic Compend $16
Noctropolis $12
Panzer General $16
Perfect General 2 $16
Phantasmagoria $16
Power Monger $16
Privateer $14
Quest for Glory 4 $10
Questbusters 1 or 2 ea $18
Ravenloft 2 $12
Realms of Arkania $16
Rebel Assault Insiders $16
Relentless w/ CD $19
Return to Zork $10
Sam and Max $12
Secret Monkey Island 2 $12
Shadow Caster $14
Shadow of the Comet $16
Sim City 2000 $16

HINT BOOKS

Sim Earth $16
SimTower $16
Skyreelms of Jorune $12
Space Quest 6 $16
Star Trail $16
Star Trek TNG:F Unity $16
Star Trek: Judge Rites $12
Stonekeep $16
Strike Commander $16
System Shock $12
The Dig $16
Tie Fighter $16
Ultima 8: Pagan $16
Under A Killing Moon $16
Wing Commander 3 $19
Wings of Glory $17
Wizardry 7 Crusaders $16
X-Com 2:Terror Irm Dp $16
X-Com: UFO Defense $16
X-Wing Collectors $16
X-Wing $16
Yserbius $12

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Algebraic Proposer $35
Annabel's Dreem CD $35
Destination Mars $25
EcoQuest VGA $19
Frantic Factory WIN $24
Island Of Dr. Brain VGA $29
Mixed Up Mother Goose $39
Number Munchers $19
Pacific Theater $19
Print Shop Dlx Graph $26
Quarky Quaysoo's Sci $24
Stickybear Word Problem $26
Super Solvers $27
Word Attack Plus! $28
Word Attack +! Spanish $28

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS INC

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $8 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under $200 same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

'AWFUL GREEN THINGS FROM OUTER SPACE' is a wonderfully humorous game armed with outrageous weapons such as fire extinguishers & electric fences. You must defend yourself against the onslaught of beasties from the far reaches of the universe. **CD $35**

'STAR RANGERS' As members of the Intergalactic Border Patrol, must defend the outer reaches of deep space from alien invasion. With campaign mode, three levels of difficulty, this promises to challenge the most experienced gamers. **CD $44**

'FRANKENSTEIN' Become what you most fear and discover the true meaning of horror. Man creates monster. The classic premise takes on new meaning when you are that monster in this all new story based upon the classic tale. **CD $46**

'THRUSTMASTER PRO PLAY GOLF' For the first time, golfers can now play or practice with their own clubs, while playing 18 holes of Links 386 golf, or viewing the swing analyzer software to improve your swing right at home. **$559**

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine **FREE** with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 9/1/95 to 10/31/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Captain Blood 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Pirates 5.25, SDI 5.25

SPEND $100

ATP 3.5, Challenge of 5 Realms 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Dr. Floyd's Desktop Toys 3.5, ESPN Sports Shorts CD, Flight Sim Toolkit 3.5, The Horde 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megafortress 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Net Cruiser CD, Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Storm Across Europe 5.25

SPEND $160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Links Pro 386 3.5, F15 Strike Eagle 2 3.5, Precision Approach 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Sail Simulator 3.5, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Total Control Virtual Controller, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Walls of Rome 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

SPEND $200

Complete UMS 3.5, Harpoon Classic CD or WIN CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Harpoon 2 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, Maxx Control Flight Stick, Under a Killing Moon CD, Universal Neverlock 3.5, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5

FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock software item and recieve **FREE** overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

3DO

3DO System each	$299
7th Guest 2: 11th Hour	$54
AD&D Slayer	$52
B.C. Racer	$49
BrainDead 13	$52
Creature Shock	$52
Cyberia	$46
Daedalus Encounter	$64
Death Keep	$49
DefCon 5	$49
Doom	$52
Dragons Lair 2	$52
FIFA Internat'l Soccer	$52
GEX	$52
Hell	$45
Icebreaker	$46
Iron Angel of Apocalypse	$52
Kingdom O' Magic	$54
Kingdom: Far Reaches	$46
Loadstar: The Legend	$52
Myst	$54
NHL Hockey '96	$52
Panzer General	$42
Primal Rage	$49
Prowler	$54
Return Fire	$52
Road Rash	$56
Robinson's Requiem	$52
Slam & Jam Basketball	$52
Space Hulk	$52
Star Blade	$54
Star Fighter	$54
Strahl	$52
Syndicate	$54
Theme Park	$52
Trip 'D	$45
Twisted	$49
VR Stalker	$49
Virtuoso	$52
Wing Commander 3	$54

GENESIS

B.C. Racer CD	$44
Beyond Oasis	$68
Boogerman	$39
BrainDead 13 CD	$49
Converse Hrdcre Hoop	$59
Dragons Lair 2 CD	$52
Dune CD	$54
EarthWorm Jim 2	$64
Frank Thomas Big Hurt	$64
Full Throttle Racing CD	$49
Herdball 95	$49
Jeopardy 2 (Deluxe)	$39
Links Pro Golf CD	$56
Lunar 2 CD	$49
NBA Jam Tourn Edition	$59
New Horizons	$62
NFL Orterback Club 96	$62
NHL Hockey 95	$54
Phantasy Star 4	$83
Phantom 2040	$54
Pocahontas	$59
Poptuff Mail CD	$49
Power Rangers 2	$52
Road Rash 3	$52
Rock & Roll Racing	$49
Shining Force 2	$66
Skeleton Krew	$54
Slam Masters	$54
Star Trek Deep Spce 9	$48
Sper Strke Trl CD	$52
Syndicate	$44
Tecmo Super Bowl 3	$62
The Punisher	$49
Theme Park	$46
TNN Outdoor Bass '96	$59
Top Gear 2	$44
Triple Play Beseball	$59
Vay	$48
X-MEN 2	$52
Zoop	$44

PLAYSTATION

Sony Playstation Core	$319
7th Guest 2: 11th Hour	$52
Alien Trilogy	$52
Big Bass World Champ	$52
Bio Hazard	$52
Chronicles of the Sword	$54
Converse H-core Hoops	$52
Creature Shock	$54
DNA Imperative	$52
Destruction Derby	$54
Doom	$59
Dungeons & Dragons	$52
ESPN Extreme	$52
F Pge Sports Bsball '96	$58
Journeyman's Project	$54
King's Quest 7	$58
Kingdom O' Magic	$54
Mortal Kombat 3	$62
NBA Jam Tourn Edition	$48
Ott World Interceptor	$52
Panzer General	$54
Primal Rage	$54
Project Overkill	$45
RayMan	$52
Return to Zork	$47
Rise of the Robots 2	$54
Romance 3 Kngdom 4	$58
Shock Wave	$54
Space Ace	$54
Spot Goes to Hollywood	$54
Street Fighter Legends	$52
Syndicate Wars	$52
TNN O-door Bss Tourn	$54
Tekken	$46
Theme Park	$52
Toh Shin Den	$54
WWF Arcade	$52
Warhammer Fantasy	$54
Wipeout	$54
X-COM	$52

SATURN

Saturn System	$399
Alone in the Dark	$46
Batman Forever	$52
Battletech	$52
BrainDead 13	$54
Bug!	$38
Castlevania:Bloodletting	$45
Cyberia	$46
Descent 2	$46
Dragon's Lair	$52
Dungeons & Dragons	$52
FIFA Internat'l Soccer	$54
F Thomas Big Hurt BsB	$52
Herdball 5	$54
Hell	$54
Hyper 3-D Pinball	$52
Journeyman Project DCS	$52
Kingdom O' Magic	$54
Legacy of Kain:B Omen	$58
Magic Carpet	$52
Myst	$52
NBA Jam Tourn Edition	$47
NFL Football	$45
NHL All Star Hockey	$59
Panzer Dragoon	$52
Pebble Beach Golf	$46
Rally	$54
Road Rash	$54
Romance 3 Kngdoms 4	$58
Screaming Wheels	$52
SimCity 2000	$58
Street Fighter Legends	$52
Supreme Warrior	$52
Theme Park	$52
Total Eclipse	$54
Varuna's Force	$52
Virtua Cop	$52
Virtua Fighters 2	$56
Wing Commander 3	$59
X MEN:Childrn of Atom	$54

SUPER NES

Air Cavalry	$49
Battletech	$59
Bassin's Black Bass	$62
Brain Lord	$56
Brandish 2	$64
Breath of Fire 2	$59
Bust-A-Move	$42
Doom	$69
EarthBound	$64
FIFA Internat'l Soccer	$46
Final Fantasy 3	$66
George Forman	$59
Illusion of Gaia	$64
Judge Dredd	$59
Kawasaki	$58
Looney Tunes B-ball	$59
Madden Football 96	$58
Marvel Super Hero	$54
Mega Man 7	$54
Mission Impossible	$56
Mutant Chronicles	$59
NBA Live 95	$49
Ogre Battle	$58
PGA Ivitational	$59
PTO 2	$62
Pocahontas	$59
RBI 94	$54
Secret of Evermore	$64
Seventh Saga 2	$62
Star Trek Dp Space 9	$48
Super Bombermen 3	$56
Tecmo Super Bowl 3	$62
The Mask	$59
TNN Outdoor Bass '96	$59
Turn & Burn No Fly Zne	$44
Urban Strike	$59
Weno's Woods	$48
Warlock	$59
Wild Snake	$46
Wild Trax	$49

CDI

7th Guest	$52
Axis & Allies	$44
Burn Cycle	$46
Creature Shock	$44
Crime Patrol	$44
Disc World	$36
Kingdom:Far Reach	$44
Lemmings	$32
Little Devil	$44
Lost Eden	$45
Microcosm	$44
Myst	$44
Mystic Midway 2	$26
NFL Instant Replay	$36
Pinball	$30
Space Ace	$52
Tetris	$30
Video Speedway	$44
Zelda's Adventure	$44

VIRTUAL BOY

Virtual Boy System	$179
Galactic Pinball	$49
Red Alarm	$49
Teleroboxer	$49
Wario Cruise	$49
Virtual Leage Bsketball	$49

ULTRA 64

ULTRA 64 System	$249
Alien Vs Predator	$56
Cruis'n USA	$56
Doom	$56
Killer Instinct	$56
Red Baron	$56
Robotech	$56
Top Gun:New Advnture	$56
Turok, Dinosaur Hunter	$56

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC

Circle Reader Service #52

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

IF V BVILD IT...

Rome CAN Be Built In A Day With Impressions' Impressive CAESAR II

by Arinn Dembo

One of the nice things about computer games is that they frequently break the law of sequels; more often than not, the second version of a title is better than the original. Just look at CAESAR II, a soon-to-be-released gem from **Impressions Software**. Those of us who played the first CAESAR have been waiting almost two years for this product; and, after a sneak peek at the latest version, I think I can safely say the wait has been worth it.

The original CAESAR was a development game with three levels of complexity: the empire, the province and the city. The empire level was somewhat primitive, little more than a map. Basically, you kept the Emperor happy, rendering unto Caesar whatever he asked for. You took care of your province, and once you finished developing the place, you would be "rewarded" by being sent to a less civilized part of the empire, with more enemies of Rome and rougher terrain. (You must have thrown up on his Imperial sandals at some point.)

At the province level, your task was to improve the Roman highway system and defend your lands against its enemies with forts, walls and armies. It was fun, and a unique feature in a game of this kind, but unfortunately, the game didn't have its own combat system. In order to get a full, real-time experience on the battlefield, CAESAR had to be linked with another Impressions product, COHORT II, which was kind of a pain in the neck.

THE MAJESTY THAT WAS ROME A close-up view of a CAESAR II city shows off the game's outstanding artwork.

At the city level, you were building a Roman-style metropolis, complete with aqueducts, forums and temples. It was also quite enjoyable, even though the system wasn't very sophisticated. For example, evolution of larger public buildings was automatic. Stick two smaller temples together and they would eventually become a Pantheon. That kind of thing, combined with the graphics which were nothing to write home about, left something to be desired.

I'm very pleased to say that in CAESAR II, Impressions has addressed practically every complaint that gamers could have made about the original. They've taken a game which was essentially a little gem—good and enjoyable, but rough—and transformed it into a bona fide diamond. The graphics are 100% better, the Help features promise to be both educational and entertaining, and the interface is extremely easy to master, one of the best I've seen of late. But all of that is merely the tip of the iceberg. They've also improved gameplay and increased the challenge at every level. They've integrated a spiffy new combat system and, if all that wasn't enough, they've added event animation and other pleasing eye-candy. Barring an unforeseen shot in the foot, the fin-

THE BUILDING BLOCKS OF EMPIRE The beginning of the game may find your city nestled near hills much like the historical Rome. Later on, you'll find that walls offer more protection against barbarians.

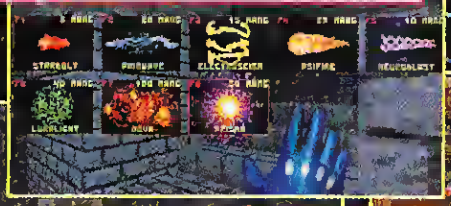
D. W. BRADLEY'S

CYBERMAGE™

DARKLIGHT AWAKENING

SVGA GRAPHICS

14 KILLER WEAPONS,
8 DEVASTATING SUPERPOWERS



FIGHT ALONG-SIDE YOUR ALLIES

PILOT AIR-CARS, DRIVE TANKS OR VENTURE ON FOOT

A FANTASTIC COMIC BOOK ADVENTURE BY D. W. BRADLEY OF WIZARDRY™ FAME

EDEN MATRIX PRESS

READ THE CYBERMAGE COMIC BOOK FROM THE EDEN MATRIX PRESS. FIRST ISSUE INCLUDED WITH THE GAME!

MATURE M AGES 17+

CHECK OUT THE DEMO AT ORIGIN'S WORLDWIDE WEB SITE:

HTTP://WWW.EA.COM/ORIGIN.HTML

ORIGIN

ORIGIN IS AN ELECTRONIC ARTS® COMPANY. 5918 WEST COURTYARD DRIVE, AUSTIN, TX 78730
CYBERMAGE: DARKLIGHT AWAKENING IS A TRADEMARK OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ELECTRONIC ARTS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ELECTRONIC ARTS. WIZARDRY IS A TRADEMARK OF SIR-TECH SOFTWARE, INC.
EDEN MATRIX PRESS IS A TRADEMARK OF ADHESIVE MEDIA, INC.

ished product could very well become one of the most popular and rewarding strategy titles of the year.

THE EMPEROR DECREES MORE GAMING FOR THE MASSES!

A complete list of all the features offered in this new version would be exhausting, so I'll try to stick to the most interesting ones. At the Empire level of the game, your relations with Caesar have become a bit more complex, and the increasing difficulty of the game—as you're sent further and further into the hinterland—makes a bit more sense now. As a provincial governor, you are competing for Imperial favor by conquering these lands for Rome, and it is to your advantage to establish Roman rule—complete with Roman peace, Roman culture and Roman prosperity—as quickly as possible. Your success will increase your rank and improve your fortunes.

The Province level of the game has been enhanced by a system of industry. Instead of merely *defending* the province, you must *develop* it as well—not only to make raw materials available to the Emperor, but to provide employment for your city's population. Along with the forts, walls and roads of the old CAESAR, you can now build farms, mines and quarries to harness the natural resources of the province, and trading posts and ports to bring in goods from abroad; all of these structures must be attended by warehouses for storage and workhouses for plebeian labor.

And speaking of the province level—the new combat system is a winner! I think most strategy gamers will recognize it as a variation on the combat engine from LORDS OF THE REALM. There are various kinds of light and heavy infantry, troops with long-range weapons, cavalry and even war elephants; it's a gas, and the command interface is fairly refined. My favorite part was the "mop up" button. It basically gives the selected unit an order to jump into the nearest melee and finish off the enemy troops, saving a lot of pointless point-and-click at the end of a fight.

The City level, of course, is where this game really shines. The designers have genuinely captured the feel of Roman life and the expectations of the Roman people. As the player, you must meet the demands of the populace for various public services, not only to be able to collect the necessary taxes from them, but to avoid having the city destroyed by fire, rioting and crime. Romans are a civilized folk; they want housing, a plentiful supply of fresh water, good sanitation, schools, hospitals, libraries and amusements—not to mention access to a forum and a marketplace. And, although they aren't thrilled with having soldiers and watchmen around, they need the barracks and the prefectures to keep the crime rate down, quell public unrest and put out fires—ditto for the city walls, which no one likes and everyone needs in order to keep out barbarian hordes and malcontents.

After playing this game for a few hours, the Roman fetish for a well-planned grid of city streets becomes all too understandable. To make the most of the available space, and provide maximum access to all the public buildings, the roads in the city have to be laid out carefully. The same goes for the intricate web of reservoirs, aqueducts and fountains that keep the whole city supplied with water. The people need jobs as well, so the considerate governor will build factories in the town to make finished goods from all the raw materials arriving from the farms, quarries, mines and trading operations out in the province. Naturally, with industry comes taxes, so you will have to build temples to house the provincial treasury.

The modeling in this title is fascinating. For example: in the course of one game, I discovered I had not built enough housing to provide for a suddenly swelling population; and, since I hadn't built housing for them, the people built their own. A shanty town sprang up on the opposite bank of the river, rife with bitterness, fire and unrest—because they didn't have the things that all Romans want. It was a moment so true to reality that I was genuinely impressed—and of course, quickly took steps to "enfranchise" that collection of huts by the river bank with bath-houses, prefectures and access to their own forum. Funny that they calmed right down once they had proper sanitation, services and a little security. Someone should send the mayor of Los Angeles a copy of this game.

SHORT-LIVED REVOLT Lucanian troops find out what it means to defy Imperial Rome. The mop-up button will be put to good use here.

CAESAR'S LEGACY?

In short, CAESAR II should be a strong contender, and promises to appeal to a wide audience. There are several titles out on the shelves now that aren't as polished, and not nearly as much fun to play, as the late beta previewed here. If Impressions can maintain the high quality of the work they've already done with this product between now and its release date, I'm going to be first in line for a copy. As with all previews, of course, we'll have to wait for the final word when the game is released—there's many a slip betwixt the cup and the lip. At this stage, though, it looks as if Caesar's empire is destined for glory again.

40 Secrets.

5 Days.

1 Town.

No Law. . .

. . . Until Now.

DUST

A TALE OF THE WIRED WEST

Welcome to Diamondback—a sandblasted frontier outpost populated by 40 of the most interactive characters ever assembled on a CD-ROM. In the morning, you'll meet them all. Each has a story to tell and a secret to hide. But when rumors surface of lost Spanish silver and mystic warriors, all hell breaks loose. Can you save a hardscrabble band of pioneers from themselves? Or will you succumb to temptation in a town where you're the only law?

Dust: A Tale of the Wired West is a digital adventure with a novel take on the classic Western—a fresh, funny, first-person interactive saga. Outstanding 3D graphics and sound plus a clean and simple interface pull you into the boisterous frontier world of 1882 New Mexico. Shootouts and arcade-style action, poker, blackjack, and checkers, and a host of challenging puzzles and mazes are all wrapped up in a compelling story that will make for hours of entertainment. So sharpen your wits as well as your aim. Play *Dust* and discover how the West was fun.

A CD-ROM for Macintosh & Windows.
Available at software outlets everywhere. For more information, e-mail CyberFlix at cyberflix@aol.com or call 423-546-1157.

CYBERFLIX

GTE Entertainment

To order *Dust* call 1-800-GTE-TODAY

Copyright © 1995 CyberFlix Inc. All rights reserved. *Dust: A Tale of the Wired West* is a trademark of CyberFlix Inc. CyberFlix is a registered trademark of CyberFlix Inc. Other brand names and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #144

SNEAK PREVIEW

Form Line Of Battle

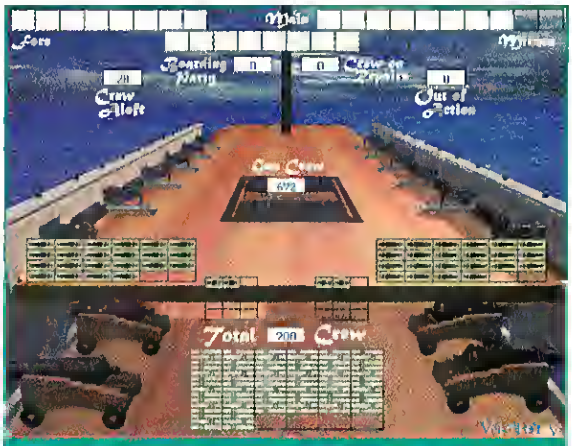
Wooden Ships & Iron Men Makes Sail For High-Seas Action

by Terry Lee Coleman

"Helm alee!" cries the post-captain. I pace as my flagship's bow slices through the waves, wood creaking in protest and sailors scurrying to reef the sails for battle. The gun crews run out their cannon, our hull looking like a mongrel cur baring its teeth. We cross the "T" of Nelson's flagship. The gun captain orders a deafening broadside. Decks tremble from recoiling gun carriages and a curtain of smoke masks the destructive power of the chain shot. But the smoke cannot mask the screams of sailors pierced with bloody splinters, limbs bruised and severed. It cannot mask the crash of the mainmast falling to starboard or the cry of victory from my decks as the smoke begins to clear. "Prepare to board!" cries my post-captain and I smile. It looks like Victory, indeed.

Such are the classic battles which fighting sail games attempt to convey. Those who wish to experience the grand age of sail may choose from several sailing ship simulations. Dave Arneson's *Don't Give Up The Ship* is exciting, but as with many miniatures rules, becomes unwieldy in large-scale engagements. **Simulations Canada**'s Man of War has the right emphasis on crew quality, but its playability is hurt by minimalist graphics and lack of flexibility.

Most gamers who have ever dreamed of sailing ships in the Napoleonic era have probably played (or at least seen) **Avalon Hill**'s Wooden Ships & Iron Men, a classic board game with all the sea-salt flavor you could wish for. Problem is, Wooden Ships, while a logical design, was fairly complex, even by board wargame standards. An early attempt by Jim Jacob failed to bring the game successfully to the C-64, but **Stanley Associates**, the folks who brought you 5th Fleet, are currently taking the realism of the board game and outfitting a new computer version of WS&IM.



SWABBED DECKS The clean graphics of the ship status screen lets you quickly determine such important stats as crew casualties, damaged sails and hull hits.

3-D BROADSIDES, SVGA SAILS

The first thing gamers will notice about Wooden Ships is that the water ripples with realistic shades of blue, with nary a hexgrid in sight. The ships are rendered in 3-D Studio, with rigging and other details painstakingly researched by Joe Balkoski, noted designer of 19th-century wargames.

The movement system is far easier than that of the board game, where simultaneous plotting of moves was both artificial and tedious. The interface retains the turn-based nature of its paper brethren, while leaving the cumbersome mechanics of the board game behind. An old-fashioned wheel marked with the eight main points of a compass allows you to steer the ship. During a turn, you simply click on the wheel for port or starboard turns, then move ahead, with the turn rate depending upon the vessel's size and speed. Speed changes immediately with different facings *vis-a-vis* the wind, forcing players to temper aggression with caution.

TACKING AND ATTACKING

Sailing aficionados may engage in tacking, wearing and otherwise dancing on the water in as realistic a fashion as they are likely to find this side of the *America's Cup* competition. Sail conditions may be either full, battle or plain, with the latter being sort of a mid-range degree of sail not even found in the board game. Fancy maneuvers are allowed, but they are a function of crew quality and numbers (remember, each sailor may only do one thing at a time). Each turn represents three minutes, and the overall effect works well, allowing time for maneuver and decision-making, while keeping the turns brief enough to create tension.

The computer executes both your turn and that of your opponent simultaneously. This isn't a problem, since combat is essentially a function of movement. So, a

USE YOUR BRAIN... OR LOSE YOUR MIND!

BURN:CYCLE

CD-ROM ACTION ADVENTURE GAME

MATURE M AGES 17+

PHILIPS

The original cinematic action adventure game, where engrossing game play meets Blade Runner-style action.

Plunge into this surrealistic 3D world where dozens of characters propel you through mind expanding challenges,

to one shocking conclusion!

For Macintosh and PC Windows®

http://www.burncycle.com

Circle Reader Service #172

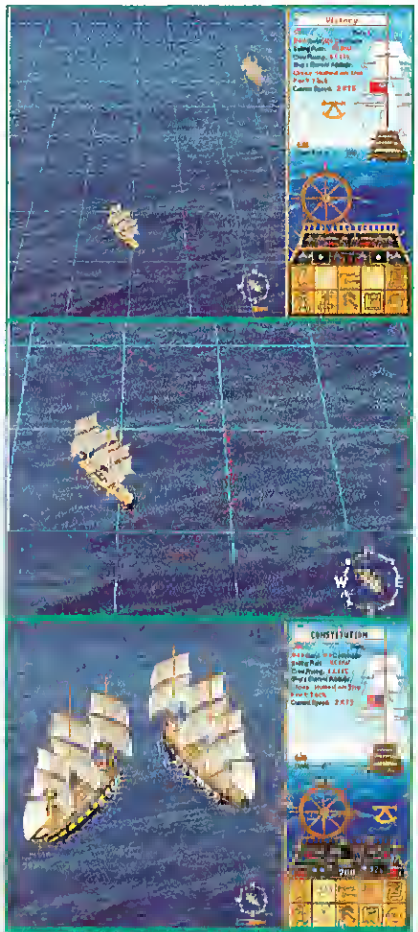
lot of the excitement comes from choosing when to fire, since you don't know what your opponent has planned for the turn. Will he move sharply away, just as you close for a broadside? If you fire too soon, you may give up a chance for point-blank fire, or even find your vessel boarded with no way to fire at the approaching enemy. Moreover, it takes a turn to reload, and you may *not* reload both port and starboard broadsides in the same turn, a simple yet very realistic rule.

The variety of shot has been retained from the board game, with captains able to choose between chain shot (a must for destroying rigging), ball shot (classic round shot), double shot (solid shot with twice the fun) and grape shot ("shot gun" shells for cannon, deadly to opposing crew). Ball shot has the longest range (up to 2,000 yards), but the other types require you to close on the enemy. Firing is simply a matter of clicking on the interface and choosing at which range to let fire. For those who have trouble judging distance, there is an optional square grid (which does not affect movement).

While I enjoy ship captains dueling in PIRATES! as much as anyone, I really prefer the more realistic treatment of boarding parties in WOODEN SHIPS. Crew must be allocated to attack or defense, damage control (patching holes), fire control, and gun crews. Grappling is not automatic, and once joined, ships out of control drift realistically—sometimes taking them into unforeseen dangers in multi-ship combats. Melee occurs automatically when enemy ships are grappled together, and each side takes percentage losses each turn until one side emerges victorious. The loser becomes a prize ship to be floated back to the mother country. Even smaller vessels can win boarding actions because of the system's emphasis on crew quality and morale. What's amazing is that all this, which would often be accompanied by a bewildering amount of charts in a boardgame, is accomplished transparently.

SEA LANES ARE OUR LIFELINE

The game's setting is the grand age of sail, bridging both the 18th and 19th centuries of naval conflict. What would-be sea captain can resist fighting famous engagements with vessels ranging from the *H.M.S. Victory* to *Old Ironsides* herself? Most actions involve battles from the War of 1812 and American Revolution, with some historical and hypothetical engagements against French or Spanish vessels. The scenarios are particularly nice for e-mail play, where two human admirals will benefit from the simple e-mail functions (a legacy of 5TH FLEET).



TACKING INTO THE WIND To turn the tables on its English foe (*top*), the *Constitution* performs a series of turns (*middle*), and finally brings its guns to bear.

All the scenarios I was able to play were carefully chosen for play-balance. There even seems to be enough randomness in the program's tactics to ensure some replayability. There is also a replay feature to allow you not only to view your triumphs, but to enter a battle and improve upon your defeats by intervening at the crucial moment.

Still, it is the campaign game which will appeal to any John Paul Jones wannabe. As a US Navy ship's captain, you undertake a cruise against British shipping in the War of 1812. Each turn represents two days, with sightings of enemy vessels occurring similarly to other sailing games. You may chase a merchantman, for example, only to find it escorted by a British frigate.

Your vessel may be a brig like the *Syren*, a sloop such as the *Hornet*, or one of the famous frigates: *United States, Constitution, Chesapeake*, etc. To embark on your cruise of destruction, your vessel will have to run the British blockade, a nice touch. The total length of the cruise will vary randomly from two to three months (25 to 60 turns), at which time your service to the US Navy will be rewarded.

If this wasn't enough, Stanley has designed a scenario editor where both players purchase ships from an agreed-upon point total. So, if you've always wanted to recreate the battle of Trafalgar, you can see how Nelson might have fared with a few less ships-of-the-line.

NEW SHIP ON THE HORIZON

Is everything perfect? It's possible that those who wanted the hexagonal restrictions of the boardgame will feel slighted. But I imagine they'll be won over by the elegance of the game system, which provides a nicely-paced tempo within a familiar turn-based structure. Others may wish that land, sandbars and the like were included, although my own experience is that those were the weakest battles of the original board game. Stanley Associates and Avalon Hill, along with Joe Balkoski, have done a good job of retaining the realism and nautical flavor of the board game, while injecting needed graphic life and a clean interface.

While simple to play, WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN is a potential classic because of the number of tactical decisions players get to make every turn. The scenarios have a good mix of historical and hypothetical battle situations, and the campaign offers enough role-playing aspects to keep any swashbuckling captain smiling. Unless the program takes a broadside below the waterline in development, it should be one of the best strategy games of the year.

"WingMan equals maximum control. I love this thing, man!"
Billy Mather
Supreme Warrior of the Cyber Skies
• Blast away with perfectly positioned, non-slip buttons.
• Welcome to the grip that really grips.
• This extra-weighted base is going nowhere.
• 15-pin connector plugs straight into any PC or works with any game card.
• This cable is way wicked long.
• 1 yr. warranty from the world leader in cursor control.
WORKS WITH WINDOWS® 95
WINGMAN™ EXTREME.
It's the choice of mondo butt-kickers everywhere.
For FaxBack information call: 1-800-245-0000 Document 4000 for WingMan, or Document 4001 for WingMan Extreme. For more information call: 1-800-936-0033.
LOGITECH
Products people love™
Circle Reader Service #82
™/® - trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

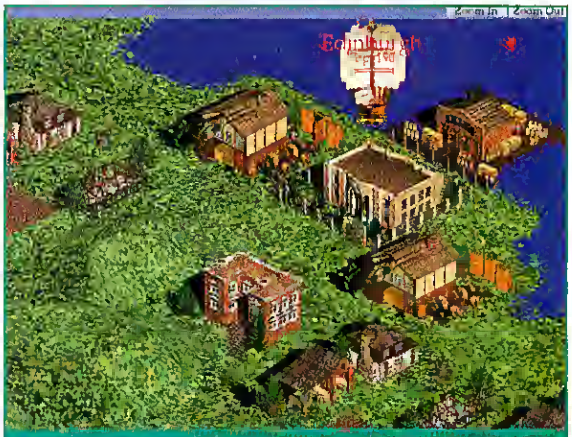
We Shoot To Conquer

Exploring Interplay's Upcoming CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD

by Johnny L. Wilson

Interplay's CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD (CNW) is more than the sum of its parts. CNW features exploration *a la* SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION, but beautifully crafted vessels sail the pitch-black seas of the unknown, and beautifully animated figures explore the continents like more detailed characters from **Bullfrog**'s POWERMONGER. It features city building with a graphic look somewhere between the city tiles of CAESAR II and SIMCITY 2000. It features economic management similar to SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION or the upcoming CAPITALISM and tactical combat which feels like playing British Colonial skirmish rules in miniature. If CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD had a title song, it would feature the late Zero Mostel singing, "Something for everyone, our strategy tonight."

CNW is a quadruple-E game (Explore, Expand, Exploit, Exterminate) that is an E-ticket ride (formerly the best ride at Disneyland) to reliving a glorious and colorful era in history—the discovery of and settlement within the New World. CNW is SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION with a more tactical feel, since your subjects uncover the New World a hill, river, mountain or meadow at a time compared to the large blocks of continents exposed by each move in CIV. Yet, CNW is SIMCITY on a grander scale, since your goal is to build multiple colonies (i.e. cities) rather than the one efficient megalopolis you are likely to create in SIMCITY. In addition, CNW has one very big advantage over the *CGW* Hall of Fame games just mentioned: it is multi-player over a local area network.



COLONIAL STYLE Cities in CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD show delightful detail whenever you zoom in for a close-up view.

CIVIL ENGINEERING Exploration in CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD is similar to that in SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION, but colony building looks a lot like city construction in CAESAR II.

BAUD VOYAGE

You begin the game by establishing the ground rules. Players may choose to be an established colonial power (English, French, Dutch) or use a custom set-up (particularly useful in multi-player games on the network where you might want to confuse the opposition as to your intent). The established powers have built-in national characteristics (whether they establish colonies to primarily build their economy or to conquer and exploit native populations), but you can opt to be a Miser (collecting points for net gold gains), Builder (earning points for increasing the level of your colonies), Conqueror (gaining points for each colony conquered), Pacifist (garnering points on the basis of your economic level minus number of military units), Ally (receiving dividend points per your allies' victory points), Revolutionary (gaining bonus points for achieving independence), Trader (gleaning points from the commodities traded on the free market), Missionary (harvesting points for every converted native tribe plus level of churches), or a follower of seven other strategies. With a custom nationality, no other player will know for sure what you

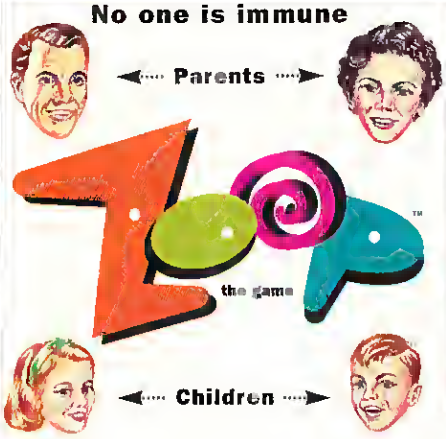
Intentionally blank. Page does not exist.
Page numbering error in CGW.

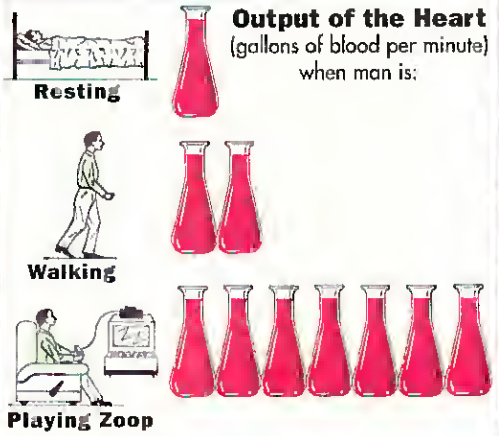
Intentionally blank. Page does not exist.
Page numbering error in CGW.

AMERICA'S LARGEST KILLER OF TIME™

ZOOP - YOU MAY ALREADY BE ADDICTED

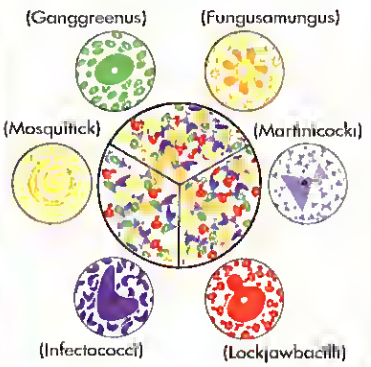
No one is immune





Output of the Heart
(gallons of blood per minute)
when man is:

(zoopx10^{10})



A healthy Iris

The same Iris *after* Zoop

The stages of Zoop
(what to look for)

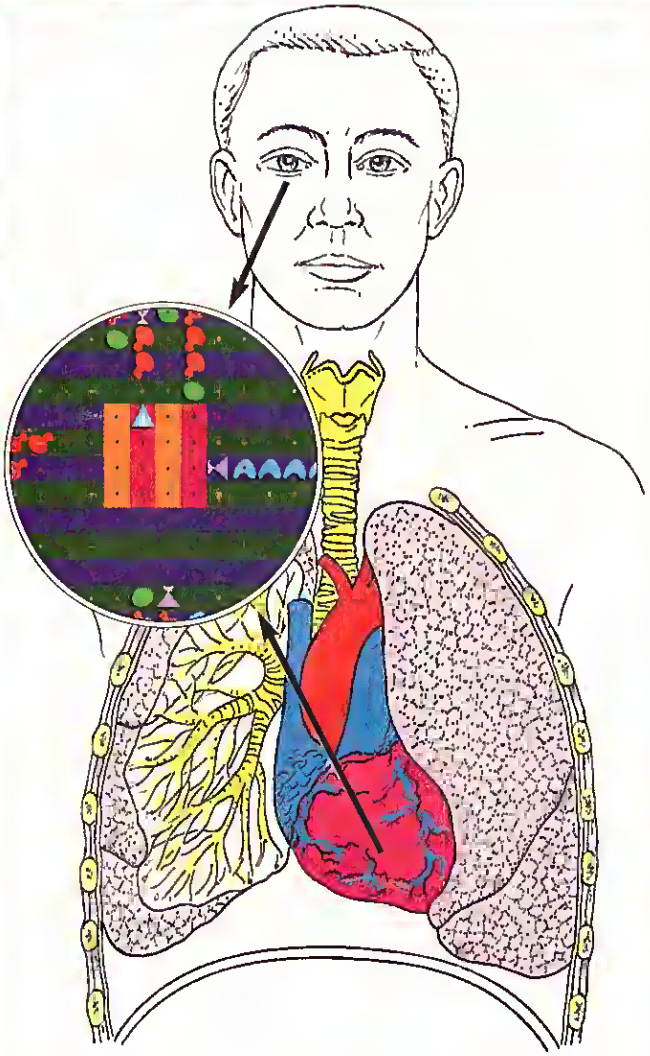
(Level 3)

(Level 6)

(Level 9)

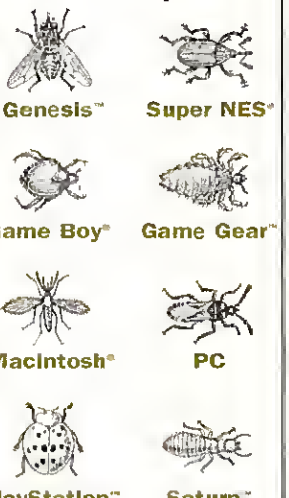
(Level 72)

(this pattern continues on, and sadly always leads to one's demise)



It looks like a hormless video game until it enters the bloodstream and mixes with your DNA. In order to eradicate this affliction we must learn its moves, understand its thinking and anticipate its next move. Only then can we begin to battle and conquer this killer.

Known carriers of Zoop



How Zoop affects the brain

It slowly eats at the Cerebellum restricting: movement, coordination, balance

It attacks the frontal lobes of the Cerebrum impairing: judgement, higher learning, reason

It mutates the Medulla causing irregular: digestion, respiration, heartbeat

© 1995 Viacom International Inc. Zoop is a trademark of Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo, Super NES, Game Boy and the official seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1991 Nintendo of America, Inc. Sega, Genesis, Game Gear and Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, LTD. All rights reserved. This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of Sega. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the Sega™ Genesis™ System. PlayStation™ & PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. This software title complies with PlayStation game consoles with the NTSC U/C designation.

need to win. Whenever they see you on the horizon, they won't know if you're coming to trade, negotiate, or fight with them.

You sail your ship across a black screen and transform the ocean into royal blue seas by clicking on the ship and dragging until you reach a satisfactory destination point. This action can be repeated until you run out of movement points. When you finally strike land (each game has a custom map, so exploring is not feigned), you can send out your explorers (via the same click and drag interface) to transform the black shadows of an unexplored continent into the green slopes and meadows, hills, mountains and rivers of this new El Dorado—this land of wealth untold.

PARADISE FOUND

Once you have discovered some flat space, you can send out your settlers to found a colony and, if necessary, deploy military units to secure the area—your explorers or field units may encounter hostile native tribesmen and be forced to "pacify" them. Founding a colony moves you into the SIMCITY/CAESAR part of the game. You build up your colony's economic base by increasing the population, building up industries (farming, logging/milling, mining, shipping, and eventually, trading) and the quality of life with new housing, churches and taverns (which increase the magnetism of your population draw).

One word of warning is in order, though. The colonial administration building which represents the city center of a colony is intended to be the *center* of the colony. Should you try to build realistically from the seashore where your original landing occurs (as most cities grow naturally from the watersource or seashore back inland), you will be losing roughly half of your potential city growth. The game only allows you to build within a certain radius of the city center, so you waste a lot of potential space (after all, you can't build on water, can you?).

Once you build up an economic base, you'll be able to upgrade the colonial administration building and several other buildings to maximize your colony's potential. Many of the victory point conditions for winning peacefully are based upon reaching higher and higher levels of sophistication. So don't hesitate to upgrade, even though it may seem expensive.

THUNDER IN PARADISE

Of course, economic expansion via conquest has been around since Cain nearly inherited Abel's herds via fratricide. So, like all Quadruple-E games, CNW allows you the option of acquisition through armed opposition. When one side gives the order to acquire or destroy a military unit, the battle is resolved via tactical combat prior to any movement on the succeeding turn. The screen is transformed into a tactical combat area which resembles the well-tended lawns at Wimbledon, complete with a well-marked "court." The "court" for the tactical battles consists of two end zones (home areas) which sit at the end of 12 rectangular spaces. Each space counts as one tactical movement, and each military unit has a firing range of one square.

The tactical battle plays almost like football. Your "players" are the military units, colorfully rendered to look almost like animated 25 mm lead figures. The "end zone" is your home row. If an enemy can reach the home row without opposition, you lost the battle. So, you have to maneuver (in order to block your enemy's path, as well as to get the best shot) and fire in an impressively choreographed turn-based battle. I think a lot of people will buy this game just to set up two Conqueror-type nationalities and try to orchestrate their forces to engage in these tidy little battle sequences. It doesn't have all the subtleties you might want from tactical combat (maneuvering is simplified and cavalry charges are nonexistent), but it is colorful and entertaining with a modicum of tactical challenge.

VICTORY FOR THE VICEROY As soon as the tactical combat is over, players can see the results in a report like this temporary graphic before returning to the main screen.

MASSACRE AT WIMBLEDON Tactical combat in grassy terrain or forests looks like Red Coats trying to take over a tennis match, while battling across river bottoms offers a different look and feel.

CONQUEST, COLONIZATION, CIVILIZATION

CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD is more than just an amalgam of game styles and features. CNW is a tapestry of strategy, tactics, diplomacy and management built around the theme of exploration, discovery, colonization and war. I really can't imagine an aficionado of any of the games mentioned in this article who wouldn't want to play CNW. In spite of its computer gaming antecedents, CNW is a whole new world.

HARPOON II DELUXE™
The Next Generation is Launched!

The shock wave is just beginning. Announcing the most advanced naval battle simulation ever! ... Empowered to let you re-write history. Used in training by the Naval Academy, HARPOON II OELUXE puts you in the command center action like never before.

HARPOON II DELUXE™

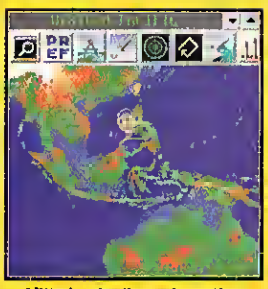
MULTI-MEDIA EDITION ON CD-ROM

ENLIST NOW!
Scenario Editor Contest
Become a Wargame Designer! Create your own Original Scenario & have it published by Three-Sixty For contest rules & regs visit Three-Sixty's Web Page on the Internet or AOL.

- 2 additional battlesets, for 30 new, startlingly realistic scenarios.
- All-new Scenario Editor. You design the encounter.
- Over 100 full-motion video and sound clips for unbelievable realism.
- Detect, track and engage all forces.
- Realistic weather modeling.
- Military-style vector maps.
- Vast database with tech specs and pictures of hundreds of ships, subs and aircraft.
- Lifelike communications models recreate electronic warfare.
- Compatible with Cold War and Westpac Battle Sets.

Add an incredible array of features like toolbar control buttons, easy user interface, and you have the most realistic battle game ever.

Actual video clips of weapon launches and explosions.



Altitude, depth, and weather information.

Formation editor defines threat axis and patrol zones.

Hundreds of database specs, photos and drawings of military hardware.

Visit Three-Sixty Online:
America Online (Keyword. Three-Sixty);
Software Creations BBS (508) 365-9352;
CompuServe: GamePub A+ Forum;
Web Page:
http://www.gate.net/~intracor/

To Order Call: (305) 373-7700 • (800) INTRACO • BBS (305) 374-6872

Software and Artwork © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Harpoon II and Three-Sixty are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. Harpoon is a registered trademark of GDW, Inc. BattleSet and Staff Assistant are registered trademarks of ACSI. All other trademarks and copyrights acknowledged.

INTRACORP INC.

COMPUTER Express

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 366

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

Aircraft design and ATC interaction software for Microsoft Flight Simulator 5. The ultimate flight experience!

IBM CD #36699

200+ full-color puzzles to solve–even the world's first animated puzzles! Or, create your own puzzles from videos and more

IBM CD #40703

You're on a train, speeding through a spooky, retro-future world. Mystery and adventure await you!

IBM/MAC CD#38196 #38210

Pro Play Golf lets you use your own clubs while practicing, playing 18 holes of Links386, or viewing swing-analyzer.

Hardware #40172

Make 3D action games without programming! Sell them–fee-free! Create worlds with castle mazes, space stations, & more!

IBM 3.5 #40106

Cardinal 28.8 Internal Fax/Modem. Fast, fully compatible with V.34. Includes fax/data software.

Hardware #38278

CD ENTERTAINMENT

32903 11th Hour	55
36593 1830: Railroads & Robber Barons	34
38127 5th Fleet	38
39618 7th Fleet	38
29037 7th Guest	45
40113 AD&D Three Worlds	31
40359 AH 64D Longbow	47
36009 Absolute Zero	41
38907 Aces Collection	45
36729 Across the Rhine 1944	50
38164 Advanced Civilization	41
39812 Adventure Collection	20
36757 Air Havoc Controller	39
40642 Alien Alliance	47
39206 Alien Virus	38
39212 Alone in the Dark III	42
40122 Anvil of Dawn	33
39144 Apache	45
37596 Arena Elder Scrolls	45
35869 Armored Fist	36
40462 Assault Rig	36
38582 Atari 2600 Action Pack #1	25
39804 Atari 2600 Action Pack #2	26
39730 Atmosfear	45
40431 Awful Green Thing from Space	35
40407 Baseball Broadcast Blast	38
40415 Battle Beast	45
37199 Battle Chess Compilation	26
40432 Battles in Time	35
40225 Berserker	46
40225 Big Red Racing	38
34638 BioForge Interactive Movie	43
38597 Blackboard	34
35593 Blood Bowl	32
39617 Bloodwings: Pumpkinhead's Revenge	43
36939 Blown Away	31
38614 Braindead 13	38
40378 Breach 3	39
39019 Brett Hull Hockey '95	34
39011 Brutal	37
35948 Bureau 13	32
40108 CEO	43
40467 Caesar II	40
34279 Cannon Fodder	25
39147 Caveworld	40
35442 Celebrity Poker	29
39096 Celtic Tales: Balor Evil Eye	34
40126 Chaos Control	37
39395 Chaos Engine	21
38011 Civilization Network	46
38568 Club Cyberlesque	26
36016 Colonization	40
39808 Comedy Collection	20
38673 Conquest of the New World	35

ENTERTAINMENT

36884 Creature Shock	25
34741 Crusader: No Remorse	43
35768 Cyberjudas	32
38874 CyberMage: Darklight Awakening	43
40545 Cyberbykes: Shadow Racer VR	31
36477 Cyberia	44
40650 Cyberia 2	47
39620 D Day: America Invades	40
39167 Daedlus Encounter	48
40129 Daggerfall: Arena Elder Scrolls 2	45
36302 Dark Forces	47
38448 Darkride	49
35738 Dawn Patrol	41
40470 Dawn Patrol: [illegible]ing Corps	
38675 Descent	
40463 Destruction D[illegible]	
39220 Diggers	
36[illegible]	
3968[illegible]	
36320 [illegible]	
39689 Dea[illegible]	
31493 Drag[illegible]	
35231 [illegible]	
404[illegible]	
[illegible]	
40117 ESPN NB[illegible]	
36320 Doom II	
39689 Doom [illegible]	
31493 Drag[illegible]	
35231 Dragon [illegible] Warp	
40457 Druid	
37702 Dungeon Master 2	35
40637 Dust: Wired West WIN '95	40
36945 ESPN Baseball Tonight	41
40117 ESPN NBA Airborne	36
36749 Ecstatica	36
35361 Empire Deluxe Masters Edition	26
40429 Empire II	34
39146 Exploration	40
39205 Extractors	36
40468 F-16 Fighting Falcon	45
40336 FIFA International Soccer 96	40
38987 FX Fighter	44
40335 Fade to Black	47
34740 Falcon Gold	52
39810 Fantasy Collection	21
35769 Fighter Wing	36
40227 Fighting Fantasy	38
35714 Fleet Defender: F-14	40
36591 Flight Commander II	39
36979 Flight Simulator 5.1	52
36629 Flight Unlimited	48

Order
Microsoft Windows '95
TODAY
and ask about our '95 compatible games

CD ENTERTAINMENT

40301 Flight of the Amazon Queen	20
39726 Frank Thomas' Baseball	42
35312 Front Page Sports: Baseball	26
35315 Front Page Sports: Football 95	45
36392 Full Throttle	46
40416 Fury: Windows 95	37
38196 Gadget	45
39936 Gene Wars	47
39637 Girls and Nikki	35
38540 Girlfriend Tan w/ Speech	35
37917 Go Digital Volume I CD	14
34009 Guilty	35
35444 Hammer of the Gods	30
38077 Hardball II: The Collection	21
36998 Hardball [illegible]	34
35696 H[illegible]	29
[illegible]	45
[illegible]	46
[illegible]	45
[illegible]	35
[illegible]	43
[illegible]	41
[illegible]	39
[illegible]	25
40038 Magic Carpet II	43
39939 Magic Carpet Plus	43
34277 Magic Carpet: Hidden Worlds	23
37926 Magic: The Gathering	40
40107 Marco Polo	36
39940 Marine Fighters	25
37567 Master of Magic	40
40234 Master of Xenos	40
40480 Maximum Surge	50
34155 MechWarrior II	45
39795 MechWarrior II Add On	21
38305 Metal Marines	27
34865 Metaltech: Earth Siege	45
31659 Microsoft Golf	43
39105 Mile High Club 8 Pack	26
40427 Millenia: Altered Destinies	34
40118 Mirage	38
40414 Mission Code: Millennium	33
36049 Mission Critical '95	32
39148 Modern Air Combat	44
40425 Mortal Kombat III	48
38094 Ms. Metaverse	26
33204 Myst MPC	49
39806 Mystery Collection	20
35818 NASCAR Racing	49
39934 NASCAR Track Pack CD	25
40478 NCAA: Road to the Final Four 2	36
39725 NFL Quarterback Club	42
40340 NHL Hockey '96	40
36755 National Lampoon Blind Date	25

ENTERTAINMENT

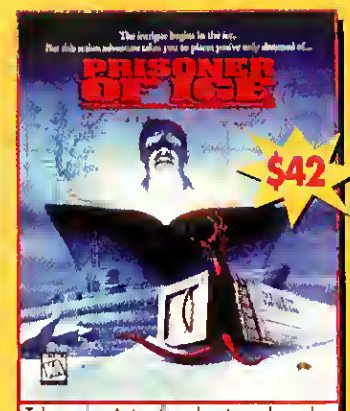
34702 King's Quest Anthology	57
35326 King's Quest VII	49
37202 Kingdom of the Far Reaches	37
38231 Kick n' Play	31
35209 Knights of Xentar	32
32526 Lands of Lore	42
39912 Last Bounty Hunter	38
36831 Legend of Kyrandia III	25
35328 Leisure Suit Larry Anthology	49
36741 Lemmings Chronicles	35
37754 Links 386 Pro	30
40233 Little People	40
40302 Live Action Baseball	33
36459 Live Action Football	35
37291 Loadstar	51
35322 Lode Runner	38
35711 Lords of Midnight	46
37327 Lords of the Realm	39
33736 Lost Admiral II	39
38858 Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	15
38291 Maabus	33
37713 Machiavelli: The Prince	19
40120 Mag Ball	39
36853 Magic Carpet	43
40038 Magic Carpet II	43
39939 Magic Carpet Plus	43
34277 Magic Carpet: Hidden Worlds	23
37926 Magic: The Gathering	40
40107 Marco Polo	36
39940 Marine Fighters	25
37567 Master of Magic	40
40234 Master of Xenos	40
40480 Maximum Surge	50
34155 MechWarrior II	45
39795 MechWarrior II Add On	21
38305 Metal Marines	27
34865 Metaltech: Earth Siege	45
31659 Microsoft Golf	43
39105 Mile High Club 8 Pack	26
40427 Millenia: Altered Destinies	34
40118 Mirage	38
40414 Mission Code: Millennium	33
36049 Mission Critical '95	32
39148 Modern Air Combat	44
40425 Mortal Kombat III	48
38094 Ms. Metaverse	26
33204 Myst MPC	49
39806 Mystery Collection	20
35818 NASCAR Racing	49
39934 NASCAR Track Pack CD	25
40478 NCAA: Road to the Final Four 2	36
39725 NFL Quarterback Club	42
40340 NHL Hockey '96	40
36755 National Lampoon Blind Date	25

As Captain of U boat Grey Wolf, patrol the Atlantic, stop convoys and avoid destroyers, depth charges, battleships!

IBM CD #38524

Strive to be Top Gun with an authentic CH F16 Combat stick! 14 functions, 2 fourway switches, 5 fire buttons, trigger, & more

Hardware #40715



Take an icy Antarctic adventure aboard a Royal Navy WWII submarine. Your every move could change history!

IBM CD #40574

Plunge into a mysterious Mayan world,& risk your life freeing Pitfall Harry from his kidnappers! Sequel to the Pitfall series

Win 95 #36773

Features expert flipper control, spectacular sounds and authentic speech. Play multi-ball, or aim for 3-D ramps.

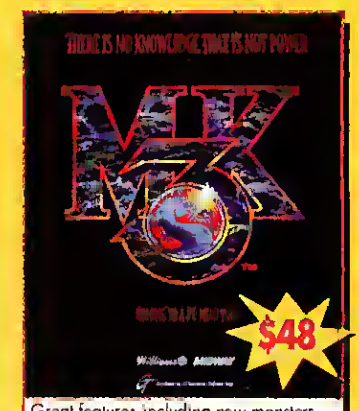
IBM #36303

Fly into battle in an AV-8B Night Attack Harrier II, an FRS Mk 2 Sea Harrier, or a Russian Yak 14. Retake Japan's Kuril Islands.

IBM CD #39940

New from CH. Get ultimate driving/flying realism! Features car/plane modes, independent accelerator & brake control

Hardware #40701



Great features-including new monsters and kodes, secret moves, and more-bring true arcade-action to your PC!

IBM CD #40425

CD ENTERTAINMENT

40339 Need for Speed	47
39098 New Horizons	35
39971 No World Order	15
35722 Necropolis	47
40434 Northlands	39
36364 Operation Body Count	30
38593 Operation Crusader	41
38014 Orion Conspiracy	38
34171 Outpost	42
38549 Pac In Time	26
37087 Pacific Air War 1942	40
40087 Panic in the Park	39
36481 Panzer General	39
39800 Paparazzi	41
40115 Penthouse Interactive IV	44
39322 Perfect General II	35
34085 Phantasmagoria	53
36941 Phoenix Fighter	45
35005 Pinball Arcade	30
39450 Pinball Fantasies Deluxe	30
36773 PitFall Mayan Adv WIN 95	41
39742 Players Palace	21
32791 Police Quest IV	42
39728 Primal Rage	45
40574 Prisoner of Ice	42
40479 Pro Hockey	36
38299 Pro League Football 75th Anniv	41
40648 Promised Land	39
40342 Psycho Detective	43
39317 Pure Wargame	30
39290 Puzzle Power	30
39847 R B I '95	35
36829 RELENTLESS Twinsen's Adventure	43
39734 Rapid Assault	48
39296 Re Elect JFK	31
40458 Realms of Arkania Shadows	34
36385 Realms of Arkania Star Trail	34
32155 Rebel Assault	26
40471 Red Ghost	38
40242 Reflux The Becoming Vol 1	19
38969 Retribution	39
31705 Return to Zork	44
39569 Riddle of Master Lu	47
40428 Ripper A Cyberpunk Mystery	45
36917 Rise of the Robots	45
36937 Rise of the Triad	40
40644 Rivers of Dawn	39
38447 Rocket Boy	49
38420 Rogorian Agenda	39
39970 Rugby World Cup 95	40
38865 SSN 21 Sea Wolf	15
40481 Savage	31
40114 Savage Warriors	40
39814 Science Fiction Collection	20

ENTERTAINMENT

40645 Screamer	39
39881 Seaplane	21
38583 Shanghai Great Moments	39
40329 Shock Wave WINDOWS 95	43
40167 Silent Hunter	49
39208 Silverload	36
39031 SimTower	32
39396 Skins of Big Horn	35
38732 Skullcracker	39
39699 Slipstream 5000	33
37025 Sorority House	27
35225 Space Ace	38
40343 Space Hulk Vengeance	40
34693 Space Quest Anthology	45
39449 Space Quest VI	42
40460 Spawn	36
34608 Spectre VR	39
38129 Stalingrad	40
38200 Star Control Collection	21
40469 Star Rangers	45
40220 Star Trek Generations	40
39732 Star Trek Omnipedia	46
34278 Star Trek Star Fleet Academy	44
34568 Star Trek TNG "A Final Unity"	46
34350 Star Trek TNG Tech Manual	41
36893 Stonekeep	44
38609 Strip Poker	19
37090 Subwar 2050 Plus	20
40229 Super Fushover	24
39006 Super Street Fighter II Turbo	32
40223 Super Tank Commander	38
39575 SuperKarts	44
35872 System Shock	47
39846 T Mek	35
40430 TFX 2000	45
39735 TekWar	46
40125 Terminal Velocity Shareware	11
40649 Terra Nova Centaur	39
32154 The Dig	41
38595 Third Reich	34
40235 This Means War	40
39783 Thunderscape	42
39736 Time Pockets	46
38876 Tony La Russa Baseball 3	47
38656 Top Gun	43
36292 Total Distortion	51
36697 Tower Controller	44
37565 Transport Tycoon	25
40639 Tri Tryst WIN '95	25
40461 Twisted Metal	39
37538 U S S Ticonderoga	40
36278 US Navy Fighters	47
40083 Ultimate Doom	31
39214 Ultimate Family Games	25

CD ENTERTAINMENT

40236 Ultimate Football '95	28
39037 Ultimate Games Collection	28
39692 Ultimate Pinball	34
40465 Vikings Pirates of the North	41
40232 Virtual Karts!	38
38672 Virtual Pool	37
40381 Virtual Tarot 2 0	35
35816 Virtual Vegas Volume 1	19
37708 Vortex Quantum Gate II	40
36707 Voyeur	44
39724 W W F Raw	42
37916 Wanderlust	26
39103 WarFatral	35
36701 Warcraft Orcs and Humans	40
39880 Warlords II Deluxe	40
34284 Werewolf Vs Comanche	47

ENTERTAINMENT

40089 Where's Waldo	27
34276 Wing Commander III	43
35405 Wings of Glory 1917 1918	40
40464 WipeOut	36
39737 Witchaven	46
30408 Wolfpack	29
40573 Wooden Ships & Iron Men	39
38914 Woodruff & Schnibble	30
40221 World Circuit 2	40
40222 World Circuit Manager	40
38244 World Cup Golf Dorado Beach	42
39447 World Hockey '95	28
38344 X COM Terror From the Deep	40
34292 X COM UFO Defense	25
36940 X Wing Collectors CD ROM	45
40647 Zone Raiders	39

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 366

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- www -http://cexpress.com
- CompuServe - GO Express
- AOL - Computer Express
- eWorld - cexpress

.No surcharge is added to credit card orders .PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted .Some items are not returnable Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee .All items offered for sale are subject to availability .We are not responsible for typographical errors .Shipping and handling charges apply .Worldwide shipping! .All prices are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER Express

31 Union Ave Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

COMPUTER Express

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 366

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

The Master of Dungeon games returns! Command warriors through a realistic role-playing world!
IBM CD #37702 MAC CD #38664

A must for all Trekkies! Features thousands of entries from every Star Trek film and TV series. Loaded with animation & sound bytes!
MAC CD #39733 IBM CD #39732

Joystick, control pad, and keyboard-all in one! Play any computer game-even games without joystick support! 2 control modes.
Hardware #29441

Evil Toadman infests your city with toads. It's your mission to destroy them, & meet up with him-in a final battle-to-the-death!
IBM CD #40415

Affordable 64-bit graphics accelerator. Improves performance, higher resolutions, more colors, faster refresh rates.
Hardware #39893

Dr. Cain develops helpful robots called Reploids. Some turn maverick, and Mega Man X must destroy them! Free controller.
IBM CD #37284

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

37040 1830 Railroads & Robber Barons	34
36454 5th Fleet	38
34302 Advanced Civil zat on	35
37304 A de De Camp	45
32011 Arcade	27
33341 Arena Elder Scrolls	40
39913 Artapart WINDOWS	26
38608 Atari 2600 Act on Pack #1 WINDOWS	26
39805 Atari 2600 Act on Pack #2 WINDOWS	26
33637 Axes the Gamecheater	36
33857 Battle Cruiser 3000AD	41
34448 Battledrome	19
21151 Battles of Napoleon	12
36654 Blood Bowl	32
33738 Breach 3	33
35715 BreakThru! WINDOWS	25
33941 Brett Hull '95	32
39010 Brutal	37
27743 Carrier Strike	19
34074 Celtic Tales Balor Evil Eye	35
39394 Chaos Engine	20
32522 ChessMaster 4000 Turbo WINDOWS	26
26806 Civilization	25
38649 ClockWerx WINDOWS	25
37445 Collegiate Pennsylvania State WIN	19
37435 Collegiate U of Florida WINDOWS	19
37439 Collegiate U of Mich gan WINDOWS	19
37434 Collegiate UCLA WINDOWS	19
35717 Colonization	40
22035 Corridor 7	26
36303 Crystal Colburn WINDOWS	30
36087 Cyclones	42
34162 Dark Legions	34
34765 Dawn Patrol	41
37076 Descent	35
39219 D ages	26
36747 D scworld	35
33894 Doom I Knee Deep in the Dead	7
35719 Doom II Hell on Earth	45
39690 Doom II Nightmare Missions	23
32978 Dungeon Master 2	35
39915 Dynasty League Baseball	24
39914 Entertainment Digest WINDOWS	21
36832 Fighter Wing	37
36589 Flight Commander II	39
32632 Flight Light	21
37558 Flight Sim Caribbean Scenery 5 0	20
36695 Flight Sim Europe #1 5 0	26
37557 Flight Sim Japan Scenery 5 0	20
32901 Flight Sim Las Vegas 5 0	31
31728 Flight Sim New York Scenery	20
31657 Flight Sim Paris Scenery	20
37638 Flight Simulator 5 1	42
36247 Front Lines	39

ENTERTAINMENT

34894 Front Page Sports Baseball	22
35314 Front Page Sports Football 95	42
32130 Gabriel Knight	40
40106 Game Creat on System	70
38607 Gettysburg Turn ng Point	12
34001 Girlfriend Iso	26
34436 Girlfriend Terr	26
36461 Gl der 4 0 WINDOWS	25
37764 Goal '94	20
37081 Goldtree Engine	26
28300 Golf WINDOWS	43
34826 Golf Courses Banff Springs WINDOW	23
34827 Golf Courses Mauna Kea WINDOWS	23
34828 Golf Courses Pinehurst WINDOWS	23
36790 Good to Farm	31
39086 Greyhound 2	18
34008 Guilty	35
32527 Hand of Fate	25
32594 HardBall III D	
34006 HardBall IV	
32122 Harpoon II	
394	
3476	
36245 H	
27109 Holly	
38601 H	
374	
3	
3	
3	
390	
286	
306	
314	
36972 Klik n' Play WINDOWS	
35210 Kn ghts of Xentar Upgrade NR	2
36790 Good to Farm	31
39086 Greyhound 2	18
34008 Guilty	35
32527 Hand of Fate	25
32594 HardBall III Diamond Collection	37
34006 HardBall IV	34
32122 Harpoon II	40
39453 Harpoon II Battleset #3	26
34761 Heroes of Might & Magic	41
36245 High Seas Trader	39
27109 Hollywood Mogul WINDOWS	30
38601 Hudson City	27
37466 Ice Hockey	28
31471 IndyCar Racing	37
39740 Infinity Machine	40
36393 Iron Cross	40

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

39090 It's a Fair Bet	12
28696 Jack Nicklaus S gnature Tour 1	15
30628 Jack Nicklaus S gnature Tour 2	17
31480 Jagged Alliance	46
36389 Jagged Alliance Addon	21
34303 Kingmaker	34
36972 Klik n' Play WINDOWS	36
35210 Knights of Xentar Upgrade NR18	2
37527 Leg ons WINDOWS	32
32785 Leisure Suit Larry VI	37
27660 Links 386 Pro	29
31444 Links Bellfrey Course SVGA	21
36148 Links Bighorn Course SVGA	21
34306 Links Castle Pines Course SVGA	20
39648 Links Devil's Isle Course SVGA	21
32478 Links Firestone Course SVGA	21
31507 Links Innisbrook Course SVGA	21
32479 Links Pebble Beach Course SVGA	26
30798 Links Pinehurst Country SVGA	21
39068 Links Prairie Dunes SVGA	21
35319 Lode Runner	34
34029 Lords of the Realm	39
33501 M4 Sherman Tank WINDOWS	35
35741 Master of Mag c	40
31433 Master of Orion	25
31594 Metal & Lace PG13	29
33223 Metal & Lace Upgrade Disk NR18	3
37302 Metal Marines	27
34698 Metallech Earth Siege	42
37023 Metallech Earth Siege Speech Pack	22

ENTERTAINMENT

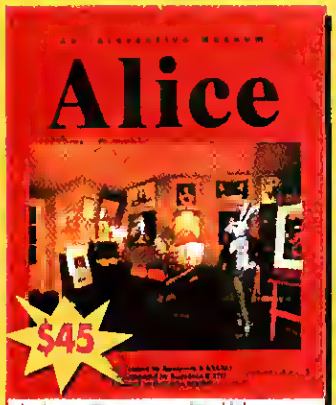
38905 Mortal Kombat II	42
36997 NASCAR Racing SVGA	40
33215 NCAA Road to the Final Four	36
35937 NFL '95 WINDOWS	26
37092 Navy Strike	25
39097 New Horizons	35
37763 One Nil	20
39101 Onslaught	41
34451 Operation Crusader WINDOWS	39
33340 Outpost	38
38548 Pac In Time	26
36480 Panzer General	39
31956 Pax Imperia	35
25088 Pinball Fantasies	30
30098 Protest Gold	15
37083 Pizza Tycoon WINDOWS	25
37305 Point of Attack	27
32079 Police Quest IV	37
35935 Quoranti ne	34
32863 Quest for Glory IV	37
36384 Realms of Arkania Star Trail	41
36386 Realms of Arkania Star Trail Addon	23
35355 Red Baron	27
40417 Return to Arcade Windows 95	28
31630 Return to Zork	44
36598 Reunion	35
33938 Rise of the Robots WINDOWS	45
36936 Rise of the Triad	35
35236 Robinson's Requiem	35
35590 Sabre Team	30
39650 Sail '95 WINDOWS	36
32979 Sam & Max Hit the Road	13
31731 Scenery Collection USA West 5 0	30
34656 Serf City	34
35316 Serious Soccer	21
24033 Shiloh	12
26624 SimAnt Classic	15
31457 SimCity 2000	39
33915 SimCity 2000 Great Disasters	15
38245 SimCity 2000 Urban Renewal Kit	22
31410 SimCity Classic	26
37042 SimClassic Collection	37
24473 SimEarth Classic	21
31454 SimFarm	25
25115 SimHealth	25
29724 SimLife Classic	21
37593 SimTower WINDOWS	32
22085 Solitaire Antics WINDOWS	18
37228 Solitaire Deluxe WINDOWS	26
31656 Space Simulator	42
40123 SpaceWard Hol IV WINDOWS	25
33342 Spectre VR	33
36483 Stalingrad	40
33245 Star Reach	35

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！

日本語でFAX：001 1 508-443-5645，又は，

CompuServe ID：70007,1534で見積をお問い合わせ下さい

迅速に，如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。



An interactive museum, in which you follow the White Rabbit to a strange land, full of art, music and mystery!

IBM CD #38967 **MAC CD #38968**

In this bizarre, alien 3-D world who is friend or foe? Which path is safe? What happened to the missing Druid?

IBM CD#40457

Lives are at stake when time stops! Chronomaster Kordo must unlock Pocket Universes, restart time, and return justice to the stars!

IBM CD #40713

F-15 Talon is a replica of an F-15E Strike Eagle Fighter Jet stick. Create configurations for 4 games, 48 keystroke commands.

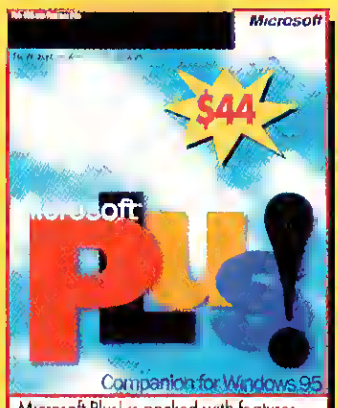
Hardware #39876

400+ card, casino, and gambling games. Vegas-style Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, 75 solitaire games and more. Tracks lottery!

IBM CD #39742

Get maximum memory, speed and action for your game software! Includes QEMM Game Edition, Aldridge Cache86, AXIS.

IBM 3.5 #40105



Microsoft Plus! is packed with features that allow you to customize Windows '95. Get fast, easy Internet access.

IBM CD #40018

Strategic space combat simulation. 21st Century Star Rangers defend deep space's outer limits from alien invaders

IBM CD#40469

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

26706 Star Trek 25th Anniversary	26
31772 Star Trek: Judgment Rites	35
31886 Strip Poker Professional	30
39005 Super Street Fighter II Turbo	32
26041 Super Tetris	19
39688 SuperKarts	44
40124 Terminal Velocity Shareware	11
32152 Tie Fighter	50
38236 Tie Fighter: Defenders	20
29906 Tigers on the Prowl	40
26142 Train Engineer: WINDOWS	27
37084 Transport Tycoon: WINDOWS	25
38961 Transport Tycoon Scenario	15
36452 U-Boat: WINDOWS	35
35821 Universal Never Lack for Games	39
36041 Unnecessary Roughness '95	32
36708 Warcraft: Orcs and Humans	40
31521 Warlords II	39
32510 Wheel of Fortune Deluxe: WINDOWS	26
39727 World Hockey '95	24
38343 X-COM: Terror From the Deep	40
35215 X-COM: UFO Defense	25
28941 X-Wing	24
32034 X-Wing: B-Wing Tour of Duty	21
30899 X-Wing: Imperial Pursuit	21

MACINTOSH

33603 11th Hour CD	55
36011 Absolute Zero CD	38
33864 Alone in the Dark	33
39398 Alone in the Dark II CD	33
39145 Apache CD	45
36912 Arc of Doom CD	35
39802 Atarr 2600 Action Pack #1	26
36588 Beyond Squad Leader CD	46
38615 Breakaway 13 CD	36
36789 Casino Master w/K1 CD	29
36376 Casino Tournament of Champions CD	35
29214 Civilization	25
40237 Civilization Network CD	46
38569 Club Cyberlesque CD	26
40238 Colonization CD	40
33084 Crystal Caliburn	34
39173 Crystal Crazy 1.0	25
39640 Dark Forces CD	48
39686 Doom II: Hell on Earth	46
40508 Doom II: Hell on Earth CD	48
38910 Dr. Brain III CD	34
33702 Dragon's Lair CD	26
37227 Dungeon Master 2	35
38664 Dungeon Master 2 CD	35
40638 Dust: Wired West CD	40
33534 Empire Deluxe	25
40459 Empire II CD	34
38270 Gadget CD	45
39172 Glider Pro 1.0	28
38522 Go Digital Volume 1 CD	14
35698 Harpoon Classic CD	22
39998 Harpoon II CD	41
40664 IndyCar Racing II CD	47
38731 Johnny Mnemonic CD	41
39999 Journeyman Project II CD	51
36298 Journeyman Project Turbo CD	30
37022 King's Quest VII CD	49
38966 L-Zone CD	40
33353 Lawnmower Man CD	39
33398 Leisure Suit Larry VI	37
35257 Links Pro w/ Harbortown Course	39
35321 Lode Runner	34
40208 Marathon CD	37
39448 Marathon Gamenet	146
39013 Master of Orion CD	38
32296 Myst CD	49
36756 National Lampoon Blind Date CD	25
39102 Onslaught	41
38594 Operation Crusader	41
40088 Panic in the Park CD	39
35331 Phantasmagoria CD	53
39729 Primal Rage CD	45
35135 Prince of Persia II	35
34581 Rebel Assault CD	26
40243 Reflux: The Becoming - Vol 1 CD	19
36935 Shadows of Cairn CD	40
32616 SimCity 2000	39
35754 SimTower	35
35755 SimTown CD	33
22090 Solitaire Antics	18
38596 Stalingrad CD	40
36830 Star Trek: 25th Enhanced CD	40
39733 Star Trek: Omnipedia CD	46
40219 Star Trek: TNG "A Final Unity" CD	46
34351 Star Trek: TNG Tech Manual CD	40
38675 Super Wing Commander CD	47
36080 Top Ten Mac Pack CD	29
40239 Transport Tycoon CD	24
40380 Virtual Tarot 2.0 CD	35
38174 Virtual Vegas Volume 1 CD	19
37195 Voyeur CD	44
38480 WanderLust CD	27
39104 WarPatrol CD	35
38234 Warlords II	39
40371 Wing Commander III CD	51
37192 Wolfenstein 3-D	38
35857 4PLEX Quad speed EXT w/Controler	552

CD DRIVES & UPGRADES

35855 4PLEX Quad speed INT w/Controler	395
39574 6PLEX 6xspeed INT w/ctrl	552
39265 AMC2000 Portable Multi Media	445
38051 Aztech Sonic Double MM Kit	196
35734 Aztech Voyager INT MultiMedia Kit	256
37759 Diamond 5000 INT 250Ms CD Kit	383
37031 Digital Schoolhouse INT CDROM	214
39271 Discovery CD16 4X INT CDROM	339
30216 Discovery CD16 INT CDROM	272
21560 Game Blaster CD 16	391
36267 Legend Executive INT Multimedia Kit	302
38060 MultiSpin 2V Deluxe INT CDROM	300
38062 MultiSpin 2VI INT CDROM	179
38059 MultiSpin 3XP Plus Portable	402
34923 MultiSpin 4XE EXT CDROM	503
38058 MultiSpin 4XI INT CDROM	402

DRIVES & UPGRADES

38065 MultiSpin 4XI INT CDROM Kit	479
39975 MultiSpin 6XI INT CDROM	485
39565 Multimedia Home 4X	407
31809 OmniCD Upgrade Kit Internal	122
34133 Reelmagic CD ROM Kit	646
40446 Reveal Quad Arcade INT 4X CDROM Kit	309
40443 Reveal Voyager INT CDROM Kit	206
40437 Sound Blaster CD 4X INT	206
40439 Sound Blaster Performance 4X	389
40438 Sound Blaster Value CD 4X INT	291
39272 Sound Blaster Value CD INT	188
38588 TEAC 4X INT CD ROM Kit	209
38586 TEAC 4X INT Multimedia Kit	256
38737 Toshiba EXT QuadSpeed Kit	675
38710 Toshiba INT QuadSpeed Kit	464

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 366

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- www-http://cexpress.com
- CompuServe - GO Express
- AOL - Computer Express
- eWorld - cexpress

.No surcharge is added to credit card orders .PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted .Same items are not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee .All items offered for sale are subject to availability .We are not responsible for typographical errors .Shipping and handling charges apply .Worldwide shipping! .All prices are subject to change without notice

COMPUTER Express

31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

Circle Reader Service #300

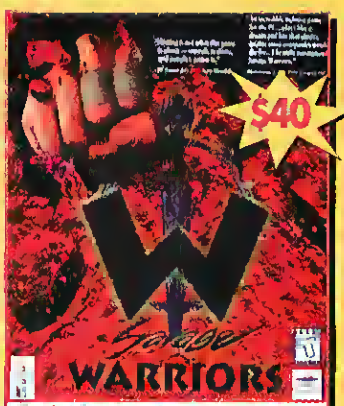
COMPUTER Express

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 366

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

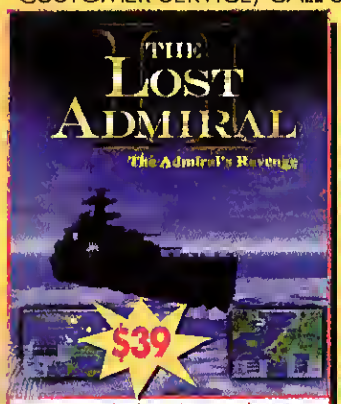


First fighting game for PC CD ROM. More deadly than any other PC fighting game. Features 11 vicious warriors!

IBM CD #40114

Twin beauties–one good, one evil–fight over their late father's amusement park. Will goodness win out over evil?

IBM CD #40087 MAC CD#40088



Maneuver subs through enemy lines in a struggle for world dominance. Awesome maps, engrossing campaigns!

IBM CD #33736

Raised in the town of Harvest, you suffer from amnesia, & everybody's a stranger. Plunge into a terrifying nightmare!

IBM CD #33905

Arc, throttle with trim controls, 3 programmable switches and a mini trackball. Fully programmable through FLCS

Hardware #38156

Features 9 planets, 7 awesome weapons, non-stop Comm-Bat, 8 player network, 2 player modem games, and lots more!

IBM CD #40718

KIDS/FAMILY/HOME

35924 After Dark MPC 3 0 CD	40
37540 An mals...San Diego Zoo MPC 2 0	27
38270 BOB CD	89
36987 Beavis & Butthead Screen Saver CD	23
37539 Complete Reference Library CD	47
37767 Cookworks On the Menu 1 0 CD	29
33036 Creat ve Writer WIN	30
36913 CyberTarot CD	32
33549 Design Your Own Landscape WIN	35
17177 Dr T s Sing A Long Kids CD	26
36174 EasyKeys CD	29
36760 Emperor's New Clothes CD	26
36855 Encarta MPC Encyclopedia '95 CD	89
40105 Game Runner 2 0	38
39553 Guinness CD of Records 1995	32
39065 IQ Test Multimedia	15
37775 Internet Membership Kit 1 0 WINDOWS	25
35615 Iron Keng Print Studio WIN	17
35281 MS DOS Upgrade 6 22	51
37662 Managing Your Money 95 2 0 WIN	33
40135 Mapl nx CD	87
34580 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3 0 CD	32
33528 Mayo Clinic Family Health CD	33
34986 Mayo Clinic Pharmacist CD	33
36519 Mayo Clinic Sports Health CD	28
39614 Medical House Call CD	50
37123 Metamorf 3 D	26
37156 Monty Phython's Complete Waste CD	45
38207 NetCruiser Plus	29
36828 Oregon Trail II CD	54
36968 Page Master CD	45
36538 People vs O J Simpson CD	20
34999 Piano Course 1 w/ Midi Cable	71
40018 Plus! for Windows '95 CD	44
36030 Print Shop Deluxe WIN	49
31527 Publisher 2 0 WIN	89
36843 Quicken 4 0 CD	42
36841 Quicken Deluxe 4 0 CD	57
36842 Quicken Deluxe 4 0 WIN	57
40156 Rabbits at Home	38
39744 Ram Doubler WINDOWS 1 0	55
36017 SAT I Studyware CD	34
32960 SAT NEW Personal Trainer 2 0	34
36803 Sports III Swimsuit CD	26
38678 Stacker Multimedia 4 0 WINDOWS	92
37887 Star Trek TNG Screen Saver WINDOWS	30
34170 Star Wars Screen Saver WINDOWS	30
36412 Treasure Pack 1 CD	32
36594 TriplePlayPlus! Spanish CD	56
21493 WinFax Pro 4 0 WINDOWS	80
40169 Windows 95	CALL
40139 Windows 95 Upgrade 3 5"	CALL
40000 Windows 95 Upgrade CD	CALL
34081 Windows Upgrade 3 11	53

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox 531 2MB DRAM VLB	222
39902 9FX Matrox 771 2MB VRAM VLB	294
39904 9FX Matrox 771 4MB VRAM VLB	445
39894 9FX Vision 330 1MB DRAM VLB	133
39896 9FX Vision 330 2MB DRAM VLB	177
28570 Boca Super VGA	59
38130 Diamond Speedstar 64 1MB ISA	147
38353 Diamond Speedstar 64 2MB ISA	206
38132 Diamond Stealth64 DRAM 2MB PCI	206
38132 Diamond Stealth64 DRAM 2MB PCI	206
38133 Diamond Stealth64 DRAM 2MB VLB	206
39427 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2MB PCI	343
39427 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2MB PCI	343
39428 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2MB VLB	325
37182 Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA	189
38319 Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	189
39905 Imagine 128 1280 4MB PCI	829
34615 RealMagic Lite	236

MODEMS

31921 ACE 14 4 INT S/R Fax W/Voice	166
36276 Cardinal MVP144E 14 4EXT F/M	63
36277 Cardinal MVP144IF 14 4INT F/M	50
36277 Cardinal MVP144IF 14 4INT F/M	50
36275 Cardinal MVP144WIN 19 2INT F/M	50
38278 Cardinal MVP288I 28 8INT F/M	139
38280 Cardinal MVP288XF 28 8EXT F/M	160
37974 Connection Pro 19 2INT 14 4Fax	90
31908 Practical PM144HC II INT Fax/Modem	75
31896 Practical PM144MT II EXT Fax/Modem	92
35195 Practical PM288HC II INT Fax/Modem	196
37837 Practical PM288MT V 34 EXT Fax/Modem	215
36266 Scout 28 8 VFC+ VFast Fax/Modem	102
27993 Sportster 14 4 EXT Fax/Modem	111
29176 Sportster 14 4 EXT MAC&FAX	115
28367 Sportster 14 4 INT Fax/Modem	94
37599 Sportster 14 4 PCMCIA F/M	177
37600 Sportster 28 8 PCMCIA F/M	319
37453 Sportster 28 8 V 34 EXT F/M	206
37455 Sportster 28 8 V 34 EXT F/M MAC	206
37454 Sportster 28 8 V 34 INT F/M	187
40036 Sportster VI 28 8 EXT v 34 F/M	224
40035 Sportster VI 28 8 INT v 34 F/M	206
32317 SupraFaxModem 14 4 EXT MACINTOSH	178
26938 SupraFaxModem 14 4 EXT V32BIS	161
32314 SupraFaxModem 14 4 INT V32BIS	110
38528 SupraFaxModem 28 8 v 34EXT	209
38527 SupraFaxModem 28 8 v 34EXT MAC	216
38529 SupraFaxModem 28 8 v 34INT	182
39269 TDK DF1414 PCMCIA 14 4 F/M	137
39267 TDK DF2814 PCMCIA 28 8 F/M	325

JOYSTICKS/MICE

37035 Aero Mouse	89
37034 Aero Pen	89
37036 AeroDuo 3D (Mouse and Pen)	118
38163 CyberMaxx 120 VR Headgear	799
40263 CyberMaxx 180 VR Headgear	889
39827 F 15 Eagle Tactical Stick	112
39874 F 15 Hawk Tactical Stick	35
39875 F 15 Raptor Tactical Stick	46
39876 F 15 Talon Tactical Stick	68
29442 FX2000 Fatal Grip	21
33226 Flight Stand	17
16439 Flight Stick	29
31417 Flight Stick Pro IBM	46
27914 Flight Stick Pro MAC	72
31148 G Force Flight Yoke	37
37753 Game Zapper	44

ORDER YOUR CATALOG NOW!

Includes $10 Rebate!

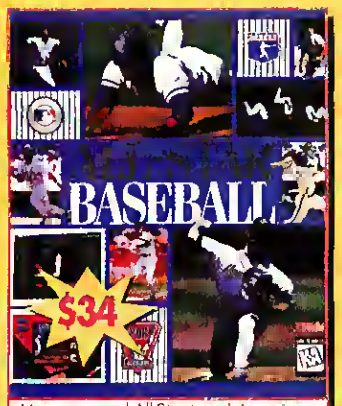
2401[illegible]ard III Automatic	26
24048 Gr[illegible]ard III MCA Automatic	37
38124 Gr[illegible]Gun	44
29404 Gravis Analog Pro Joystick	25
28366 Gravis Eliminator Card	20
39627 Gravis Ultrabid PC Controller	58
27815 Gravis Gamepad IBM	20
30003 Gravis MouseStick II MAC	41
30003 Gravis MouseStick II MAC	41
38108 Gravis NHL Hockey '95 Pack	55
35133 Gravis Phoenix Control System	82
37715 Jetstick	24
36886 Joyswitch	38
36562 Natural Keyboard	89
35458 PC Golf System	121

JOYSTICKS/MICE

36876 Pro Pedals	71
29441 SFX GamePad	25
40601 Sidewinder	33
40602 Sidewinder 3D PRO	56
30825 Thrustmaster ACM Game Card	27
35104 Thrustmaster F 16 FLCS	112
38027 Thrustmaster FCS MKII IBM	63
33344 Thrustmaster Formula TI	112
29522 Thrustmaster Pro FCS	104
40172 Thrustmaster Pro Play Golf	560
29863 Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals IBM	104
33804 Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals MAC	101
38156 Thrustmaster TQS for FLCS	112
33780 Thrustmaster WCS MarkI MAC	61
31258 Thrustmaster WCS MarkII IBM	93
38950 Trackball PRO	73
38462 Virtual Pilot Pro	66
29434 Virtual Pilot Yoke	58
36656 Wingman Extreme Joystick	43
36655 Wingman Joystick	26

SOUND CARDS

40155 Audiovision Adapter	243
37755 Aztech SoundGalaxy aXII	43
35277 Aztech WaveRider 32 Wavetable	113
39030 Gravis UltraSound Ace	82
26292 Gravis UltraSound Max	167
33725 Gravis UltraSound Midi Adapter	35
40538 Multimedia Combo Card PCMCIA	420
31059 Port Able Sound Plus	142
32312 RealMagic Multimedia Playback	373
38352 Realmagic SCSI MPEG w/ Zork	423
38638 Roland Adaptor MX 5 / MCR 8	19
38639 Roland Adaptor PC 200MKII	19
38637 Roland MCR 8 MIDI Controller	282
38637 Roland MCR 8 MIDI Controller	
28238646 Roland MPU 401AT MIDI Interface	107
32031 Roland RAP 10 Audio Producer	235
38645 Roland S MPU/AT MIDI Interface	315
28019 Roland SCC 1B GS SoundCard	268
35480 Roland SCD 10 DB Sound Canvas	CALL
35628 Roland SCD 15 DB Sound Canvas	CALL
32531 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2	172
32532 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 ASP	197
34807 Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	93
37411 Sound Blaster 16/FREE Speaker	99
40436 Sound Blaster 32 IDE	154
37027 Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Ed	155
34661 Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	68
34660 Sound Blaster Value Edition	52
33751 SoundMan Wave	117



Manage a real All-Star team! Amazing live-action video, 36 Major League All-Stars, player/team stats and more

IBM CD #40716

Fierce battle between a Russian KA-50 Werewolf 'copter and an American RAH-66 Comanche. Two games in one box!

IBM CD #34284

You are President of Earth's most powerful nation, but beware! One of your advisors wants to destroy you!

IBM CD #35768

As a stranger on the run for your life in 1882 New Mexico, battle gunslingers, amble down Main Street and much more!

MAC CD #40638 **IBM CD #40637**

The most life-like Virtual Woman yet! Features full-motion video, ability to converse, and more... Adult & G-rated versions

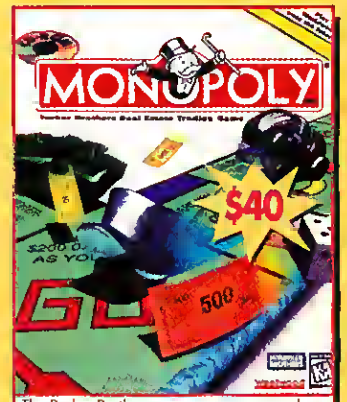
IBM CD #39837

70 years ago, Henry Stauff committed murder in his mansion. Reporter Robin Morales has now disappeared there. You must free her!

IBM CD #32903 **MAC CD #33603**

Real bone-crushing 3D football at its best! Draft/trade NFL superstars, play in true-to-life stadiums, create fantasy leagues!

IBM CD #40236



The Parker Brothers game you can now play world-wide over the internet! Will you pass Go and collect $200--or will you land in Jail?

IBM CD #40670

SOUND CARDS

39674 Soundscape 16 bit Card	142
39675 Soundscape D8 Wavetable Upgrd	85
39676 Soundscape Elite 16 bit Card	206
39677 Soundscape Sound System 16 bit	271

SCANNERS

33597 Epson Action Scanning PC	726
39110 HP ScanJet 3P Scanner	504
39111 HP ScanJet 3P Scanner	504
38342 HP ScanJet IICX Scanner	991
39109 HP ScanJet IICX Scanner	991
36436 ScanMagic Color 248rt Handheld	165
38758 ScanMaker 35T Slide Scanner	700
38752 ScanMaker II Color Flatbed	380
33906 ScanMaker IIG Grey Flatbed	232
35052 ScanMaker IIHR Color Flatbed	569
35052 ScanMaker IIHR Color Flatbed	569
35050 ScanMaker III Color Flatbed	2489
35498 ScanMaker IISP Color Flatbed	475
38755 ScanMaker IISPX Color Flatbed	663
28975 ScanMan 256	91
32389 ScanMan 32	63
31238 ScanMan Color	183
33371 ScanMan EasyTouch	155
34812 ScanMan Powerpage 400 DPI	400

SPEAKERS

35543 ACS 52 Shielded Speakers	86
39264 ACS 250 Subwoofer	100
28122 ACS 300 I Speakers w/Subwoofer	200
36504 Jazz J 511 Speakers	74
36500 Jazz J 590 Speakers	78
36501 Jazz J 702 Speakers	120
36503 Jazz J 816 Speakers	165
30730 Koss HD 6 MPC Speakers	73
38255 Koss HD 100 Speakers	64
36173 Koss HD 50 Speakers	33
32220 Labtec CS 900 Speakers	56
32228 Labtec CS 1000 Speakers	49
30475 Partner 570 Speakers	246
30474 Partner 622 Speakers w/ Subwoofer	184
33649 Powered Speaker YSTM10H (Pair)	66
33649 Powered Speaker YSTM10H (Pair)	66
37714 Powered Subwoofer YSTMSW10	137
32101 Roland MA 12CF Powered Speakers	215
38308 Vivid3D	52
37712 Vivid3D Plus	65
38455 Vivid3D Pro	88

MONITORS

35553 Alphascan 15 15" Monitor	379
35554 Alphascan 17E 17" Monitor	709
35556 Alphascan 17E 17" Monitor	783
35555 Alphascan 1C 20" Monitor	1096
35557 Alphascan 1E 20" Monitor	463
35552 Alphascan Plus 14" Monitor	304
38151 Diamond Pro 15FS 15" Monitor	450
38153 Diamond Pro 17" Monitor	066
37863 HL4860 14" SVGA Color Monitor	267
37866 HL7682 17" SVGA Color Monitor	746
37861 HN4636P 14" SVGA Color Monitor	224
38390 MultiSync 2V 14" Monitor	331
32896 MultiSync 3FGE 15" Monitor	604
38388 MultiSync Lens 2V	52
38386 MultiSync Lens XE15 or XP15	71
38070 MultiSync XE15 15" Monitor	579
38072 MultiSync XP15 15" Monitor	622
35059 SyncMaster 14GI 14" 28MM	318
35060 SyncMaster 15GI 15" 28MM	408
35061 SyncMaster 17GI 17" 28MM	832
35061 SyncMaster 17GI 17" 28MM	832
34223 SyncMaster 2E 14" SVGA 39MM	231
34222 SyncMaster 3E 14" SVGA 28MM	232
38178 Jumbo 350MB INT Tape Back Up	138

STORAGE DEVICES

38179 Jumbo 700MB INT Tape Back Up	195
38554 Lightning 540MB 11MS IDE	194
38555 Lightning 540MB 11MS SCSI MAC	196
38555 Lightning 540MB 11MS SCSI MAC	198
38556 Lightning 730MB 11MS IDE	222
38557 Lightning 730MB 11MS SCSI MAC	270
37824 ST 31200A INT 1GB Hard Disk	599
38970 ST 3391A INT 341MB Hard Disk	226
37823 ST 5660A INT 545MB Hard Disk	293
38180 Trakker 350MB EXT Tape Backup	279
38181 Trakker 700MB EXT Tape Backup	344
34226 BJ 10SX Bubble Jet Printer	261

PRINTERS

31334228 BJ 10SX Bubble Jet Printer	261
36658 BJC 4000 Bubble Jet Printer	379
37912 Brother HL 630 Laser Printer	422
37976 Brother HL 660 Laser Printer	700
37978 Brother P Touch Label Printer	224
35800 Epson Stylus Color InkJet	559
38190 HP DeskJet 320	313
40696 HP DeskJet 660C	409
38192 HP DeskWriter 320 MAC	313
38544 HP LaserJet 4I	536
36543 HP OfficeJet	779
40411 Imagewriter II	409
30754 KX P2023 24 Pin 240cps Narrow	193
34119 KX P3124 24 pin 320cps Narrow	344
27768 KX P44004PPM Laser Printer	481
38744 KX PJ250 Inkjet 300dpi	194

PRINTERS

31334228 BJ 10SX Bubble Jet Printer	261
36658 BJC 4000 Bubble Jet Printer	379
37912 Brother HL 630 Laser Printer	422
37976 Brother HL 660 Laser Printer	700
37978 Brother P Touch Label Printer	224
35800 Epson Stylus Color InkJet	559
38190 HP DeskJet	320

MEMORY/UPGRADES

36136 1X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36149 4X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36176 72 Pin4MB Module 60ns	CALL
36177 72 Pin8MB Module 60ns	CALL
36555 72 Pin 16MB Module 60ns	CALL
31738 Cyrix CX486DRX2 33/66 3V6DX 33	CALL
34409 Cyrix CX486SRX2 25/50 3V6SX 25	CALL
35134 Overdrive 486DX 50 CPU	CALL
30884 Overdrive 486DX 50 CPU WO/OD	CALL
31505 Overdrive 486DX 66 CPU WO/OD	CALL
35502 Overdrive 486DX 66 FOR SX/DX33	CALL
36727 Overdrive 486DX4 100 CPU	CALL
36728 Overdrive 486DX4 100 CPU WO/OD	CALL
36725 Overdrive 486DX4 75 CPU	CALL
36726 Overdrive 486DX4 75 CPU WO/OD	CALL
38604 Overdrive PENT 63	CALL

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 366

Complete on-line cotolog with over 5000 softwore ond hordwore titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- www-http://cexpress.com
- CompuServe - GO Express
- AOL - Computer Express
- eWorld - cexpress

,No surcharge is added to credit card orders ,PO's, wire transfers personal and cashiers checks accepted ,Some items are not returnable Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee ,All items offered for sale are subject to availability ,We are not responsible for typographical errors ,Shipping and handling charges apply ,Worldwide shipping! ,All prices are subject to change without notice

COMPUTER Express

31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

Circle Reader Service #300

CARPE DIEM

(Seize this game)

Caesar II gives an award-winning game new life–

A great sim with a real game to it!

- Eye-popping graphics
- Streamlined interface
- Extensive 3-D city-building

Build a City…

Start with a province in the early Roman Empire and build a capital city with exquisite, detailed structures. Then master your unruly province by exploiting its resources, opening trade routes, and raising armies. Rule wisely and promotion will soon follow…

Build an Empire!

Develop other provinces and take on their unique challenges. Move up the ranks and confront invading Carthaginians (with elephants!) and upstart Gauls. Your job is to keep the barbarians out, your cities thriving, and your citizens cheering.

For a future Emperor, it's all in a day's work!

IBM PC screenshots may vary

CAESAR II™

BUILD A CITY...BUILD AN EMPIRE!

SIERRA®

Circle Reader Service #204

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

Why We Think WINDOWS 95 Is Important

We were originally Windows 95 skeptics. We expected Microsoft's new operating system to be merely an enhancement for business users. We figured a few game developers would take advantage of the Win-G API (Applied Program Instruction), but we fully anticipated Win 95 to be a "ho hum" experience for gamers.

Then, we heard about a "Manhattan Project," some rumors about the Game SDK (Software Developers Kit). The APIs rumored to be built into Win 95 (Direct Draw, Direct Sound, Direct 3-D) sounded fabulous. Querying our sources at Microsoft, we knew something was up when each new e-mail response was carboned higher and higher up the corporate food chain. What we had heard was true, and then some!

We also heard that some major players in the industry (EA/Origin, Mindscape/SSI and Maxis to be specific) were adjusting their entire development schedules to work exclusively on native Windows 95 products. Everywhere we turned, developers and publishers were singing Win 95's praises. That was the game as far as we were concerned. You can't stop a tidal wave, even if you are a modern Luddite. That's why you're reading so much about Win 95 in every computer publication and lots of general publications, as well. No matter what you feel about Microsoft as a company, their marketing practices in general, or the past versions of Windows, 1996 will be the year we all do Windows.

So, do you want to hear about it from some guy on the net or do you want to hear about it from the magazine that told you about the EGA, VGA, SVGA, 8-bit sound, 16-bit sound, General MIDI, and wavetable revolutions? Do you want to hear about it from somebody else or the editorial staff who questioned 3DO; told you the Atari ST, C-64 and Amiga were dying; and warned you about the Siliwood convergence? We hope you want to hear it from us, because we think the Windows 95 tidal wave is extremely exciting. Let's surf it together.

Microsoft
ENCARTA'95
The Complete Interactive Multimedia Encyclopedia
Home
Microsoft
WORKS
Microsoft
Windows95
Microsoft
Windows 95
MICRON
MICRON
MICRON

P133 HOME MPC PRO

The Ultimate Home Office Performance System

P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst™ cache, Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- Sound8laster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 17" Micron 17FGx,1280NI, 28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Choice of MS Windows® 95 or MS-DOS® & Windows for Workgroups CD
- Microsoft Office Professional CD
- Microsoft Scenes™ Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob™ CD, Microsoft Encarta™ 95 CD; Quicken™ Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe™, America OnLine™ & Prodigy™.

$3,499

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS
July 1995
P90 HOME MPC

intel inside pentium

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx,1280NI,.28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Choice of Windows 95 CD or MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe, America OnLine & Prodigy.

$1,999

- With 90MHz Pentium processor.....add $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

Micron Electronics, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MT)
208-463-3434 • FAX 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384

International Sales 208 465-8970 | International FAX 208-465-8993 | From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | From Canada Call 800-708-1758

It's Your Call!

800-400-6670

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. "Mark Your Plane With The Leader" is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition pre paid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

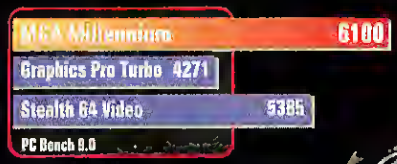
Circle Reader Service #95

GRAPHICS
THAT LEAD THE RACE

Hungry for true gaming power? Yearning for blazing fast graphics? Then get ready for the new MGA Millennium multimedia graphics accelerator from Matrox.

MGA Millennium delivers true arcade-style gaming capabilities to your PC for smoother, faster, more-realistic graphics. Its turbo-charged Windows engine - combined with one of the fastest VGA cores on the planet - makes your Windows and DOS games play back faster than ever.

"Matrox Millennium delivers screaming Windows and DOS speeds."
Computer Gaming World, August 1995



MGA Millennium blows away the competition in DOS

Free! Enhanced versions of Papyrus NASCAR® Racing, Asymetrix® 3D FX™, CompCore SoftPEG™ MPEG player, and much more!

"The performance of NASCAR Racing on the MGA Millennium is simply superb."
David Kaemmer, Chief Technical Officer, Papyrus Design Group

If that doesn't leave you screaming for more, its video playback , 3D and the world's fastest performance for Windows 95 applications will. MGA Millennium's integrated digital video acceleration lets you run MPEG and AVI titles under Windows in full screen, full motion. Its hardware 3D rendering engine lets you play 3D games with more colors and higher frame rates. And its support for Microsoft DirectDraw means you'll be ready for the next generation of interactive video, 3D and sprite games under Windows 95.

MGA Millennium also comes power packed with accelerated versions of Papyrus NASCAR® Racing and other hot multimedia titles making it THE powerhouse of all game accelerators.

So strap on your seat belt and prepare to scream your way through real-time game play like never before! Only $339*.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

MATROX MGA™ POWER GRAPHICS

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: 1-800-361-1408

Matrox Graphics Inc.
1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax. (514) 969-6363
In Quebec, call (514) 969-6330

matrox

* Estimated street selling price for a 2 MB MGA Millennium based. DOS performance test conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using Ziff-Davis' PC Bench 9.0 on a Prima P100 system with 256k cache, 16 MB EDO RAM. MGA Millennium, Stealth 64 Video, and Graphics Pro Turbo were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver revisions 1.00.26, 1.0 and 1.3 respectively. Papyrus is a trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. NASCAR® Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Asymetrix is a registered trademark and Asymetrix 3D FX is a trademark of Asymetrix Corporation. SoftPEG is trademark of CompCore.

#1 BEST-SELLING BROWSER

FREE INTERNET ACCESS FOR YOUR FIRST 7 HOURS

OPEN THE BOX

and open WINDOWS® 95 to the Internet

Mosaic In A Box™ is the *easiest to use* World Wide Web browser that grants *immediate access* to the Internet. Why wait? It *complements and completes* your Windows 95* desktop today. Mosaic In A Box is the newest addition to our Internet family, brought to you by the creators of the *award-winning* products Internet In A Box™ and Internet Office.™ So when you buy Windows 95, don't forget your Window to the Internet – *Mosaic In A Box.*

- **Low-cost access through CompuServe's nationwide network or use any Internet access provider.**
- **Ready-to-use Internet e-mail.**
- **Finding information is like magic with the Internet Wizard.**
- **Free technical support** and an interactive online Internet tutorial.**

Play the Internet Hunt and win a chance at $1 million in prizes!

"BEST PRODUCTS OF 1994" — PC MAGAZINE, JANUARY 10, 1995 — 1994 BYTE AWARD OF MERIT — WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 RECOMMENDED

CompuServe
SPRY/Internet Division
316 OCCIDENTAL AVENUE SOUTH, SEATTLE, WA 98104
FAX (206) 447-9008

1-800-557-9614 ext. 59,
e-mail: winmbox59@spry.com,
web: http://www.spry.com

*Mosaic In A Box also includes disks for Windows 3.11. **For 90 days

©1995 CompuServe Incorporated. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. CompuServe is a registered trademark and Mosaic In A Box and Internet In A Box are trademarks of CompuServe Incorporated. All other names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. NCSA Mosaic was developed by the National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. This version is being distributed under a licensing agreement with Spyglass, Inc. Part No. CS-00028 (7/95)

Circle Reader Service #106

IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

Windows® 95 puts the power of a server on your PC. The new Plug & Play Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

"ORGANIZATIONS CAN FURTHER ENSURE RELIABLE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..." MICROSOFT

"★★★★...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST..." PC COMPUTING

"[WITH WINDOWS 95]...USERS ARE RUNNING MORE FILES OPEN AT ONCE AND HAVE MORE DATA AT RISK THAN EVER BEFORE... A UPS IS QUICKLY BECOMING A MUST..." COMPUTERLIFE

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD

PC World 20 Best Upgrades

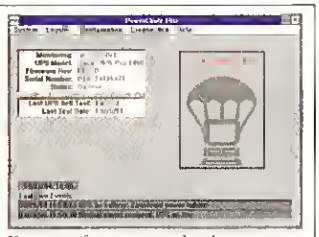
Plug & Play

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Starting at $239!

Includes FREE Plug & Play software!

Supports Windows, Windows 95, WinNT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2.



You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS designed for Windows 95. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a Free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™
AC and datalne surge suppressors.

STARTING AT $19

BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS® PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations

STARTING AT $119

SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and networks

STARTING AT $299

MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for client/server datacenters

STARTING AT $3499

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept R1

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Copyright 1995 APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

Circle Reader Service #179

Allies On The March

Allied General Will Push Those Panzer Blues Away

by Terry Lee Coleman

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

What's in a name? Recognition, for starters. Regardless of appearances, anything with "General" in the title conjures up images of battlefields, hard victories won, and maybe even bitter defeats, but it certainly is appropriate for a wargame. Panzer General had more than just a great name. It let gamers balance themselves ever so precariously along a tightrope, playing the ultimate bad guys. Yet, once play began, any feelings of moral doubt were swept away by the whirlwind of the *blitzkrieg* and the chance to see what the Me-262 and the Tiger II tank were really made of when push came to shove on the battle-scarred fields of Europe. Nearly a year after its release, Panzer General is still enticing would-be Rommels to greet the dawn, trying to capture that last hex of Moscow or London.

SO WHAT'S THE POINT?

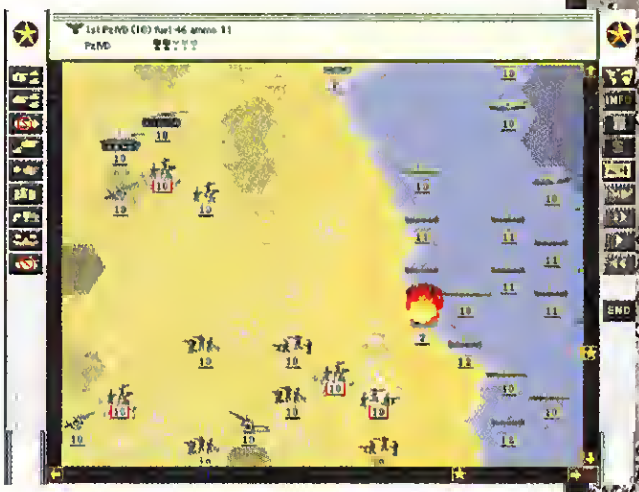
I was recently asked why, with the ability to play from the Allied side in each scenario of Panzer General, we needed Allied General? The most obvious reason that I could come up with is that you get to play the *campaigns* from the Allied perspective. What wargamer could resist being Patton, rushing for the Rhine, hell-bent for leather as a cavalry commander with armored steeds to make the ghost of Jeb Stuart drool with envy? Who could resist stepping into Montgomery's boots, sending his lightly armored rat patrols to infest Rommel's comfortable nests?

As with its predecessor, Allied General is filled with interesting scenarios, but the true richness of the game comes from the campaigns. The one which most closely resembles those of Panzer General is North Africa, where as Montgomery, you must drive the *Afrika Korps* out of Egypt, Libya and Tunisia. Here, though, the design team at SSI has changed the look and feel of the battles, even those already familiar to PG enthusiasts. For instance, Cairo represents the end of the line for the British. If Rommel defeats your forces there, you won't have to worry about defending England from invasion—you will be summarily removed from command, resigning in disgrace. Your task is helped somewhat in that Cairo has a much more grand tactical feel than in PG. Cairo itself consists of several city hexes, making it much more difficult for the Germans to evict your forces.

Similarly, in the Western campaign, the Battle of the Bulge doesn't begin with the vaunted German winter assault. Rather, your task is to take on the German forces at the greatest point of their historical advance, keep them from reaching Brussels, and rescue the isolated forces at St. Vith, Bastogne, etc. While everyone enjoys playing the underdog, I imagine most gamers really look forward to hours of crushing Panzers with Shermans, a mix of artillery, and that wonderful US air power.

Another nice thing about the Western campaign is that you may play from the British side as well as the American. Although there is some overlap in auxiliary units, if you choose to be British, your core units will be predominately British and Commonwealth, with a few resurrected Poles (much better trained and equipped than the pushovers of PG). The US forces are likewise restricted to American and some Free French forces. While this might not seem like much, it actually adds tremendously to replay value, since the force mix for the two nationalities is so different.

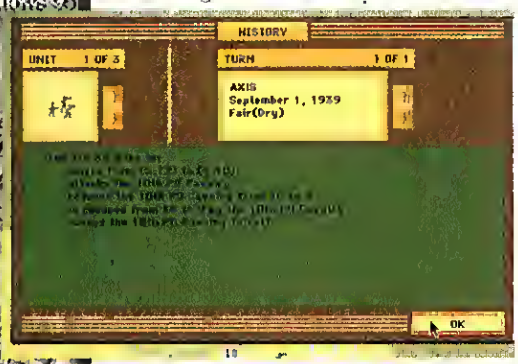
And then there's the Soviet campaign. Although Panzer General may be justly criticized for emphasizing playability over perceived realism, the fact is that there is still enough historicity to give the proper WWII feel. Al-



ALLIED REVENGE Now you can finally "do D-Day" in all its glory. Notice the Allied paratroops have landed before the transports hit, and that many of the front-line troops are overstrength units, due to having experience from the Sicily landings.

LIED GENERAL could not possibly have the Russian army rolling over the *Wehrmacht* in the middle of 1941, or gamers would simply reject it as poorly-conceived fantasy. So, when Operation Barbarossa begins, you find yourself as the Russian commander feeling much like your German counterpart in 1944. Early on, the Soviets are going to get their tails kicked; but you can make a difference on a local level, by delaying the German advance. The better you perform, the sooner you will get a chance to lead the counter-offensive near Moscow, Stalingrad or Leningrad. Like Cairo for the British, there is a worst-case scenario—Zhitomer—where your army's back is to the Ural mountains. Lose here and not only does Moscow go down in flames, but even the harsh Russian winter won't be enough to stop Guderian (as it did Napoleon in 1812) from going all the way to Vladivostok and waving as he passes you in your new Siberian home.

WINDOW TO THE BATTLEFIELD The new Win '95 interface lets you get quick info on ammo, entrenchments, and experience without numerous mouse clicks.



WHAT DADDY DID IN THE WAR A complete text file is kept for a full war record of each unit. Sure, it's chrome, but what a great idea!

SO HOW DOES IT PLAY?

The most obvious change for ALLIED GENERAL is that it is a true native-mode Windows '95 game. Like Alan Emrich (see *Gripeshots and Broadsides* column, CGW # 125), I think more wargames should be developed in Windows, unless there is a compelling reason not to. Certainly the version of ALLIED GENERAL that I played at SSI offers a lot of advantages over the DOS-based PANZER GENERAL. You no longer have to click back and forth between the strategic and tactical screens, because the strategic display is now just another window to be enlarged, moved about or minimized as needed. Also, the information is no longer all over the screen, but is placed atop the display, where it is easier to read. The unit status screen has been reorganized to make more sense to non-wargamers. Instead of merely selecting one unit at a time, you could click on three US 1943 infantry units and select them all at once.

Of course, there are also plenty of new units, such as ski troops for the Finns, which add to the fun (the exact number of new units was a closely guarded secret at press time, but I do know there *won't* be Bicycle Infantry at Stalingrad). Most importantly, the units move about the screen just as quickly as they do in a DOS program. Plus, the AutoPlay and auto-detect hardware features of Windows '95 mean you shouldn't have to struggle to get your wavetable sound card to play the thrilling martial music or the Lowell Thomas-style voiceovers of the custom newsreels (more on this later).

Perhaps the best news about ALLIED GENERAL is that the extremely capable computer opponent from PANZER GENERAL has been retained, with just a few tweaks to make it tougher. (As opposed to the AI of another sequel, X-COM: TERROR OF THE DEEP, which basically gave the new aliens more hit points). For example, no longer will your fighters be able to pick off solo bombers, because the AI now has a priority to escort them with interceptors.

There was also a tendency for the Hard setting of PANZER GENERAL to affect the number of troops more than the actual quality of the AI's play (which is why I always suggest to gamer friends that they play PG on Medium difficulty). Sometimes, the Hard setting was actually *too* aggressive, which can help a human general clever enough to take advantage. The SSI Special Projects Group promises that the subtle changes they've made to the topmost level of difficulty in ALLIED GENERAL will be the toughest computer opponent of any wargame on the market, and I've seen nothing to make me disagree.

The design team is also offering more options for e-mail play. The first of these, for addicts like the *CGW* staff, is that any save game slot may be designated for play-by-email (as opposed to the scant two slots of PG). Passwords are now encoded, so that you cannot simply go into a hex editor and find your opponent's secret *Ultra* code, as it were. Of course, you may still modify experience levels and prestige points for both sides as well. The toughest thing for e-mail generals to get used to will be that once you end your turn, you can no longer access it until your opponent has made his next move. So, there are no more "Well, I didn't like losing that Matilda to a Rugged Defense, so I'll just replay the turn, knowing where my buddy's Tiger II tank is now." While some enterprising lad will no doubt hack through this protection eventually, it should allow the generally honest gamer to set temptation aside.

One of the irritating things about PANZER GENERAL's e-mail play was that you couldn't see enemy units pop into

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

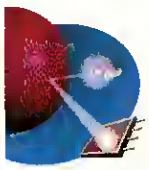
SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME.
Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN.
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.



TrackMan® Marble is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-936-0090** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4026.

WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE

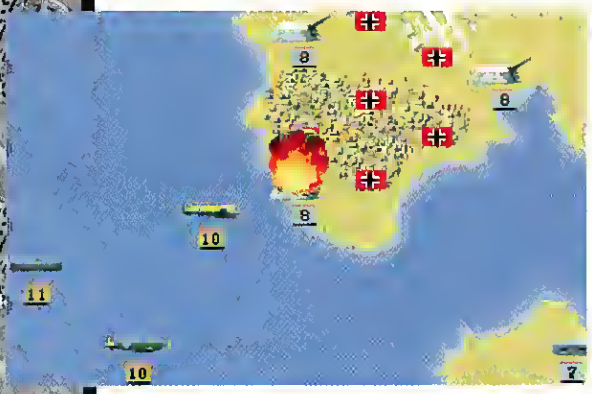
™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

LOGITECH
Products people love™

Circle Reader Service #82

view as they attacked, even though you could see this in action versus the computer. The Win 95 interface works well here, as you may open a windowed VCR function, and play your opponent's last turn, stopping with each individual combat if you wish.

Another nice touch is that each unit gets rewarded with more than the minimalist "battle honors" of PG. Instead, every move of an individual formation, every single combat, is logged into a text file. If you are fortunate enough to keep "Kelly's Heroes" around for the time it takes to develop into a 5-star combat unit, you would have a rich history of how many tanks you had destroyed, for example, outside of Paris as your forces were driving toward the Rhine.



EARLY INVASION The hypothetical battles include Operation Jupiter, where the Allied air can make headway versus German shore defenses.

SO WHERE DO YOU FIGHT?

The Russians are probably the easiest to start with, since this campaign begins with you picking on the hopelessly outnumbered Finns in 1940, while the Non-Aggression treaty with Germany is still in effect. Of course, the Soviet High Command is hardly more forgiving than its German counterpart, so you have to move quickly, lest snow and those pesky ski troops keep you from reaching Helsinki in time for a major victory.

The British in North Africa pose a problem, in that there seems to be little chance of making a training scenario—Rommel is a lot bigger threat than the Poles or Finns. The flip side of this is that should you complete the difficult North African campaign, you may either retire as a war hero, or continue on to D-Day and the Western campaign in Europe.

The Americans are sort of the middle ground between these two approaches. They meet fairly tough opposition, and are largely composed of green units. But they have the dual advantages of excellent equipment (*seven types* of tactical bombers!) and lots of prestige to make up for any initial deficiency.

As in PG, there are a lot of famous battles, with some overlap between the two games. Nonetheless, the designers have done a good job of changing the feel and altering the scale where necessary. Stalingrad is a grittier contest from the Russian point of view, as you attempt to isolate Paulus' *6th Armee* and roll up the German southern flank. When attacking Berlin in 1945, the Russians and US armies have different conditions for victory. The Americans simply want to end the war, while the Soviets want revenge for four long years of war and millions of deaths in their homeland.

Some battles are even split along party lines, so to speak. When assaulting the Westwall as the British, you will have liberated Belgium and Holland. Flush with victory, you have a happy Allied command giving you a reasonable amount of prestige. (Evidently, you have a better personality than the historical Montgomery.) If you are playing the Yanks, however, you may have the same number of core units as the Brits, but a more tank-heavy force is the norm; and your prestige is running pretty lean (guess Eisenhower isn't terribly impressed by your Patton impersonation).

There are a few hypothetical battles as well, all of which are more historically plausible than the German invasion of Washington in PG. Finland may be invaded for liberation by the Allies—something planned but not executed because of the Fall of Berlin. Yet the most intriguing scenario is Operation Jupiter, the early D-Day invasion proposed by Churchill. Although you have a chance to end the war early, you are forced to do it without the extra months of preparation so crucial to the success of Operation Overlord.

SO WHAT ELSE IS THERE?

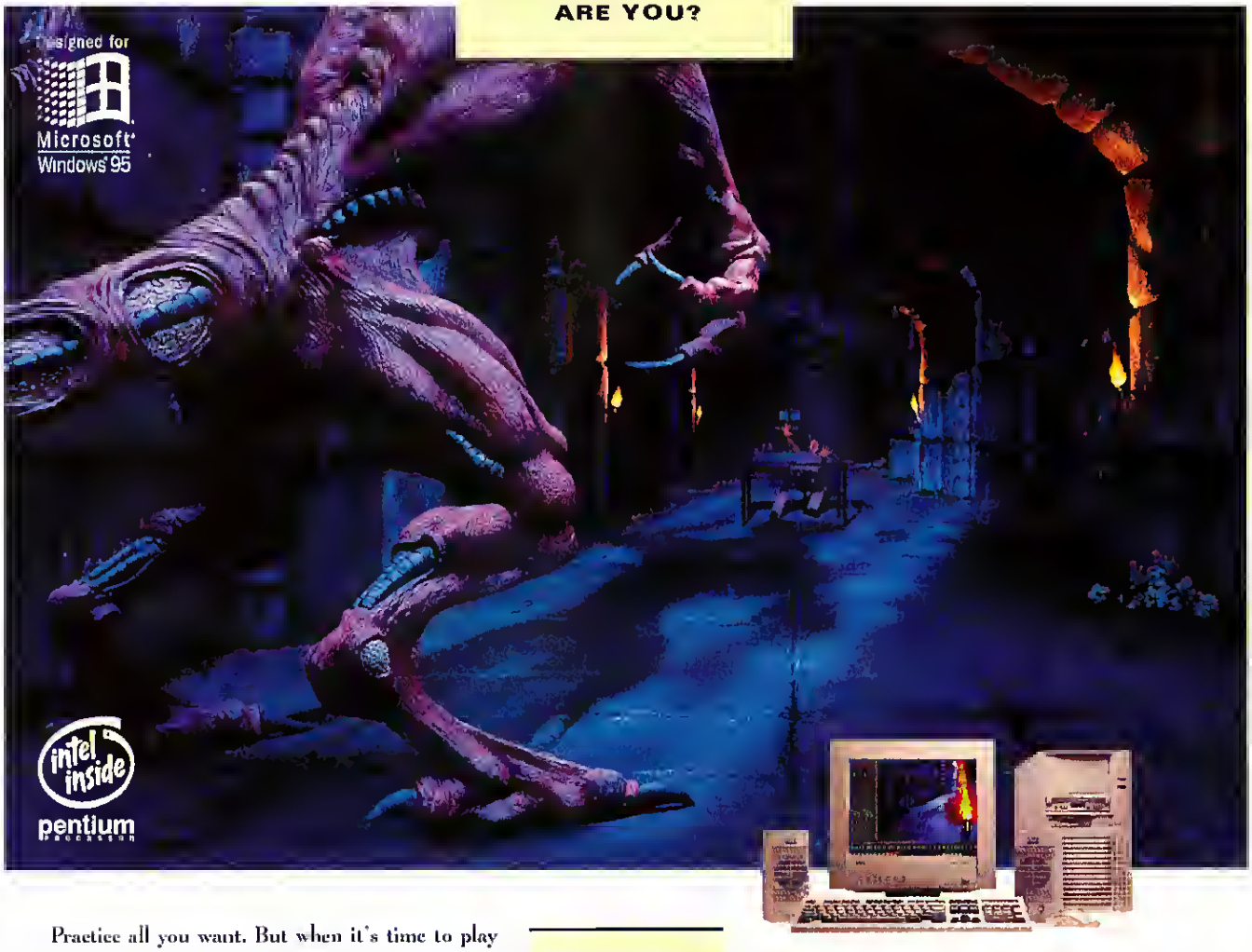
Visually, the new maps are drawn in similar SVGA style to those of PG. The big improvement is that you may now display them in up to 1024 x 768 resolution. You may also scroll over units to get information in a dedicated recon window, rather than the useful, but quaint, "spyglass" of PG.

Yet, the biggest changes in ALLIED GENERAL are in tone and perspective. The reluctance to use period radio, television and news broadcasts in the multimedia clips of PANZER GENERAL had a lot to do with the subject being portrayed. No US software company would want to look as if they were promoting "closet Nazism," so the design team had to be perhaps too careful in choosing dialogue or showing real film of the Germans blowing up buildings.

Since gamers are on the "good-guy" side this time, they will benefit from a lot of additional flavor (one planned scene has Churchill and Stalin conferring on how best to "drive out the fascists," for instance). The film clips for ALLIED GENERAL are essentially Movietone newsreels, entitled "Allies on the March," which describe how the Allied forces under your command are doing. The sound and look are terrific—they even aged the film to give it the proper dated feel—and should add even more to the gaming experience than the voice-overs and archival film did for PG.

With a potentially better focus (if that's possible) than its storied predecessor, and an even more elegant interface combined with a stronger AI, it's hard to see how ALLIED GENERAL could fail to be one of the major hits of the year. Now, let's see...where did I put that industrial-size pack of *NoDoz*, anyway?

FOR YEARS
YOU'VE
BEEN PRACTICING.
NOW LET
THE GAMES BEGIN.
THE ULTIMATE
MULTIMEDIA
SYSTEM IS READY.
ARE YOU?



Practice all you want. But when it's time to play for real, make sure you've got the performance of the new NEC Ready system on your side. It's powered by an Intel Pentium® processor,* in your choice of 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133 MHz. And we've fully integrated the new Ready with the ultimate in multimedia features, including 64-bit graphics with full screen, full motion video, a quad speed CD-ROM reader, and 16-bit wavetable surround-sound audio.* It even comes with Windows® 95 pre-loaded. Let the games begin.

SEE, HEAR
AND FEEL THE
DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. For information sent via fax, call 1-800 366-0476 and request document #737601. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
NEC GSA#GS00K94AGS5241PS01. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. Monitor optional. *Features vary by model. Key #17982

STRIKE FIGHTER SERIES™

IF LOOKS COULD KILL

Before the introduction of the Suncom F-15E Strike Fighter Series, the only way to get your hands on an authentic, realistic flight-stick was to either join the Air Force or buy a $44 million dollar F-15 fighter jet.

The F-15E Strike Fighter Series looks ond feels so much like the real thing, you'll be able to "live" the experience. The top of the line EAGLE features 12 progrommoble fire buttons, an audio box and head-phones for privacy ploy, a microphone input for Voice Recognition Command Programs, a CD-ROM interactive Tutorial, the full version of AV-8B Horrier Assault from Domork and support software with 35 preprogrommed templotes for todoy's most popular simulation programs.

Or pilot the TALON, RAPTOR or HAWK versions of the F-15E. All four share the same realistic look, but each has something different to offer.

Suncom TECHNOLOGIES

6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714 708/647-4040

Windows 95 READY

To order call 1-800-228-7449, or visit one of the retailers listed below:

COMPUCENTRE

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Nobody beats the WIZ

Radio Shack CANADA

Fred Meyer

Office DEPOT

Circle Reader Service #173

COMPUTER City

BEST BUY

EB electronics boutique

Start Playing!

Start having fun on Windows® 95 with Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure — 13 thrilling levels, fantastic side-scrolling gameplay, stunning animation and a truly incredible soundtrack.
Because the best reason to upgrade to Windows® 95 is...**playing!**

It's sheer panic above the crocodile pits!

Beware the slicing claws of the Jaguar Man!

The original PITFALL! – Hidden in the game!

Grab a vine but don't look down!

Now Available for Windows® 95

Swing by and win @ http://www.activision.com

ACTIVISION.®

Also available for SNES, Sega Genesis and Sega CD.

PITFALL! and Activision are registered trademarks and Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure is a trademark of Activision, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #67

What's Up, DOS?

Getting Ten Top DOS Games To Run Under WINDOWS 95

by Mike Weksler

We've said it before and we'll say it again: Windows 95 is going to be great for gamers—once most games are specifically written for it. In the meantime, what's a tried and true, black and blue DOS gamer supposed to do? Read on and we'll show you how we got ten popular DOS games to run under Win 95, as well as methods you can try to get all of your old DOS games up and running under the new operating system. We did it on a 486-DX4 100MHz computer with 16MB of RAM, running the release version of the Windows 95 Upgrade.

DOS BOOT

We're assuming that you've upgraded to Windows 95 from a Windows 3.x/MS-DOS 6.x environment. However, we're aware that many new systems sold will come with Win 95 pre-installed, and consequently without a version of MS-DOS installed. Fortunately, in our testing, most of the games mentioned in this article ran fine in Win 95's MS-DOS mode—we only had to revert to an older version of DOS once. For games that do need an older version of DOS, you'll need to use a boot floppy created by DOS 5 or 6.

While a boot disk with a previous version of DOS will help run your games, we highly recommend that running games is the *only* thing that you attempt with it. For example, don't use an MS-DOS 6.2 to defrag your Win 95 computer's hard drive. If you use hard disk compression specific to Win 95, you may have to make special modifications to your boot disk to get it to recognize your Win 95-compressed partitions. (For information on some interesting startup hacks for using multiple configurations under Win 95, see this month's "Under The Hood," page 286.)

MISSION: INCORRIGIBLE

We used a three-step methodology to test ten popular DOS games under Win 95. First, we took the simple route of creating a shortcut, using the default settings. If that didn't work properly (or at all), we modified the shortcut to reboot the computer into Windows 95's MS-DOS mode and run the game. If *that* didn't work, we reverted back to a previously installed version of MS-DOS.

STEP 1: THE SHORTCUT:

The most desirable, and the easiest way to run DOS games under Win 95 is to set up a *shortcut* (**Microsoft-speak** for an icon pointing to a file) that will start your game and return you to the Win 95 desktop upon completion. It's really a simple matter of right-clicking on the desktop, selecting *New*, selecting *Shortcut*, and following the subsequent prompts.

Note that your DOS session will inherit the configuration your computer uses to launch Win 95. This means that if your configuration files (autoexec.bat and config.sys) are set up to run without expanded memory, you won't have access to expanded memory in any DOS session—we're not through with the configuration file nightmare, at least as far as DOS programs go. If you're running a game in a DOS session and you need CD-ROM drivers, sound card environment settings and a mouse driver, then you're still going to need config files. We recommend setting up **Quarterdeck's** QEMM to give you both XMS and EMS, with enough conventional memory to run most of your games.

STEP 2: DOWN TO THE METAL WITH DOS MODE

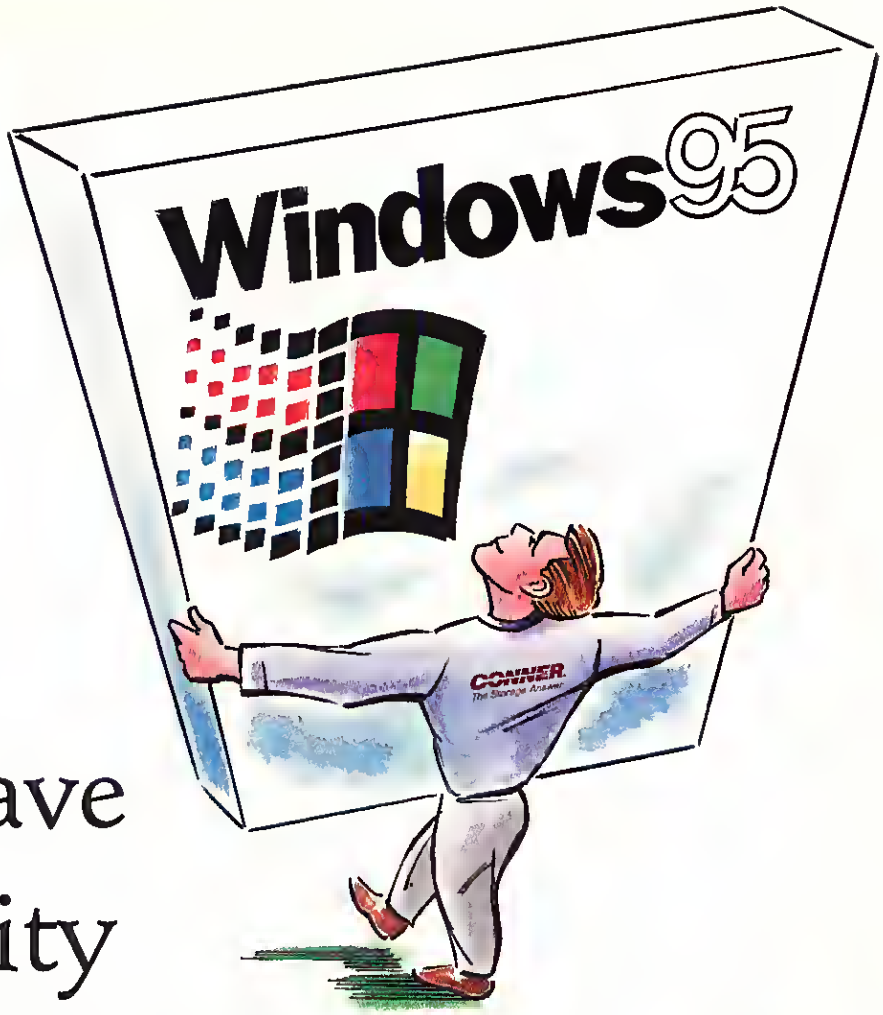
If your game won't run properly from a shortcut, it's time to tell Win95 to reboot in its MS-DOS mode. Right click on the game's shortcut, select *Properties*, click on *Program*, then *Advanced*, and finally click on *MS-DOS Mode*. You'll get the option of either using a canned configuration, or complete custom-built autoexec.bat and config.sys start-up files.

We found that for a game that needed to run in MS-DOS mode, a good QEMM setup or a decent set of configuration files optimized under MS-DOS Memmaker would do the trick. (Note that you can generally just paste in your old DOS 6.x configuration files, and they'll work with little or no modification.) In this mode, Win 95 reboots, runs your game in MS-DOS mode, and then boots back to Win 95 when you end the game.

STEP 3: BACK TO OLD FAITHFUL

If the above solutions don't work, it's time to revert to a previously installed version of MS-DOS. You'll need to configure your system to restart in MS-DOS mode, or use a boot disk created on a DOS 6.x machine. Use your pre-Win 95 configuration files and you should be set.

First Disk Drive to Receive Windows® 95 Certification



Do you have the capacity to handle Windows 95?

Look to Conner for storage solutions Designed for Windows 95.

Windows 95 promises faster, more powerful personal computing. But to unleash that power you'll need a ton of storage capacity. Fortunately, Conner offers a wide range of cost-effective storage solutions designed specifically for your Windows 95 needs. Including a broad range of high performance, easy-to-use disk drives, in capacities of 540 to 1275 MB, backed by a 3 year warranty.

Backup before you move up. Remember to protect your valuable data before you upgrade to Windows 95. With Conner Tape•Stor you'll get reliable, easy-to-use tape backup solutions in capacities from 800 MB to 4 GB on a single cartridge.

Ask the Storage Detective. To help you uncover your storage needs for Windows 95, we're offering a free copy of the Conner Storage Detective—a fast, complete utility to analyze your PC's storage capacity. So call us today at 1-800-845-2215. Or even better, download a copy off the Internet at http://www.conner.com.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Come see Conner—The Storage Answer for Windows 95.

CONNER
The Storage Answer
Windows 95

Get a FREE copy of STORAGE DETECTIVE. Find out how much storage you need for Windows 95.

Call 1-800-6-CONNER for the name of your nearest retailer. Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134.
© 1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #54

LET THE GAMES BEGIN

These are the games we ran on a Win 95 system. We ran most of the install programs in a DOS window, and created shortcuts on the desktop to actually play the games.

DARK FORCES

We launched the *Start* menu's MS-DOS prompt shortcut and ran the DARK FORCES install program from there. It ran smoothly, detecting Sound Blaster 16 and Roland DB-15 daughtercard. After exiting the DOS window, we created a shortcut and the game ran perfectly—just one click and we were blasting storm troopers into oblivion. This is about as easy as it gets and it was a great confidence builder for us.

MECH WARRIOR 2

After running the MECH WARRIOR 2 install program, we created a shortcut on the desktop. We couldn't get the game to run from a default shortcut, even when going into MS-DOS mode. It wasn't until we went back into the install program and set the digital audio on our Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition to Sound Blaster Pro mode that the game worked properly.

TIE FIGHTER

It's clear that the testers at Microsoft like to play **LucasArts** games. We experienced the same ease in running TIE FIGHTER with a default shortcut that we did with DARK FORCES. However, because Expanded Memory is required, you have to boot the computer in an EMS configuration prior to invoking Windows 95.

FULL THROTTLE

We started up Win 95 with a set of config files that enabled XMS, and installed FULL THROTTLE using the same steps as the above games. We were able to install and run FULL THROTTLE from a shortcut as long as our config files gave us over 580K of conventional memory.

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION

The install program for STAR TREK: TNG didn't like running under Win 95, even with a shortcut that had the setting "Prevent program from detecting Windows" turned on. We had to revert to a previous version of MS-DOS to run the install program, then start the computer up again in Win 95. Once this step was completed, we were able to beam onto the bridge directly from Windows.

U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS

U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS was a piece of cake. We installed the program, created a shortcut, set up an MS-DOS session with our QEMM optimized config files, and were rocketing off the carrier in no-time.

FLIGHT UNLIMITED

After an uneventful installation, much to our surprise, this resource-hungry game fired right up. Given the speed of our DX4-100, we opted to reconfigure the shortcut to reboot to MS-DOS, even though it would run in Win 95 mode.

NBA LIVE '95

After installing NBA LIVE '95, we were able to jump right into the game with a default shortcut. Unfortunately, we couldn't get any digital audio. We set it up to run in MS-DOS mode and it was a break away dunk from that point on.

TONY LARUSSA 3

We installed TONY 3, ran the game from a default shortcut and were hitting 'em out of the park in no time. Even a Toledo Mud Hens fan could get this game up and running!

PERFECT GENERAL II

We experienced a true "lock-and-load" experience with PERFECT GENERAL II. The installation was a snap, save the slightly undesirable bug of the General MIDI driver not running properly. We reconfigured for FM music and the game fired right up.

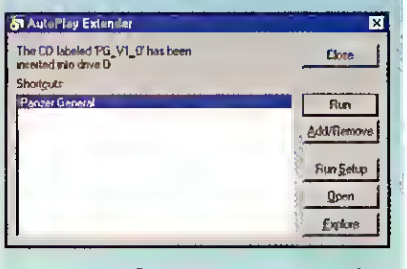
THE MORE THINGS CHANGE...

After running these DOS games under Windows 95, you should note that while they do indeed run, they still require all the same DOS annoyances: sound card installations, rebooting, and all sorts of other undesirable hacking. However, from what we've seen so far, it's not *that* much more difficult than running games in DOS—it just requires some new and different voodoo magic in some cases.

Native Win 95 games that take advantage of AutoPlay (insert a CD and it starts automatically) and device independence (the game automatically knows what sound and graphic card you have) should send DOS games the way of the vinyl LP. Hopefully, like the shift from vinyl to CDs, we'll see our favorite classic MS-DOS games ported to Windows 95.

OPENING DOORS IN A CD NEIGHBORHOOD

Even your old CD-ROM games can be AutoPlay-enabled, thanks to the CD AUTOPLAY EXTENDER, a unofficial add-on utility hacked out by



a **Microsoft** programmer. Point your Web browser at *http://www.windows.microsoft.com/windows/software/powertoy.htm* to grab this little goody, which lets you specify a unique program to run for each CD you insert.

© 1995 Touché Technologies, Inc.

The computer pointing device nobody pushes around. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The world's most intuitive way to command the world's most intuitive interface: Windows 95. Point, drag, tap. Now there's more power in your little finger than some people have in their whole brain. For the dealer nearest you, just call 1-800-223-6433.

Touché
Touch Pad

PC and Mac versions available.

Circle Reader Service #90

GET MORE BANG FOR YOUR BUCK, SHWEETHEART.
YOU
IN

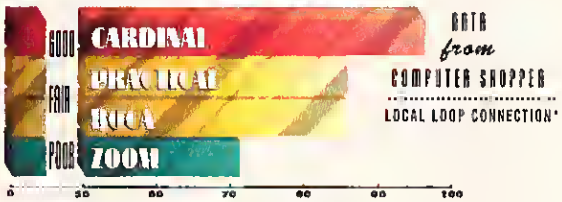
CARDINAL *Presents*

'RE GONNA GET The BEST VALUE A 28.8 MODEM. And Like it!

The Clear 28.8 Valu Leader ...*Got it?*

Nobody beats the bird, see? Nobody...just ask PC Magazine (3/14/95). They said the Cardinal V.34 28.8Kbps Fax Modem gives you the most bang for yer buck. And Computer Shopper sang the same song, calling it "the best value in the group." So put that in your pipe and smoke it.

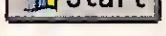
MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK* *REPRINTED FROM PC MAGAZINE March 14 1995



*Percentage of successful calls out of 119 call completion attempts

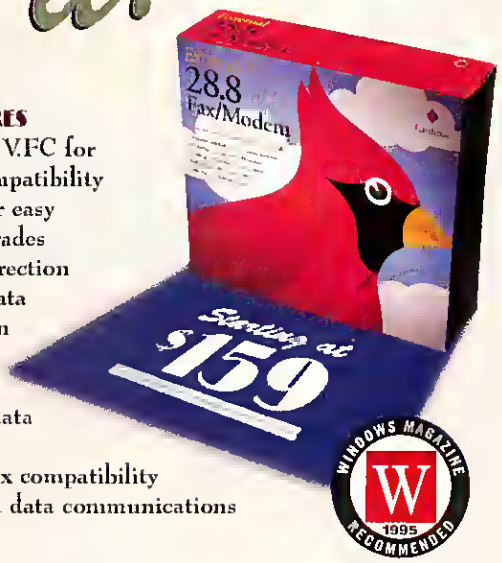
Windows® 95 Ready

Now listen, and listen good. The Cardinal 28.8 Fax Modem is already listed in the Hardware Registry with all its setup strings pre-installed. Once the Windows® 95 Hardware Wizard finishes, you'll be sitting pretty to send faxes or files or log into Microsoft Network®.



Key Features

- True V.34 and V.FC for worldwide compatibility
- FlashROM for easy firmware upgrades
- V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression in hardware
- Up to 115,200 bps data throughput
- Class 1 & II fax compatibility
- FREE fax and data communications software



Need help? Got questions? Just call the bird. Me and the boys'll straighten things out. You'll get a limited lifetime warranty and free technical support by phone (Weekdays, 8 a.m-8 p.m), fax, America Online or the Internet.

For information by fax or mail, or to locate a dealer near you, call 1-800-775-0899, extension 610. (International: 1-717-293-3000.)

So remember—those other modems don't amount to a hill a beans. You want the Cardinal.

Cardinal®

™/® these trademarks are the property of their registered owners. Windows and Microsoft Network are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

It all starts in your room at the West End Hotel. Make sure you look around before you leave. But do it quickly. That comet isn't slowing down one bit.

That's Slowslop. He'll give you information about where to go and who to meet. But why is he so helpful? Is it a trap? Press on and see. ▶
You'll meet a lot of very intriguing characters in and around the train stations. Like this guy. Is he one of the scientists? Does he know about the comet? Is he telling the truth? Or is he out to get you? ▼

"Gadget lets you experience a mystical land where you'll chat with the charming locals.

And if you're nice, they might just tell you about the huge comet that's hurtling towards Earth.

In this land, politeness has its rewards. You'll make new, though somewhat fatalistic, friends who enjoy talking about the important issues in life. Like the end of the world. Introducing *Gadget*.™ Much more than a game, *Gadget* is a new form of interactive entertainment. Turn it on, and suddenly you become the main character in a compelling story full of mysterious characters and confusing messages. Director Haruhiko SHONO has combined the art of filmmaking with the power of the digital realm to create an amazing interactive movie experience, full of enough stunning visuals to immerse you in a totally new world. (The future of which, unfortunately, is extremely bleak.)

GADGET
A CD-ROM interactive movie directed by Haruhiko SHONO

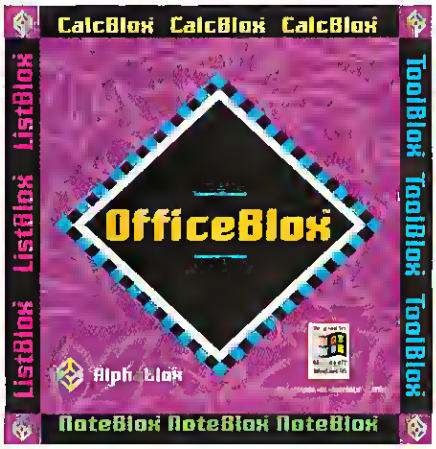
These scientists know a lot about the comet. Have a chat with them.

SYNERGY

©1994 SYNERGY, Inc. All rights reserved. Gadget is ready to run on Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Need a hint? Call 1-800-734-9466

Circle Reader Service #108

"It's time for the entire industry to move on to the next front. The platforms of the future won't be monolithic word processors or spreadsheets like today's suites, but tools and components that are small, customizable, object-based, distributable, and powerful." Daniel Farber, PC Week, 7/3/95



OfficeBlox™-Building Blox for Better Business

Five Practical Components You'll Use Everyday.

ToolBlox - A toolbar to launch OfficeBlox components, templates or any other application.
ListBlox - An embeddable database manager
NoteBlox - an embeddable "stick-on" note pad
CalcBlox - an embeddable, programmable calculator
WorkBlox - A visual workplace to organize all your Win 95 work

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Designed for Windows '95. Office Blox takes full advantage of the power of OLE technology, 32 bit architecture, and all the great Windows '95 features you've been waiting for. OfficeBlox is the essential product for every Windows '95 user. It works with all of your other Windows '95 products, and in fact complements each of them, bringing additional functionality to every other application you own. So practical, so useful - it's almost too good to be true. But it is true, and best of all, it's shipping now.

"Intuitive enough to really use, flexible enough for real world situations. Outstanding!"
J Thomas Cottingham
The Cobb Group

Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

"Fantastic! Powerful, but easy to use for real-world solutions - Solutions you use everyday.
Amie Baldwin
Microsoft, USA

Incredible technology, scales from the complex business app to the child experiencing math for the first time.
Matthew Price
Microsoft, Canada

Pick Up Your Blox at:

CompUSA
Computer City
Egghead Discount Software
Electronics Boutique
Lechmere
Office Depot
Office Max

For Information, Call

1-800-227-BLOX

In Canada, 1-416-620-4715
Internet http://www.Blox.com

AlphaBlox™
In Partnership with Alpha Software Corp.

Circle Reader Service #112

Rebel Redux

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Rebel Assault II Gives Gamers That Rebel Gestalt

by Joe McAllister

At least *Star Wars* fans don't have to wait as long for a new game as we do for George Lucas' next trilogy. Since the last *Star Wars* film came out in 1983 (*Return of the Jedi*), gamers have had four *Star Wars* games to play—X-WING, REBEL ASSAULT, TIE FIGHTER, and DARK FORCES—while movie-goers scoured the entertainment pages for news of the next *Star Wars* film and sat through forgettable substitutes like *Stargate*. Those who've played REBEL ASSAULT may argue that there was more replay value in the movies than in the game, but that didn't stop swarms of gamers from being assaulted by it. There have probably been more players of REBEL ASSAULT than the three other *Star Wars* games combined.

LucasArts claims to have sold more than 1,000,000 copies of the original REBEL ASSAULT, which puts it in the top five percent of computer game titles sold. Of course, this figure includes games sold on all platforms plus bundled copies in entertainment packs and hardware kits. But a million copies is a million copies. And when a game sells like blaster weapons in a Mos Eisely gun store, a sequel can't be too far behind.

VADER WEAR Director Hal Barwood gives stage directions to Darth Vader and an Imperial Officer during the filming of REBEL ASSAULT II.

ROOKIE, NOT WOOKIE

The original game put the player in the space boots of Rookie One in a story that loosely followed the plot of *Star Wars*. As Rookie One, you had to make numerous attacks against the Empire, and the whole game reached its climax as you dropped a particularly bitter pill down the old intake hatch of the evil Death Star (after a rather harrowing trench run, of course). Before you could get to that point, though, there were a series of missions to be completed. You had to fly in spacecraft like the X-wing fighter against sand walkers, enemy fighters and Star Destroyers. Some missions involved shooting our old friends the Storm Troopers in a sort of hand-to-hand combat with blaster weapons. All of the missions were pre-rendered flight paths that allowed a modicum of mobility and required a high degree of hand-eye coordination (and practice) to shoot the required targets, arcade-style, and win the brass duck of level advancement.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT REBEL II cockpits are modeled after those in X-WING. Targetting and shooting are similar to the first game, but the graphics are much better.

Despite offering the opportunity to experience the Star Wars saga first-hand, there were two major problems with REBEL ASSAULT. The first was that you were locked into a pre-determined motion path that was the same every time. Though the game did afford enough mobility to plow into, say, an asteroid or a trench wall, you couldn't just peel off and fly somewhere else. It was a parade of targets from which there was no escape.

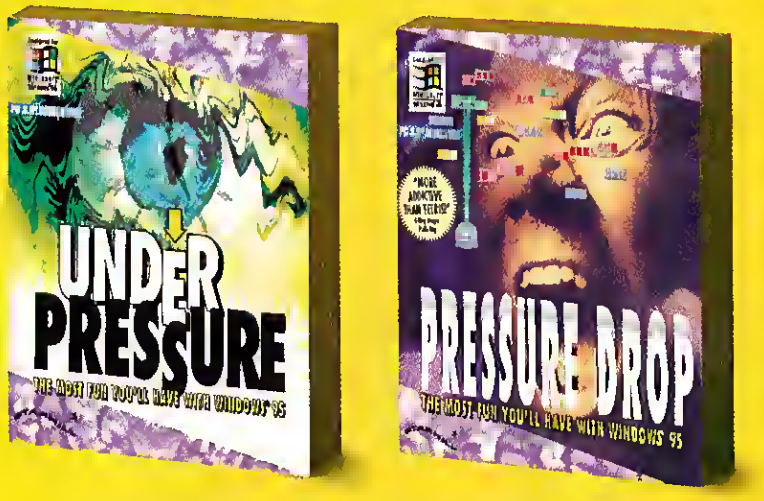
The second problem is one of the biggest design flaws in any computer game. Designer Vince Lee, who cut his teeth on cartridge game design and programming, decided players could only save the game between Chapters, which are each composed of several missions. Die three times in a Chapter and, as Yoda would say, back to the level beginning go you. Some players liked the added challenge of having to make it through a number of missions before being able to save. Others got frustrated, tossed their copies of REBEL ASSAULT into a pressurized space lock, and blew the hatch.

REBEL GESTALT

Now, young Jedi, it is time to advance to the next level of your training. A number of rebel ships have disappeared in a certain space quadrant. And since we all know who's responsi-

the only fun you'll have with Windows® 95.

Get $10 off Windows 95. (But you gotta buy before November 31.)



Introducing the real reason people are installing Windows 95: Addictive, obsessive games.

Call 1-800-304-GAME to get hooked--or drop in at www.starhill.com

© 1995 StarHill Productions. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. See package for retail details. ROC5001 8/95

ble for this, your mission is to head out there and bash some Imperial heads. Don't expect any ridiculous training missions (thankfully) this time around—urgency is of the utmost. The only thing there is time for is to hop into this new X-wing fighter and vaporize wave after wave of attacking Tie Fighters and every other space-junker the Empire can hurl at you.

After putting the Ties away, be forewarned that you might wind up shipwrecked on a desert planet crawling with Storm Troopers. When that happens, you'll witness first-hand how the Emperor has been putting his Imperial tax dollars to work. Storm Troopers no longer look like grainy cartoons. Instead, they look like the real McCoy. That's because LucasArts actually flew a platoon of those armored drones down and filmed them for digital composition into the game.

As a result, REBEL ASSAULT II features full-motion video (FMV) segments of *Star Wars* characters. Most of the FMV stuff occurs during scenes between gameplay, but some of it has been used to enhance gameplay itself. The best example of this is a scenario where you're working your way down a corridor blasting Storm Troopers who look just like they do in the movies. And they should; the same costumes used for the motion pictures were used for the game. Overall, the effect of using FMV segments with rendered backgrounds makes REBEL ASSAULT look richer, more realistic and more evocative of the Skywalker *oeuvre* that made the whole thing seem so whiz-bang nearly 20 years ago (yes, it's been *that* long).

FIRE UP! In addition to space-based missions like this one against attacking Tie Fighters, players will also be able to pilot speeder bikes and the infamous Millenium Falcon.

The gameplay still involves the point-and-shoot combat you faced in the earlier days, and you're still limited to a predefined flight path for each mission. However, this time you'll fly X-wings whose cockpits *look* like those from X-WING, speeder bikes that are straight out of *Return of the Jedi*, and even the end-all space bucket of galactic combat herself, the *Millenium Falcon*.

DARTH BABY!
LET'S DO LUNCH

Finally, no good *Star Wars* experience would be complete without having a genocidal character with powers of the Dark Side, and bad table manners to boot. Here is where REBEL ASSAULT II really shines, like the reflection off a dark helmet. None other than Darth Vader himself will take center stage to threaten the servile Imperialists with a certain telekinetic strangulation if they disobey his resonant orders.

And if that isn't enough, the Rebel commander (Vince Lee is again lead producer) has also included the ability to save the game after each mission. Just don't try flying outside of the designated flight path, because the universe in REBEL ASSAULT II still isn't big enough to handle that. The specified motion paths have been retained in order to keep up the high-res environmental richness and fast-shooting intensity. While this greatly simplifies gameplay, it still allows for some thrilling scenery and exciting moments. As Vince Lee put it: "It's still digital smoke and mirrors. We're just using shinier mirrors and more opaque smoke."

Which is more than you'll find from George Lucas in the cinema, at least until, oh, 1998 or so.

Cinematography And Special Effects

REBEL ASSAULT 2 relies heavily on full-motion video composited with computer-rendered backgrounds. While we might not think of cinematography as traditional "art," a new genre of artist is evolving who manipulate the images taken by a cinematographer and mesh them with synthetic worlds to make them look real.

Mark Christiansen works to merge the worlds of video and computer art together in a seamless fashion. It's his job to take images shot in the studio (such as an X-Wing pilot, dressed in full regalia, sitting on a wooden chair and bouncing on a large inner tube to simulate the movement of flight), combine them with the 3-D models Richard Green creates (see the "Anatomy of a Game Design" article in this issue), and create a polished, complete scene. "The funny thing is," Christiansen says, "the things that I'm most proud of will end up being the things most people will take for granted"

An example is a scene he has composited of a live actor, a cockpit of a space ship, a portion of the original *Star Wars* movie featuring a TIE pilot, and a computer animation of canyon walls whizzing by. Through his point-and-click mastery, Christiansen is able to create a fluid scene of a pilot streaking through something akin to Beggar's Canyon, viewed from inside the cockpit. The trickiest part of the collage is making sure everything bobs and moves together. That requires an expert eye and a true sixth sense as to how motion is perceived.

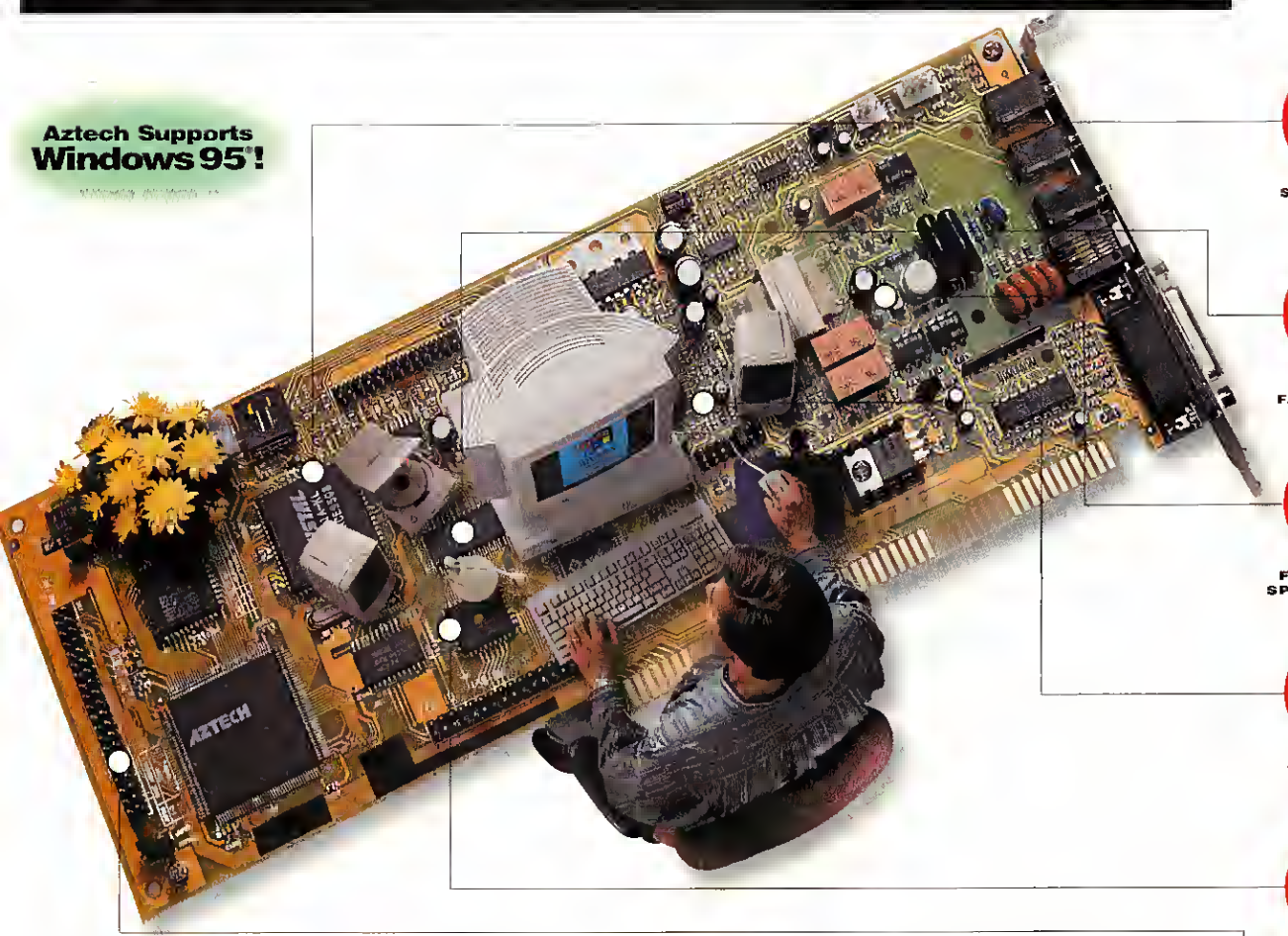
Christiansen also had to contend with things we never think about, such as the flickering reflection of the canyon walls in the pilot's visor (which flashes by in the opposite direction due to the curvature of the visor). "You may not pay too much attention to that reflection," Christiansen points out, "but if that wasn't there, you'd notice."

"We have the movies to live up to," he adds. "*Top Gun* kind of raised the bar on what counts as exciting flight footage. *Star Wars*, shot in the 70s... It's got this more laid back, kind of laconic space-jockey feel. The ships tend to be kind of bouncy, like they're driving around in big Cadillacs. Basically, what I'm doing is taking these nicely modeled backgrounds and putting dirt ands smudges all over them."

-Paul C. Schuytema

WITH THIS SIX-IN-ONE BOARD, YOU'VE GOT HOME OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS COVERED.

Aztech Supports Windows 95®!



SOUND CARD

FAX MACHINE

FULL-DUPLEX SPEAKERPHONE

ANSWERING MACHINE

HIGH SPEED MODEM

CD-ROM INTERFACE

Introducing The Aztech Audio Telephony 2000. It's everything you need, and more than you expect. Because the Audio Telephony 2000 gives you six powerful functions all in one!

More than just a sound card, it turns any multimedia PC into a full-function phone system. It has a full-duplex speakerphone, that lets you talk and listen at the same time, with better voice clarity and reduced noise feedback. It offers great features like auto-answer voicemail with multiple mailboxes, a photo-based phonebook, call screening and more. And since Audio Telephony 2000 is also a CD-ROM interface, it even lets you play your favorite CD's as on-hold music for callers.

Multimedia Communicator software easily keeps track of phone and fax numbers and dials automatically!

What's more, it offers full fax-on-demand capabilities, fast 14.4Kbps data transfer and brilliant 16-bit audio for after-hours games, music and multimedia CDs.

And if your PC isn't multimedia-ready, just upgrade to the Home Office 2000 Quad Kit that gives you Audio Telephony 2000, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and much more.

All those features with the quality of Aztech – the world's 2nd largest sound card manufacturer – are available at a special introductory price of only $179. This is one board that truly does it all.

The PC Zone® Your Catalog SuperStore

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE, ONLY $179! CALL NOW TO ORDER!
1-800-258-2088 CODE A809

For more information, call Aztech Labs, Inc. at 800-886-8859 or fax 510-623-8989
Internet Address: www.aztechca.com

AZTECH

ASK ABOUT THESE OTHER GREAT HOME-OFFICE PRODUCTS FROM AZTECH!

HOME OFFICE 2000 QUAD
The multimedia and telecommunications solution. A Quad Speed Multimedia Upgrade Kit plus Audio Telephony 2000 for one low price.

VOYAGER 6X MULTIMEDIA KIT
If you need the ultimate in CD-ROM performance, this is the only choice. Incredible speed plus an array of software titles make this an amazing value.

STELLAR QUAD KIT
Move up to Quad Speed! Everything you need for lightning-quick multimedia in one, easy-to-install kit.

GAMMA
Keep up with business news broadcasts while you work! This low-cost, high performance TV/Video interface kit can't be beat.

FULL POWER MULTIMEDIA

©1995 AZTECH LABS, INC. 47811 WARM SPRINGS BLVD., FREMONT, CA 94539. AZTECH, SOUND GALAXY, VIDEO GALAXY AND THE AZTECH, SOUND GALAXY AND VIDEO GALAXY LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AZTECH LABS, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES: AZTECH SYSTEMS LTD., SINGAPORE. TEL: 65-741 7211, FAX: 65-741-8678

See it

Windows 95 is taking the PC to the next level. A level that yesterday's monitors just can't keep up with. So to see all that it can do, you'll need a monitor that's up to speed.

Introducing the EO Series from Princeton Graphic Systems. The high performance series that is taking monitors to the next level.

With advanced Display Data Channel implementation, you're ready to Plug and Play. High Contrast Flat Square Tube (FST) with advanced anti-glare coating delivers a sharper image at even the maximum resolution of

IN STYLE!

E015

1280 x 1024. By supporting high refresh rates of up to 75 Hz at 1024 x 768, eye fatigue caused by flickering screens becomes a thing of the past.

With all the talk about the release of Windows 95, you've had plenty of time to imagine what it could do. Now with the EO Series from Princeton Graphic Systems, your imagination comes to life right before your eyes.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 South Yale Sreet, suite 110, Santa Ana, CA 92704 • tel 1-714-751-8405 • fax 1-714-751-5736 • 1-800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

Circle Reader Service #103

Broaden your horizons with the latest computer stuff at our fully interactive event.

ComputerMania™ is the only place on earth where mom, dad, and the kids can try, learn, and buy thousands of delightful, adrenaline-inducing hardware and software products from the powerhouses of the industry. In fact, hundreds of great companies will be on hand, like Microsoft,® Ziff-Davis, Hewlett-Packard, Broderbund, Egghead, and Knowledge Adventure. And there's much more. Like ComputerMania's four interactive learning zones. The Kids and Family Funhouse, Gear Gallery, Online Community, and Games Arena will surely satisfy everyone from eager parents to web wizards to multimedia mavens to power users. It's the kind of eye-opening, hands-on experience the entire family is looking for. And it's just around the corner.

ComputerMANiA

explore the magic of home computing

SOFTBANK

Microsoft Home

ZD

HEWLETT PACKARD

FamilyPC

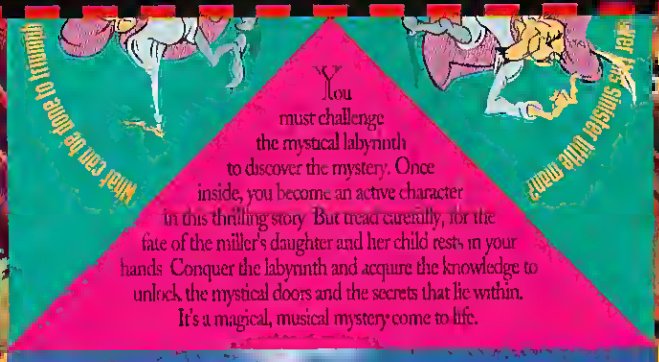
ComputerLife

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Anaheim Convention Center Sept. 29 – Oct. 1 • Dallas Infomart Oct. 13–15

© 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTBANK Expos) ComputerMania is a trademark of SOFTBANK Expos All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders owners or companies

Cut dotted line for puzzle



You must challenge the mystical labyrinth to discover the mystery. Once inside, you become an active character in this thrilling story. But tread carefully, for the fate of the miller's daughter and her child rests in your hands. Conquer the labyrinth and acquire the knowledge to unlock the mystical doors and the secrets that lie within. It's a magical, musical mystery come to life.

Pim, the fun-loving, mischievous imp. If you play his games he'll help as you relentlessly search through the recesses of the once inviting candy castle, which mysteriously transforms into an eerie, haunting castle before your eyes. Find your way through this fantastic, musical experience on CD-ROM and save Gretel from the wicked witch.

Who can help Hansel save Gretel?

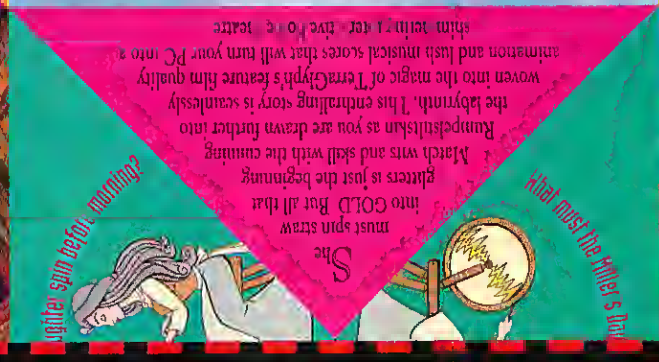
Once upon a time
will never be the same again

Click into the Magic™

TERRAGLYPH™
1375 Remington Road Schaumburg Illinois 60173

What evil plan is the wicked stepmother plotting?

She plans to leave Hansel & Gretel in the deep, dark forest! Only you can save them! Wondrous gameplay and incredible animation will draw you right into the adventure. Lead them to the enchanted castle by solving clues in your choice of 5 languages! You are on an amazing journey filled with the excitement and emotion of a fairy tale come true.



©1995 TerraGlyph Interactive, L.P. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

1 Cut out & fold back corners.

2 Fold four corners toward center of clouds

3 Fold in half, in both directions for flexibility.

4 Congratulations! Insert one finger into each point.

HANSEL & GRETEL AND THE ENCHANTED CASTLE™ & RUMPELSTILTSKIN'S LABYRINTH OF THE LOST™

Play with this puzzle

For a glimpse inside two amazing new multimedia games on PC CD-ROM.
Then... get ready to experience a whole new world of interactive fairy tales with your family.

PC CD-ROM

Windows 95 READY

TERRAGLYPH™

Circle Reader Service #187

FAMILY GAMES For All Ages

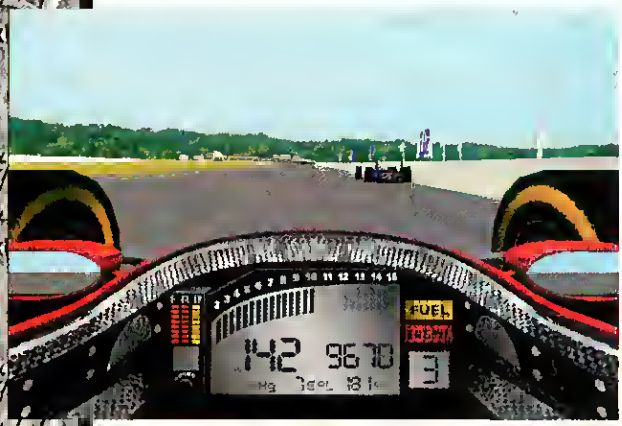
In The Windows Circle

INDYCAR II Opens Windows On Next-Generation Racing

by Gordon Goble

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Papyrus racing simulations have known nothing but the checkered flag. In 1988, INDIANAPOLIS 500—THE SIMULATION brought a new level of realism to PC racing, while 1993's INDYCAR RACING added texture maps that made the visual experience authentic as well. This was fine-tuned with metal-scraping intensity in 1994's NASCAR RACING. Now this trio of award-winners is soon to admit a fourth member to its exclusive club. INDYCAR II is in the final stages of development, and should be upon us before Christmas.



ASPHALT EATER Grabbing gears on the Michigan front straight never looked this good.

LAPPING UP NEW FEATURES

There's not a ton of new stuff in INDYCAR II. The high resolution texture mapping and solid AI we've seen before. But INDYCAR II enhances those features and plunks them under the mighty umbrella of Windows 95. And DOS, and the Macintosh, and maybe even Windows 3.1x. This will be one product whose appeal won't be stifled by platform incompatibility. (Check out the *IndyCar Mac-inations* sidebar, Mac, and see why your version may well be the most stunning).

The INDYCAR II preview copy I took for a spin still had its hood open, so there's not a whole lot of room for in-depth early analysis. There it was, a keyboard-controlled car on the Michigan track, a gaggle of semi-intelligent competitors, and not much else. But if first looks are any indication, and if the comments of INDYCAR II Producer Todd Farrington are taken at face value, this holiday season will be a sweet time indeed for open-wheeled computer racing.

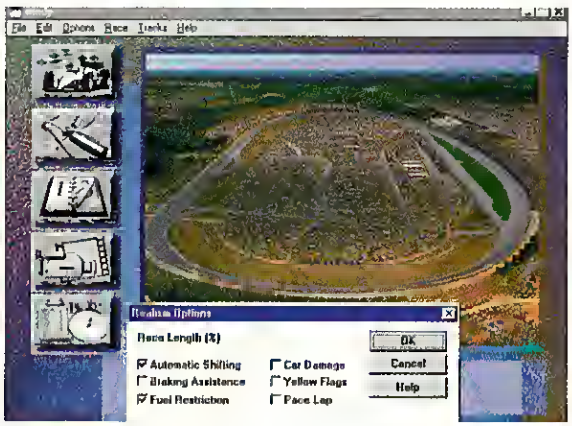
WINNING INTERFACE

And it's a sweet experience that's easy to get into. With Win 95 installed and my INDYCAR II shortcut set up, my world of high resolution formula car racing was but a double-click away. Menu selections are point and click, and Farrington says the interface will be "completely redone to adhere to Windows, with icons, pull-down menus and dialog boxes everywhere." Installation, of course, will also be a snap, since Win 95 does away with audio and video configuration.

On the track, INDYCAR II looks like the original, with NASCAR's high-res graphics wrapped on top. The crisp, clear visuals really help you determine what's happening way up ahead and just how close your drafting buddy really is. Farrington promises that the final build will include more texture-mapped detailing than even NASCAR, complete with a gorgeously textured cockpit. The IndyCar paint kit (now accessible through the program) will also offer more options.

The F10 key will take the driver to an exterior car view. Part of the fun of racing games is watching the carnage when there's a pile-up, and even that's going to get more exciting. Papyrus promises break-away wheels, spoilers, and side pods, as well as a chassis that might just skid on down the track bereft of exterior accompaniment. We're not talking about detached drivers' heads bouncing down the pavement, but virtually nothing else will be sage.

As for the $64,000 question: will cars



KEEPING TRACK A new interface lets you set up your game, from track selection to race options, and slip easily into the stream of pavement.

The first modems to install themselves

Plug and Play faxmodems for Windows 95

Supra's new Plug and Play modems are so simple to install, they virtually install themselves. Just plug in your modem, install the accompanying software, and you're ready to go. No more jumper hassles, device conflicts, or time-consuming diagnostics. Configuration is automatic – just Plug and Play! And there's a Supra Plug and Play modem designed especially for you. Choose from either the SupraExpress 144i PnP (14,400 bps) or the SupraFAXModem 288i PnP (28800 bps). Call 1 800 727-2495 today for the Supra reseller nearest you. Check out Supra's World Wide Web site http://www.supra.com

PLUG PLAY

Installs in minutes

1 "PLUG" in faxmodem

2 Start up Windows 95

3 "And PLAY"

Supra Corporation

Communications Made Simple™

Circle Reader Service #107

be able to flip over? Well, not yet, but, "plans are there for flipping...", as are several very cool innovations that *may* become available in expansion disks or with standard game patches. Could we be hearing a talking crew chief? "We'll try and get some of this stuff into the game, but I feel if you can't do it right, don't do it at all. What we can't get now will have to wait."

Experienced INDYCAR drivers will have to get acquainted with some new keyboard mapping. The 1 through 9 keys, currently reserved for boost, will now activate various elements of visual detail, with boost moving to the plus key. They'll also have to deal with a pace car (yes, it will be invincible), in particular a Camaro topped with flashing lights, and maybe—just maybe—local yellows.

PHYSICS CLASS

Awesome graphics aside, car modeling and physics are areas that have seen much labor. I'd be lying if I said I could decipher the improved AI and car tuning on a build where keyboard control is mandatory, but Farrington says that "the car will have improved physics. It's a brand new car model, not a re-build. It will be much more realistic, and the opponent AI will be much better, like NASCAR but re-tuned for the INDYCAR environment."

HOT WHEELS High-res graphics from NASCAR RACING help inject INDYCAR II with loads of visual horsepower.

This constant push for realism has been a Papyrus philosophy from day one, and although this thinking has brought about the best racing simulations ever built, it does have its detractors. On numerous occasions I've heard comments from real-life racers that driving the real thing may sometimes, on given tracks, be easier than a Papyrus simulation.

Obviously Papyrus can't reproduce elements like car stress and G-force—the type of feedback that gives one a clue as to how fast to take a corner. Farrington admits that its been a big question mark at Papyrus—do they forsake grueling reality for easier gameplay? The answer right now is no, they don't, so if you found Detroit a tough test with damage turned on, it will remain so. These guys stick to their mandate

LOST TRACK

Unfortunately, something INDYCAR RACING had that INDYCAR II won't will be the sport's namesake track. In the real world, there's been a segmentation among the ranks of the sport, revolving around the formation of the new IndyCar Racing League and its hold on the esteemed Indianapolis facility. "It is with much regret that I say that licensing difficulties will not allow us to use the Indianapolis track in the simulation," says Farrington, "I would love for someone over there to call me, and I would bust my hump to get it in, but that hasn't happened yet."

The Brickyard will be missed, but INDYCAR II *will* feature all the other circuits we've come to know and love (or despise). So will the voice of Paul Page. The musical accompaniment will be all new, however. "We'd like the music to reflect the high-tech feel of an IndyCar. It'll be very upbeat and clean, with a little touch of fear in it." Sound effects will also be updated, and the sound of air jacks and air guns are in. "I've got to figure out what hitting a wall sounds like underneath a helmet," says Farrington.

SMOOTH DRIVING

The high-res mode of INDYCAR II will still remain a game for fast machines only. But from what I could determine, we all could well be in for a "smoothness upgrade." The word at Papyrus is that Windows' multitasking environment, which allows one thread for drawing and another for physics and other calculations, will result in better overall performance of the game.

Most of the Papyrus crew has remained intact for INDYCAR II, with people such as David Kaemmer and John Wheeler overseeing the design. Slated to hit the shelves in mid-November, INDYCAR II should shape up to be a must-have for racing buffs.

IndyCar Mac-inations

For the most part, INDYCAR II for the Macintosh will be similar to INDYCAR II for Windows 95, and that in itself is a big step forward for long suffering Mac racers. One feature, though, will give the Mac product an edge—voice recognition.

Macintosh drivers will be able to verbally access information such as current standings and tire temperaturas, while barking commands ahead to their crew. Fuel load, various tire commands, and stagger and wing adjustmants may all be signaled in advance by hitting a single key (to trigger the pseudo-radio mic) and speaking a command like "change right front tire pressura to 60 pounds."

So, why do Mac drivers get to yap away while Win drivers race in silence? At this stage Mac voice recognition technology is more advanced. It is speaker-independent, so you don't have to "train" the computer for every person who's going to use it, and you don't have to insert artificial pauses between words. INDYCAR II will racognize approximately 60 words while ignoring the rest, meaning you can call your crew chief a wiener and he'll still initiate alterations and repairs.

GET FLAT!

UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

$19.95

PER MONTH, FLAT.
FREE SOFTWARE... NO OTHER CHARGES.

PIPELINE USA

a PSINet Company

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

WORKS WITH Windows 95

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

1-800-453-7473 DEPT. 441
http://www.usa.pipeline.com
7 days FREE [THAT'S 168 HOURS!]

Start

Started Months Ago

Started training our sales, tech and customer service people months and months ago on the ins and outs of Microsoft®'s new operating system, Windows® 95. Now we're experts. Give us a call and see for yourself!

Started putting together an unbeatable Windows 95 technical support plan eons ago. So get your Gateway desktop or portable PC with Windows 95, and we'll answer all your installation, configuration and problem resolution questions — free! Can't be beat.

Started customizing Gateway 2000® computers to optimally run Windows 95 ... over a year ago. So we're way more than "Windows 95 ready." We're Windows 95 primed.

Call Gateway 2000 today. It's the only place to start for the best value on your PC and Windows 95.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2415

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc Gateway 2000, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc

GRAB YOURSELF

"I'm astounded... get one, you'll love it."
John Dvorak, PC Magazine

SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Snappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC running Windows 95 or 3.1. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving preview and when you see the picture you want, click *Snap*.

Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on *any* computer at *any* price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip called the HD-1500 that captures sensational images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.

Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes **Fauve® Matisse SE**, the outstanding paint, retouching and tiling program. You also get **Gryphon Morph™ 2.5**, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of *Time Magazine*.

FREE Demo Disk
Call 800.306.PLAY
or get the demo right now from
http://www.play.com

PLAY INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851 0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

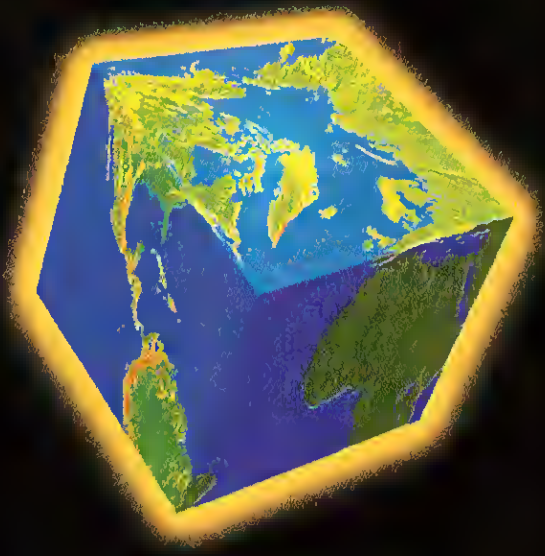
Only $199.95
Average Selling Price

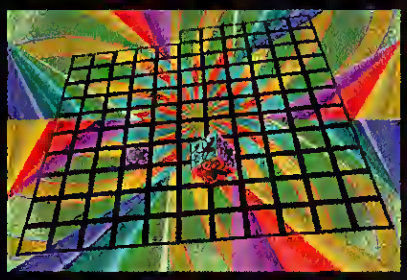
Demo also available for direct download (at up to 28.8 bps) from Play's BBS at 916.983.3288. Although Snappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play Incorporated anyway. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
© 1995 Play Incorporated.

Circle Reader Service #102

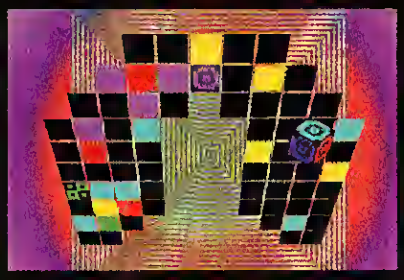
Start

PLAY MORE. FEEL BETTER.





Challenging Gameplay
Maneuver the multi-colored "Light Body" cube over the "Unified Field" grid, absorbing the "Life Force." Forty mesmerizing games, hundreds of levels and your choice of three strategies: play for points, beat the clock or go for longevity.



Original World Music Soundtrack
Play to the uplifting beat of Endorfun's original world music, composed and performed by the incredible O Band. Within the soundtrack are more than a hundred positive messages designed to make you feel better about yourself and your world.

Stunning Visuals
Graphically stunning and visually dynamic, Endorfun presents an ever-changing landscape of pulsating, kaleidoscopic animations. Endorfun is an entertainment experience that's positively fun.

Endorfun™

KIDS TO ADULTS K-A AGES 6+

Coming this fall on CD-ROM for Windows, Macintosh, Sony Playstation, Sega Saturn.

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

onesong

Compatible with the Windows® 95 operating system.

© 1995 Time Warner Interactive. Endorfun is a trademark of oneesong partners, Inc.
Corporate and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective owners.

BBS: 1-818-295-6730 • CompuServe: 76774,733 • e-mail: TWIinfo@aol.com • America Online®: Keyword: TWI • World Wide Web: http://www.pathfinder.com/twi

Circle Reader Service #314

Rocky Road Excitement

Al Unser Jr. Delivers A Thrilling, If Short-Lived Ride

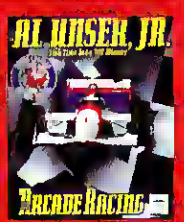
by George Jones

Rocky is the road that begins with you booting up a game for the first time and immediately noticing the negative. This was the case when I first played **Mindscape**'s Al Unser Jr. Racing for Windows 95. After putting on my driving gloves and helmet and starting up the game, I got a little huffy. "Why is it so damned hard to control with my joystick? How come there's no display of the track on the screen that shows me where my opponents are? How come, no matter how many times I crash, the leader never pulls away from me?" A bad, bad sign indeed.

Twenty minutes later, I was completely hooked...

How in the world did a game which I had such an initially negative impression of grab me by the seat of my pants? I'm not really sure, but I think it has something to do with the Cardinal Rule of gaming: It should be *Fun*. Al Unser Jr. Racing is fun with a capital "F". For a while, at least.

Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing



Price: $39.95 CD-ROM,
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 33 or better, 4 MB RAM, 15 MB disk space, Windows 95 or Windows 3.1x; supports Sound Blaster-compatibles and Gravis UltraSound cards.
# of Players: 1
Protection: None
Designer: Mindscape Bordeaux
Publisher: Mindscape, Novato, CA
(800) 234-3088

PURE 100% ARCADE REALISM

A disclaimer is in order right off the starting line. This is *arcade* racing action. Face it—any racing game that is more easily controlled with a gamepad than a Flightstick Pro (repeat—this game doesn't like joysticks of *any* kind) has to be considered a graduate of the Pole Position school of racing.

Gameplay involves three modes of racing. There's the championship season, pitting you against nine other racers, including Al Unser Jr. himself (a tough nut to crack). There's also a full-fledged Pole Position mode that puts you at the back of the pack and pits you against a countdown clock—you've got to hit various checkpoints before time runs out. In addition, there's a practice lap mode which lets you whiz around the track of your choice.

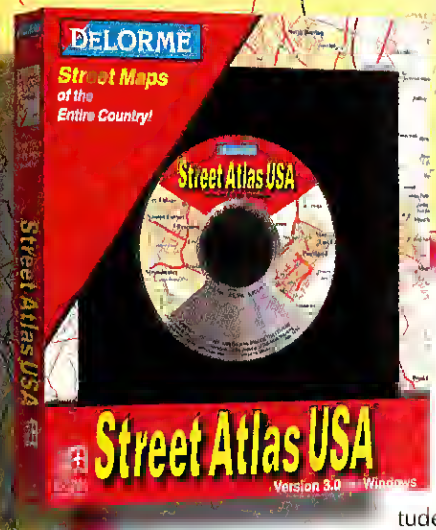
Once you've selected a difficulty setting (there are three, each of which increases your car's speed and your opponents' aggressiveness) and the racing mode, it's time to put pedal to metal. During the championship season, your starting position is dependent upon your finishing position in your most recent race. In Timed Mode, you always start off dead last. Unfortunately, there is no such thing as a qualifying run and a struggle for the pole position. This could have given Al Unser Jr.'s season mode a little more depth, and it would have added another welcome 30 minutes to the relatively short game.

On the track, there is one, and *only*

"BRIDGE"-ING THE GAP Gorgeous graphics and super-fast gameplay put Al Unser Jr. on the same track as coin-op racing games.

one way to drive—fast. There are two buttons: one for acceleration and one for braking. Of course, anyone who bothers to brake has a definite problem. The cars are indestructible, a characteristic I find highly conducive to driving bravado. You'll laugh as you whip past an opponent by slinging around a corner, bouncing off a rock wall and into the lead. I did mention that this isn't the most realistic game around, didn't I?

In many games, as in real racing, a championship season is the ultimate challenge. For many, the ability to race around 15 different courses, keeping cumulative points, is a huge deal in a game. However, I'm not so sure about that in this game. In addition to the championship season,



TWO for the ROAD!

New from DeLorme...*Street Atlas USA® 3.0* and *Phone Search USA™*. Use them individually or harness them together for unprecedented mapping and searching power!

Save time, money and effort, and discover easy solutions to a multitude of mapping needs with America's most popular mapping program. Newly updated, Street Atlas USA is a seamless street-level map of the entire country—big cities, small towns and wilderness America—all on one CD-ROM.

It offers unsurpassed detail, street address search power and all the editing tools you need to create your own custom maps. It's easy! Just zoom in on the area you want to see, add as much information and detail as you need, then print the best-looking digital maps you've ever seen!

But that's not all! Street Atlas USA 3.0 includes a direct link for Phone Search USA, our new CD-ROM phone book. Phone Search USA includes over 80 million published residential and business listings, as well as the most search power for the money. And, it's the only digital directory that links directly to Street Atlas USA. You can actually show the corresponding locations for Phone Search USA listings on Street Atlas USA's exceptionally detailed street-level maps!

With Street Atlas USA, You Can:

- More than 25 million street segments;
- Over a million lakes, rivers, railroads, airports, hospitals colleges, malls, parks and other landmarks;
- ZIP Code and latitude/longitude for any map location, plus land use/land cover.

Custom Editing

- Add annotations, map notes and symbols.
- Hide non-essential detail.
- Customize your print output.

Street Address Search Power

Locate specific street addresses quickly and easily. Search by placename, ZIP Code, phone number and street name!

With Phone Search USA, You Can:

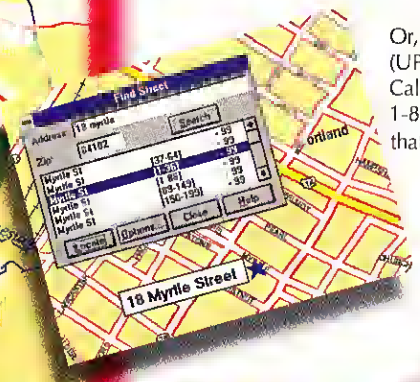
- Search by name, phone number or business type.
- Filter your search by state, city, even ZIP Code.
- Look up old friends and relatives.
- Explore your family tree.
- Save money on costly directory assistance calls.
- Verify your phone bill.
- Conduct nationwide employment searches.
- Make geographically based business decisions.
- Show locations for customers and vendors.

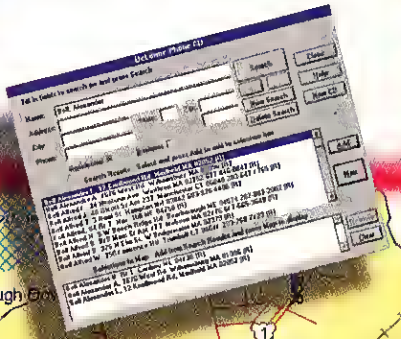
Data for Phone Search USA supplied by Database America Companies.

Buy Today Wherever Software is Sold!

Or, you can order from us at our direct price of $79 each plus $5 shipping (UPS 2nd Day Air). American Express, Discover, MasterCard and Visa welcome. Call 1-800-253-5082, ext. 203. Or use our toll-free fax line: 1-800-253-2244. On fax orders, please indicate that you saw our ad in *Computer Gaming World*.

DeLorme Mapping
P.O. Box 298-203
Freeport, ME 04032
Internet: http://www.delorme.com





This is a 32-bit application for Windows 95 also runs on Windows 3.1 and Windows NT™

which I won all too quickly, there is the Timed Mode. This mode offers more Fun Per Hour over the long haul as you drive from checkpoint to checkpoint in the time allotted. Failure to make a checkpoint in time means you're finished. Chances are you'll find yourself playing this portion, which is extremely challenging at the highest difficulty setting (damn those infernal computer racers), long after you've raced past everyone on the championship circuit.

As I said, nothing is real in this racing game. Your car takes no damage as it bangs around, and fuel considerations are non-existent. Needless to say, you can forget about pit stops. All of this is too bad. The game has a case of the simples.

Multiplayer play, which could have rounded out the game considerably, is also *in absentia*. Fortunately, Mindscape is promising a patch within a few months that will provide multiplayer network and modem play. That may raise the starting flag all over again.

TASTES GREAT, LESS FILLING

AL UNSER JR. looks as good as it plays. The graphics are amazing---this game looks vibrant enough to rival the arcade coin-ops, and with its low-to-the-ground perspective, it conveys a sense of speed that is as good as any other game currently on the market. Which makes our next observation even more impressive—this is a *Windows* game. UNSER JR. is Windows 95-native, and is backward-compatible with Windows 3.1 as well.

We did have one quibble, however—it is impossible to resize the gameplay windows. This means that, no matter what, you have to play the full screen. And that pretty much defeats one of the great advantages of gaming in Windows. Oh well, at least you can still Alt-Tab to your word processor if you see the boss coming.

WINNER'S CUP Win the season championship and you'll be rewarded with one raucous screen of still art. Try to contain yourself.

Another problem with the game's graphics is that there's not much there besides the gameplay screens. There are exactly two post-game screens, one that shows you losing and one that shows you winning. Both are poorly done, but even if they were well-done, it would still get kind of boring staring at the same two static screens after every race.

TIME FOR TIMER Timed Racing mode, where you try to finish before the clock runs out on you, is the best part of AL UNSER JR. RACING.

HALF-FULL, HALF-EMPTY

What's the final verdict on AL UNSER JR. RACING? How about a resounding "maybe"?

The game is undeniably fun to play. Veteran gamers will dig its quick-hitting, 20-minute fixes of excitement. Newcomers to the gaming market—especially those with 16-bit backgrounds—will like it even more, particularly the POLE POSITION mode. Mindscape is obviously banking on many Windows 95 users picking this up as one of their first games.

Unfortunately, there just isn't a whole lot here. If it weren't for the timed racing, I would have polished off the game in about four hours. As entertaining as AL UNSER JR. RACING is, I have to admit being a little frustrated when I considered its potential versus its merits. Given a few more enhancements, it could have been a contender. Imagine being able to make pit decisions, or being able to allocate points to the various parts of your car (jeez, I could do that even in the original 8-bit Nintendo incarnation of this game). AL UNSER JR. could have reached the winner's circle. Instead, it's the kind of game that's fun to play for about five or six hours, and maybe once in a while after that.

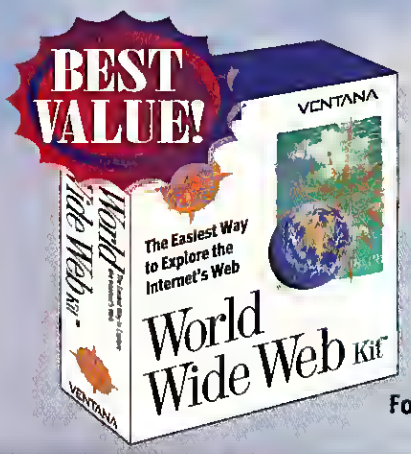
THE EDITORS SPEAK

AL UNSER JR.

RATING ★★★½

PROS Gorgeous graphics and a great sense of speed provide lots of fuel for intense arcade excitement.
CONS A lack of depth in both gameplay and presentation means that AL UNSER JR. would quickly get lapped on your hard drive.

Surf the Web.



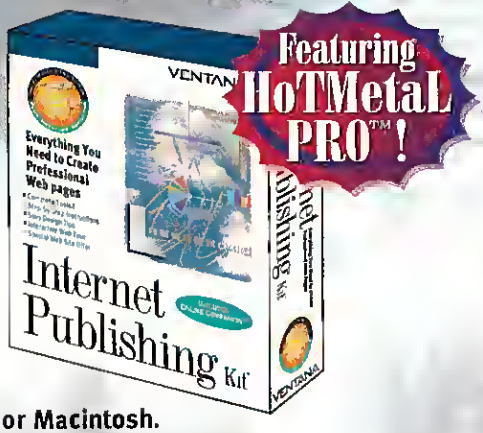
The *World Wide Web Kit*, best buy on the Web—a $130 value for only $39*.

- Choose your favorite browser—Netscape Navigator™ or Ventana Mosaic™.
- Money-saving access offer from IBM Internet Connection service ($27.50 value!).
- Two bestselling Ventana resource guides and an interactive CD-ROM.

For Windows or Macintosh.

Now, Make Waves.

Compare with other complete professional packages costing thousands—all for only $99*!



- Complete publishing toolkit, featuring PC Magazine's "Editor's Choice" HoTMetaL PRO™; plus text, sound and graphics tools, templates and more!
- Bestselling Ventana guide to creating professional-looking Web pages.
- Two bestselling Ventana books on interactive CD-ROM.

For Windows or Macintosh.

New for Windows 95

Practice Safe Surfing!

Take control with SurfWatch, The Internet Guardian!

- Blocks access to thousands of unwanted sites and newsgroups.
- Works with most browsers and Internet services ... SurfWatch lets you choose!
- Updates restricted site list automatically with optional subscription service.
- Maintains password-protected control over access.

The #1 way to block X-rated Internet sites

Also available for Windows 3.1 and Macintosh.

VENTANA

Available now at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead Software, Software, Etc., and software and computer book outlets. For information, call toll free: 1-800-743-5369. Visit Ventana's World Wide Web site at http://www.vmedia.com/

*Anticipated street price • CG1095

Circle Reader Service #191

Free Software!

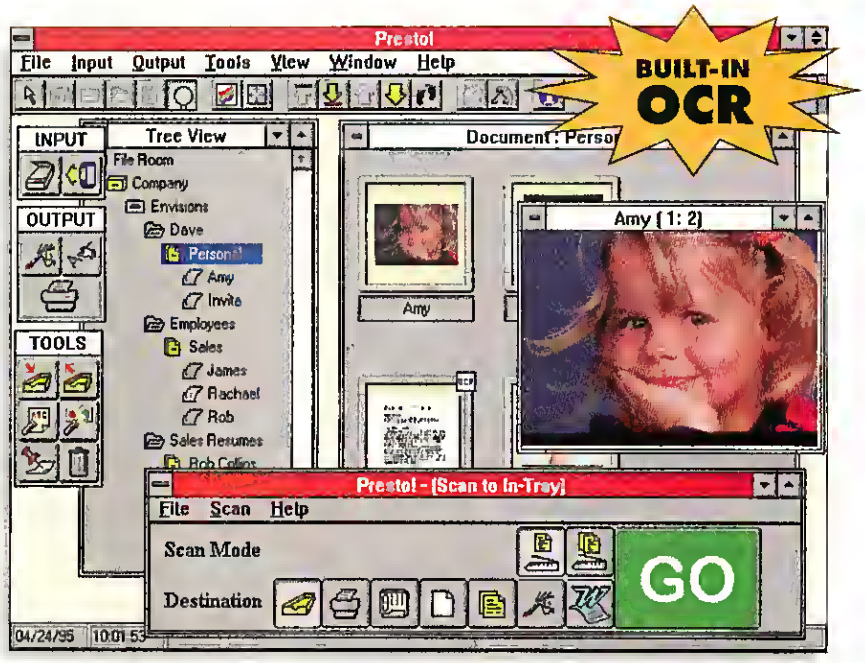
If you own a scanner, or plan to buy one, call today for your free copy of Presto!™

Presto! gives you all the tools you need to manage photos and paperwork: make copies, send faxes, edit images, OCR text, and file pages, all in the same program. **Presto!** works with any Twain-based scanner, and for the first 100,000 callers, it's **FREE!** ($9.95 S&H)

This isn't shareware, or a limited demo. **Presto!** is a fully functioning, commercial-grade application for managing photos and paperwork on your Windows PC. You get advanced technology like "voting" OCR (for more accurate text scanning), JPEG & CCITT Group 4 compression (to save disk space), and a searchable, drag & drop filing system.

Envisions is giving away 100,000 copies of **Presto!** to publicize the release of this revolutionary new scanning software. Wait too long, and you'll end up paying the regular price of $149. Call now, and you'll get it **FREE!**

- **Works with Win95, Windows 3.1, Microsoft Office, and other apps**
- **Supports any Twain-based scanner**
- **One-key scan, copy, and fax**
- **Drag & drop electronic filing**
- **Integrated OCR text scanning**
- **JPEG & CCITT file compression**
- **First 100,000 copies are FREE!**



*Presto! scans, copies, files, and faxes — all at the touch of a button! — and for a limited time, this revolutionary new scanning software is available **FREE.***

NEW

Expert scanner users...

Check Out Presto! Pro

All of the features of the original Presto!, plus

- **High-end image-enhancement technology**
- **Professional-level filing system search tools**
- **Full OLE support for sharing data across programs**
- **Automatic file and application launching**

Regularly $249, Presto! Pro is currently available at a special, introductory price of just $149! To order, call 800/832-8234 (please have your credit card ready).

Presto! Pro comes with a 30-Day Moneyback Guarantee. $8/H extra. CA orders subject to sales tax. Envisions reserves the right to change this offer at any time.

Presto!

Save time with one-key scanning shortcuts. Just press F2 to make a copy, F3 to send a fax, F4 to edit an image, or F5 to convert text. **Presto!** takes care of the rest!

Presto!™

Call today for your free software...

800/436-4360

OR DOWNLOAD PRESTO! TONIGHT:
http://www.ocm.com/envisions/
or "Go Envisions" *on* CompuServe

$9.95 shipping and handling charge is non-refundable. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, AmEx, or Discover card ready when you call. One copy per household. Offer good only in the U.S. & Canada. © 1995 Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc. For scanners and other software, call the Envisions Scanner Hotline: 800/365-SCAN. Presto! is a trademark of EST, Inc. Other brands and trademarks are property of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #182

DEAR NETSCAPE AND INTERNET IN A BOX,

DADDY'S HOME.

The first real, grown-up Internet access package is here. Quarterdeck InternetSuite™.

With a second-generation collection of tools that give you more of the Internet than anybody else can.

With Quarterdeck Mosaic,™ a rewritten-from-the-ground-up version of the package that started the World Wide Web revolution. E-mail to keep in touch with people around the world.

Telnet to log into other computers, on-line chat sessions and games. FTP to help you exchange files. Usenet News to join more than 14,000 discussion groups. And Gopher to find particularly hard-to-find information.

All in one ridiculously easy to use package that connects you to the full breadth of the Internet with a single phone call. It's also designed to run under Microsoft® Windows 95.

You don't have to play around with kid's stuff any more. Visit www.qdeck.com, your retailer or call (800) 354-3222 for details.

While Quarterdeck InternetSuite takes you out exploring, Quarterdeck WebAuthor™ helps you put up your own home pages and Quarterdeck WebServer™ lets you set up your own Web site. No one has a wider range of products for the Internet.

Quarterdeck®

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation 150 Pico Boulevard Santa Monica CA 90405. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and Quarterdeck WebServer, Quarterdeck Mosaic, Quarterdeck InternetSuite and WebAuthor are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #58

The Sound And The Fury^3

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Microsoft Cranks Up The Velocity In FURY^3

by Paul C. Schuytema

COMIN' IN FAST! A communications tower is the first target on the rocky plains of good old Terra. Just watch out for the BW-12 Bion fighter swooping off to flank you as you make an attack run.

WINDOWS GAMES HAVE NEVER BEEN ABOUT SPEED, BUT THAT'S changing with Windows 95. FURY^3 will be **Microsoft**'s first in-house action game, a real high-speed romp over alien landscapes, courtesy of the Terminal Reality graphics engine (which made its debut in the shareware title TERMINAL VELOCITY).

The story is standard fare for a sci-fi shooter: go out there and nail the aliens. This time, the aliens are a genetically engineered race of unfriendlies known as the Bion warriors. The warriors helped humans out once, but then turned on us faster than we could say "Aliens are our friends," and nearly ground fair old Terra into dust. Naturally, we want revenge. Your task is to take on these nefarious Bions and pummel them back into the space dust they came from. You must travel to each of their eight worlds and perform three sweeps, destroying everything in sight.

If the structure of the game sounds familiar, well it is. FURY3 is very similar to TERMINAL VELOCITY. I won't go so far as to say that it's identical, but this is clearly TERMINAL VELOCITY's fraternal twin. (see the review of TERMINAL VELOCITY in this issue on page 186). Like TERMINAL VELOCITY, FURY3 is a high-speed game of zoom and shoot, which is the latest craze in DOOM-type games. You fly over mountains, through valleys and into mine shafts and tunnels, all at blistering speeds.

That the speeds are so fast and that the game was created as a native-mode Windows 95 app is more of an exciting harbinger of this new operating system's potential than anything else. Yes, we can have lightning-fast games running at the same time as our spreadsheets.

The graphics feature richly colored textures and loads of hills and mountains but, as in TERMINAL VELOCITY, the haze (used so the CPU doesn't have too much to process at once) seems a tad too close. Other than that, though, the feeling of zipping through a range of rocky crags is pretty darned convincing.

Missions essentially consist of flying to a target (using a nice, simple navigation compass), taking it out (the target might be a structure, a crane, a Bion Walker, etc.), and then proceeding to the next objective. Of course, targets are everywhere. I particularly enjoyed taking out the loner helitanks hovering by themselves in valleys, but swooping low and blasting a Bion Walker is nearly as satisfying.

You might also stumble upon a tunnel entrance. Then you can fly like a madman through the caves, blasting and trying to squeeze through the occasional closing-shutter doorway.

To completely destroy one of the Bion's worlds, you must navigate through three missions and then take on a final boss. These are usually large, mechanized beasties who inhabit one of the tunnels. Needless to say, they put up quite a fight.

You have the opportunity to snatch up many wonderful weapons systems, from the stock rapid-fire laser to myriad high-potency missiles. Of course, as you're zipping around, Bion fighters swarm you like flies. To recharge your precious shields and ammo, you'll have to blast open a few Bion bunkers and nab some good powerups.

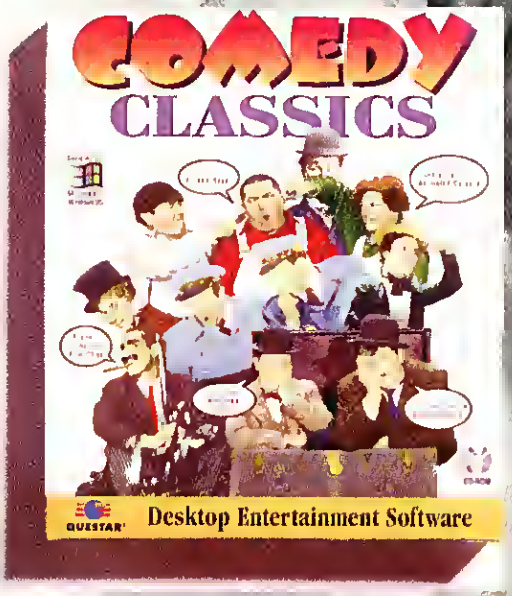
While not too deep a game, FURY3 looks like it will be mighty fun. Those of you who have already logged some hours on TERMINAL VELOCITY won't see anything new, but for those of you looking for a pretty, light shooter that will compliment your suite of Microsoft Office products, FURY3 has real some potential (and it beats the pants off of Hover, the lame-o game that ships with Windows 95).

There will never be a dull moment on your Windows® 95 desktop with Comedy Classics.

Use the antics, gags and classic sketches of these all-time greats to add comedy to everything you do with a PC. Make famous routines appear on screen whenever you want. Incorporate classic punch lines and audio clips. Select an animated cursor of your favorite comedian and install it as part of your program. Look up biographies and filmography. Play live footage from famous performances. And pull up images from a photo album. With Comedy Classics, you and your PC will be connected to the humor of these all-time greats:

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Abbott & Costello, Charlie Chaplin,
Buster Keaton, Laurel and Hardy,
The Marx Brothers and The Three Stooges.



QUESTAR™

Knesoft DEVELOPMENT

©MCMXCV QUESTAR VIDEO INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
DISTRIBUTED BY TURNER HOME ENTERTAINMENT.
"The Three Stooges is a trademark of Comedy III Productions, Inc. ©1995 Columbia Pictures Comedy III Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved."

"Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation."

Start **Whatever you dream up, make it real with Diamond Multimedia's Graphics and Multimedia Accelerators.** The next generation in Plug and Play graphics cards maximize your performance of Windows® 95. Get the performance you're used to from Diamond. You'll see blazing fast images, striking graphics and quick response rates. With 64-bit technology, the Stealth64 Video Series will boost your system performance while setting the industry standard for speed and resolution. The Stealth64 Video Series also delivers full-motion, full-screen video that won't compromise frame rates or image quality.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

	Stealth64 Video 3240XL*	Stealth64 Video 3200	Stealth64 Video 2120XL
Controller	S3 Vision968	S3 Vision968	S3 Vision868
Vertical Refresh:	To 120Hz	To 120Hz	To 120Hz
Max. Res.	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Memory	2MB (up to 4MB) VRAM	2MB VRAM	1MB (up to 2MB) DRAM

Hardware MPEG available for Stealth64 Video 3240XL (also available for 4MB 3400XL)
Various Video CODECs supported and Software Drivers included
*Formerly known as Stealth64 Video VRAM

Diamond's award-winning Stealth64 Video Series optimizes performance and productivity in Windows. And, since the Stealth64 Video Series is designed to be compatible with Windows 95, you can take advantage of the latest business and multimedia applications. Plus Diamond provides five year parts and labor warranties and 24-hour fax-on-demand and online support services. For more information contact your local dealer or call Diamond Multimedia at 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA. Let your imagination run wild and see the world through a Diamond Multimedia Accelerator.

Windows Magazine Recommended — July 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

★★★★★ ComputerLife — July 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

Computer Shopper Channel Champion — Stealth64 Video VRAM

PC World — July 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — June 27 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA ◆ Internet. http://www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. *Stealth64 Video VRAM is now known as Stealth64 Video 3240XL.
Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · MICRO CENTER · ELEK-TEK · Fry's Electronics · FUTURE SHOP · CDW · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · the good guys! · Incredible Universe

WELCOME TO STB'S WORLD OF ACCELERATION.

Forget the laws of physics—STB's laws of video acceleration are a heck of a lot more fun. Like "Velocity equals Acceleration." Specifically, the Velocity 64 VIDEO is 2MB ($299) to 4MB ($499) of VRAM-powered video acceleration. With full-screen video playback for your MPEG, Indeo, Cinepack, and other video playback files. With resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200, up to 16.7 million colors, and refresh rates as high as 160 Hz. And with a lifetime warranty* from STB, one of the world's largest manufacturers of video accelerators. So come on. The power's there, the video's awesome, and the price is sweet. Get your Velocity 64 VIDEO card today.

DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBILITY

STB Velocity 64 VIDEO MPEG offers full-screen playback at 30 frames per second vs. ATI Graphics ProTurbo at 11 frames per second.

STB®
STB Systems, Inc.
(800) 234-4334

STB Velocity 64 VIDEO 13.9
ATI Graphics ProTurbo 13.3
WinBench 95 Performance Test Scores

COMPUSA	EGGHEAD SOFTWARE	COMPUTER CITY	MICRO CENTER	ComputAbility	Insight
(800) 266-7872	(800) 344-4323	(800) 843-2489	(614) 481-8041	(800) 896-1333	(800) 735-4394

Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All names are trademarks of their respective companies. For further information about and a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty contact STB Systems at (214) 234-8750.
Scores based on tests run on Gateway 2000 P5-90 90 MHz Pentium processor 256KB cache 16MB RAM 1024 x 768 resolution Windows for Workgroups MS DOS 6.22.

Circle Reader Service #186

Bloody Mordor

Life's Short In MORDOR, And It Builds Character(s) The Hard Way

by Petra Schlunk

For many of us, the word "Mordor" conjures warm remembrances of fuzzy hobbits, Middle-earth, and a powerful struggle for the One Ring. MORDOR: DEPTHS OF DEJENOL, a fantasy role-playing game for Windows developed by **MakeItSo Software**, is unrelated to such things *except* in its ability to evoke nostalgia. In the case of this game, because of its similarity in feel to the first WIZARDRY games, the memories awakened are of the way games "used to be."

The story behind MORDOR is that long ago, foul monsters and other evils took over the *Mines of Dejenol*. Now, young adventurers can sign on to learn more about these mines. There are even rumors that in its deepest caverns lurks a being called *The Prince of Devils*. The guilds responsible for training adventurers hope that someday...someone (hint, hint) will emerge to destroy this Ultimate Bad Guy.

While MORDOR subsists on this nominal story line, it is even less important to this game than it is to most computer role-playing games (CRPGs). One may even go so far as to say that the story is irrelevant since the actual goal of MORDOR is to give players an environment in which they can explore, kill monsters, and gather treasure for as long as they like.

PARTY WITH CLASS

Upon starting the game, you can create a party of from one to four characters from nine races. These include familiar standbys (elves and dwarves), plus a couple of new races: the *osiri*, who are related to elves, and *morlochs* who are big, ugly, hairy magic users. All characters must also be aligned to good, evil, or neutral and automatically begin as *nomads*, the most basic character class in MORDOR.

There are 12 character classes, each with a guild. These classes include various magic users, thief, and warrior types. A character can switch classes by joining another guild. However, membership to different guilds is limited by a character's race, alignment, and statistics, so not all characters can become members of all guilds. As in real life, a character will not lose the education (skills and levels) that they learned in other guilds. Also, they can always go back to those guilds and continue learning where they left off. So, your characters can become truly multi-classed in MORDOR.

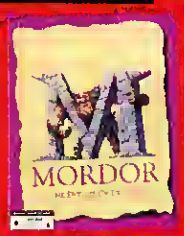
CHARACTER ASSASINATION

For players with no hope of parole, characters can attain up to *nine hundred and ninety-nine* levels in each guild, giving you some idea of how long people are meant to keep playing MORDOR. Nevertheless, don't plan on getting too attached to any particular character. This game seems to have been designed so that characters, especially new ones, are just so much disposable adventurer material. The purpose of early characters, therefore, is to start mapping the dungeon and collecting information and treasures; information that better-developed characters will capitalize upon.

This unfurls for us the automapping feature of MORDOR—unusual in that the map is permanent! No matter how many times you "restart" the game with new characters or parties, they will begin with your latest version of the map. This means that early parties that have reached gruesome endings will still leave a legacy of useful information (including the locations of pits, teleporters, chutes, quicksand, and secret doors) for later parties. This permanent automapping certainly feels odd, and even "wrong," at first, but it turns out to be one of the best features of the game.

MORE DOORS The business district in Mordor consists of eight graphic hot spots to allow you to navigate from place to place.

Mordor: The Depths of Dejenol



Price: $39.99
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33 or better (486-33 recommended), 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended), 7 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM, VGA and SVGA graphics supported, Windows 95 or compatible; supports Wavetable and MIDI-capable sound cards.
Protection: None
Designer: MakeItSo Software
Publisher: TDA Help!
(800) 624-2101

UH-OH!

Your new computer is doing something strange.

Relax. Help is just a toll-free phone call away.

At Saftware Suppart, Inc., we're ready to help -- **24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year!** Whether yau're warking fram hame ar at the affice, SSI has a support program to meet your needs. Fram ward pracessing ta spreadsheets, graphics ta utilities, databoses ta desktap publishing, aperating systems and everything in between -- **including Microsoft Windows '95!**

Software Support, Inc.
The only call you need to make.

SSI is yaur ane-stap, one-call source for answers ta all af yaur saftware questians an **over 150 top programs**. Need help NOW? Try aur credit cord service far just $25 per call. And, naw thraugh December 31, 1995 we'll apply the full price af yaur call taward the purchase price af an annual suppart agreement. Ta use aur credit card HelpLine simply call **1-800-227-1435** taday!

For sales & information call

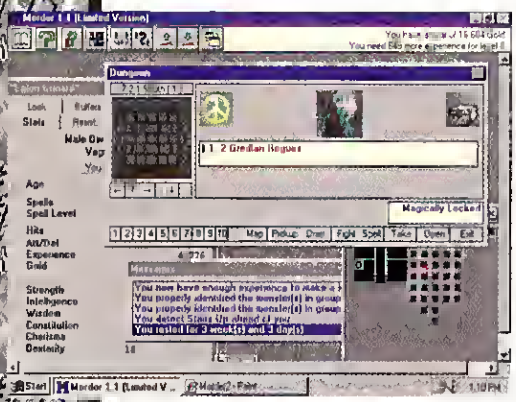
1-800-756-4463

Circle Reader Service #185

©1995 Software Support, Inc.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

HACKING ON A HARD ROLE

In MORDOR, there are two basic locations: a city where the guilds, store, bank, etc., are located and the dungeon with its many levels. From the city, where players perform their traditional role-playing housekeeping chores, a party of up to four characters (each of whom may travel with companion monsters that can aid them in combat) ventures into the top level of the dungeon. The first-person perspective offered is quaint, a bit like the original MIGHT & MAGIC, in that while you can see walls and doors ahead of you, you can't see pits, teleporters, monsters, or other dangers until you step directly on them.



MORDOR SHE SMOTE If the peace symbol on this screen changes into a skull and crossbones, combat begins automatically.

When you do encounter a group of hostile monsters, real-time combat begins. Fortunately, combat is completely automatic, relying on default combat instructions, unless you decide to do something unusual such as casting a special spell or opening a treasure chest while engaged in battle.

After eliminating a group of monsters, a room or area will be clear for a period of time. Eventually, however, a new group of monsters will appear and guard the area. Characters injured in battle, or while trying to disarm a trapped treasure chest, should be healed through the use of spells or special items. The alternative is hoofing it back through the dungeon to the city. (There are no good shortcuts in MORDOR.)

LEVEL LEANINGS

When a character collects enough experience, he can go to his guild in the city and increase his level in that guild. However, a character can only go up *one* level at a time. Experience points in excess of that required to reach the level beyond the next one are simply lost.

This process is called getting "pinned." Basically your character is stuck at one experience point below the next level that could be reached until he can get to the guild. This is annoying, but what is worse is that there is a chance that every time a character makes a level he will be assigned a quest to kill a particular monster or find a special item. Until the character completes the quest, he can't go up in levels.

Since the placement of monsters and items has a large random component to it, there is a strong possibility that you will not be able to complete a quest for a long time. That means that your character will be stuck at a lower level of experience when he should have earned enough experience to be several levels ahead by the time he completes the quest. Worse, the only other option is to forfeit the quest, which strips your character of a certain number of levels, including the skills gained while earning those levels!

BARD IN A GUILDED CAGE

While gaining levels in a guild improves your skills and hit points, it does nothing to improve other character statistics (strength, wisdom, etc.). These can only be increased through drinking special potions or reading tomes. Since access to new guilds and the ability to cast certain spells or use special items often depend on a character's statistics, improving them is a vital part of the game.

Unfortunately, events which lower your vital statistics are disturbingly common in MORDOR. Dying is an inevitable fate for characters, and ressurrection may find your character "having complications," where those items you thought were at hand have mysteriously vanished. Your character may even be unable to cast certain spells because he has become too weak, clumsy, or stupid. All this is irritating, to say the least, and artificially adds to game time.

SAVING (DIS)GRACE

MORDOR boasts a feature that automatically saves your game every step of the way. Even if you turn this off, your game will be saved every time you emerge from the dungeon and every time one of your characters dies. Fortunately for those of us who actually become attached to our characters, MORDOR allows you to backup the game file into another directory from which you can restore your game if something really bad happens. It's a pain, particularly for those of us used to the save-fight-die-reload method of testing a party versus a particular encounter, but at least first-level computer users can figure it out.

MORDOR is an ambitious and worthy effort for those who enjoy an epic dungeon crawl. It doesn't lack addictive elements and can boast some long-lasting appeal for role-playing gamers who enjoy killing monsters, collecting treasure, and building mega-level characters. Yet, the game certainly can frustrate those seeking a good storyline or who get attached to their characters.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

MORDOR

RATING 3

PROS Addictive "hack 'n slash" heavy role-playing game designed for long-lasting play; outstanding online help files and tutorial, great use of Windows. Value-priced.

CONS Numerous frustrating features (frequent deaths, loss of characters' statistics, finite lifespans for characters, and innumerable quests that leave characters stuck at experience levels for long periods of time) are built in to the game to make it impossible to complete in a reasonable period of time.

USE YOUR COMPUTER

LOSE WEIGHT

FEEL BETTER

Use Your Computer. Life Form is a new, easy-to-use Windows program that puts your computer to work to help you lose weight and feel better.

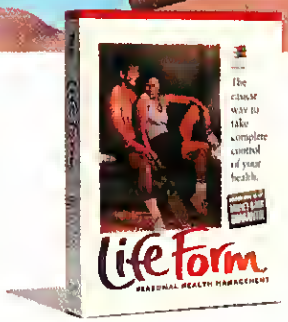
Lose Weight. A simple mouse-click lets you select the foods you've eaten from a database of 12,000 possibilities. Life Form then gives you complete nutrition-standard details, including calories and fat grams on a screen that looks like the new nutrition facts labels on food packaging. Enter your exercise and Life Form shows you the calories you've burned. As you compare the two and look at the other details Life Form provides, you have the information you need to lose weight and look great

Feel Better. If losing weight isn't a major part of your fitness goal, Life Form has many other features to help you feel your best. At just $49, Life Form is an inexpensive way to take control of your health.

$49 ESP

Guaranteed. If you're dissatisfied with Life Form for any reason, just call us on our toll-free line within 90 days of purchase, and we'll refund the entire amount you paid. Call 1-800-607-7637 to order, or see your favorite software reseller

Life Form
PERSONAL HEALTH MANAGEMENT



GUARANTEED

Call toll-free to order, or see your favorite software reseller

1-800-607-7637

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Works great with Windows 95

Contact us online.
web: www.itsnet com/home/fitness
e-mail: fitnesoft@aol.com

© 1995 Fewer Tiers Inc. All rights reserved. Life Form is a trademark of Fewer Tiers, Inc. Fitnesoft is a trademark of Fitnesoft, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Circle Reader Service #75

IT'S HERE!

"An epic fantasy adventure of the kind gamers have yet to experience. The depth and size of the world is beyond description. Be prepared to be totally immersed!"

—STRATEGY PLUS magazine

Experience this heroic epic of monumental proportions.

LORDS OF MIDNIGHT brings an enormous fantasy world to life.

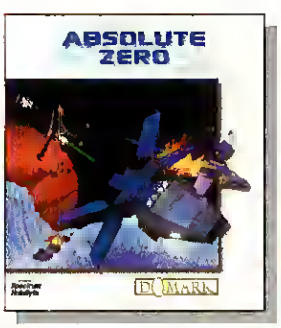
To play, visit your local software retailer or call 1-800-695-GAME.

DOMARK

www.domark.com/domark

LORDS OF MIDNIGHT™

Check out these other hot titles:



Circle Reader Service #145

The Dungeon Revisited

SCORPIA DROPS IN ON DUNGEON MASTER II AND BARELY ESCAPES WITH HER SKULL

by Scorpia

INTERPLAY'S DUNGEON MASTER II: THE LEGEND OF SKULLKEEP is, of course, the follow-up to the original DUNGEON MASTER. While not exactly a sequel—the cast of characters is different from the first game—those who played DUNGEON MASTER will find much that is familiar. Unfortunately, this game is not a step forward, but a significant step backward.

As in the original, you assemble a party of four from a pool of pre-created Champions; there is no individual character creation. One novelty is that you begin with one person in the party already: Torham Zed, who represents the player. The other three members are your choice. Read up on the Champions in the manual, and look them over carefully before choosing; if you change your mind, you'll have to start the game over.

Also as before, characters can have one or more of four professions: Fighter, Ninja, Priest, and Wizard (Torham comes with all of them). Any character can learn a profession by practicing it, although he or she must start with at least some mana to become a spellcaster.

Advancement is strictly by doing: fighters become better by swinging away, wizards and priests by casting spells, etc. Each level gained in each profession generally confers benefits aside from greater skill: increased hit points, stamina, attributes, and mana, depending on which profession has advanced.

After the party is complete, you can begin your task: entering Skullkeep, restarting the machinery to open the Zo Gate, and then passing through it to the Void for the confrontation with Dragoth, who is planning a little invasion.

Somewhere between a third to a half of the game is taken up with finding the four Clan Keys to open the way into the Keep. The remainder of the game deals with repairing and re-starting the Zo Gate machine in the Keep itself.

DM II is strictly a hack-and-slash production. Except for buying and selling in the merchant shops, there is no character interaction of any kind, and almost everything you come across outdoors and in the Keep will be hostile. Combat is thus a major activity in the game.

On the right-hand side of the screen is a set of icons representing the party members and the items held in hand. To swing at an opponent, you click on the weapon icon, and choose from a list of attacks. There will be one or more, depending on the skill of the fighter and the weapon being used.

This is the same style of fighting as in the first game,

SCRY SIGHT

At press time, IntraCorp announced the signing of three professional voice-actors for the cast of CHRONOMASTER, their upcoming CRPG which is being developed by DreamForge and was designed by Roger Zelazny and Jane Lindskold. Lolita Davidovich will play the role of Jester, the sentient computer, Ron Perlman will assume the role of Mila, and Brent Spiner of *Star Trek: The Next Generation* fame will play Rene Korda, the protagonist.

Legend Entertainment has reached an agreement to publish an adventure game called CALLAHAN'S CROSSTIME SALOON (working title). The game is based on the Spider Robinson anthologies of short stories which feature an alien version of *Cheers*. In the short stories, Callahan's is an East Coast bar where aliens and humans intermingle, and it is the most miraculous place on earth. In addition to solving everyone's problems and saving the universe, Callahan's is the site of vicious punning and ribald humor. Creating this game has been a life-long dream of designer Josh Mandel, a veteran graphic adventure designer who came up through the Sierra ranks.

and obviously has some drawbacks, since all combat is real-time. Generally, unless you're very quick with the mouse, you'll be able to get off only one hit before having to move away and get ready for the next strike. You *could* just stand there and bash it out, but most of the critters in the game hit rather hard, so this is not a recommended course of action.

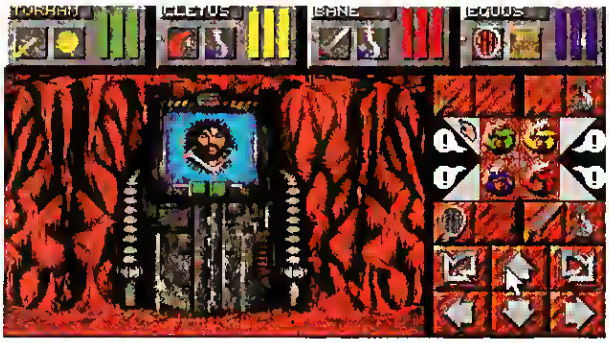
Magic is also much the same as before. Mages and priests create spells by putting together combinations of syllables. Each syllable has its own mana requirements, and the mana is used immediately the syllable is chosen. Once complete, the spell can be cast immediately, or held for later.

Unfortunately, you can only create one spell at a time. If a character is holding a spell, no others can be made by that person until the held spell is cast. This makes spellcasting in combat difficult. Suppose Torham has a held fireball ready. The party enters combat and he sends off the fireball. He's not going to have the opportunity, in the middle of real-time combat, to create another spell. The action doesn't stop while a spell is being made.

Using offensive spells, then, is usually a matter of having them ready beforehand, casting them off first thing as the combat starts, and then leaving the rest to the fighters up front.

Priest spells operate in the same way, except that most of them create potions, so it is necessary to have an empty flask in hand when casting priest spells. This includes healing since all healing is done via potions.

Regardless of a character's starting expertise in the wizard or priest professions, he or she does not know any spells at all at the beginning of the game (none are listed in the manual). Spells are learned by finding or buying items with spell abilities; the necessary symbols are marked on the item. Some experimentation is usually needed to determine exactly what the spell does. You can also do trial and error casting, putting together syllables and hoping for a good result. Those who played the first DUNGEON MASTER will be ahead of the game, as many of the spells carry over to SKULLKEEP. There are, however, some important new ones that can only be learned the hard way.



ADVENTURERS ON ICE At the beginning of SKULLKEEP, you'll find yourself in a dank cellar with a selection of adventurers in cryogenic freeze. Simply thaw-out your favorite three companions.

Sad to say, time-dependent sequences are still with us. For example, after you finally get into the Keep proper, the first thing you have to pass are the three gates. This requires standing in an alcove, quickly hitting three buttons in the proper sequence, then backing down the hallway as fast as possible before all the gates close again. Even with a speed spell activated, it may take a few tries to pass them. There are several other similar situations just as annoying, so be prepared.

Once again, food and water are necessary items, but this time, at least, they are not the problem they were in the first game. Outdoors, you'll find some dinosaur-like critters that provide excellent meat, and, with the proper item, you can teleport out of the Keep to re-stock food supplies, then teleport back in to your previous location.

So far, only one technical problem has been reported with the game: some sound cards, including real Sound-Blasters, don't work or don't work properly. Interplay has a patch out to fix this problem. It's available from them, and also on many online sites, including the Internet. Interestingly, while I couldn't get my Gravis to work with the game in native mode, the MaxBos (SB) emulation worked just fine (why the emulation worked when real SB cards had trouble is a mystery, but I'm not complaining!). Aside from that, SKULLKEEP ran cleanly, with no crashes, lockups, or other strange activity.

Unfortunately, that may be the best feature of the game. As anyone who played the first DUNGEON MASTER can see, there has been no advancement in the interface or mechanics. Combat and spellcasting are still awkward, and in one respect, there has even been a step backward. In the original game, a character turned automatically to the side or rear when attacked from that direction. In this game, you have to turn the character yourself. Why this change was made I don't know, but it certainly isn't to the player's benefit.

As is typical of too many CRPG's, the Champions are poorly equipped. Many come with little or nothing in the way of weapons and armor, or, for that matter, ready cash. The idea that experienced spellcasters don't know any spells at all is ridiculous; at the very least, a few simple spells should have been provided in the manual.

One of the biggest problems with this game, however, is having to engage in excessive combat to advance the characters. While the immediate vicinity of the village (although three shops and an empty house hardly qualify for the term) can be permanently cleared of critters, monsters regenerate continuously in all the other locations.

No matter how many you kill, more keep coming. So, exploration in the outdoors is often a matter of the party running and evading hostiles, while trying to pick up items (such as the Clan Keys). As your party moves from location to location, you will need to take quite a few "bashing holidays," fighting whatever is around to gain experience. And you really

DUNGEON MASTER II: THE LEGEND OF SKULLKEEP

Price: $39.95
System Requirements: IBM Compatible 386 25 MHz (486 25 MHz or better recommended), 4 MB RAM, VGA, CD-ROM, 23 MB free hard drive space, mouse; supports all Sound Blaster Pro Audio compatible sound cards.
# of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Interplay
Irvine, CA
(800) 969-4263

THE GREAT $9.95 CD-ROM DEAL

Great New Selections To Choose From!

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5015102
Typing Tutor
WIN 386 4mb M K

Myst 5004304
Interact Game
WIN 386/33 LCII 4mb M
MAC LCII

Microsoft Bookshelf 5009402
Gen Reference
WIN 386 LCII 4mb M K
MAC

Beer Hunter 5040803
Gen Interest
WIN 486 LCIII 4mb M
MAC

Daedalus Encounter 5034707
Interact Game
WIN 486/33 LCIII 8mb M K
MAC

Compton's Encyclopedia '96 5046008
Encyclopedia
WIN 386 LCII 4mb M
MAC

GIVE OR GET 2 CD-ROMs FOR $9.95 EA.

PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS! (See details below.)

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

WIN / MAC	386 / LCIII	4mb	M	P
SYSTEM	CPU	RAM	PERIPH.	

SYSTEM Button indicates the available operating environment(s) for a given selection DOS (for PC), Windows (for PC), Macintosh

CPU Button indicates the *minimum* processor required If a title is available in PC and Macintosh formats the top half of this button represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Macintosh system requirements Note Ser =Series, Class =Classic, Pent =Pentium For Mac – LC series includes LC 475 Performa 475, Quadra, Centris Powerbook 180C IIFX or better

RAM Button indicates the *minimum* amount of RAM required

PERIPHERALS Button indicates required peripherals M=mouse J=joystick K=keyboard, P=printer

For all titles, the *minimum* system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are Hardware SVGA monitor (256 colors) sound card, 40MB hard drive, double speed CD-ROM drive Operating System DOS 5 0, Windows 3 1, Macintosh System 7 0

The Lost Mind Of Dr. Brain 5037502
Children's Ed
WIN 486 LCIII 4mb M
MAC

Vitsie Visits The Ocean 5033204
Children's Ed
WIN 486 MACII 4mb M
MAC

Leonardo 5020003
Historical
WIN 386 LCII 4mb M
MAC

Cool Crafts 5025309
Children's Ed
WIN 386/25 LCIII 4mb M
MAC

Mac Pak: Beginning System 7 & 7.5, Intro to Claris Works, and Audio Guide to Quicken 5032404
Computer Tutor
MAC LC 4mb M

Trivial Pursuit 5027404
Strategy Game
WIN 386 LCIII 4mb M
MAC

7th Guest 5004700
Interact Game
DOS 386/33 LCIII 4mb M
MAC

Shoot Video Like A Pro 5043104
Home/Personal
WIN 386/33 LCIII 8mb M
MAC

Wings Over Europe 5029301
Historical
WIN 486 LC 4mb 5mb M
MAC

Police Quest: Open Season 5002603
Adventure
DOS 386 LC 4mb 8mb M
MAC

The Complete Bartenders Guide 5034103
Gen Interest
WIN 386 Class 2mb M
MAC

Astronomica 5033600
Astronomy
WIN 486 LCIII 4mb M
MAC

King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride 5024401
Adventure
WIN 386/33 LCIII 4mb M
MAC

Blood Bowl 5042205
Strategy Game
DOS 486 4mb M

The Bible 5031703
Bible
WIN 386 4mb M

Compton's Encyclopedia Of American History 5033006
Children's Ed
WIN 486 4mb M P

Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia Of Sex 5027602
Home/Personal
WIN 486 4mb M

The Pagemaster 5027008
Adventure
WIN 486 LCIII 4mb M J K
MAC

Doom II 5021506
Arcade Style
DOS 386/33 LCII 4mb M J K
MAC

Front Page Sports Baseball 5007406
Sports Game
DOS 386 4mb M J K

Instant Internet Access 5031000
Internet Guide
WIN 386 4mb M

The Random House Kid's Encyclopedia 5027909
Children's Ed
WIN 486 4mb M

AAA Trip Planner 5011606
Travel
WIN 386 4mb M P

Nascar Racing 5001300
Driving Sim
DOS 386/40 8mb M J K

PTS Official Windows '95 Tutorial 5043807
Computer Tutor
WIN 386/33 4mb M

Renegade: Battle For Jacob's Star 5040605
Adventure
DOS 486/33 4mb M J K

Jumpstart Kindergarten 5027701
Children's Ed
DOS WIN 386 1mb M

Aces Collector's Edition 5037908
Flight Sim
WIN 486 4mb M

Bodyworks Voyager 5009709
Medical Ref
WIN 386 4mb M P

COLUMBIA HOUSE CD-ROM DIRECT

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs this holiday season – games, reference, edutainment and more – all at great prices! Great to give as gifts. Great to keep for yourself. Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for $9 95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as $39 95, plus shipping and handling) – and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of $19 95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4 6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want -- for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Act now, membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day

1-800-792-1000 Dept. WJX

Circle Reader Service #202

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct

Dept. WJX, 3109 Canterbury Court, Bloomington, IN 47404-1498

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) ☐ PC (1) ☐ Macintosh (3)

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just $9 95 each plus $1 75 each shipping/handling (total $23 40)
Write in the selection #s below
_____ # _____

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!
☐ Also send my first selection for $19 95 plus $1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my $23 40 payment (total $45 10). I then need to buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years # _____

Please check how paying: ☐ My check is enclosed (BYM/BYQ)
☐ Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to (BYN/BYR)
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account Number _____ Exp Date _____ Signature _____

My main CD-ROM interest is (check one) (Note: You are always free to choose from any category.)
☐ Entertainment ☐ Education (includes children's titles) ☐ Edutainment ☐ Productivity

Name _____ Phone (_____) _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, to limit membership or reject any application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. Applicable sales tax added to all orders.

F95 CDR/7 80 ©1995 The Columbia House Company

do need the experience; only strong characters can survive to the end.

Eventually, this becomes boring and mechanical. The combats advance the party, but not the game itself. You beat on things for awhile, then nip off to a safe place for healing and renewing spells, then go back and do it all over again.

SLUGS ARE US These nasty slugs are everywhere, but it only takes a few thrusts with a trusty sword to dispatch them into a puddle of ooze.

Matters do not improve after you get into the Keep. There's a room full of mages on the second floor you have to clear out; these aren't a problem, since they take time to regenerate, and likely you won't be coming back this way again.

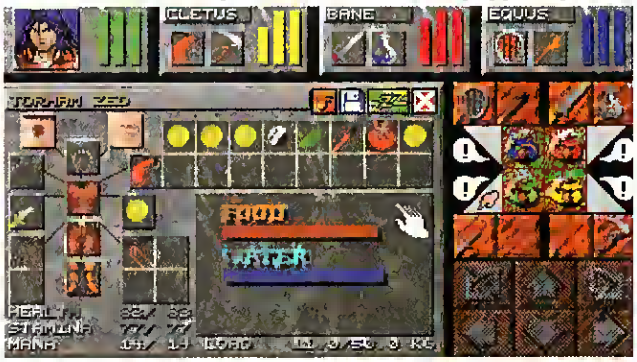
The first frustration is an area with several slug-like creatures that regenerate quickly. There are important things to do and items to find here, and you pretty much have to do it while evading the monsters. Stopping to fight (unless absolutely necessary) is suicidal, as the slugs are tough and they just keep reappearing.

More aggravation comes in the form of Attack Minions. The Attack Minion is a new spell in the game which creates a floating spiked ball that shoots lightning bolts and goes after any nearby hostile. Dragoth knows this spell, too, and for most of your time in the Keep, you'll be seeing many, many of these evil minions.

First they come singly, but later on they show up in twos and sometimes threes. The minions have a potent attack, and while fighting one is possible, multiples are just too much. So you mainly send off your own minions to fight them while you get out of there, and hope you're not followed. The minions are not bound to an area (the way outdoor critters are); they'll follow you up and down ladders, and into rooms, too. Shutting the door won't help; minions have Zo spells to open doors.

All this, mind you, is going on while you try to figure out how to get the Zo Gate machinery operational again. Everything has to be done in the proper order, and several repairs made. Finding those repair spots isn't easy with a pack of monsters on your tail, and you may end up going over old ground, several times, looking for what you missed (and with no clear idea of what you're looking for, either).

Adding to the fun is the furnace in the caves under the Keep, which sometimes goes out. Then you have to trek back down there to start it up again. There's nothing like getting to the Zo Gate at the top of the Keep, and discovering it won't open, because the furnace isn't working.



TORHAM ZED'S STUFF Your alter-ego is one Torham Zed. While the inventory interface seen here is clean, it has a decidedly dated and uninspired feel about it.

However, all that pales in comparison to the final confrontation. The Zo Gate leads into the Void, a big empty place with a few cloud banks to walk on. To reach Dragoth, you have to cross over two "disappearing bridges" (yes, timed sequences again), and—you guessed it—Attack Minions are heading your way.

Dragoth has plenty of them and he isn't shy about calling them up. All by himself, he's more than enough to take on, but the minions make this fight almost impossible.

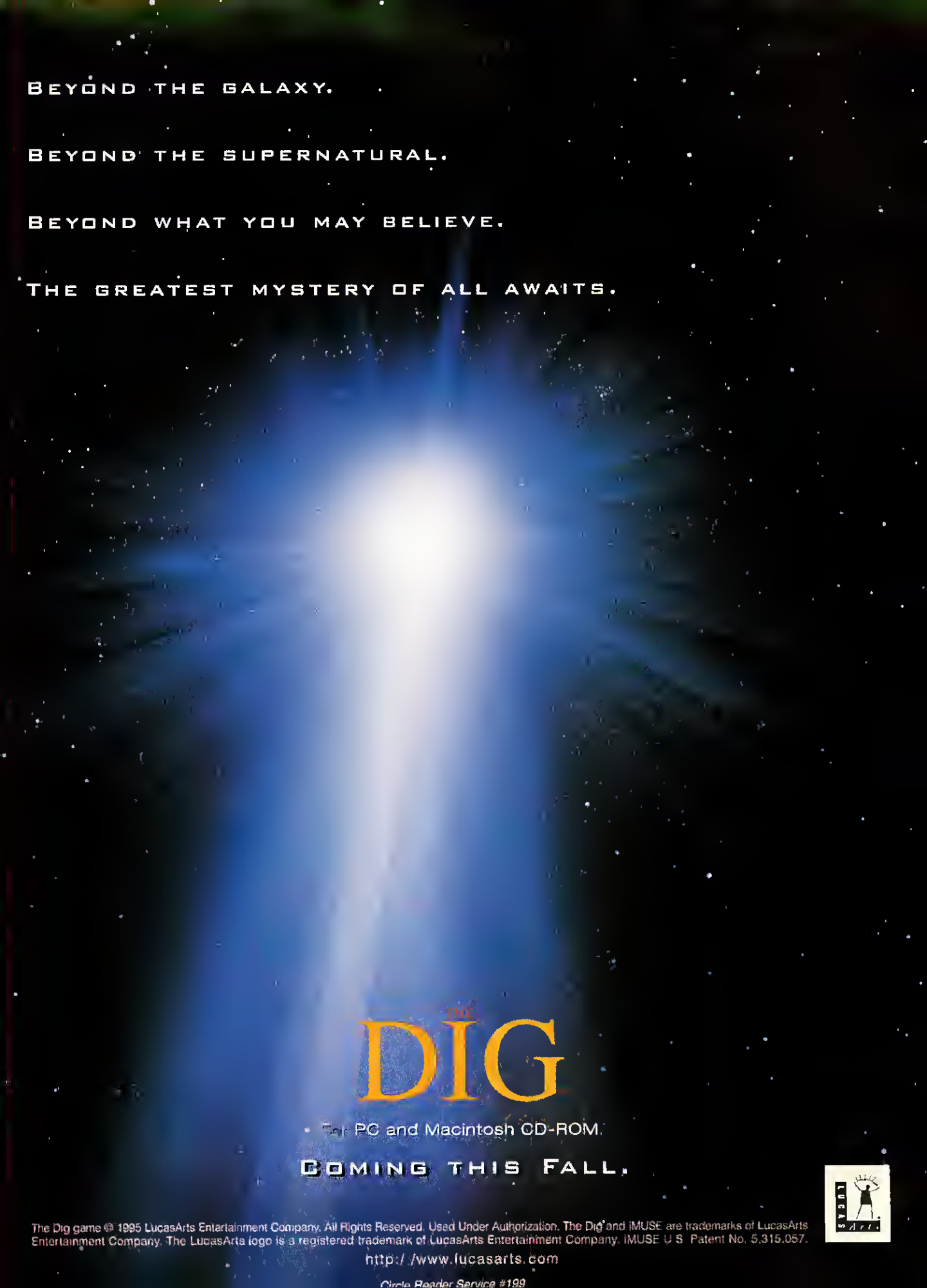
Think about it: you're on a small patch of clouds, trying to avoid shots from both the minions (coming from all directions) and the big D, and doing fancy footwork to keep from stepping over the side and falling back to earth. There is no place to hide, nothing to duck behind, because it's all open.

Once your ready spells are used up, you don't have time to create more. You can only rely on any spellcasting items you may have saved up for this, and hope you can hit Dragoth with them. He doesn't stay in one place for very long, and he can throw up a reflection spell to send that fireball or whatever right back at you.

I didn't get through this combat, though it wasn't for lack of trying. I spent a day on it, going through a wide variety of tactics from stealth to brute force (with, of course, more restores than I care to count), and whenever it seemed the party might be getting somewhere, those Attack Minions popped up and ruined everything.

Unfortunately, that was the last day I had; deadline time had arrived, and the article had to be written. With a little more leeway, I could probably have managed it; others, I know, have finished the game. Whether or not I'll go back to it now is uncertain. Fighting Foozle & Friends is one thing. Fighting Foozle and continuous reinforcements is quite another.

Overall, SKULLKEEP was a dreary experience. Not since PAGAN has a game aggravated me so much in so many aspects (come to think of it, I think I'd prefer PAGAN to this). Very little has changed for the better since the first DUNGEON MASTER, and there is much that is worse. Some may want to play this for nostalgia, and others because they enjoy this style of game. However, those looking for a good CRPG, or even a decent hack-and-slash extravaganza, won't find it here, after the long wait for DM II, that's really a shame.



The Dig game © 1995 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. The Dig and iMUSE are trademarks of LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. iMUSE U.S. Patent No. 5,315,057.

http://www.lucasarts.com

Circle Reader Service #199

"Brilliant!"

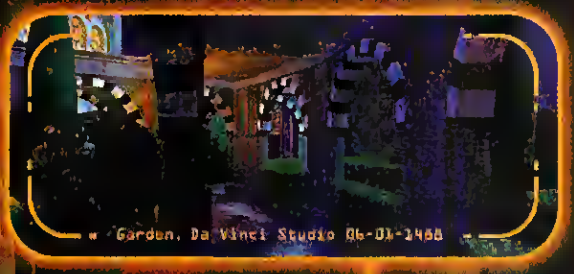
- Walter Mossberg, Wall Street Journal

Visit Sanctuary Woods online and
order your free* Buried in Time demo CD

America Online: Sanctuary Woods
CompuServe: GO GAMDPUB, section 20
WWW: http://www.sanctuary.com

*Plus shipping and handling charges

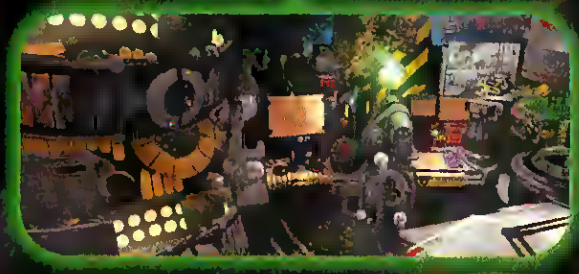
ARE HERE...

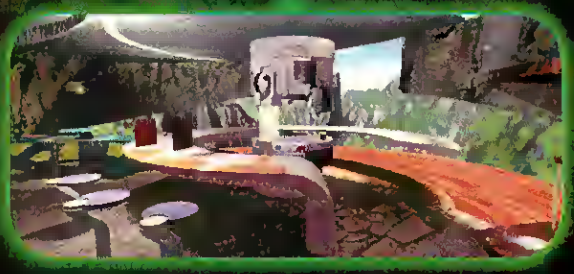


1500 AD

2000 AD

2500 AD





You emerge again into the sights and sounds of another time. Somewhere in the shadows of seven incredible worlds of the past and future hides the secret of a conspirator bent on framing you, agent 5 of the Temporal Security Agency, for the most unforgivable of crimes - altering history. Prepare for an adventure so real you'll forget you're playing a game. Prepare to be...

THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT 2
BURIED IN TIME
THE EPIC TIME TRAVEL ADVENTURE

Breathtaking full-motion 3D animation • A richly-detailed story
An incredible soundtrack • Seamlessly-integrated live-action video

PRESTO STUDIOS

Available as a 3 CD-ROM set for Mac, PC & Windows '95
For more information call 1-800-943-3664

SANCTUARY WOODS

©1995 Presto Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. The Journeyman Project is a registered trademark and Buried In Time is a trademark of Presto Studios, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark and the Sanctuary Woods tree logo is a trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia.

Circle Reader Service #363

Tales Of The Tavern

Scorpia Casts The Runes And Offers Up Hints You Can Use

SO HERE WE ARE, PREPARING OURSELVES FOR THE SUPPOSED INUNDATION OF NEAT NEW GAMES THIS autumn. I say "supposed," because we all know how often games don't make their release dates these days, and I don't recommend holding your breath while you wait. We just have to hope that at least some of them will show up before Christmas; it would be a nice change of pace to have several good games to play.

Before getting to the mail sacks, I'd like to say a few words about Fred. People are always asking about him, and every once in awhile I print an explanation, which cuts down temporarily on the questions. As you figured, this a "once in awhile" (grin).

Back in those halcyon days of early 1983, when Russell Sipe (then publisher of *CGW*) asked me to write for the mag, my original column was "Scorpion's Tale." I envisioned the Tale as a tavern where battered and weary adventurers would hang out with a relaxing beverage and pick up some tips before heading off on their next attempt to save the world.

Naturally, every tavern has a bartender (and sometimes a bouncer). So I "found" Fred, who fills both roles. Fred is half-Grue (you really don't want to know about the other half), and, not surprisingly, has no trouble at all keeping the peace. He does have his foibles, such as the shrunken-head garland he puts up every Christmas season, but no one around here really minds (especially when they take a close look at it and say, "Hmmm, isn't that the designer of...") Anyway, enough about Fred for now; on to the good stuff!

Discworld: Our boy Rincewind is having a bit of trouble getting the monk's robe into his hot little hands. Well, that's not surprising, as this puzzle is somewhat on the obscure side. The solution requires using the butterfly (you *did* get the butterfly from the park, yes?) in the right place on the night side, so Rincewind can pick up the robe back in the present (future?). Don't let yourself feel cornered here.

Stone Prophet: Once you've finished with the Shrine of Nefertiti and the Obelisk, the best place to go next is the Harvest Temple. This is a key location, and completing it (the underground chambers, that is) will go a long way towards helping with the other dungeons. And you really want to leave Pharoah's Rest alone for awhile. This is part of the end game, and it will be some time before you're ready for that.

Star Trek: A Final Unity: A few adventurers are experiencing problems with getting off Allanor. That mention of a shuttle dock on the way in has them looking for non-existent exits. Nope, that's not it. The only way out from the computer room is the same way you came in. The party has to go all the way back to the entry room and transport to the Enterprise from there.

Lands of Lore: The perennial question pops up again, namely, getting past Scotia's Gate. This comes later, after you're done with the Urbish Mines. Only Paulsen (who is hiding down there) has the item you need to destroy the gate. So the sooner you go through the mines and find him, the sooner you'll be on your way to Yvel City.

Ultima VII: The Black Gate: Another "popular" problem is getting onto the right track in this game. The proper way is to forget about Abraham and Elizabeth (you don't catch up to them until the very end; they'll always be one step ahead of you). Instead, talk to the gypsies up by Minoc. They will send you in the proper direction.

Alone In The Dark III: So there you are, in that nasty lava-filled cave, and no apparent way out. You've jumped across all the blocks (sounds like rather a pagan activity, doesn't it? hehe), but now there aren't any more, and the exit is still out of reach. Have you arrived at a dead end? Not really, you have something in your inventory that can get you out of here. What could it be? Well, there's a pretty heavy Indian motif here, right? Think about that one for awhile.

Ultima VII: Serpent Isle: Some people are wondering what happened to the Banes after they kill off their possessed friends. The Banes don't seem to be in those special prisms, and they're not. Catching them isn't quite that easy. Have you checked your fancy Black Sword lately? Now you know why the demon in it had to be freed earlier. Of course, the Banes still have to be transferred into the prisms (one at a time, too). If you're not finding anything in the Sword, you may have forgotten to do something back in Moonshade.

Dragon Lore: A number of people are having a difficult time resuming normal size after visiting the sprites in the mushroom village. Look around a bit more carefully. There's another "house" that's open (and not really that far from the one with the sprite). In there you'll find the item you need to restore Noel to his proper height.

And that's it for this look into the mailbags. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: Visit the GameSIG (under the Groups & Clubs menu).

On GEnie: Stop by the Games Round-Table (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT).

By US Mail (remember to enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the United States): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring!

The Elder Scrolls™
ARENA
NOW AVAILABLE!
Arena Deluxe Edition
Includes Arena Hint Book & Empire of Tamriel Map Pad
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
PREMIER '95 WINNER
BETHESDA SOFTWORKS™
—presents—
Chapter 2
DAGGERFALL™
The Adventure Continues...
Circle Reader Service #125
Bethesda Softworks,™ The Elder Scrolls™, and Daggerfall™ are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1995 Media Technology Limited. All rights reserved

Once More, Into The Breech

Roger Wilco Gets Another Crappy Job In Space Quest 6: The Spinal Frontier

by Charles Ardai

TIDY IS AS TIDY DOES Roger's housekeeping leaves something to be desired, but at least he's proud enough of his role as a "maintenance engineer" to hang a mop on the wall.

Sierra On-Line's Space Quest games are, at their best, both a guilty pleasure and an acquired taste, a little like Mad magazine or Jim Carrey movies. They're very silly; they are also relentlessly preoccupied with matters related to the bowels and other topics that some people find hilarious simply because others find them embarrassing. Never has this been more true than in Space Quest 6: The Spinal Frontier, which opens with space janitor Roger Wilco publicly being stripped to (and finally of) his jock strap, and ends with his being miniaturized *a la* "Fantastic Voyage" and inserted into someone's small intestine for an innerspace clean-up job. In between, it ain't exactly "Hamlet"—nor, unfortunately, is it Space Quest at its best.

PICTURE MAKES PERFECT?

There is one dimension in which the designers have made an attempt to be less crude here than they have been in the past. Betting that gamers are no longer satisfied with the standard quality of graphics associated with Sierra adventure games, they have sprung for the sort of detailed cel animation used to spruce up the visuals of Sierra's very good and very successful King's Quest VII. Combined with first-rate voice performances and an engaging storyline, such graphics can go a long way toward making a game feel more like a movie. But that only works if all the pieces come together just right, as they did in King's Quest VII. Here, I'm afraid they don't.

The graphics are better than in any previous Space Quest, but nowhere near the level of King's Quest. (The various alien landscapes and creatures look less like something out of a Disney or Warner Brothers cartoon than like the flat, sketchwork drawings in **Broderbund**'s Where in Space is Carmen Sandiego?) The storyline is a grab-bag of hit-or-miss wisecracks and pratfalls—more "Spaceballs" than "Young Frankenstein," to be Mel Brooks about it. Most disappointing of all, though, is the voice acting. Gary Owens contributes his inimitable narration and a few of the other performers do good work in small roles, but William Hall hits all the wrong notes as Roger and too many of the character parts are voiced as though the actors reading the lines were trying out for a revival of "Hee Haw."

Space Quest 6: The Spinal Frontier

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: IBM Compatible 4B6 25 MHz, 8 MB RAM, SVGA, 5 MB free hard drive space, mouse, DOS 5.0 or Windows 3.1; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards, General MIDI and Pro Audio Spectrum.
# of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD-ROM)
Design: Scott Murphy and Josh Mandel
Publisher: Sierra On-Line
Bellvue, WA
(800) 757-7707

...AND STOP CALLING ME SHORE LEAVE

This is not to say there are no funny gags this time around. Running into E.T. sleeping it off in the corner of a liquor store is good for a laugh, and having the manual override button in your shuttlecraft call up an artificial co-pilot named "Manuel Auxveride" is a stroke of genius (though borrowed genius, since the gag is cribbed from the first "Airplane" movie).

There is also something resembling a decent story here, though as usual for a Space Quest, the storytelling takes a back seat to the puzzles and the jokes. Our hero, Roger, having saved the known universe as captain of his own garbage scow the last time out, is stripped of his rank on a technicality and returned to the janitorial duds he wore back in Space Quest 1.

After serving for some time under Commander Kielbasa on DeepShip 86 (a ship which looks surprisingly like Wilco's jock strap), he is awarded shore leave on the Times Square-like pleasure planet Polysorbate LX. Meanwhile, unbeknownst to him, sinister forces have begun to move against him. Even after he gets himself rescued from Polysorbate LX and uncovers their plot, he has to step lively to foil them first in outer space, then in cyberspace, and finally in innerspace.

It will surprise no one who has played one of these games before that somewhere in the mix there is a maze to navigate (though a simple one, thankfully), and somewhere else an old-fashioned logic puzzle to solve. There is also an action game, "Stooge Fighter 3," which puts the

TIME
STANDS
STILL

BRING ON BIG MO Goily Joe and Big Mo go mano-a-mano in Stooge Fighter 3. Just watch out for that little cigarette-eating beastie living in the ashtray.

Three Stooges in karate outfits and has them beating each other up in the style of STREET FIGHTER. (The concept is funnier than the execution. As far as arcade game parodies go, "Stooge Fighter" can't hold a candle to "Astro Chicken" in SPACE QUEST 4.) These are the usual sorts of filler you find in a SPACE QUEST, and complaining about them is like complaining about Andy Rooney lilling up the tail end of "60 Minutes": you know what you're going to get going in; if you don't want it, you don't have to turn on the set.

Where I feel on more solid ground complaining is in regard to the game's other puzzles. For one thing, too many of them depend on the player's spotting a tiny or obscure object against a dark and cluttered background. In the first scene, a demolished bicycle leans against a garbage heap, with a crucial ID card dangling from its carcass; if it weren't for the fact that a "Getting Started" tipsheet that comes with the game tells you it's there, I would never have noticed it. A few scenes later, your success depends on your realizing that you can click on two wall panels and three pipes that, for the longest time, just looked like so much background art to me.

There is also the matter of randomly timed events, which the designers have used liberally in the game's first chapter. In the opening scene, you can't even move until you grab hold of a passing robot, and in order to do that, you have to wait for the right robot to pass and then time your grab just right. The wait isn't long—but in another sense any wait is too long once you've figured out what to do and just want to get on with doing it.

In a later scene, progress depends on your talking to a roaming blade runner named Blaine Rohmer. I had to wander among three screens for something like ten minutes before he finally showed up.

Things come off somewhat better in the middle third of the game, after Roger makes it back to his ship from a trap on Delta Burksilon V; there's a good brig escape sequence and a twisted re-imagining of what happens when you take morphine. (You start to morph, naturally.) The endgame, which has Roger inserted microscopically into a cohort's stomach, pancreas, gall bladder, intestines, and so on, includes a couple of decent puzzles—I especially like the idea of hitching a ride on an intestinal tapeworm. But I have to admit that a couple of hours of crawling around inside someone's guts left me slightly queasy.

WAIT, THIS ISN'T 10 FORWARD! No, it's 8 Rear, DeepShip 86's quaint little club, which is hurting for business at the moment.

HARD TO SWALLOW

Even if you have a stronger stomach than I for subjects gastroenterological, the game may still manage to give you an ulcer, for reasons that have nothing to do with its storyline. For one thing, it runs slowly. Obviously, the faster your machine, the less of a problem this is; but even on a fast 486 with scrolling turned off and graphic detail tuned to a minimum, waiting for Roger to amble snail-like across the screen can be a trial.

Compounding the problem is the fact that Roger has the bad habit of going to places on the screen other than the ones where you clicked (he kept walking behind the bar at "Orion's Belt," for instance, even though I was clicking in front of it) and taking long, circuitous routes to get from any given Point A to Point B.

Then there are matters of poor design, the most annoying example of which is that you have to position your cursor much too carefully (and have it set to "Walk") in order to make the "Exit" points at the edges of a screen appear. It is possible to walk to the edge of a screen and still not be allowed to exit, just because Roger is a few pixels to the left or the right of the "correct" location.

Add to this the poor line readings by William Hall (who robs jokes of their humor by emphasizing the wrong words in a sentence) and the graphics that too often look like they were drawn by B-team illustrators rather than Sierra's top artists, and you get a game that only occasionally lives up to its pedigree.

In some ways, the best thing about SPACE QUEST 6 is its title: both the subtitle, which offers the best pun in the game, and the mere fact that the game is a new SPACE QUEST at all, regardless of how good it is. There were something like five "Police Academy" movies and eight or nine "Friday the Thirteenth" installments, and it wasn't because they kept getting better every time. People like what they are familiar with, and those sorts of people will like SPACE QUEST 6 just fine.

As for me, though, I'd rather see something brand new, different, and more inspired than yet another go 'round in a well-worn groove. Inspired silliness and crudeness can be great fun—look at FREDDY PHARKAS or LEISURE SUIT LARRY. But take away the inspiration and what's left, the merely silly and the merely crude, gives you sadly little to get excited about.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SPACE QUEST 6

RATING 3

PROS You can count on a fairly funny gag every few scenes. The look of the game is the best of any in the SPACE QUEST series.

CONS KING'S QUEST VII has spoiled us for any game with only adequate visuals, sound, and scripting; plus, the game's technical performance is surprisingly weak.

Roger Zelazny and Jane Lindskold's

CHRONOMASTER

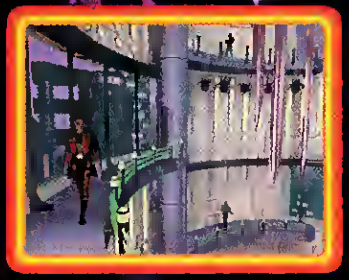
Time stands still! Thousands of lives are at stake!
Join Korda, the Chronomaster, in this epic quest for vengeance in a future where magic & science co-exist. This ground-breaking Graphic Adventure will take you on a journey through man-made pocket universes full of cyborgs, pirates & witches. Can you guide Korda & use his bottled time to solve the mystery, re-start the universes and return justice to the stars?

"Roger Zelazny... The finest writer of his generation in science fiction."
George R.R. Martin

"The graphics of Chronomaster [illegible]"
Interactive Entertainment

"DreamForge Intertainment has been one of the most successful...design groups to have appeared..."
Steve Wortofsky,
Strategy Plus

› Challenging puzzles and non-linear plots with multiple solutions and varied endings.



› Striking, highly detailed and fully rendered 3D artwork and full motion animation. Fully digitized voices and original soundtrack.

› Boundless gameplay as players move freely from screen to screen within pocket universes in any order they choose.

IBM CD-ROM

Capstone
THE PINNACLE OF ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

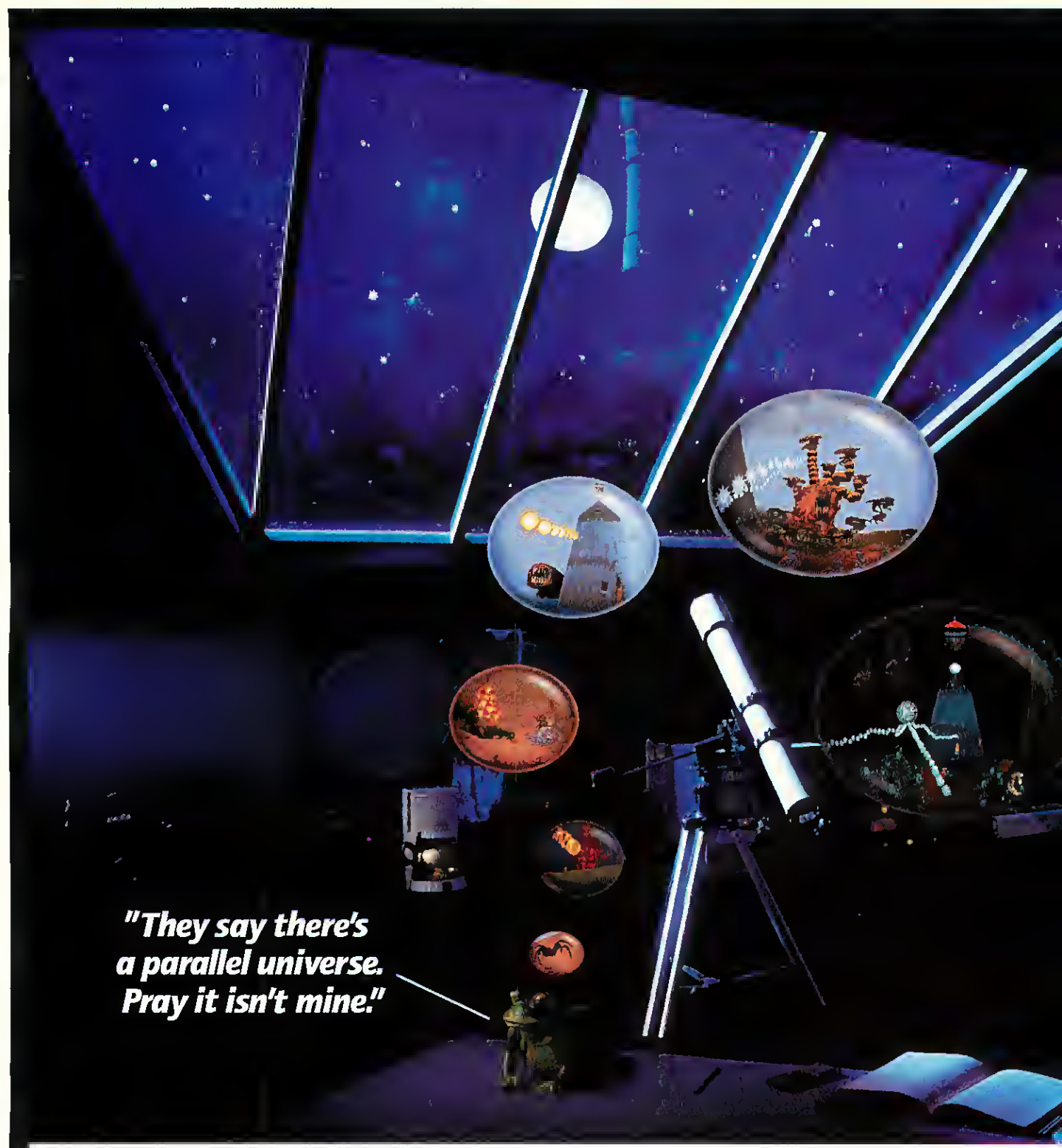
DEVELOPED BY
DREAMFORGE INTERTAINMENT

INTRACORP INC

Visit Capstone Online:
Web Site:
http://www.gate.net/~intracor/
America Online (Keyword Capstone),
Software Creations BBS (508)365-9352,
To Order Call: (800) INTRACO

Circle Reader Service #323

Software and Art © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Portions of the program © 1995 DreamForge™ Intertainment. Sound Operating System © 1995 Human Machine Interface, Inc. Software theme based on a science fiction story by Roger Zelazny and Jane Lindskold. Chronomaster and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks and copyrights acknowledged.



Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are registered trademarks of Bullfrog Productions Ltd. Magic Carpet is a trademark of Bullfrog Productions Ltd. Actual screens may vary

BULLFROG
PRODUCTIONS LTD
What's next?

It's a gut-wrenching 75% faster than its award-winning predecessor. With new monsters (hydras, spiders, demons) and 30 fresh spells (like whirlwinds and thunderbolts) each with seven levels of power. It's got 25 never-seen-before worlds with sub-worlds and new terrain (caverns, tunnels, etc.). And it's available for modem and network play. This isn't a sequel. It's an epoch.

MAGIC CARPET™ 2
THE NETHERWORLDS

P C - C D

(for an interactive demo) http://www.ea.com/bullfrog.html

Adventure To Nowhere

Koei's NEW HORIZONS Is A Low-Budget Excursion To The New World

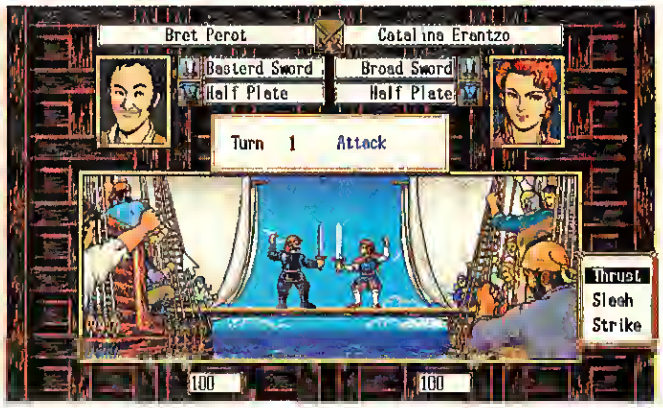
by Arinn Dembo

IT WAS A FINE, FINE MOMENT FOR *HOMO SAPIENS*. IN THE FALL OF 1522, AFTER THREE HELLISH YEARS AT SEA, THE LAST pathetic remains of the expedition dragged themselves back to Spain. Four out of five ships had been lost along the way, and of the 270 men who began the voyage, only 21 had survived.

Ferdinand Magellan himself, so often credited with "circumnavigating the globe" in our history classes, never completed the trip; he was dead by May of 1521, killed in the Philippines. The skeleton crew which achieved the Spanish shore were led by a spear-carrier called Sebastian del Cano; unless you've made a deliberate study of the voyage, you'll probably never have heard his name. But Sebastien del Cano brought his men back alive, and while Magellan's bones moldered half a world away, del Cano delivered final proof that the Earth was round: there he stood, alive and well, the entire circumference of the planet having passed beneath him.

I have a weakness for human victories, which is why I like history and why I love historical games. The famous voyage that concluded in 1522 was part of a bold age, when the European powers were reaching out to encompass, explore, convert and conquer the globe. It was a great time to be young, white and unattached. The royal families of Europe were handing out ships to anyone who could scrape together a sextant and a tall tale.

Coincidentally, 1522 is also the starting date for **Koei**'s latest offering, NEW HORIZONS. It's hard to imagine how you could go wrong setting a game in this milieu—after all, it has everything. Certainly, when I loaded up NEW HORIZONS, I didn't see how a game dealing with this period could possibly be bad. But now, after two weeks of painful instruction, I'm ready to admit that I was wrong.



WALK THE PLANK Dueling in NEW HORIZONS pales when compared to previous games such as PIRATES!

New Horizons

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better processor, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 6 MB hard drive space; supports AdLib and Sound Blaster sound cards.
Protection: None
Publisher: Koei Corporation
Burlingame, CA
(415) 348-0500

SEE EUROPE ON JUST PENNIES A DAY!

I hate to sound shallow, but the first and most obvious problem with NEW HORIZONS is the presentation. We're dealing with a lush, exciting epoch of history: outlandish beasts, strange people and places, fabulous hordes of gold, gems and spice. Call me crazy, but I think that when you're trying to capture the feel of such opulent times, you should probably spend more than $1.98 in production values.

Now, don't get me wrong. I play a lot of strategy games, and I'm used to graphics and sound that are far from the cutting edge. I don't expect sets by Cecil B. DeMille, or sprites that reach out of the screen to throttle me. But even on generous terms, NEW HORIZONS is sub-standard. The core graphics are at least five years out of date (the last time I saw screens this crude was in ULTIMA III) and it has teeth-grittingly awful music, reminiscent of the old DONKEY KONG coin-op at the supermarket.

There are some nice screen shots tacked on in odd places, like the "gambling" screen in various pubs—and there's even some better-quality music during the opening credits. The introduction, by the way, is by far the most advanced sequence in the game, both graphically and musically; it's actually fun, in a kitchy, *anime* sort of way. I kept expecting Minmei to come twirling out, singing "My Boyfriend is a Pilot." Once that's over, unfortunately, you get dumped into the game, and the clunky VGA graphics with their Nintendo-esque perspective hit you in the face like a wet fish. The transition is about as graceful as a pig in a tutu.

Speaking of awkwardness, the interface is in the typically Mandarin-obtuse layout we've come to expect from Koei. Com-

The Scroll

Some Things Are Better Left Dead And Buried.

Its spell terrified a city, populated, enjoyed a prince of Ancient Egypt to spread the cult of the dark god, Myankhonor, and ensured that the blood of the serpent people ran through the veins of all his descendents. Centuries would pass, and it would be buried in the end of a long, lost tunnel in a temple beneath the unsuspecting city of Alexandria. But in 1920, one Yussuf Al Rashid begins to dig a hiding place for his ill-begotten money and unearths the 2,000 year old magical scroll which sets in motion an adventure which begins with death and could finish with the end of the world.

VIC TOKAI INC.

22904 Lockness Ave, Torrance, CA 90501

© 1995 Millennium Interactive Limited

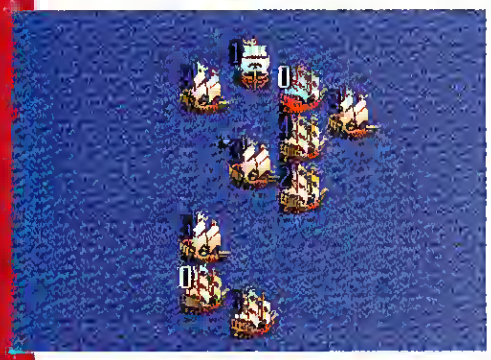
PC CD-ROM

Circle Reader Service #17

mand menus are not always put in the most convenient places (to be charitable), and sometimes you have to consult several lists in order to accomplish a task that should be fairly linear. Unfortunately, NEW HORIZONS takes the standard level of inconvenience to brand new heights; even getting around the screen is now a pain.

You see, most of your movement in the game consists of either a) walking around the little VGA towns or b) sailing on the high seas. While walking is fairly simple—you just use the number pad to toddle in any of four directions—sailing can be *very* difficult. The sailing interface takes into account the strength and direction of both wind and current, which means that you run into real-life problems like not being able to bring your ship into port against a headwind. You have to keep track of the amount of food and water onboard, and the days literally fly by as you sail—the sea lightens at dawn and darkens into night in the space of a few seconds.

All of this is bad enough if you are merely trying to get from point A to point B without losing your crew to hunger and dehydration, as when you choose to play an Explorer or Trader in the game. If you choose to play a Pirate character, you also have to intercept other fleets at sea, an ir-



KETCH 22 Sorting out the keyboard commands is even tougher than figuring out what's happening in this jumbled representation of naval combat.

ritatingly complex process roughly the keyboard equivalent of catching a fly with a pair of chopsticks. It takes split-second timing, careful maneuvering, and visits to three different menus just to intercept and try to attack. After having several intended victims slip away from me because of this little keyboard tango, I was ready to do serious bodily harm to whomever was responsible for the design, and I think most gamers will have the same reaction.

THE BARTER OF SEVILLE Much of the game requires walking through mundane-looking ports of call like this in order to trade, recruit, and gamble.

STYLE VS. SUBSTANCE

The primitive look and obstructive interface of this game will probably prove to be an impermeable barrier to most gamers; but if they can overcome those, there are other hurdles awaiting. There are a lot of perfectly good games with uninspiring graphics and crappy music, and there are even some that can overcome an annoying interface on the strength of the ideas and the gameplay. The big problem with NEW HORIZONS, though, is that it leaves something to be desired in the substance department as well.

The game has six characters you can play, including a token female. I played her, naturally, since I recognized her name: Catalina de Erantzo (Erauso in some texts), La Monja Alfarez—"The Nun Ensign". She's one of the great folk heroes of Latin America. Of course, she's a bit out of her time here—this game starts in 1522, whereas the real Catalina wasn't born until 1592—and they did geld her character, assigning some kind of insipid, girlie-type motive for her piracy, which is too bad. But still, seeing her in the game was a high point. The male characters are also pretty interesting. And it's unfortunate, considering the great material they had to work with, that the role-playing elements of the game are so often ham-handed and intrusive.

From the start, you find yourself being dragged around the screen for moments of character development which (although you may not be particularly interested in them at the time) are impossible to ignore. In better games, these are handled with brief animation sequences; NEW HORIZONS is a little too low-budget for that kind of thing. Instead, you have to trudge back and forth across the screen—hell, sometimes across the whole bloody Mediterranean—so someone can deliver a cartoonish word bubble in a pub. In most cases, the game cannot progress until you have dutifully trudged across the screen for that word bubble, whether you care or not.

When I ignore everything else, I see some potentially powerful stuff being kicked around in this game—love and money, economics, politics, adventure and discovery, honor and glory. Strangely enough, the game is fine on the conceptual level; there were moments when I wanted to continue playing, not because I was really enjoying myself, but because I was starting—completely against my will—to be interested in the plot. If the execution had been better, the idea would have been unbeatable; six characters with separate victory conditions make for a lot of replay value, and there's so much to do that players wouldn't bore easily.

NEW HORIZONS deserved to be better than it is. I wish that someone had invested the time and money it would have taken to make this a worthwhile game. But since no one did, it's probably best if gamers save their time and money, as well.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

NEW HORIZONS

RATING 2

PROS Interesting historical era, fairly good writing and nice mix of characters.

CONS Primitive graphics, annoying interface, awful music and clumsy handling of role-playing elements. The interception routine is ludicrous.

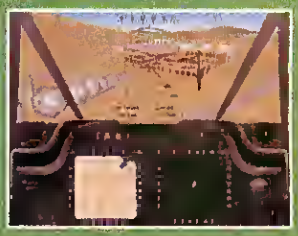
FASTEN YOUR SEATBELTS.
THE RIDE MAY GET A LITTLE BUMPY.

APACHE

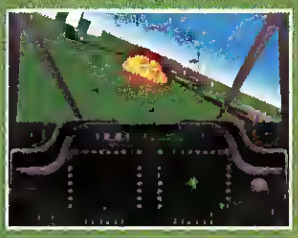
The Combat Helicopter Simulation

From Digital Integration

© 1995 Interactive Magic



War may be hell. But not from where you're sitting. It's 100% pure adrenaline, white knuckle, non-stop, in-your-face action with Apache. From the company committed to providing the



most gut-wrenching CD-ROM games, Interactive Magic. It will hurl you into the middle of unbelievable 3-D graphics. It's equipped with an incredible arsenal of weapons.

And the explosions are so realistic, you'll be thankful it's just a game. So pick up Apache, the ultimate combat helicopter simulation for your PC. And strap yourself in.

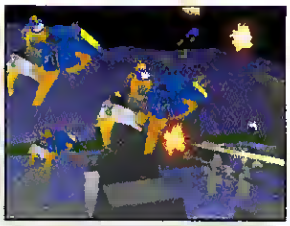
INTERACTIVE MAGIC

919-461-0948

Circle Reader Service #14

FORGET WINNING. THINK SURVIVAL.

Features full-motion rendered animation, full digitized speech and an original CD soundtrack.



As the defender of a weaponless colony, you must convert your mining equipment into machines of war.

Over 200,000 of your comrades have just been viciously slaughtered. A superior alien life form is pounding you with simultaneous air, surface and subterranean attacks. And, by the way, you have no weapons...yet.

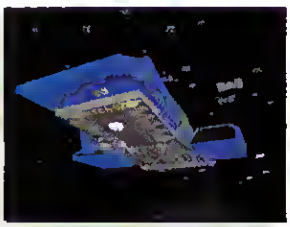
Welcome to Absolute Zero, a game in which your raw ingenuity, fighting skills and quick thinking just might not be enough to keep you alive.

When a mining colony on a small moon orbiting Jupiter accidentally uncovers a hibernating alien species, all hell breaks loose and you're at the helm. Your mission: Assemble a resistance force, convert your mining equipment into deadly machines of war, then attack the extraterrestrials with everything you've got. But don't panic... you haven't got time.

You'll move from character to character, control seven different vehicles, use thirteen different weapons, hear news reports about the battle, read your character's diary and even receive intelligence reports on alien craft.

Furious, heart-stopping combat and a fully realized, interactive storyline combine to make Absolute Zero as unpredictable as it is addictive. It's a unique theater of war in space that makes other science fiction combat games look tame. Watch a whole world come alive before your eyes, then see if you can save it from destruction. Can you survive?

Fly and drive 7 different vehicles with 13 different weapon systems.



You may successfully fend off the first attack, but can you survive simultaneous land, space and subterranean assaults?

Enhanced for the EDGE

DIAMOND EDGE 3D MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

AVAILABLE FOR PC & POWERMAC

Ask for Absolute Zero at your local software retailer or call us direct at **1-800-695-GAME.**

DOMARK

www.domark.com/domark

Circle Reader Service #220

Days Of Fire, Knights Of Steel

MechWarrior 2's Nuclear-Hot Gameplay Looks Right On Target

by Martin E. Cirulis

GIANT FIGHTING ROBOTS? GET REAL! FROM *GIGANTOR* TO *ROBOTECH* TO THE DREADED TEEN-driven 'Zords of those annoying *Power Rangers* my daughter loves so much, the Japanese have been the first and foremost to recognize the appeal of huge, anthropomorphic fighting robots. They have created an entire subgenre of SF-action by bonding the Western love of machines to their own ancient Samurai tales.

FASA'S 'DROIDS

These days the fans of Japanese animated films and series—or animé, as it is called now—have grown to fairly large numbers in North America, but there was a time, way back in the early 80's, when you'd have to walk a long mile to find someone who knew what "Mecha" were. And, while most American businesses were starting to grudgingly admit there might be an eastern Pacific Rim, there was a small game company called **FASA** which found inspiration in the trickle of Japanese media arriving on these shores.

The kids at FASA took the giant combat robots from various animé and used them as a basis for a new SF universe, where human empires battled each other across the galaxy using these anthropomorphic tanks. The initial game was called BATTLEDROIDS, but a quick call from a bored lawyer from the **LucasFilms** copyright division caused 'Droids to become Mechs, and BATTLETECH was born. While the game was deemed far too silly by most hard-core wargamers, the more mainstream and younger gamers ate it up, and FASA landed a hit. A few years later, during the early 90's, **Activision** cashed in on the solidly entrenched popularity of the BATTLETECH universe and created the arcade-action hit, MECHWARRIOR, named after the pilots of the immense war-machines.

After countless hours of playing the boardgame, Mech fans were thrilled with the chance to actually "pilot" the mechs they had come to know so well, and it was certainly one of the slicker games in the quaint world of the 286 and slow 386. But times changed, and IBM technology grew almost as fast as the sophistication of the players; within a couple of years the cry for an improved MECHWARRIOR went up—of course, as it turned out, it was far simpler to ask than receive.

The birth of MECHWARRIOR 2 has been so rocky that less than a year ago, I had to break it to my friends that I had heard through "official channels" that MW2 had joined CHAMPIONS: THE CRPG in permanent computer game limbo. Regardless of the shenanigans and how long it took to get here, I'm happy to have been wrong, and even happier to have been one of the first to get my sweaty little paws on the most eagerly awaited game of '95. I think the thing that impresses me the most is the guts it took Activision to hold onto this game until they got it right.

HELLO, MR. RIFLEMAN A Wolf Clan Timber Wolf squares off against a Jade Falcon Rifleman IIC in a toe-to-toe grievance match in an arena built just for the occasion.

MECHWARRIOR 2: 31ST CENTURY COMBAT

Price: $79.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-66 or better, 8 MB RAM, 45 MB of uncompressed hard drive space, 256 color SVGA, MS-DOS 6.0, 2x CD-ROM; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards
# of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD-ROM)
Designers: Sean Vesce and Zachary Norman
Publisher: Activision
Los Angeles, CA
(800) 477-3650

THE NEW ART OF WAR

In actual game structure, MW2 follows what is now the standard model for SF sims: the player pilots various mechs through a series of sequential missions, with the player's rank increasing with the progressive difficulty of the scenarios. MW2 uses the simpler sim plot-path by giving you missions that are connected to one another only through a very loose storyline; failure to complete a mission, even through the destruction of your own Mech, does not have any result other than repetition. So far, nothing to write home about—but where this game begins to distinguish itself is in the options.

First of all, players can choose a career path serving either the Wolf or Falcon clans, each presenting twenty-odd distinct missions, effectively doubling the play-life of the game. (There is also an instant-action "gauntlet"-like mode for when you're not into the stress of a career.) While this kind of "play both sides" feature is standard in most historical sims, it is relatively rare in the realm of SF action games. Another nice touch is the freedom a player has when it comes down to which Mech to take on a mission. Based loosely on the Clan concept of "Bidding," it comes down to this: your commander will place a maximum size of Mech required to complete the mission and give you the option of taking along one or two "Star mates"—AKA wingmen. Each successful mission earns a player points, and for every ton lighter than the recommended weight your Mech is when you go into battle, you will earn extra points. So while you and I may both successfully complete the Wolf Clan mission track, the one who won with less firepower and, hence, more skill, will be rewarded with the higher score.

In a nice, almost barbaric touch, the designers have stayed loyal to their source material and made even promotions in The Clans a dangerous thing. Instead of just the usual "You've completed mission X so you've earned a promotion to the rank of Y," every few missions a player must face a trial by combat.

For the gamer who wants to feel in control, there is an incredible wealth of tinkering options here. Not only can players choose from up to 15 different types of Mechs, ranging from 20 to 100 tons, but each one has from 2-4 variants. If that isn't enough, you can also rip the guts out of a chassis and start picking and choosing from the skeleton on up, selecting parts ranging from armor to heat dissipaters to engine size (which translates to vehicle speed) to an impressive array of 27 weapon systems, capable of dealing destruction in a variety of graphically stunning ways. And the best thing of all, though it may slip the notice of some, is that this whole design system enjoys the benefits of over a decade of playtesting. This means a game that is both flashy AND balanced, an all-too-rare occurrence in today's gaming scene.

MAD DOG MECH: This Mad Dog ain't sniffin' to see if you're friendly. Trash his turf and the goosing he'll give you won't be from a wet nose.

THERE'LL BE A HOT TIME IN THE OL' COCKPIT TONIGHT!

Of course, all the great background and toys won't carry the day if the battlefield doesn't measure up. Well, Mech-jockeys, fear not: MW2 doesn't just measure up, it surpasses everything else seen so far. And that's fact, not hyperbole.

From the cockpit on out, everything here is pure essence of BATTLETECH. Instead of viewing the original boardgame as just a title to be hung on an arcade experience, real effort has been made to incorporate all the things that made BATTLETECH what it was. Mechs bound high over alien worlds on thundering jump jets, missiles fly from their tubes, shaking your cockpit with their exhaust, ammunition explodes inside wounded machines, limbs twist and then blow off to crash heavily to the earth... and the heat, the interminable, damning heat.

One of the most limiting factors in the life of any Mech in the boardgame was the heat generated by the weapons embedded in your machine. You could be loaded for bear, but if your Mech lacked the heat-sinks needed to discharge the waste energy, you would soon become a towering inferno instead of a charging titan. MW2 stuck to the letter of the law, and, even

LEG HIT! At times, you have no option other than the joust—just aim low and try to take out a leg. Mechs tend to slow when they have to hop around pogo-style.

though this is essentially an action game, any pilot who wants to survive a scenario will have to keep a close eye on the heat signature, deciding if one more particle cannon shot is worth overriding the good sense of your computer and risk setting off your own ammunition.

Perhaps the greatest achievement in MW2 is the supreme playability of the Mech controls. Earlier Mech games, such as EARTHSIEGE, did a fair job of portraying the sense of Mech combat, but at the expense of the player interface. Control was anything but intuitive. For all of the options available in MW2, the control is pleasingly simple. Things seem to work as they should, and in the heat of combat, you aren't scrambling for the right key to tap. In fact, you can play very decently with just joystick controls and only occasional keyboard taps. If you're going for broke, though, and have the full suite of goodies (rudder pedals for torso rotation, throttle control for speed, hat switch for virtual cockpit viewing, etc.) well, then you're in Mech heaven.

ROBOT CITY The Mech that you've targeted is showing some damage, but the one right in front commands more immediate attention.

JUST LOOKING AT IT MECHS MY EYES WATER

Though the terrain is molded from the universe of the polygon, there is very little that feels dry or generic. Alien worlds have distinctive environments: hills, mountains, cities, ice canyons and even mesas are all crafted with care, and even a certain amount of realism. And the environment is not just eye-candy; it can affect everything from vision to heat dissipation. While you may have perfected the use of jump jets to bound away from enemy fire, a mission on a high-gravity world can turn all your dashing maneuvers into slow stumbles. Fog and night effects can be compensated for by two different optical modes, but both have their weaknesses as well.

Perhaps taking a note from MAGIC CARPET, the worlds in MW2 are not just wallpaper, but are alive in their own right. Players will stumble across working mines in the mountains, dodge traffic in the cities, chase mono-rails into fusion power plants and glance nervously at the sky as fighters streak high overhead. And the detail extends to combat vehicles as well. The universe does not consist of just Mechs to fight; there are DropShips, auto-turrets, tanks, bunkers, command vehicles and individual soldiers in battle-armor waiting for you out there across the depths of space.

And all of this comes to you in glorious graphics ranging in resolution from a respectable 320x200 for those of us just a bit behind the PC tech times to ice-perfect, 1024x768 SVGA for those with Pentium muscle under the hood.

PLANT A SEED AND MECH IT GLOW

Of course, there are a couple of things still missing.

While the terrain is nice, it is still too smooth. The desire for trees and water may seem like an aesthetic one, but they are important tactical considerations in the BATTLETECH universe. I can see the technical difficulties in including them, but without them play-balance shifts slightly towards the "Go straight in with guns blazing" school of arcade action. The limited scale of most missions also hedge the game to that side of the fence, with only five or six vehicles involved in most combats, and the fact the enemy AI seems to be a big fan of mixing it up at close range regardless of the Mech has the same effect. Also, some people may find a couple of the scenarios excessively tricky and the time-limit on most missions doesn't leave you with a lot of time to explore tactical options.

Essentially though, these are the only flaws to be found in MW2, and the game's subtitle, 31ST CENTURY COMBAT, fills me with hope that we may see a series of expansion disks that will flesh things out, until we have a full-fledged SF warfare sim destined for the *CGW Hall of Fame*. Already Activision is promising an eight-player network module that registered owners will be able to download free from an Internet web-site, and a Win95 version to ship late in the fall.

And speaking of Activision, once again I feel they must be saluted for delivering a game of this caliber virtually bug-free. While the pressure, especially after all the delays, to release this game before it was perfect must have been tremendous, Activision resisted what has become a sad trend in the industry and gave us a game that performs to the highest standards (while the game seems to be bug-free, and I had no problems with it, it does appear that quite a number of players are experiencing configuration problems with MW2. For help with these, check out the Game Publishers B forum on CompuServe).

It would have been easy to go on longer about all the things that made me grin while exploring this game, but I think most of us have gotten the idea. MECHWARRIOR 2 is simply the best giant robot game ever made and arguably the most enjoyable ground combat sim of any genre.

Long live the King

THE EDITORS SPEAK

MECHWARRIOR 2

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Great gameplay, great graphics, and adherence to the original BATTLETECH universe make MW2 the top-dog of Mech battle sims.

CONS Less-than-stellar AI and the lack of landscape features (such as trees, water and boulders) often reduce tactics to toe-to-toe slugfests.

PLAYING THE MOST EXPLOSIVE REALITY FIGHTING GAME...

JUST MIGHT COST YOU AN ARM AND A LEG.

EXPECT NO MERCY

COMING IN SEPTEMBER
TO A COMPUTER STORE NEAR YOU!

Microforum®

FILM ONE

AMP

FOR MORE INFO ABOUT MICROFORUM AND OUR PRODUCTS, CALL US DIRECT AT (416)656-6406 Fax:(416)656-6368 OR WRITE: 1 WOODBOROUGH AVE , TORONTO, ONT CANADA M6M 5A1
INTERNET ADDRESS http://www.microforum.com Email:www@microforum.com ©1995 MICROFORUM INC., ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. MADE IN CANADA

Circle Reader Service #80

Muscle Bound And Fancy Free

TERMINAL VELOCITY Looks Full Of Brawn, But Lacks The Brains

by Mark Clarkson

TERMINAL VELOCITY, the new first-person flying shooter from **Apogee**, provides gripping, high-speed action from moment one. But as I played it more and more, I began to realize that it had one fundamental flaw: it looks pretty and talks a good game, but the beauty begins to fade after only a few dates.

SMASH-MOUTH FLYING Since everyone is your enemy in TERMINAL VELOCITY, it tends to make for a target-rich environment.

TAKE NO QUARTERS

The underlying philosophy of TERMINAL VELOCITY is to provide fast-paced, arcade action in which any gamer can quickly immerse themselves without wasting any time with manuals or learning curves. And it does just that—I was up and running exactly five minutes after popping the CD-ROM into the drive.

But this might be the game's very undoing. While most games mix things up a little—a recon mission here, a surgical strike there—TERMINAL VELOCITY gives you nothing but total mayhem from start to finish. It seems that every mission is exactly the same: you fly to a series of targets and destroy them while fighting off swarms of enemy ships and keeping an eye out for power-ups. Then again. And again.

The immense levels are crawling with all sorts of targets of opportunity—ammo dumps, tanks, fighters, killer pontoon boats and alien buildings—none of which are on your mission plan. But by going out of your way to destroy these guys, you'll power your ship up to the utmost. And you'll have tons of fun making things go *boom*.

Of course there are secrets galore. Bored into the earth, or hidden inside gigantic sun-bleached saurian skulls on each world are secret tunnels leading to twisty, curving passages *a la* DESCENT. Cruising through them is usually worth the effort as you'll run into all sorts of weapon enhancements, shield generators and a coolness factor straight out of a movie as you rocket through closing blast doors and dizzify yourself in rotating tunnels.

Likewise, there are goodies hidden throughout the game world; you'll miss out on most of them if you blindly follow your direction finder. Unfortunately, when you do cruise off the beaten path and go exploring, there's really not a whole lot to do besides flying to a series of targets and destroying them while fighting off swarms of enemy ships...

Thankfully, the pace picks up a bit when you play against or with your friends. TERMINAL VELOCITY's COMM-bat option supports head-to-head play over a modem, serial cable or network by pitting individuals or teams against each other.

THE STORY SO FAR

Of course there's a cursory plot dealing with aliens bent on galactic conquest, but you needn't pay it much mind. You, as usual, are humanity's last hope and the TV-202 is your instrument of destruction. Initially equipped with a pair of meager lasers, along the way you'll be able to up the ante to ion cannons, missiles, torpedoes, afterburners and much more.

Terminal Velocity

Price: $69.95 CD-ROM, $59.95 3.5" floppy
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 33 or better, 4 MB RAM, 24 MB (disk version) or 40 MB (CD-ROM version) disk space, modem or IPX network for multiple players; supports Sound Blaster-compatible and Gravis UltraSound cards
# of Players: 1-8
Protection: None
Designer: Terminal Reality Inc.
Publisher. Formgen, Inc.
Scotsdale, AZ
(800) 263-2390

7 T H L E V E L P R E S E N T S

You've played Mortal Kombat®, Street Fighter™ and Primal Rage,™ but nothing matches the spectacular game play and visual power of Battle Beast,™ the ultimate fight game from 7th Level.

BATTLE BEAST™

D E A D O N

Battle Beast sets the standard for game play and realism on the PC.

There's nothing like it. Guaranteed! Or your money back.*

• Master more than 100 fight moves • Discover hidden bonus rooms and secret weapons • Marvel at feature-film quality audio and animation • Fire rude interactive keyboard taunts at your opponent • Outwit the computer's artificial intelligence • Battle it out over network or modem

Question: What are Mortal Kombat, Street Fighter and Primal Rage? **Answer:** Redundant!

Welcome to the 7th Level.
Game Over!

Visit your retailer for a free demo or download the Battle Beast Promo on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO. SEVENTH) or on the Web (www.7thlevel.com). For more information or to order, call 1-800-884-8863 ext. 106.

7th LEVEL.

*30 day money back guarantee. Call 7th Level for details (214) 437 4858

©1995 7th Level, Inc. 7th Level is a registered trademark and Battle Beast is a trademark of 7th Level, Inc. All other products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners

Circle Reader Service #168

As you fly missions you'll find more weapons aimed at you than at a beat cop in Los Angeles. Although the enemy fighters each perform differently (some are faster and others are heavily armed, while some are camouflaged to blend in with the environment), none of them are very smart. Occasionally they'll throw in a loop or spin to avoid fire, but more often than not they'll give up a position on your six to bypass you and play target. As the game progresses, or as you crank up the difficulty, baddies come at you in bigger swarms with bigger weapons. Don't even think of clearing them all out—they appear to be spawned out of thin air if your fighter gets a little lonely.

TUNNELS OF FUN On approach the secret tunnels look harmless enough; enter them and you'll experience something totally different than the surface action.

LASER-RAMA Straying off the beaten path definitely pays off in the long run—where else could you upgrade your laser blasters so powerfully?

PRETTY PICTURES

TERMINAL VELOCITY has a high-resolution luster, even in the low-res mode. The 3-D terrain comes very close to equaling MAGIC CARPET's sheer beauty. Fighters cast realistic shadows on the ground. Ground targets go up in bright orange fireballs belching chunks of debris and smoke into the air. And each level of the game brings about a unique new planet with a unique look and original characteristics. There's a desert world studded with pyramids and fighters straight out of the movie *Stargate*. There's a Death Star-like world with an entirely artificial surface. My favorite is an asteroid where building-sized meteors rain from the sky.

The environment is about as close to three dimensional as I've ever seen. You can fly low and skim the ground—watch out for running into hills—or pull up and boost through the cloud layer. Unfortunately, as fun as zipping through the skies is, that too, like the game, tends to get old a little faster than I'd like.

THE VIRTUOSITY OF VELOCITY

I guess that's the biggest problem with TERMINAL VELOCITY. For all its good looks and fast action, there just isn't a whole lot to the game. You fly fast. You blow up some enemy ships. You destroy some enemy targets and find some hidden tunnels. Finally you destroy the boss. And that's the never-changing pattern.

To be frank, I have a hard time trying to decide if I like this game. It's a game I want to like, but it doesn't hold my interest for very long. At the same time, it's a game I want to dislike, but it is incredibly fun in limited doses. One thing is obvious, however. Like Eggs Bennedict without the Hollandaise sauce, there's something crucial missing.

TERMINAL VELOCITY doesn't seem worthy of its impressive environment. The landscapes cry out for a different, more varied kind of action. I envisioned myself bobbing and weaving through the canyons and popping above and below the cloud layer rather than simply pointing my nose to twelve o'clock the whole time.

In the end, a lack of depth is all that really holds TERMINAL VELOCITY from becoming a big winner. The simple shoot-em-up arcade formula, while better than REBEL ASSAULT, still might as well be played on a console system like the Sega Genesis or SNES. It's fast and it's fun, but it ain't that deep.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

TERMINAL VELOCITY

RATING ★★★½

PROS Excellent graphics throughout and fast, fun arcade action give TERMINAL VELOCITY some serious blast appeal.

CONS The game's monotonous missions and lack of gameplay depth limit its long-term appeal.

SONY IMAGESOFT

All rights reserved. ESPN and SportsCenter are trademarks of ESPN, Inc. All rights reserved. Licensed in conjunction with Nantes International Company Group, Inc.

IT'S NOT HOW HIGH YOU CAN GET, IT'S WHAT YOU DO ONCE YOU'RE UP THERE.

You'll fly so high when you tomahawk jam you'll come back down with a bag of honey roasted peanuts.

Hi-res, wide angle perspective. You'll see more court so you can watch your opponent get left in your dust.

Repeated reverse slams will make your opponent tired of seeing your face.

Nail three pointers from so far downtown, you could send a postcard.

ANYONE CAN JUMP, BUT THESE GUYS CAN JAM. NBA AIRBORNE '95 FOR YOUR PC GIVES YOU 81 OF THE HOTTEST PLAYERS IN THE LEAGUE TAKING IT TO THE HOOP, ON THE GROUND AND OH YEAH, IN THE AIR. YOU'LL ALSO GET EXCLUSIVE ESPN SCOUTING REPORTS AND IN-DEPTH RATINGS AND STATISTICS. ALL THIS WITH THE SMOOTHEST, MOST FLUID PLAYER ANIMATION OUT THERE. NBA AIRBORNE 95... FURTHER PROOF THAT EVERYTHING ELSE IS JUST PRACTICE.™

FOR PREVIEW AND MORE: >>http://www.sony.com.

Circle Reader Service #206

Skewed, Blued And Tattooed

In Origin's CRUSADER, A Vengeful Soldier Is Out For Blood In An Environment With Greater Interactivity And Range Of Movement

by Martin E. Cirulis

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

"EVERYTHING OLD IS NEW AGAIN"

THE FIRST PERSON TO SAY THIS PROBABLY WASN'T THINKING OF COMPUTER games at the time; nevertheless the sentiment fits our hobby perfectly. Nowadays it seems that every company is always looking for The Next Big Thing: the next gimmick that will set the gaming world on fire, wrench the industry in a new direction for the next year and spawn an army of clones. But there is another side—the game developers who never forget what has gone before. For every 10 designers trying to quantum leap-frog the industry, there's a guy who remembers, a guy who just wants to breathe new life into forms thought long dead.

In this case, that guy is Tony Zhurovec from **Origin**, and his game is called Crusader: No Remorse. And for an old Arcade Vet such as myself, it's like seeing an old friend in a new suit.

PUT AWAY THE DRAMAMINE

Sometimes it seems that first-person is the only perspective left in the gaming world. In their rush to mimic the wonderful world of DOOM these days, designers are seemingly only willing to view gameplay through their alter-egos' eyes (what's the last non-MORTAL KOMBAT type game you can remember that didn't use this perspective?) Even in the crusty, venerable world of CRPG's, the skewed 3-D perspective has gone the way of the dodo. Now I'm a big fan of first-person games, but current technology forces them to present fairly non-interactive environments (though things are getting better, thanks to games like Origin's SYSTEM SHOCK. Sometimes I find myself yearning for an environment where the world isn't simply wallpaper to set off big explosions against while you careen about like a hamster in a dryer.

Well, CRUSADER hearkens back to the days when those with queasy stomachs didn't live in fear of action shoot-em-ups. The game takes all the power that

WHEN GOOD GUYS GO BAD The player's character, in red, acts out the fantasies of postal workers everywhere when he goes gunning for revenge against the futuristic corporation that double-crossed him.

NOW, THE PERFECT COMPLIMENT TO THE PERFECT GENERAL II...

PERFECT GENERAL II™

SCENARIO & CAMPAIGN EDITOR

THE PERFECT GENERAL II SCENARIO & CAMPAIGN EDITOR

Create your own exciting and unlimited scenarios and full campaigns. The scenario and campaign editor comes with a multitude of options to allow for very large and complicated maps or the simplest battles for a quick and addicting battle!

- Create Desert, Grassland or Ocean based ecenarios
- Weather conditions including winter and fog conditions
- Place Mountains, Rivers, Forests, Lakes, Citiee, Farm Roads, Railroads and many other land feetures to allow the creation of realistic combat environments
- Label and place your cities, airports, choose starting positions, game length and details that give you complete control over your own wars!
- Resize existing maps
- Password for Scenarios
- Text editing of scenario descriptions

Perfect General II reviews:

Computer Gaming World
August 1995
The Editors Speak ★★★★ 4 Stars

Computer Geme Review
July 1995
Golden Tried Award

PC Gamer
August 1995
Editor's Choice Award

QQP
QUANTUM QUALITY PRODUCTIONS, INC.
A Subsidiary of American Laser Games, inc

4801 Lincoln Rd. NE • Albuquerque, NM 87109 • Sales Info: 505-837-5447 • Tech Support: 908-788-2799

Circle Reader Service #24

normally goes into fast head-twists and puts it to use in producing an isometrically skewed, beautifully SVGA-rendered 3-D world where just about every prop does something, or at least blows up real good. Though still in early beta form, CRUSADER is one of the best-looking and best-sounding games I have had the pleasure of playing in a while—and I don't mean that in the sense most of you may be thinking. When we speak of great-looking action games, we usually talk about how great the big things look (i.e., planes, race cars, starfighters), in relation to how fast the game is moving. But in CRUSADER it's the little things that count. Everything looks and behaves as if you were playing Gunfight in your sister's dollhouse, right down to the little swivel-chairs that spin wildly when hit by stray bullets and the wonderful modeling of human beings.

And the level of detail is not just for the sake of pretty backgrounds that get shot up; this is also a working world that will test your mind as well as your aim. Consoles can be accessed for crucial information like security codes or alarm controls, safes and chests can be opened, and there are plenty of other interactive goodies around. You can imagine my surprise when one terminal gave me control of a security robot in another part of the complex; I was able to wreak some serious havoc with my robot alter-alter-ego before he was finally brought down and I was "returned" to my character. If this kind of interactive environment is pursued into the final release, I can see each level of CRUSADER requiring more than a few run-throughs to discover everything.

Of course, all the while, every evil goon and robot for miles around is trying to punch your ticket, and surveillance cams are watching your every move. Finally, a shoot-em up that'll have you thinking of strategy instead of simply making you queasy.

55 GALLON DRUMS OF BARBEQUE SAUCE The fully interactive environment means that you can really light up your enemies by blasting barrels of fuel.

CRUSAOER GONTROL CRUSADER's interface is surprisingly intuitive; vital information is displayed at the bottom of the screen, and the keyboard or mouse is used to control our crimson hero.

SVGA ACTION, ARCADE MORALITY

As for the structure of the game itself, it is an interesting mixture of elements, old and new.

The story is pure computer game sci-fi. You are an elite soldier of a futuristic Military-Industrial Corporation that rules most of the world. When a botched double-cross leaves you miffed and stuck with a sudden moral epiphany, you chuck your job—but not your cool red battle armor—and join the growing rebellion. Needless to say, while the rebels can always use a good shot, they are somewhat less than trusting of somebody walking into their midst in wolf's clothing, and you spend much of the game proving yourself.

The game I played consisted of 18 missions where the player is beamed solo to various military and industrial sites to achieve objectives ranging from the destruction of key equipment to rescuing hostages to the theft of vital information or devices. Several times I had to get information or a pass card from an agent inside a base, so blazing away mindlessly at everything that moves may be a bad idea. For the most part, the missions appear to be of the "succeed or die" variety, with partial success not being an option.

As you progress, you gain access to more and more powerful weapons, and discover new and fascinating ways to kill

METAL LORDS™

THE INNER CIRCLE

New World Computing and SimTex Software, team up to give you the biggest strategy game of the year: Metal Lords: The Inner Circle.

Ingenuity. Diplomacy. Ruthlessness. The key elements of a successful colonial governor.

In Metal Lords you must prove your worth to the empire through shrewd diplomacy, technological insight, resource management, and of course combat tactics.

Are you prepared to join the Inner Circle?

From The Creators of *Master of Orion* and *Master of Magic*

- Build Custom Battle Units
- Unique Combination of Diplomacy and Combat
- Diverse Mission Objectives

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-9563 (818-591-4136 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302,Hollywood,CA 90078-4302.

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Metal Lords is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of NTN Communications,Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual Screens may vary. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

SIMTEX SOFTWARE

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

Check out our hot new Web site at http://www.nwcomputing.com

Circle Reader Service #167

and be killed. Here, the serious-hearted may be offended by the almost "MORTAL KOMBAT" effort put into the graphic death scenes. Not only do people bleed across floors and disintegrate in screaming agony, but at one point I accidentally blew up a barrel of chemicals beside a security trooper and he burst into flames, shrieking and stumbling around the screen for a couple of seconds before falling to the ground as a blatantly fried corpse. But those of us hardened by years in the arcades will probably find it perversely amusing.

The intuitive control scheme was more effective than I expected, actually. Using the keyboard (mouse and joystick control will be in the final version), I was easily able to move my tough little Crusader in a variety of ways. In addition to the obvious forward, backward, left and right movements, it's also possible to duck, tuck and roll. By the time CRUSADER ships, there should be plenty more animations, including a sidestep move.

SHOWOOWN Although there are plenty of enemies, you also have some friends around—quick trigger fingers don't always pay off in CRUSADER.

THE EVOLUTION OF ENVIRONMENTS AND MOTION MECHANICS

With the development of CRUSADER, it appears that Origin is firmly committed to the creation of complex and realistic presentation in its SF adventure/action games. From SYSTEM SHOCK to BIOFORGE to CRUSADER we can see a coherent policy of refining computer games to accurately simulate the way real people move, instead of worrying solely about the way the game looks and feels.

In SYSTEM SHOCK (itself an evolution of the work done in the two ULTIMA UNDERWORLD titles) we saw the first real attempt to introduce subtleties of human movement into the first-person perspective game. You could crouch, crawl and lean around obstacles. Also, the world was an interactive one, with numerous screens and devices that could be fiddled around with. BIOFORGE took human movement even further, giving us the most fluid animation for human movement yet seen, quantum leaping previous "camera-angle perspective" games. And the world was even more interactive, with players being able to think more in terms of what a real person would do in order to solve problems. CRUSADER, even though it will primarily be seen as an arcade game, still pushes further into creating valid sci-fi worlds by creating crystal-clear artifacts and by taking into account such things as bullet ricochets. Needless to say, it has very realistic-looking body movement.

With all the talk these days of treme rates, simulators and silly VR, it might be wise to keep an eye on the subtler evolution going on. Origin has gone a long way towards making computer games the truly immersive experiences that we all went them to be.

A nice touch here is that this game's arcade values have been melded with the distinctive mode of storytelling that Origin has previously used in games like WING COMMANDER. Between missions, players will actually be able to wander about the rebel base the same way they charge through the enemy strongholds, but instead of blazing away, the point here will be to activate live-action video clips where your fellow rebels will tell you what's on their minds. At this point the clips are non-interactive, and it remains to be seen if they will be affected by your actions (it seems unlikely). Video clips are also used for briefings and for interacting with double-agents while on a mission.

When you get tired of talking, just walk your character into the commander's office, and he'll brief you on your next mission. From there it's only a short walk to the teleport pad, and you're on your way to another couple hours of blood, gore and glory.

BUCK THOSE DOOM CLONES

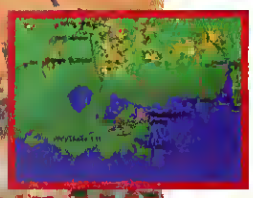
While those who reject shoot-em-ups or are just against excessive violence in general will probably turn their nose up at CRUSADER, I think many others will see something unique in this game; it will certainly be welcomed by those equilibrium-challenged individuals who have been left out of the whole DOOM craze. While there appear to be a couple of problems with the AI's movement routines that will hopefully be worked out in the future—more than once I was saved by a guard walking off a catwalk and into the sea—this game is obviously a well-crafted piece of work, and there is very little reason to believe the standards will fall before it hits the shelves. I found even the beta of this game immensely playable and a great deal of fun. Tony Zhurovec certainly deserves a great deal of credit just for trying to buck such a strong trend in the genre.

Now if only they would put in a multiplayer mode...

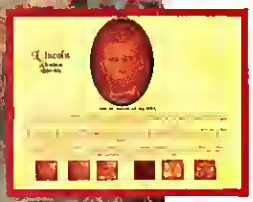
20,000 MEN LAY STREWN ON THE BATTLEFIELD...
ENEMY GUNS RIPPING INTO YOUR FLANK...
CAVALRY ADVANCING TOWARDS YOUR CAPITAL...

DECIDING THE FATE OF A NATION WAS NEVER GOING TO BE EASY

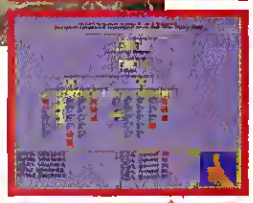
The Civil War



BUILD
RECRUIT ARMIES, BUILD FLEETS, SET UP BLOCKADES, IMPROVE RAILWAYS AND CONSTRUCT FORTIFICATIONS.

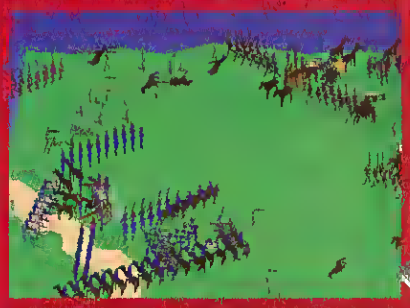


DATABASE
ACCESS TO ALL THE INFORMATION YOU WILL EVER NEED, GENERALS, WEAPONS AND WHAT REALLY HAPPENED.

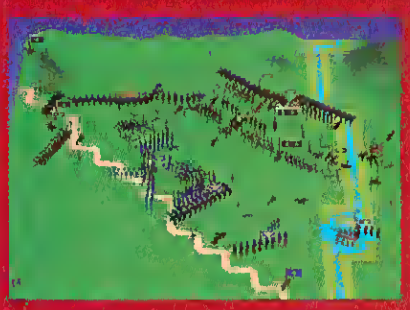


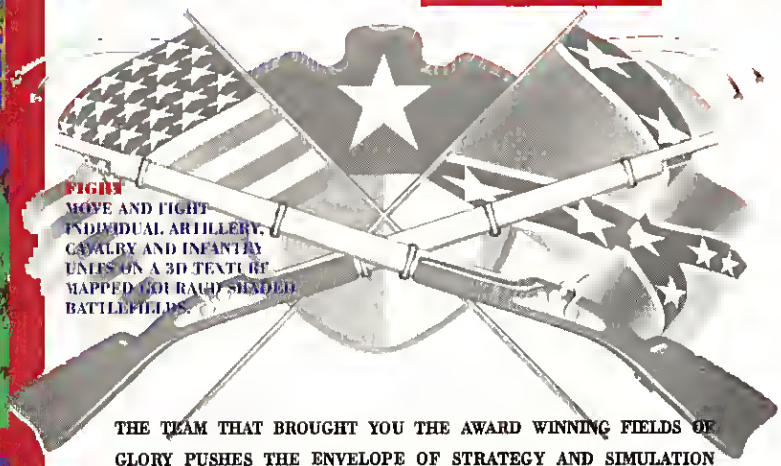
COMMAND
APPOINT, PROMOTE AND SACK HISTORICAL GENERALS. DECIDE ARMY STRENGTHS AND FORMATIONS, PUT YOUR STRATEGY INTO ACTION.

MANEUVER
USE THE DETAILED CAMPAIGN MAP OF THE USA TO MOVE YOUR ARMIES BY LAND, SEA, RAIL AND RIVER.



FIGHT
MOVE AND FIGHT INDIVIDUAL ARTILLERY, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY UNITS ON A 3D TEXTURE MAPPED GOURAUD SHADED BATTLEFIELDS.





THE TEAM THAT BROUGHT YOU THE AWARD WINNING FIELDS OF GLORY PUSHES THE ENVELOPE OF STRATEGY AND SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY ONCE MORE WITH *THE CIVIL WAR*.

THE CIVIL WAR ALLOWS YOU TO PLAN AND FIGHT EVERY MAJOR BATTLE AND CAMPAIGN OF THE WAR. LEAD NORTH OR SOUTH IN ONE OR TWO PLAYER MODES OVER SERIAL LINK, MODEM OR NETWORK; THROUGH FOUR "BLOODY" YEARS THAT SHAPED THE WORLDS MOST POWERFUL NATION.

EVERYTHING IS IN REAL TIME, THE CLOCK IS RUNNING...

CIVIL WAR, THE DEFINITIVE GAME OF STRATEGY, LEADERSHIP AND TERRITORIAL ADVANTAGE.

PC CD-ROM

AGGER
INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

empire INTERACTIVE

empire Interactive · 13220 Wisteria Drive · Bay N-2 · Germantown, MD 20874 · Voice: (301) 818 9802 · Fax: (301) 818 0437

Circle Reader Service #197

Beast of Burden

SAVAGE WARRIORS' Bark Is Better Than Its Bite

by Jason Kapalka

BAZOOKA JOE Unlike most fighting games, SAVAGE WARRIORS allows the use of chains, baseball bats and even rocket launchers. Occasionally, you can use part of the landscape to your tactical advantage...

IT HAS BEEN FORETOLD. ON THE DESIGNATED DAY, A FIGHTING GAME WITH A DECENT PLOT SHALL BREAK FORTH from the ether. The infernal regions will suffer a sharp, sudden drop in temperature. Monkeys will fly from places heretofore hidden from the sun. The earth shall shake, the stars fall from the heavens, and the seas will turn to blood. And reviewers across the globe will keel over in sheer shock of what has been wrought.

Fortunately for the Earth, stars, seas and me, **Mindscape**'s new punch-'em-up SAVAGE WARRIORS heralds no such Gaming Apocalypse. I started explaining the story to a friend as the impressive intro sequence rolled:

"Who's that green guy," he asked.

"That's the, er, 'Master,'" I replied. "See, he's teleported fighters from across space and time to his island. There, they..."

"Yeah, Yeah—fight in a deadly tournament for ultimate power. Where's the kick button?"

So SAVAGE WARRIORS doesn't exactly shake the foundations of the gaming universe with its storyline. It is, however, a decent introductory-level fighting game. Flawed in a few key areas, perhaps, but with outstanding graphics and a real desire to deliver the goods.

SAVAGE WARRIORS

Price: $69.95
Requirements: IBM compatible 486 or better (486DX or Pentium recommended), 8 MB RAM, SVGA, 2x CD-ROM drive, MS-DOS 5.0; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards, Gravis Ultrasound and AdLib
# of Players: 1 or 2
Protection: None (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Mindscape
Novato, CA
(800) 234-3088

A KICK WRIT IN STONE

The gameplay will be as familiar to fighting veterans as the plot, obeying the rules first laid down by STREET FIGHTER II and later etched in stone by MORTAL KOMBAT. You duke it out with the computer or a human opponent in a two-dimensional side-view environment using punches, kicks and various special moves to pound your opponent into groggy submission.

These fundamentals haven't changed in years, which practically makes them holy scripture in the fast-forward world of video games. Instead of tampering with elemental laws, new fighting games tend to focus on visual presentation: fancier graphics, gorier gore, and more bizarre and esoteric "combos," "specials," secret characters and codes. The current craze seems to be the semi-three-dimensional games, like VIRTUA FIGHTER I & 2, TEKKEN and **GTE Interactive's** FX FIGHTER—the actual play is still in two dimensions, but a "camera" swoops around the characters and the arena rather than being fixed on the sidelines. SAVAGE WARRIORS opts for a strange compromise between sideline view and the new free-roaming one, making for a weird hybrid I can only call "semi-semi-3-D."

Essentially there are five ways to watch the carnage. You can choose between VGA or Super VGA resolution, with VGA giving you the standard side-to-side scrolling of STREET FIGHTER and MORTAL KOMBAT, and SVGA presenting a very detailed but very tiny image of the entire arena. Next, you can select between the regular sideline view or a slightly elevated perspective, with the "camera" fixed a few feet above the combatants and looking down at a 45 degree angle. Finally, there is a complete 3-D roaming camera option, which is similar to VIRTUA FIGHTER and its ilk. The wealth of choices here is nice. Too bad none are completely satisfactory.

LET'S DO THE BIO MOTION

The characters—ten of them, plus a boss and four secret, jokey types like a cocktail waitress, basketball player and dwarf—are beautifully rendered through a process Mindscape calls "3-D Bio Motion." What is 3-D Bio Motion, you ask? I wish I could figure it out. If they're polygons, they're better rounded and disgnised than any I've ever seen. If they're bitmaps, they're bitmaps that can be smoothly rotated and viewed from any angle. Whatever the case, it's a pretty impressive trick, although you'll need some pretty heavy hardware to check it out. Regard a 66 MHz 486 as the bare minimum, with a Pentium absolutely necessary to get the detail settings out of the basement.

COREL CD HOME

The world leader in CD-ROM technology

FOR KIDS!

Adventures with Edison™

3 challenging games including—Mystery at the Museums™, Wild Science Arcade™ and Rock and Bach Studio™—that teach music, science and logic.
Windows

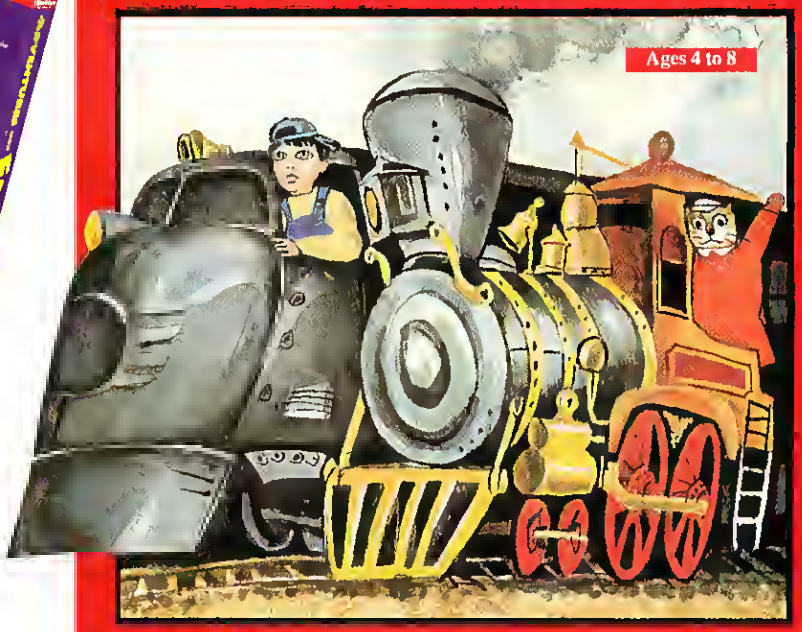
Ages 7 to 14

Wild Board Games™

The fun way to learn 5 popular board games including Chess, Checkers, Reversi, Snakes and Ladders and Puzzles.
Windows and Macintosh

Ages 4 to 10

From the makers of CorelDRAW



NIKOLAI'S TRAINS

An interactive storybook on CD-ROM

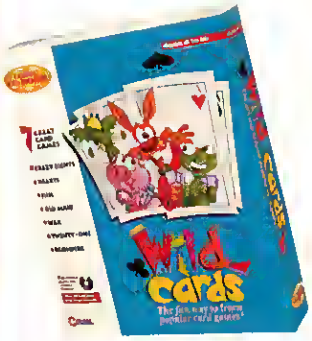
Nikolai's Trains™ is a story of two friends—Nikolai™ and his toy cat Neow-Neow™—their trains, and a great race across the landscape of Nikolai's imagination. Each colorful page is fully-interactive and has dozens of enjoyable animations set against a background of music and art. This captivating story will offer both children and adults endless hours of education and exploration.

Power Up! a MISCO Company

1-800-851-2917

Please mention source code XH

All titles shown $28.95 each US$ plus applicable taxes.



Wild Cards™

The fun way to learn to play 7 popular card games including Crazy Eights, Hearts, Fish, Old Maid, War, Twenty-one and Klondike.
Windows and Macintosh

Ages 4 to 10

Blue Tortoise™

An adorable classic tale and electronic coloring book providing endless hours of fun, learning and creativity.
Windows and Macintosh

Ages 3 to 6

KUR 0131

COREL

custserv@corel.ca

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Circle Reader Service #142

The real problem is that SAVAGE WARRIORS renders all this fancy 3-D modeling more or less superfluous. When you're playing in the fixed-camera modes, as you will be most of the time, the characters might as well be flat bitmaps from the STREET FIGHTER era. And the full 3-D mode is more of a novelty for replaying fights than a functional option; the viewing area is constricted and all the colorful backgrounds are reduced to a plane of uniform, boring plainness. Why go to all the trouble of making these nifty 3-D characters when the game forces you to watch them in 2-D? It's a question for minds more profound than mine.

SPECIAL ATTACK OR MATING GESTURE? Fergus' pink, fleshy hulk attack presents quite a spectacle, enough to impress any red-throated booby; unfortunately, each warrior has only three special attacks, which can grow old quickly.

Once you get past the graphics, SAVAGE WARRIORS is a curious blend of features. Part of the feature set, like the extensive selection of characters and numerous secret "cheat" codes, are apparently aimed at experienced fighting fans. Other aspects, like the overly simplistic control scheme, seem targeted towards the novice gamer. Much like the game's visuals, I have the feeling no one will be completely happy with the end result.

The ten standard characters are all interesting and colorful, ranging from a hulking Roman gladiator to an Egyptian sorceress to a reptilian humanoid from the Jurassic era, there's certainly no lack of variety. All the warriors have at least one spectacular special move: Neftis' shrinking ray and Fergus' Celtic Hulk attack are among my personal favorites.

But sadly, once your initial infatuation wears off you'll begin to notice a real lack of depth. Each character has exactly three special moves, no more and no less. More importantly, the game fails to overcome the two-button limitation imposed by the PC's architecture. This doesn't mean that SAVAGE WARRIORS is as stultifyingly simple-minded as, say, RISE OF THE ROBOTS; but neither does it have the variety of FX FIGHTER, which uses numerous complex combinations to give each fighter a respectable "vocabulary" of attacks. In SAVAGE WARRIORS, you punch and you kick. You jump-kick, you duck and leg-swipe. And that's about it. Forget about combinations, high, low, strong and weak attacks. Or finishing moves for that matter; you just wade in and flail away until your opponent falls down. Even the special moves mostly boil down to simple projectile attacks.

It's still fun in a mindless way, but the long-term appeal of fighting games lies as much in their strategic elements as in their brute immediacy. Classics of the genre such as STREET FIGHTER II are distinguished by a fine balance of attacks and counterattacks—assault tactics and the appropriate defensive maneuvers which are built into game engines and honed on the Darwinian battleground that is the video arcades. SAVAGE WARRIORS lacks this subtlety; you rapidly reach a plateau of skill beyond which little improvement is possible.

Yet not everyone is looking for a game that requires endless practice and refinement of technique. Sometimes you just wanna smash someone. With its large array of fighters and arenas, SAVAGE WARRIORS provides plenty of scope for the casual player, so long as you don't look for anything too involving. And while the focus of the game is obviously on physical violence, none of it is particularly gruesome. This might also be a good choice for parents leery of letting little Johnny play games in which he can rip someone's spine out through their nostrils.

In the end, SAVAGE WARRIORS isn't the best fighting game currently available for the PC—that honor goes to either FX FIGHTER or MORTAL KOMBAT 2. But it's far from the worst. And I certainly hope to see those clever Bio Motion graphics show up in future products, hopefully put to better use. Maybe one day I'll even figure out how it works. *That* will probably be the day the earth shakes and the stars fall from the heavens...

SAVAGE WARRIORS CHEAT CODES

To enter these codes, first type CHEAT at the main menu. Select the "Secret Way" option, and type in any of the following codes:

- **REPLAY:** Allows 3-D combat
- **ELEVENTH:** Lets you play as the Master (2 players only)
- **DUNK:** Lets you play as Scott (2 players)
- **PAM:** Lets you play as Pamela (2 players)
- **GARDENER:** Lets you play as Tom Tack (2 players)
- **NUMBERONE:** Lets you play as Captain Warriors (2 players)
- **EASYSPECIALMOVES:** Simplifies specials to:
  - Forward, Forward, Punch
  - Forward, Forward, Kick
  - Away, Forward, Punch
- **EVILDEATH:** Extra blood mode
- **CIRCUS:** Play in the arena in 2 player games
- **NOPAIN:** No weapons allowed
- **TYSON:** No special moves allowed
- **NOGAIN:** Weapons cannot be knocked out of fighters' hands
- **WOO:** Special moves take no energy to use
- **NBK:** Only one round
- **FINALFIVE:** You must play all five rounds
- **SNOWWHITE:** Characters are tiny

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SAVAGE WARRIORS

RATING 3 stars

PROS This fighter packs impressive graphics, fluid animation and loads of interesting characters.

CONS The game lacks strategic depth, and the viewing options, while unique, are generally unsatisfying.

BRUTAL.

You're Dead Meat!

Standing naked on a glacier, munching on tribesmen, you sense that something really *bad* is coming. Suddenly, a claw-happy raptor comes screamin' out of nowhere to slice and dice you into gorilla cold cuts. Before he can rip your face off, you nail the lizard breath with a crushing brain bash. Just another day. It's Primal Rage.

With all the flesh-ripping fighting moves, action and fatalities that made the arcade hit #1. It's new. It's different. It has Flying Butt Slams and Farts of Fury. Deadly multiple combos to pound your opponents into submission. Unbelievably realistic character animations. And of course, Power Pukes, Gut Gougers, and Face Rippers.

Primal Rage. For Sega™ Genesis,™ Super NES,® Game Gear™ GameBoy,® and PC CD-ROM.

Urth Shaking Carnage!

PRIMAL RAGE

Primal Rage™ & © 1995 Atari Games Corporation. Licensed to Time Warner Interactive, Inc. Sega, Genesis, and Game Gear are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd Super NES and Super Game Boy are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. All rights reserved

Alien Skeet Shoot

CHAOS CONTROL Takes Players On A Conveyer-Belt Ride Through A Shooting Gallery

by Jason Kapalka

FLYING TOASTER ATTACK Since you can't control the flight path in CHAOS CONTROL, all that's left to do is move the mouse and shoot.

There are lousy games with great graphics. There are lousy games with nice music and sound effects. There are even crummy games that distinguish themselves with elegant interfaces, neat storylines or nifty manuals. But CHAOS CONTROL, a French import from **Philips Interactive Media**, is the first bad game I know of in which the high point is the installation program.

It really is quite slick. Just slap the CD in your drive, type D:CHAOS, and you're off and running. No tinkering with IRQs and DMAs, no multi-megabyte hard-disk hogging, no memory configuration hassles. Forget Windows 95—this is as close to plug & play as I've seen.

But that's the catch: once you've plugged, you have to play, and aye, there's the rub...

SAVE ME, JESSICA!

The introduction and the cutscenes, featuring computer-generated spaceships and "Japanime"-style cartoons, aren't the problem. We've seen it all before and it's no dumber here than usual: evil extraterrestrials attack Earth; hope for all humanity rests on one stoic star pilot's shoulders, blah blah blah. The only twist is that the square-jawed hero is a female for once, one Lt. Jessica Darkhill, whose feathered blonde hairdo and combat miniskirt would look right at home in an early 80's Quiet Riot music video.

It's only when you get to the actual gameplay that you realize CHAOS CONTROL bears more resemblance to a very noisy screensaver than to any computer game we've seen before. People complained that REBEL ASSAULT, with its pre-generated flight footage, wasn't interactive enough. Well it's practically FALCON 3.0 compared to this.

Worse than REBEL ASSAULT, you have absolutely *no* control over your flight path. Essentially you're stuck watching computer-generated footage from the first-person perspective. You zoom past the Statue of Liberty. You zoom through the streets of New York. You zoom through a Tron-style virtual reality. You zoom through a half-built space station. You do a lot of zooming, but it gets pretty boring zooming through the same places in the same way every time.

The graphics are pretty, but not exactly photorealistic—everything's made up of polygons. It looks like a decent flight sim, but *feels* like you're permanently trapped in some sort of non-interactive shareware demo. Not only do you have no control over your general route, but you have no control over any aspect of your ship other than targeting. You can't crash. You can't go off course. You cannot, in fact, do anything except move your crosshairs around (with the mouse) and fire at whatever aliens blunder across your path.

The aliens, like the flight footage, are pre-recorded and attack in the same formations and patterns every time. They're so much a part of the background that they don't even really explode when shot. Instead, a fuzzy cloud of smoke is superimposed over them like in a really bad "B" movie. The "strategy" of the game, then, is basically to click on any moving object until it goes *poof*.

CHAOS CONTROL

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Protection: None (CD-ROM)
# of Players: 1
Designer: Infogrames/ I-Motion
Publisher: Philips Interactive Media
Santa Monica, CA
(800) 443-3386

90% PERSPIRATION, 10% AGGRAVATION

Now, there have been plenty of games constructed in the same mold as CHAOS CONTROL. Arcade fans will remember a variety of similar games like STARBLADE from the late 80's, all of which relied on graphical wow-power to blind players to the fact they were engaged in an exercise slightly less complex than PONG. CHAOS CONTROL doesn't even have this manner of cheap, distracting flashiness. The audio doesn't help matters. During the, er, "flight" segments all you hear are endless laser *shwoops* and monotone commands to "*Fire...Fire...Fire.*" Meanwhile the increasingly sloppy cut-scenes look like hastily-

Build a Transport Empire in Space!

Blast Off to the deepest stellar reaches where you and three opponents compete for intergalactic transit control. **Design and build futuristic spaceships** on your selected star system.Obtain leasing rights to build starports and **run exotic cargo** and alien passengers to the remotest edge of the galaxy (for profit of course!). Establish a network of routes but beware: space transport can be a dirty business - **sabotaging opponents or offering bribes** just might put you on top (or on the bottom!). And did we mention the **space pirates??**

- **Fascinating Alien Races**
- **Covert Operations**
- **Deep Space Stock Market**
- **Random Galaxy Generator**
- **Video and 3-D Animations**
- **Professional Speech**
- **Smooth Interface**
- **SVGA Windows CD-ROM**

View your ships speeding between planets.

Design and build unique spaceships.

Haggle with aliens to build starports.

SIERRA®

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
IBM PC screenshots may vary

dubbed foreign *animé* flicks, with a "what the hey, let 'er rip" attitude towards grammar.

Surprisingly, things get worse. I-Motion's cleverly concocted gameplay will manage to insult everyone from diehard action fans with the reflexes of a mongoose to the most uncoordinated and casual of players.

JESSICA OARKHILL, AMERICAN HERO It's refreshing to have a laser-toting female protagonist—it's just a shame that Ms. Oarkhill doesn't have a more exciting world to save.

As an experiment, I started the game and sat back to see how far I'd get without hitting a button. Pretty far, as it turns out. I was able to make it through about four fifths of any given level. But somehow, actually finishing a level requires much boring, painstaking practice.

This is because most aliens fire the nanosecond they appear on the screen, and shooting them after that will only boost your score, not preserve your armor. You have enough armor, so you'll *always* clear 90% of any given mission, regardless of what you do. But making it through that last 10% requires the tedious memorization of the locations where baddies will pop up so you can scrag them before they appear. The end result is that veteran twitch-and-shoot fans will be frustrated by how little difference their mightiest efforts make, while novice gamers and others less enchanted by the idea of "tactical" memorization will end up dying over and over and over again just as the final goal comes into view.

In the end, CHAOS CONTROL comes off like a sub-par PC translation of one of those mindless target-practice games currently popular on high-end console systems like the 3DO, which many gamers rightly sneer at for their lack of play value. For those who buy games based solely on advertisements, this game does provide one more helpful tip for the future: beware of any product whose advertisement devotes more space to a contest than the game itself.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

CHAOS CONTROL

RATING 1 star

PROS Your first impression of the game is all warm and fuzzy because of the nice, effortless installation.

CONS The depth and thrill of the gameplay is straight from the PONG school (but the students obviously slept through a few classes).

ThunderSeat

Feedback System Used in Real F-16 Simulators

Now Available to the Public

"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE. Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIR!"
Marc Spiwak
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!"
Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"
Marc Oultz, STRATEGY PLUS

Whether its the rumble of your NASCAR or recoil of your Chain Gun, the ThunderSeat lets you blast off to a new level of realism.

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as $159.95!

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies
6330 Arizona Circle • Los Angeles, CA 90045
310 • 410-0022 FAX: 310 • 410-1369

Circle Reader Service #121

AD CODE HPCGWS

Microsoft®
Windows® 95

JET BLACK
& FULLY MISSION CAPABLE

CALL OR FAX YOUR SPECIFICATIONS FOR A CUSTOM QUOTE

ZEPHYR™ ONYX SYSTEM - PREFLIGHT CHECKLIST

133 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor	"Check"
Tower or Desktop Cose with 250W power supply	"Check"
PCI Locol Bus Moin Board, 256 KB Coche, Intel Triton® Chipset	"Check"
16 MB RAM	"Check"
1.2 GB EIDE Hord Drive, 10 ms & 3.5" Disk Drive	"Check"
17" SVGA Monitor, NI	"Check"
Diamond Steolth 64 *Video* VRAM 2 MB	"Check"
Sound Bloster 16	"Check"
Sony SRS-D2K 3-piece powered speoker system with subwoofer	"Check"
6X CD ROM Drive	"Check"
Logitech WingMon Extreme joystick	"Check"
101-Key Extended Keyboord & Logitech MouseMon sensa	"Check"
DOS 6.22/Windows 3.1	"Check"
28.8 Modem/14.4 Fox	"Check"
APC PowerManager	"Check"

Great for On-line Gaming!

NEW-Infrared IrDA® compliant transmitter/receiver for wireless printing and data transfer!

Zephyr

ZEPHYR COMPUTER CORPORATION

1-800-448-8806

Mon-Fri 8AM-8PM and Sat 9AM-5PM (CT)

fax 214-363-4707

24 hour fax line

VISA MasterCard American Express

995 Zephyr Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. 30-day risk-free money back does not include return freight or original freight charges. Guarantee begins from original date of shipment. All returns require an RMA number and must be shipped in the original condition

EA's Powerplay

NHL Hockey 96 Makes The Competition Look Like Pucking History

by Gordon Goble

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Every nation has its icons. In the United States, it's the bald eagle, Bill Gates, and the laser-guided bomb. Up here in Canada however, there is one entity above all else—hockey.

Foster Hewitt, the original voice of this country's Saturday night staple, "Hockey Night in Canada," died several years ago after decades of play-by-play service; needless to say, he didn't know much about computer games. But if he were around today, he just might take a shine to a product that will in all likelihood contend for 1995's Sports Game of the Year. That stunning example of programming profundity? It's named NHL Hockey 96, and for those who think this will be just another mild-mannered upgrade in the successful **EA Sports** stable, think again.

From audio to graphics to player intelligence to a magnificent front end, NHL 96 looks like it will skate circles around even its own beloved pedigree and permanently transform computer hockey.

TAKING IT TO ANOTHER LEVEL High on the list of NHL Hockey's improvements are high-resolution graphics, lifelike player caricatures and an enlarged puck.

A ROARING RINK

Subtlety is not this game's strong suit, especially in the audio department. A searing, fuzzed guitar layered over punky/funky rhythms immediately grabbed my attention, and the powerful CD-quality stereo sound throughout only became more apparent in the heat of battle. Off-target slapshots reverberating against the boards, the cheers and jeers of a resonant crowd, the ultra-realistic sound of bodies colliding, rink music that sounds just like an arena—it is all here. If you've ever attended an NHL contest within the confines of a typically cavernous arena, NHL 96 will delightfully tickle your memory.

Visually, NHL 96 will benefit from a major facelift. Off the ice, it is colorful and artistic, its interfaces filled with icons, switches, and sliders, much like its hoopster sibling, NBA Live 95. Drop down menus are no longer *en vogue*.

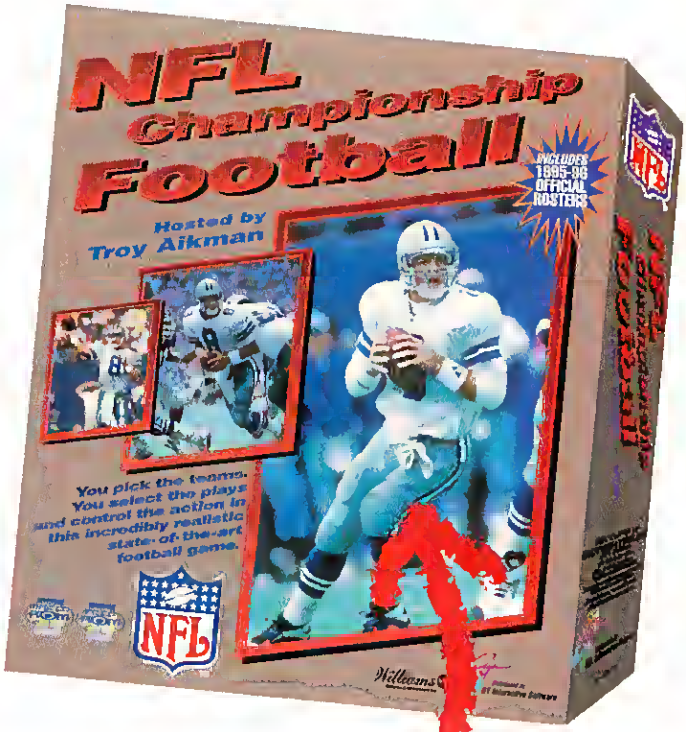
At the rink is where it counts, however, and here is where NHL 96 lifts this computer hockey thing to even loftier heights. Those bladed little fire hydrants of previous incarnations are pucking history; in their place are large lanky players whose graceful maneuvering and realistic use of their sticks left me slack-jawed and glassy-eyed. **Accolade's** Brett Hull 95 started pushing compu-hockey in this direction, but EA has scooped up the puck and appears to be making the rush on goal.

Now Pavel Bure has a Canuck logo on his jersey front, a number "10" on his back and a little Pavel shadow underneath him. Also underneath him are ice reflections and textures. The boards are filled with the logos of corporate sponsors, and the protective Plexiglas is slightly opaque for that "glassy" look. Allowing for the slower machines out there (read: your old 486-66), there are several detail settings, most of which are changeable on the fly. And that's a good thing, since NHL 96 will offer a high-resolution mode.

Hi-res is the way of the future, and in keeping with the times NHL Hockey is incorporating a 640x480 mode that is more wondrous than I could imagine. Even more spectacular is the fact that, even in its pre-release form, it ran quite effortlessly on a 90 MHz Pentium system.

But honestly, with the new improved graphics, gamers will find even the low-res mode to be more than satisfactory. I must admit to feeling a tad foolish when I wandered in and said "Wow, that looks

IF IT HAPPENS HERE...



IT HAPPENS HERE.

This groundbreaking CD-ROM is as close to real NFL™ action as it gets. ***NFL CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL hosted by Troy Aikman™*** *features every team, every player, every rule, every strategy, every detail. Full-motion video, awesome artwork and spine-tingling sounds put you right in the middle of exciting gridiron battles!*

- *Features all NFL™ teams, including historical team and players*
- *Includes all 1995-96 official NFL rosters*
- *Choose from 6 season Modes: 1993-96 or create your own*
- *Select a skill level and play against the computer or a friend*
- *Learn strategy from video clips of super-QB Troy Aikman*
- *Track players, make trades, modify rosters*
- *Review end-of-game stats, standings and game MVP's*
- *Edit playbook plays and save for future games*
- *Control the arcade-style action using a mouse, joystick or keyboard*
- ***Available for PC and Macintosh®***

If it happens in the NFL™ it happens in

NFL Championship Football

Hosted by Troy Aikman™

- *Minimum PC System Requirements*
- *486/33 with 4 megs RAM*
- *Super VGA with 1 meg of Video RAM*
- *Double Speed CD ROM Drive*
- *Supports Sound Blaster and 100% Sound Blaster compatible sound cards*

- *Minimum Macintosh® System Requirements*
- *68030 and above with a System 7 operating system*

- Visit your local software retailer today or call 1-800-610-GTIS
- Check out what's new at http://www.gtinteractive.com

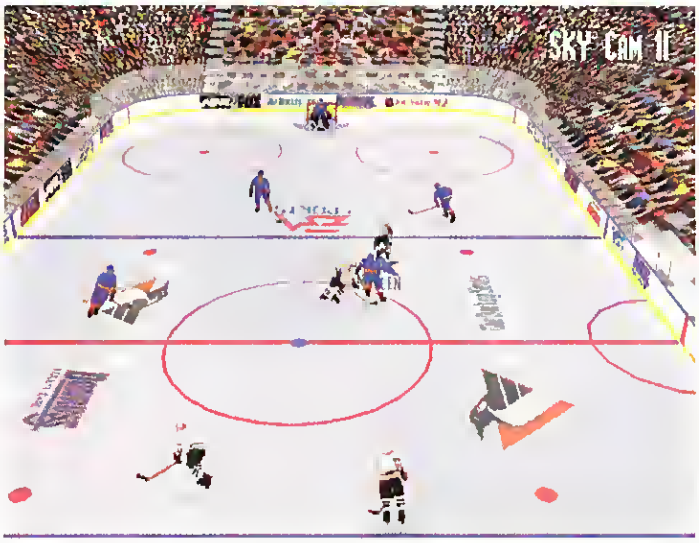
Distributed by **GT Interactive Software**

©1995 Williams Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. NFL Championship Football hosted by Troy Aikman™ is a trademark of Williams Entertainment Inc. Williams® is a registered trademark of WMS Games Inc. NFLPA logo® is a registered trademark of NFLPA. Officially licensed product of the NFLPA. NFL™ is a trademark of the National Football League.
Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp. Macintosh® is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

great!" only to be told I was commenting on the 320x200 mode. Superior anti-aliasing (pixel shading) techniques deserve the credit here, I was told.

ALL THE ANGLES

The scary thing is, innovations kept on hitting me, one after the other. During my first game, NHL 96 Producer Ken Sayler terrorized my efforts with yet another new feature—the free-floating camera. There I was, trying desperately to pop the biscuit in the old basket and *boom*, the camera angle shifts, and shifts again... Some of these angles, of course, are more suited to replay than gameplay, but there are still about four or five workable playing views, which is an embarrassment of riches in the realm of computer hockey.



HOT SHOTS NHL's unique swooping, soaring adjustable camera angles cast the game in a new light.

ICE HOT

But we dedicated gamers know all too well that all the above is meaningless fluff (albeit fantastic meaningless fluff) if the meat of the product ain't sizzlin'. Fortunately, if there's one thing the NHL 96 team can do, it's cook up games.

As I mentioned before, the individual player animations are pretty darn slick, with arms, legs and sticks moving together in happy concert. As for team play and an overall sense of realism, EA's pretty much nailed that too. Check out this sequence of events: with a one-man advantage, I found myself deep in the opposition's corner. The other team had gone into a defensive "*box*" formation, so I dumped a pass back to my defenseman, perched right where he should be, just inside the blue line. I deked and negotiated a quick cross-ice pass to the other pointman, who one-timed a howitzer blast toward the net. I missed, mostly because my opponent had spent some time learning the fine points of *manual goaltender control*. After all that, a *fight* broke out (yep—fighting's back). Yikes. Is this live or is it Memorex?

Although I was pleased to see just how intelligent the players have become, I was sternly warned that the AI

Electronic Artists Of The Great White North

Canadian-made through the efforts of nearly three dozen guys and gals who love their hockey, NHL Hockey 96 is just one of a gaggle of games, on several platforms, to originate from Electronic Arts' Vancouver facility. By the end of 1995, this prolific group will have pumped out NHL Hockey 96, NBA Live 96, FIFA 96, The Need For Speed and PGA Tour 96 among others, making EA Canada (EAC) the current undisputed interactive sports gaming champion of the world.

With 200-plus employees and three floors of ample modern office space (including a weight room and arcade), EAC has quickly become a powerful force. From the purchase of Vancouver's Distinctive Software Incorporated (Test Drive, Hardball) in July of 1991 (the branch has since kept expanding, hiring skilled individuals away from nearly every facet of the entertainment industry and recently adding an off-site motion-capture fa

DREAM TEAM Electronic Arts Canada has a remarkable devotion to quality hockey, racing and basketball.

cility. Today, fully one-third of Electronic Arts' total revenue is a direct result of work from the Vancouver studio.

That this group's products are now getting a has it respect from critics and gamers alike obviously has something to do with its sheer size and power—more money buys more talent. But it takes more than that. As a reviewer, there's a feeling you get when meeting with certain developers—little phrases or incidents that show they're keyed into what works and what doesn't, as well as what their target audience wants. I picked up on one such incident during my tour of the facility with NHL 96 programmer Kurt Kennett.

We were taking a breather in Kennett's cubicle when I took a gander at the wall. Plastered about his workspace and on his desk were pages and pages of photocopied reviews of NHL Hockey and its competition, each with highlighted passages, cut-outs and notations. It was like some sort of weird shrine to us journalists. Even more amazing was Kennett's spontaneous recollection of something a reviewer had written a year ago. These guys are listening.

Every
player dreams of it...

was only halfway there. Jeez... I was having a hard enough time as it was.

Veteran NHL HOCKEY fans will be happy to know that I found it difficult to replicate most of the few "vulnerable spots" that existed in NHL's previous versions. Face-off success wasn't dictated by which direction I faced, computer opponent shots-on-goal totals were palatable, and in general, "guaranteed" goal-getting plays such as my never-fail wrist shot to the corner were no longer a given. That isn't to say that there aren't some niggling problems with the game—there are—but I was told in no uncertain terms that the next month of AI fine-tuning would catch any and all such problems.

One heads-up for joystick enthusiasts: there's a bunch of very cool double-tapping player maneuvers that can only be executed with a gamepad, so get equipped.

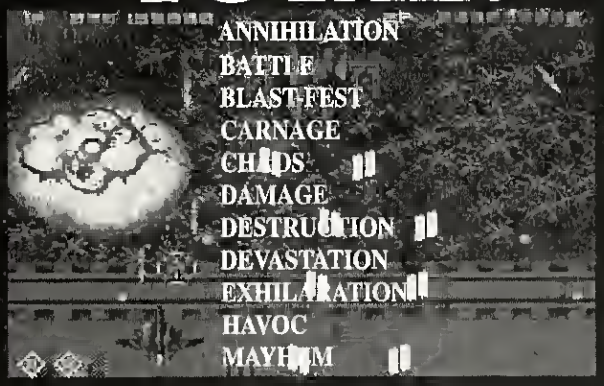
THE ICEMAN COMETH Elaborate wire frame models like this help make NHL HOCKEY's player animations come off so well.

CREATURE COMFORTS

Other notable comforts include a cumulative all-time logbook that keeps track of every moment a given human has played, independent of his chosen team, and a modem play option (14,400 baud or better) with chat mode. Three levels of play (rookie, pro, and all-star) will test the abilities of every gamer. And the rink announcer will actually mention players' names as well as their numbers. NHL 96 also includes photos of nearly all 708 NHL 96 players and DonRuss hockey cards of both the digital and hand-held variety for most of the stars.

NHL HOCKEY 96 will be released about the same time the new hockey season begins (around November). On that date, PC hockey may just be completely redefined.

TOTAL:



BARYON

THE GREATEST SHOOT 'EM UP FOR THE PC EVER CREATED

TRY IT

Download the shareware version from America Online, Compuserve, the Internet and all good BBSes.
or Order it from us for just $3.95 (+$3.95 s&h)

BUY IT

Order the incredible FULL version of Baryon for just $34.95!
(+$3.95 s&h)

Orders Only: 1-800-9-843-943
Questions: 1-203-776-8608 or GameFact@aol.com

The Game Factory

Circle Reader Service #123

Everything you need for a game is in this

Super TopShot Joystick

For all IBM and compatible PCs.

THE GAMEMASTER'S ULTIMATE CHOICE WITH *PROGRAMMABLE* FUNCTIONS.

ONLY $54.95

FEATURES

- Programmability without software setups
- Four program stacks can save up to 28 programmed keystrokes
- Use them all in one game or in up to four separate games
- Saves programmed keystrokes even after computer system is turned off
- Responsive sliding throttle and rudder control
- Primary, secondary triggers and three additional firebuttons
- Four position hat switch (second digital joystick)
- Centering trimmers
- Built-in 6 pin mini DIN connectors for use with notebook computers
- Suction cups base
- Ergonomic design puts all the controls at your fingertips for quick sensitiveness
- One year warranty

MasterCard 1-(800)820-0138 VISA

or send CHECK/MONEY ORDER for $54.95 + $4.00 S&H to:
UNITED PEERS 901 W. El Camino Real Ste. 176 • Mountain View, CA 94040

Circle Reader Service #309

Every manager
feels it...

the only way to live it

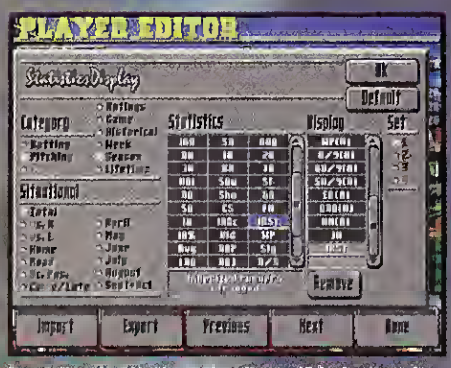
is to **play it.**

Introducing **new!**

HARDBALL™ 5

in a league by itself.

This all-time, best-selling simulation of baseball! With a new, "closest-to-the-plate" camera view. You're twice as close to the action, with the largest strike zone in the game!



Our complete "stats construction set" instantly puts every stat and rating under the sun at your fingertips. Create unlimited custom stats displays for the ultimate managerial thrill!

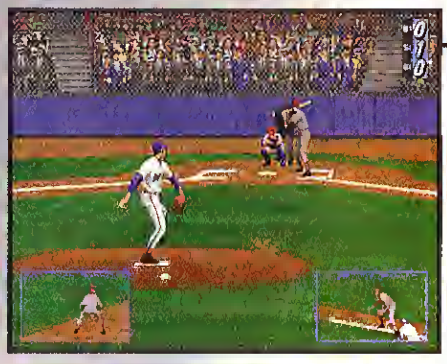
Special Limited Time Offer. Competitive Upgrade Offer! Good Only Until November 15, 1995. Call 1.800.245.7744 Mention offer number HB5-102

Owners of previous versions of Hardball or any existing PC baseball game can upgrade. For 800# orders, you must have a copy of the previous product with you to verify ownership.

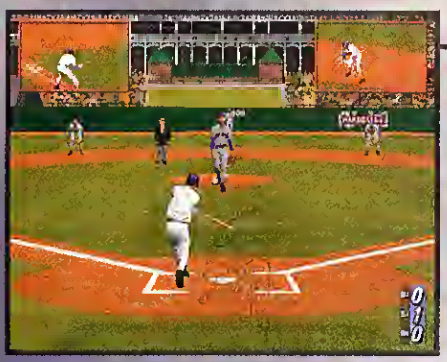
New player animations are smoother and more detailed, letting you aim for the inside corner. "Zoom In" baserunner windows let you make your best pick-off move to the bag.

Watch your best reliever warming up in the bullpen, and analyze your starter's fatigue, pitch count, and performance. When he's ready to go, you're ready to go!

Create your own players from scratch, or modify any player's ratings, or even their physical attributes! The resulting player will be true-to-life, on-field and off.



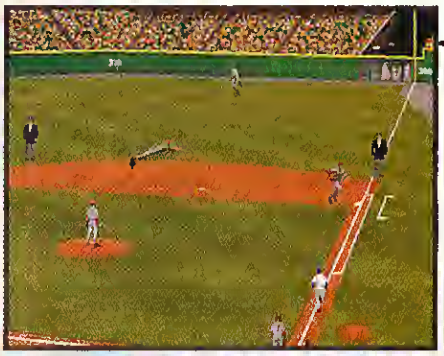
Experience the best of baseball history with the bonus "Legends" League— 12 great legendary teams from history, come to life in 12 beautifully rendered old-time stadiums.



Optional wide-angle pitcher and batter views recreate the traditional look of a broadcast baseball game in beautiful 256-color SVGA graphics!

For maximum variety in gameplay, change any manager's tendencies on any team and see the results play out on the field and in the stats.

Hot new user interface gives you instant access to any feature. View and manage your team from the field, from the dugout, and from the General Manager's office!



This "fifth generation" fielding simulation has additional play animations, baseball ploys, and graphics realism, resulting in true-life baseball gameplay.

It's all here: pick-off plays, hit-and-run, suicide squeeze, towering pop-ups, and more. The ultimate simulation of baseball, for everyone who loves the game!

Sony PlayStation™
PC CD-ROM

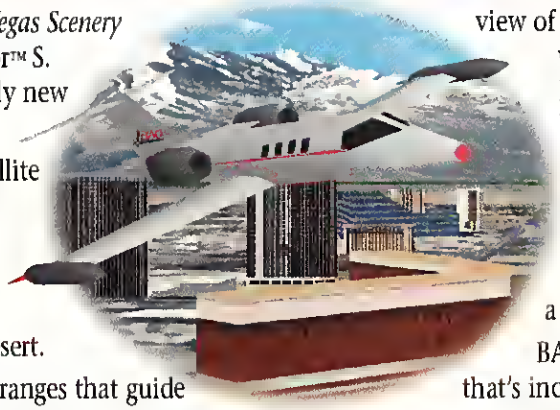
See for yourself!
For demo,
http:/ /www.MindSpan com/
MindSpan/hb5 html

Hardball 5 Sport Accolade and the Sport Accolade logo are trademarks of Accolade, Inc ©1995 Created by MindSpan. Accolade is an official licensee of the Major League Baseball Players Association LOGO ©MLBPA MSA PlayStation, the PlayStation logo and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Distributed by WEA (Warner Elektra Atlantic Corp.) a Warner Music Group Company All rights reserved Screens shown are from PC version

Explore Las Vegas from the Cockpit of Your Own Aircraft.

Go on a trip where you just can't lose. The startlingly realistic *Las Vegas Scenery* for Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ S. from BAO gives you an entirely new dimension of 3D-level detail.

Our scenery uses actual satellite photos enhanced with special aerial and ground-based photography to faithfully recreate more than 4,000 square miles of the Nevada desert.



Follow the many mountain ranges that guide your flight toward Mount Charleston and Lee Canyon. Tour the scenic splendor of Lake Mead, the vacation spot for thousands of desert dwellers. Discover a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world. Plus, you can land at nine airports including McCarran International.

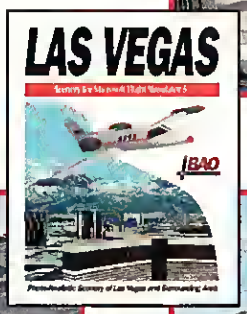
Your tour also includes many famous Las Vegas Casinos and landmarks with a spotlight on the world famous Las Vegas Strip where a fly-by is absolutely encouraged.

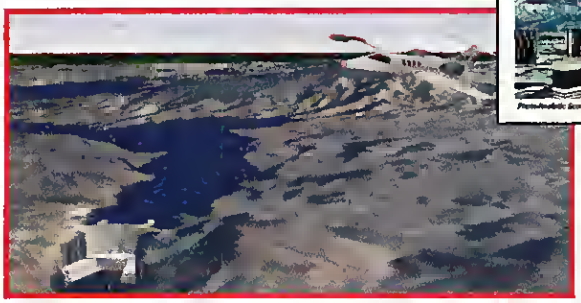
BAO has created a Las Vegas scenery that's incredibly lifelike. But as accurate as the scenery is, one thing has not been recreated. When you leave our Vegas, your money stays with you.

So real, you'll almost hear the coins falling from the slot machines!

- *Las Vegas is fully compatible with Microsoft Flight Simulator version 5.0 or later.*
- *Realistic 3D elevations as you fly over mountains and valleys.*
- *Photo-realistic imagery increases in detail as you fly nearer.*
- *Explore Las Vegas and surrounding area in high performance aircraft.*

Challenge your skills with a fly-by of many famous Las Vegas casinos and landmarks!





Discover a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world.

Follow the many mountain ranges that guide your flight toward Mt. Charleston and Lee Canyon.

Look for other BAO simulation products

"A sure bet for computer pilots who demand realistic scenery"
—Greg Harris, Editor of *Full Throttle*

BAO
Developers of Microsoft Flight Simulator

See your local retailer or call:
(217) 356-0188
for more information

©1994 Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Flight Simulator is a trademark of Bruce Artwick. The Las Vegas Scenery is a trademark of the Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd.

On The Chopper Block

APACHE HELICOPTER SIMS ARE POPPING OUT OF THE TREES

by Denny Atkin

As you wander into your local software emporium this Fall, you're likely to encounter so many Apaches on the simulations shelves that you'll half-expect to turn around and see Geronimo or Cochise asking "Can I help you?" **Origin**'s AH-64D Longbow, **Interactive Magic**'s similarly named Apache Longbow, and Bryan Walker's upcoming Apache sim from **Domark** are all in the pattern. Even video gamers are getting in on the fun with an enhanced version of **MicroProse**'s venerable Gunship 2000 for the Sony PlayStation (Gunship 2000 has been the pinnacle of realistic PC helisims for the last few years, but the "Grand Old Chopper" is beginning to show its age).

Veteran fixed-wing sim pilots will be in for a shock the first time they take the controls of a simulated Apache. There are many similarities between helicopter and airplane flight, but there are just as many differences. And unless most of your sim flying has been from the cockpit of a virtual Harrier, you'll find the combat tactics of hovering are radically different than the "turn-and-burn" maneuvers you're used to.

WHIRLY 101

A helicopter's controls physically resemble those you'd find in a conventional aircraft, but due to the mechanics of helicopter flight, they work in a very different manner. I recently had a chance to tour an Army UH-60 Blackhawk base and talk with a pilot at length. He explained that at high speeds, modern helicopters like the Blackhawk and Apache can pull off many aircraft maneuvers, such as rolls and even loops. (He also explained that anyone caught doing that in a Blackhawk would very likely find themselves driving a desk—at best—when they returned to base.) At low speeds, though, helicopters handle in a manner all their own.

The joystick in a helicopter, referred to as the cyclic, looks and feels like a conventional control stick. It alters the angle of attack of the entire rotor disk (picture a plate spinning on a chopstick). At low speeds or in a hover, moving the cyclic initiates movement forward, backward, or to the sides. Once you start moving faster, the plane's rotors begin to work more like an airplane's wings, and the cyclic is used to dive, climb or bank.

To the pilot's left is the collective lever. This control governs the amount of lift that the rotor blades generate. As the blades rotate, the collective is used to alter the amount of lift by collectively changing the angle of the rotor blades. (Unlike an airplane's wings, rotor blades have the same shape on the top and the bottom, so they don't generate lift until the angle of attack is increased.) As the pilot raises the collective lever, the blades generate more lift, and the helicopter climbs. Most sims allow you to use a throttle controller to simulate the collective lever. Modern helicopters, and most sims, tie the collective and throttle together in one control.

The cyclic and collective are used together to control the helicopter's altitude and

ON THE RADAR

The full-force flight model that received accolades in Fighter Duel Pro for the Amiga is about to arrive on the PC with a new high-res graphics wrapper. Due to be released around the holidays by Philips Media, Jaeger Software's Fighter Duel is written in optimized assembly code which should give even local-bus 486 owners smooth texture-mapped graphics in 640x480 resolution. The program forgoes campaigns and missions to concentrate on pure head-to-head air combat. You'll be able to test your skill in the F4U-1 and F2G Corsairs, F6F Hellcat, P-51D Mustang, four Spitfire models, three Me-109 models, FW-190, and the ubiquitous A6M Zero.

speed. To begin forward motion, the pilot pushes the cyclic forward. As the chopper pitches forward, the rotor lift begins to be converted into forward thrust. As this happens, though, the helicopter begins to sink towards the ground, so the pilot simultaneously pulls up on the collective to generate more lift. Once the helicopter is in straight-and-level flight, the cyclic controls airspeed for the most part, while the collective controls altitude.

The third control element is a set of rudder pedals. In helicopters with conventional tail rotors, such as the Apache, the rudder pedals control the pitch of the tail rotor and are used to yaw about the vertical axis (the tail rotor is also used to counteract the torque generated from the main rotor blades; some choppers, like the Russian Hokum, use two sets of main rotor blades, spinning in opposite directions, to neutralize this rotational torque). In a hover or slow-speed travel, you'll use the pedals to turn the Apache. When traveling faster, you'll execute an airplane-like bank using the collective; pedal force can be added to tighten the turn (almost like using rudders in an airplane).

You can get by with just a joystick in most airplane sims. With helicopter sims, though, you'll do much better with both a joystick and rudder pedals, using the keyboard or, preferably, a throttle controller for the collective. If you can't spring for a full-blown **CH** or **Thrustmaster** setup, the **Gravis** PHOENIX provides all these controls in a relatively low-cost single unit.

THE RUN AND SHOOT—APACHE STYLE

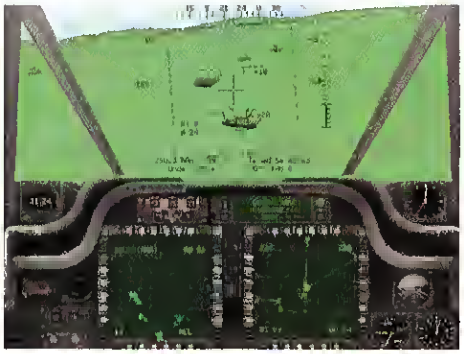
Unlike the aforementioned Blackhawk pilot, you're under no restrictions as to how you maneuver your simulated Apache. If you're chasing an enemy Hind (Russia's deadliest chopper), you may just need to do a roll to stay on his tail, and you'll be happy to know the Apache can pull it off with finesse. Some airplane-style maneuvers do come in handy. If you need to quickly gain altitude, pull back on the cyclic and the Apache will zoom upward just like a plane. Push forward to trade altitude for airspeed.

Yet helicopters have a few unique capabilities of their own. You can, for example, "put on the brakes" if a chopper's on your tail, or if you're about to become one with a large ground object. Push down on the collective while pulling back on the cyclic, using the rudder pedals to maintain heading. If you can coordinate your actions properly, the Apache will slow dramatically without losing altitude. Push forward again on the cyclic to level out.

Another fun and sometimes useful aspect of helicopters is the ability to fly sideways, or even backwards, at up to about 60 knots. Another handy maneuver if you don't have ground cover and must make strafing attack passes is the torque turn. Pull into a steep climb, and as your speed drops to zero, kick the rudder pedals to reverse your direction 180 degrees. As your speed increases, pull out of the dive.

TACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

All of these fast maneuvers are great for general flying excitement, but they can also prove useful in an air-to-air situation. Typical helicopter combat, however, relies more on stealth and cunning than reflex. The best way to stay alive is NOE (Nap-Of-the-Earth) flying, following the contour of the terrain and using hills, trees and buildings to mask your helicopter. Altitude just makes you an easy target for SAMs, AAA, and other aircraft.



COMIN' IN FAST Closing in for the kill on a mobile anti-aircraft gun, the old fashioned way—up close and personal, in Interactive Magic's APACHE.

When you near a target, perform a pop-up, moving above your cover just long enough to target and fire, and then dropping back to safety. With the Longbow version of the Apache, though, you don't even have to pop up to select your target, thanks to the 360-degree radar and target-acquisition sight mounted on a boom above the rotor. Some missions may find your target designated by a laser from special forces troops or another helicopter; here, also, you'll only pop up to fire.

FLYING LOW AND NOE APACHE AH-64D LONGBOW from Origin boasts impressive FLIGHT UNLIMITED-like terrain detail and realistic mission planning features.

Historically, helicopters were rarely faced with dogfight situations. Sim designers, though, are likely to put you face-to-face with an angry chopper pilot defending his homeland. If you end up facing another helicopter in combat, try to take him out at range with a Stinger rather than waiting for him to get close enough to use your gun. If you're closing on an enemy chopper and he performs a braking maneuver to try to get you to overshoot, pull up hard, converting your airspeed to altitude. Then push the collective down and nose down, and you should be able to stay on his six.

If you find yourself in a head-on situation, the quickest way to turn around and give chase is to perform the equivalent of an airplane wing-over—pull a hard, banking turn with rudder-pedal assist, then dive in behind the enemy. If he ends up on your tail, performing the braking maneuver outlined above might put you in his sights as you pull up (so make sure you flare to one side as you pull up). Hopefully you'll surprise him, he'll overshoot, and you'll be able to turn back into him and take him out.

HAPPY LANDINGS

Even if you're a confirmed jet jockey or ace air warrior, give one of the new Apache sims a try. I've been flying Interactive Magic's APACHE for a couple of weeks now, and I find it a refreshing challenge, forcing me to reconsider basic flight skills and combat tactics after years of flying fixed-wing fighter sims.

When the Rifle was King...

Return to the days of the long gun, when the likes of Messrs. Winchester, Henry, Springfield and Remington ruled the world! WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET™ III: AGE OF RIFLES™ lets you build armies and participate in the endless battles fought between 1848-1905. Re-enact an historical campaign such as Soldier Queen Victoria's Battles, the American Civil War or the Franco-Prussian War. Choose from over 35 built-in scenarios — or create endless battles with the powerful Scenario Editor, Random Battle Generator, Uniform and Map Editors. Consult the Weapons Encyclopaedia for historical information about specific rifles and artillery. For one or two players, this exciting game will take you back in time to a glorious era — when the rifle was king!

RATING PENDING RP

Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on Game Ratings.

PC-DOS CD-ROM for IBM and Compatibles

***TO ORDER:** Visit your retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only).*

SSI

A MINOSCAPE® COMPANY

WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET and AGE OF RIFLES are trademarks of Strategic Simulations, Inc.
©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

We didn't invent these games, we just gave them a whole new spin.

The games you grew up with just grew up. With spectacular graphics. True-to-life stereo sound. And a wealth of unique features that will blow you away.

Get the high-roller treatment you deserve! Your helicopter lands you at Pharoah's Casino...a beautiful bar-maid serves you a drink... and you stroll the casino floor deciding what to play, from 15 unique slot machines to blackjack, craps, roulette, mini-baccarat, seven styles of poker... and even video poker!

- True casino-style play; standard Vegas odds.
- Choose your game, table limits and number of decks.
- Unique "Tournament" mode.

With network and modem play!

CASINO
TOURNAMENT OF CHAMPIONS
IBM CD-ROM

GRANDMASTER CHAMPIONSHIP CHESS

You select the level and style of play, from beginner to Grandmaster; this unbelievable program has defeated some of the highest-ranked players in the world!

- Animated lessons and hints in plain English from actual International Grandmasters.
- Thousands of famous games to recreate and replay – you can even download games from the Internet.
- Modem and network play!

Powerful new chess engine!

WINDOWS CD-ROM

Next Move Series "3-FOR-AL
Buy 3 Games, Get 1 FREE!
Ask operator for details

To order call:
1 (800) 218-011
Ext. 74

Visit Intracorp Online:
America Online (Keyword: Capstor
Compuserve: Game Pub A+ Foru
Web Page Site: http://www.gate.net/~
Or Call Capstone's BBS (305) 374-6

Casino Tournament of Cham
Chess, Ultimate Backgamm
All other trademarks and co

GREAT HOLIDAY GIFT IDEA!
Anyone For CARDS?
Play Gin Rummy, Cribbege, Pinochle, Hearts, Spades, Whist, Euchre, Crazy 8's, 31, 99, George and OhHell. Pick from 18 different opponents with different personalities and skill levels.
• Super VGA graphics and sound.
• Vast assortment of card designs; table-tops.
• Unique practice mode.
• Mac or Windows-based.
WINDOWS & MAC CD-ROM
ULTIMATE BACKGAMMON
With network and modem play!
For fanatics and casual players alike, Ultimate Backgammon will have you rolling the dice for hours on end!
• Selectable levels of play... from conservative to out-for-blood.
• Variety of 2-D and 3-D boards.
• Don't trust the machine? Roll your own dice and key in your throw!
BRIDGEMASTER Championship Edition
With network and modem play!
The most complete Bridge game anywhere! Skill levels from novice to excellent, plus tips from the computer to help improve your game .
• Create partners; opponents of any skill level, age and experience.
• Mac and Windows-based.
• Seven different bidding conventions. Options for replay, rebid, and more.
• Let the computer suggest your play.
WINDOWS/ MAC CD-ROM
Capstone™
The Next Move™ Series
aster Championship Edition, Grandmaster Championship ove Series and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. wledged.
Circle Reader Service #132

Whirlin' Dervish Of Destruction

IM's Col. "Wild Bill" Stealey (rt.) with Apache pilot Jeff Mullins

Interactive Magic's APACHE Puts A New Spin On Combat Flight Simulation

by Tom "KC" Basham

THE TEAM OF INTERACTIVE MAGIC AND DIGITAL INTEGRATION HAVE FIRED THE FIRST SHOT IN THE upcoming war of helicopter simulations. Numerous sim producers have turned their attention to the thus-far-neglected helicopter arena—a flight simulation sub-genre consisting entirely of three titles: **Nova Logic's** COMANCHE, **Electronic Art's** LHX and **MicroProse's** GUNSHIP 2000. With at least that many new helicopter simulations currently under development, I-Magic has crossed the finish line first and beat the glut of upcoming sims. APACHE visibly traces its roots back to Digital Integration's previous hard-core flight simulator, TORNADO.

NIGHT STRIKE Flying a night mission in APACHE captures the true sense and sensation of infrared image enhancement.

GRAPHIC VIOLENCE

Using a similar graphics engine to TORNADO, APACHE provides clean, crisp, and reasonably detailed 3-D polygon graphics. The graphics engine does not suffer pixelation problems faced by texture-mapped graphics styles, which devour CPU cycles while producing difficult-to-distinguish objects. Depending on whether you fly in the deserts of Yemen, the hills of Korea, the island of Cyprus or training missions at Ft. Hood, you'll find a variety of terrain and landscaping.

Most objects tend to be highly detailed, especially other helicopters and the LHA USS Tarawa, the moving amphibious assault ship used as your base of operations in Yemen. Tracers and missiles arc across the battlefield while ground forces, including neutral vehicles like cars and trucks, maneuver below. Some objects, especially fighter aircraft, seem to be drawn a little small at ranges of two to three nautical miles, but considering that your attention is usually focused on the ground, this is a minor quibble. Regardless of snow, rain, fog or dark of night, the war must go on. Accordingly, APACHE includes day, twilight, night, and foggy weather missions.

Apache

Price: $69.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 33 or better, 8 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 25 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM drive, mouse; supports most major sound cards
# of Players: 1-16
Protection: None (CD-ROM)
Designer: Rod Swift
Developer: Digital Integration
Publisher: Interactive Magic
Research Triangle Park, NC
(919) 461-0722

TAKING IT TO THE ENEMY

Each of the four theaters possess a series of missions which (as with TORNADO) can be played individually or as part of a campaign. Flight hours and mission performance are logged per "pilot." Players begin each mission on an excellent mission-planning screen. Like TORNADO's mission planner, the one in APACHE allows the usual waypoint and armament controls. You also have the option to view a simulated fly-over of the operations zone and see satellite recon photos. Missions include a variety of targets, and if you don't like your performance in one you have the option to fly it again.

Be prepared for some large firefights; during one battle in Yemen I must've encountered a few hundred enemy and allied ground units (including tanks, rocket launchers, air defenses, etc.). The sky was literally lined with tracers. This battle consumed considerable CPU time and significantly reduced the otherwise smooth frame rate. If possible, plan your mission to avoid encounters with such massive forces to keep the frame rate up.

SYSTEMS CHECK

APACHE includes a reasonably complex avionics model. During single-player games, you may switch between the Gunner and Pilot cockpits at will. Each cock-

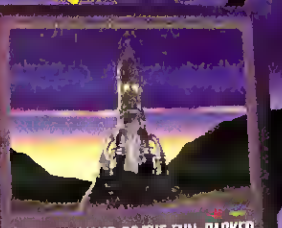
GET DISTORTED.

★"TOTAL DISTORTION doesn't have to prove it's cool. It knows it's cool."
-c/net HOT Guide to the Hottest CD's

★"The video editing station alone is worth the price of admission. It can keep you occupied for days."
-Multimedia World

★"[TOTAL DISTORTION] is a knock out— far surpassing not only most other CD-ROM'S but also most rock videos in visual style and wit.
-LA Times

★"...TOTAL DISTORTION is a blast to play."
-Electronic Entertainment



TAKE COMMAND OF THE FUN-PACKED PERSONAL MEDIA TOWER!

CREATE MUSIC VIDEOS AND SELL THEM TO INTERNATIONAL TV SHOWS!

EDGAR DEATH PLAYS THE SONIC CEMETERY-YOU DIRECT!

GET TOTAL DISTORTION!

The first and only "Music Video Adventure Game" is unlike any game you've ever played. Achieve fame and fortune—or die trying. Integrating adventure, music video production, capitalism, rock n' roll, battles, puzzles, mazes, arcade games, supernatural stage shows and more, TOTAL DISTORTION will endlessly entertain you. See for yourself why the critics are calling TOTAL DISTORTION one of the all time great CD-ROMS.

NEW MEDIA INVISION MULTIMEDIA AWARDS 1994 GOLD

MULTIMEDIA WORLD ALL-STAR

TOTAL DISTORTION

AVAILABLE NOW FOR MAC AND WINDOWS CD-ROM

POP ROCKET

SO MANY WAYS TO DIE! THE DISTORTION DIMENSION IS A DEADLY PLACE!

SOLVE PUZZLES, AVOID TRAPS, & FIGHT BATTLES IN A DANGEROUS WORLD!

© 1995 Pop Rocket, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Total Distortion™, Pop Rocket™, and the Pop Rocket logo are the trademarks of Pop Rocket, Inc. All other brand names and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Pop Rocket 1320 7th Ave. San Francisco, CA 94122
• Main Tel: 415-731-9112 • Fax: 415-731-1710
• Email: PRocket@poprocket.com • See sneak previews, enter contests and more at: http://www.poprocket.com

Circle Reader Service #146

pit has two independent multifunction displays (MFDs), letting you select four different information screens simultaneously. Primarily, you depend on the Integrated Helmet and Display Sight System (IHADSS) which, mounted to the pilot's helmet, acts like heads-up displays (HUDs) found in other combat aircraft. During normal flight, the IHADSS fills the forward cockpit view like a traditional HUD and targets weapons anywhere around the helicopter. The IHADSS displays all necessary flight and target information with one notable exception: it lacks the real AH-64's sideways velocity indicator. This complicated some tasks, such as unmasking (popping out) from behind a hill and landing, as I had no accurate way to judge my sideways velocity.

A dedicated Helmet Tracking View removes all cockpit artwork. In this mode, only the IHADSS symbology appears and weapons are automatically targeted to the object nearest the center of the IHADSS display. As the helicopter turns (or the display is rotated), target locks switch allowing virtual Apache pilots to target weapons "where they turn their head" like real Apache pilots. The Pilot Night Vision System (PNVS), or night vision equipment, is available in all display modes. Although I spent most combat time using the helmet-mounted view, I found its "automatic target selection" feature a little difficult to use with the chaingun. Often, the chaingun would destroy a target, the IHADSS would automatically select the next target, and the chaingun would damage or destroy it before I could let off the trigger. This led to a few reprimands when I inadvertently destroyed a few friendly vehicles operating near the enemy (and *nobody* likes reprimands for that!). Additionally, the Target Acquisition and Designation Sight (TADS) adds three additional visual displays with varying magnification levels: a telescopic Direct Visual Optics (DVO), Forward Looking Infra Red (FLIR), and Day TV (DTV) which provides a television image magnified between 28x and 126x. Although not as complex as a real AH-64, APACHE's weapon system provides a reasonable approximation of a real crew's workload, and its avionics suite is one of Apache's strongest features.

MISSION PLANNING The mission planning interface is packed full of goodies, from animated NOE (Nap Of the Earth) fly-throughs, to sophisticated waypoint management and weapons management controls, all in movable SVGA windows.

PACKIN' HEAT

Carrying laser-and radar-guided Hellfire missiles along with Hydra rockets and the cham gun, APACHE presents numerous firing systems. For example, users can ripple fire laser-guided Hellfires and redirect missiles to new targets in flight. Players can pop over a hill and "freeze" the radar display. Ducking behind the hill, the player can fire radar-guided Hellfires over the hill based on the frozen radar display, although the player must unmask and update the radar image before the missiles arrive at their targets.

SIM VS. REALITY

The burning question with any flight simulator is always, "how does it fly." APACHE flies pretty well. Despite a few oversights, APACHE gives a better representation of helicopter flight than any other PC helicopter simulation to date. The real AH-64 includes numerous "flight modes" which basically dictate how the tail follows the nose and how the pilot must use the pedals during flight. APACHE includes only one such mode, but arguably the most important, which generally keeps the tail behind the aircraft without requiring pedal inputs unless the pilot specifically wants to yaw the aircraft.

Collective, cyclic, and pedal controls all operate as expected. Control adjustments usually require compensating adjustments in other controls. Pitching the nose down with the cyclic accelerates the helicopter but requires additional collective to maintain altitude. The automatic flight mode, however, counteracts torque changes thereby minimizing the amount of compensating pedal movements.

Translational lift effects appear to be present, but ground effect appears to be absent. I could find no indication of ground effect over any terrain type. At 72% collective, APACHE's helicopter would take off and indefinitely climb. The manual explains that hovering requires less collective beneath 50' but I was unable to reproduce that effect. More importantly, this helicopter can accelerate forward with the nose pitched as much as two degrees above the horizon. Real helicopters cannot do that.

MISSION COMPLETED

APACHE is clearly targeted for the "hard core" realism audience with significant emphasis on weapons, avionics, and flying. Like all simulations, Apache has some errors and concessions in the flight model; however, it generally gives a very good representation of helicopter flight. The game has excellent multiplayer options, including the ability to let two players fly together as a single Apache crew. While it may not qualify you to fly a real AH-64, it gives a better sensation of helicopter flight than any of its predecessors.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

APACHE

RATING 4½

PROS Clean graphics (up to 600x800 res), decent flight model, excellent avionics, great mission planner and multi-player options make APACHE the king of the helicopter heap, for now at least.

CONS The flight model contains a few errors. The lack of a sideslip visual queue and problems with the automatic target selector in the helmet-mounted display keep this sim from being all it could be.

Man the Helm of a $5 Million America's Cup Racing Yacht!

SAIL 95

New!
CD-ROM
Enhanced Version
(requires CD-ROM drive)

The Official Simulator
America's Cup '95

Windows 95

Includes both
32 Bit (for Windows 95)
and
16 Bit (for Windows 3.1)
programs

Available From
CHIPS & BITS INC.
PO Box 234 Dept 10405 Rochester, VT 05767
Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10405

SAIL 95 features:

- Breathtaking 1024 x 768 SVGA graphics.
- Sophisticated AI.
- Easy to use interface.
- Highly accurate dynamic modeling.
- Digital sound and music.

SAIL 95 requires:

- 486 DX or better PC.
- 8 Mb RAM.
- 1 Mb SVGA video card.
- Monitor capable of 1024 x 768.
- MS-Windows.
- Mouse (joystick supported).
- Sound card recommended.

"Simulates the Cup course in a significant manner... Very accurate to what's on the water."
— John MacGowan
A^3 Woman's Coach

"Great game! Wonderful graphics! Blows existing simulators away! This simulator does for sailing what Microsoft Flight Simulator did for flying."
— Chris Hefele
Customer

"Makes America's Cup racing approachable... and a lot more fun than watching it on ESPN."
— Computer Gaming World
May, 1995

"So realistic Cup crews are addicted... SAIL 95 is an amazing computer program."
— Sailing Magazine
June, 1995

If this were any more real, you'd get wet!

VIVID SIMULATIONS

Vivid Simulations, Inc., 164 Higganum Road, Durham, CT 06422. Telephone: (203) 349-2011

Circle Reader Service #134

Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk...another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.

Now, MPG-NET goes all graphic! No more text menus. No headaches trying to log on. It's never been easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!**
- **Electronic Mail–send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!**
- **Download files from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!**
- **The Persona Creation Room–lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!**
- **Conference Rooms–have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!**
- **More games than you've ever seen before!**

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET–twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME.

TANTALUS

The Dreamers Guild

© 1994 MPG-NET, Inc. Multi-player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Drekker is a tredemark of Drekker Corp. Empire Builder is a tredemark of Mayfair Games, Inc. Operation Market-Garden and Star Cruiser are tradamarks of GDW Games, Inc. Flatquest and Warlords of the Apocalypse are tredemarks of the Dreamers Guild. All other brand and product names are tredemarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

MPG-NET™

Your Multi-Player Games Network℠

1-800-GET-GAME

Circle Reader Service #250

Send In The Marines

The Navy Gets Some Help from Harriers With MARINE FIGHTERS

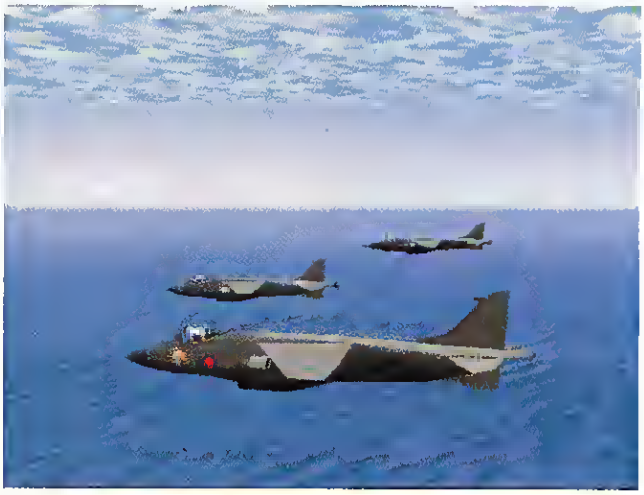
by Denny Atkin

THERE ARE FASTER PLANES THAN THE HARRIER. THERE ARE MORE MANEUVERABLE PLANES THAN THE HARRIER. There are certainly sexier planes than the Harrier. But I dare you to try and find a plane that's as cool as the Harrier. This Vertical/Short Take-Off and Landing (VSTOL) attack jet has fascinated aviation buffs since its inception, and its unique flight characteristics make it a popular choice for sim pilots.

In fact, some sim buffs were so anxious to fly the Harrier that they discovered ways to patch **Electronic Arts'** U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS (USNF) to allow flying a crippled version of the plane. Now the chocks are off, and the MARINE FIGHTERS data disk for USNF adds two fully flyable Harriers to the sim's stable of aircraft, as well as the Russian YAK-141 Freestyle VSTOL fighter, and—a simulation first—the AC-130U Spectre gunship.

You also get a new arena to test your flying skills in. The Russian/Ukrainian war from USNF has spread to the Kuril Islands, which the U.S. has pledged to help Japan liberate from Russian control in exchange for Japanese participation in the larger war.

All of these additions don't make for a radically different experience—MARINE FIGHTERS looks and plays about the same as USNF. That's not a slight, though, as USNF still ranks as one of the best jet combat sims available today, and it's a great foundation to build on. MARINE FIGHTERS fine-tunes and expands upon a good thing.



HURRYING HARRIERS Utilizing your wingmen properly can make all the difference in successfully completing an intercept mission.

STRAIGHT UP

MOST MARINE FIGHTERS missions start on the deck of the U.S.S. Wasp, an amphibious assault ship that carries Harriers and helicopters, or from forward camps with tiny dirt runways. With no catapult or arrester gear available, you'll need to take advantage of the Harrier's VSTOL capabilities to get into the air and land—or so you'd think. The MARINE FIGHTERS manual includes instructions on using thrust vectoring for short takeoffs, but actually all you have to do is give the Harrier or Freestyle full thrust with the engines vectored straight back, and the jet pops off the carrier deck just as it would with the proper 40-degree thrust vector. Landings are more as you'd expect, with realistic vertical landing performance that's affected by your plane's fuel and weapons load.

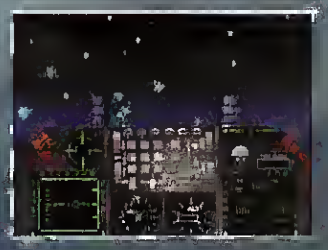
Once you're in the air, the flight models are of the high standard set by USNF, complete with stalls, spins, altitude effects, varying turning performance, and so on. Harrier pilots can take advantage of the adjustable exhaust nozzles on their planes, which can rotate up to 100 degrees from the horizontal, and use Vectoring In Forward Flight (VIFFing) for an air-combat advantage. By adjusting nozzle angles, Harriers can stop on a dime, quickly translate left and right, and even fly slowly backwards. While VIFFing is interesting to try in guns-only one-on-one engagements, traditional maneuvers work just as well in the campaign missions.

Most missions are best flown in the McDonnell Douglas AV-8B Harrier II Plus, the plane with the heaviest load-carrying capability. Occasionally the BAe Sea Harrier FRS.Mk 2, a version optimized for air defense and naval strike, is the better choice. You can also choose the YAK-141 Freestyle, a supersonic jet with a traditional rear exhaust and special lift fans

Marine Fighters

Price: $29.95 (requires US NAVY FIGHTERS)
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better, 8MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 24 MB hard drive space, CD-RDM, mouse; supports most major sound cards
# of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD-ROM)
Designer: Brent Iverson
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(415) 571-7171

THE ULTIMATE BATTLE



FIGHTING FALCON BACK TO BAGHDAD

Now you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "Fighting Falcon Back to Baghdad" is created directly from Red Flag and "Top Gun" flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. "Fighting Falcon" is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. "Fighting Falcon" will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?

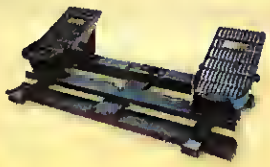
F-16 FLIGHT CONTROLS

When you're flying Back to Baghdad, only the best controls will do. Bring it back home with the ThrustMaster F-16 FLCS*, F-16 TQS and Rudder Control System. ThrustMaster's F-16 flight controls are specifically designed to compliment the F-16 Fighting Falcon flight model.

When you're flying the best combat simulator, only the best controls will do...

* F-16 FLCS Required for the F-16 TQS to Function

F-16 TQS™



RCS®

F-16 FLCS™

MILITARY SIMULATION INC.
5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue Vancouver, WA. 98662
PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746
World Wide Web: HTTP://www.military-sim.com

Circle Reader Service #79

for VSTOL, but its small load-carrying capabilities make it a poor option for the most part.

The other new flyable plane, the AC-130U Spectre gunship, isn't actually used in any of the campaign missions, but can be selected in the mission builders. While the experience of flying a large transport rigged as a gunship is exciting just because it's a sim first, MARINE FIGHTERS' implementation of the plane feels incomplete, with no targeting information available from the right view, where the side-firing guns are located. Flying the plane while looking out the side and manually aiming the guns is quite a challenge.

CAMPAIGN 97

If you're an experienced USNF pilot looking for a challenge, the Kuril Island campaign missions won't disappoint. As in USNF, you'll be presented with a variety of ground attack, air defense, and escort missions. But these missions are tough—don't plan on completing most of them on the first try, and at least one took this experienced PC pilot 12 tries to win. You'll be faced with batteries of SAMs, squadrons of defensive fighters and, in some missions, time limits as well. Unfortunately, while the missions do follow a logical sequence, the outcome of one mission doesn't affect the scenario of the next. You wash out after failing five missions. If you enable the "Fly Any Plane" cheat, you can also fly any of the USNF Ukraine missions in the new MARINE FIGHTERS aircraft. (Try the ground-attack missions in the AC-130U if you're looking for a real challenge.) The video segments between missions aren't present in the MARINE FIGHTERS campaigns, but I can't say they're missed, either.

JUST DROPPING IN If you thought carrier traps on the *Eisenhower* were challenging, try dropping straight down onto the deck of the even smaller *Wasp*.

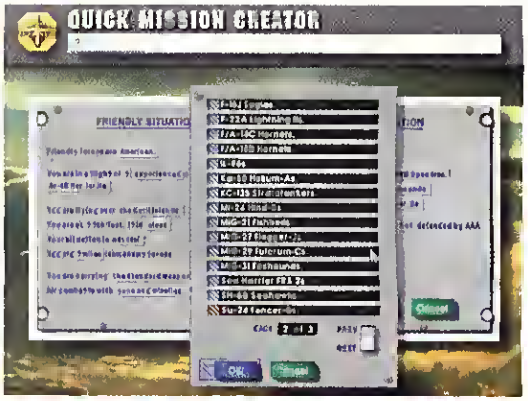
The Quick Mission builder puts you and up to two wingmen against up to 15 opponents of three types. A welcome addition is the ability to choose a custom weapons load—no more selecting an air-to-air mission only to find your plane loaded down with Mavericks. You can fly Quick Missions in either the Kuril or Ukraine theaters, and engage in standard or guns-only combat.

The Pro Mission Creator feels the same as the USNF version, allowing you to place and group air and ground targets, set mission completion requirements, and so on. In MARINE FIGHTERS, though, ground forces can attack each other, which makes for much more interesting and sophisticated scenario possibilities. You might have to protect an allied ship not only from a group of SU-24 Fencer attack aircraft, but also from Sarancha-class fast-attack missile hydrofoils. Or you might have to take out a group of tanks before they overrun a U.S. battalion.

FINE-TUNING

MARINE FIGHTERS does more than just add new planes and missions to USNF. It also serves as a tune-up pack, addressing many of the complaints about its predecessor and fine-tuning the program's playability and realism. Dozens of enhancements range from more realistic weapon and radar performance to better target selection AI by wingmen (if you tell one to attack a MiG-27 and he destroys it, he'll move on to the next one automatically). Flight models have been fine-tuned, with better stall behavior, and the radar no longer magically sees through hills.

As in USNF, there are no instrument panels, but rather pop-up Multi-Function Displays (MFDs) that appear in the corners of the screen. A new setting makes the MFDs larger in higher resolutions, a welcome addition as they were previously nearly useless in 1024x768 resolution. Other improvements include turbulence effects, a more useful radar warning receiver display and better joystick responsiveness.



CLICK AND FLY An improved Quick Mission editor lets you not only choose your opponents, but also which weapons you'll use to blow them out of the sky.

The CH FlightStick Pro is now supported, and config files are included for the Gravis Phoenix as well. If you're looking for an immersive combat experience, MARINE FIGHTERS supports the Forte VFX-1 virtual reality helmet.

CLIMBING TO NEW HEIGHTS

The best thing about the improvements in MARINE FIGHTERS is that they apply to USNF as well. If you go back and play the original missions, you'll find the better AI and flight model improvements there as well. Not all of the limitations of USNF are addressed—I'd love to have seen a campaign where your performance affected the next missions. But there's plenty here to make the expansion disk.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

MARINE FIGHTERS

RATING ★★★★½

PROS New missions to fly, improvements to the original USNF and the chance to fly a Harrier make this add-on well worth the price.

CONS No multi-player mode and the fact that the campaign missions aren't inter-dependent keep this sim from reaching greater heights.

FLY IN THE FACE OF DANGER

It's the later part of the 1930's and the small European monarch of Karanthia stands on the brink of civil war. Gigantic airships, launching and recovering their own warplanes, dominate the skies. There is no safe haven from their assault on your weakened and ravaged homeland. In the midst of this anarchy, you attempt to claim the throne by extracting a pledge of alliance from the uncooperative leaders of each community in Karanthia. Negotiation or annihilation is your battle cry.

Air Power: Battle in the Skies incorporates the best elements of flight sims, air combat, military strategy and role-playing in this violent fictional world. And, you'll find stunning 3D graphics and digitized sound effects enhance the high-resolution, fast-frame gameplay. So load up your airborne armada and set your sights on claiming the throne.

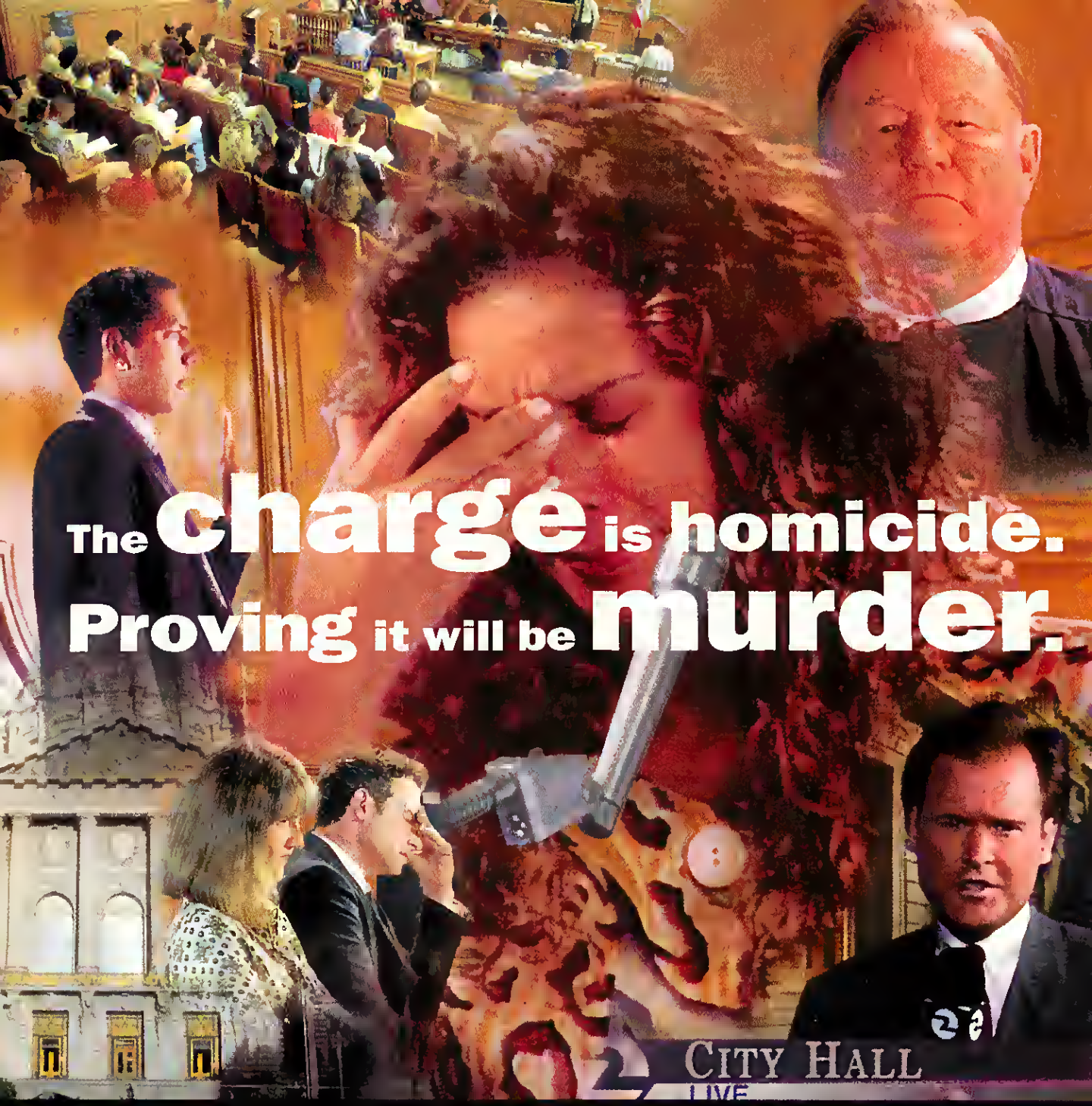
AIR POWER
BATTLE IN THE SKIES

To Order *Air Power Battle in the Skies* call 1-800-778-2299 or visit your local retailer

© 1995 Mindscape Inc *Air Power Battle in the Skies* is a trademark of Mindscape Inc Mindscape is a registered trademark and its logo is a trademark of Mindscape Inc All other products are properties of their respective holders All rights reserved

MINDSCAPE®
Mindscape Inc 60 Leveroni Court Novato, CA 94949

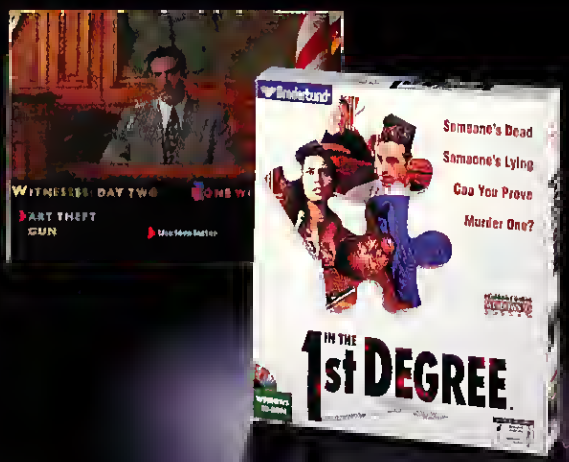
Circle Reader Service #162



You are the prosecutor on a shocking murder case.

Brøderbund

Some artists die for their art. James Tobin killed... or did he? As San Francisco's D.A., you must prove he did, in what has become the most sensational murder case to hit the Bay Area in years. Every reluctant witness and shred of evidence is required to paint a homicidal portrait as chilling and surreal as one of Tobin's own paintings. Call your first witness, Counselor. Can you prove murder... *In The 1st Degree?*™



Available for Windows® and Macintosh® on CD-ROM at your local retailer. Or call Brøderbund Software-Direct at 1-800-521-6263. Refer to code 713.

In The 1st Degree is a trademark of Brøderbund Software, Inc. ©Copyright 1995 All rights reserved. Brøderbund is a registered trademark of Brøderbund Software, Inc. All other company/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle Reader Service #126

Cracking The Wargame Code

WARGAME JARGON EXPLAINED FOR CADETS WHO WANT TO BE VETS

by Alan Emrich

UNLESS YOU GRADUATED FROM WEST POINT OR SPENT YEARS MANEUVERING COMBINED FORCES IN real or simulated wargames, the language of wargaming may sound foreign to you at times. Have you wondered what some reviewer was saying when they described a series of games as "operational-level?" What size unit is a "division," anyway? Well, there are simple answers to these questions, and the good news is you don't have to be admitted to The Citadel to learn them.

There are several advantages to learning the jargon of wargaming, in addition to being able to talk shop with the grognards (an old French word for wargaming veteran from "to grumble"). Knowing the vernacular will help you find the wargame at the battle scale you prefer playing, as well as help you decipher some of the more pedantic (though valuable) tips we offer in our strategy articles. In short, gamers who know the terminology are like gamers who know the history: better prepared to enjoy the games and able to get more out of them.

There is no need to throw up your hands when you read vivid discussions of Caesar's legions, Napoleon's guard, and Rommel's panzers, or get nervous when you hear the words "Order of Battle" (OOB). With a little help, you can decipher some of that jargon and get more out of your wargaming experience. Veterans of this subject are urged to share this primer with interested observers and new recruits.

BEHOLD, THE UNIT

The term "unit" is synonymous with "playing piece" in a war or strategy game. Boardgamers also call them "counters" from the days when they were cardboard pieces, but what they really do is represent a military formation of a certain type and size. For example, one type of piece (unit) that you could manipulate in a game might be a cavalry brigade. Thus, this unit is composed of cavalry (you know, armed guys on horses), and represents a number of men organized into a formation known as a "brigade."

Okay, you can handle that a unit is a playing piece, and you have a pretty good idea what cavalry is. So, "What is a brigade?" I hear you ask. Ah, here is where the mystery religion of military organization gets exposed. The definitions of military groups have been around since Napoleon's time, the grand

G-2

* At the Origins game convention, we got some hands-on time with TalonSoft's first release, BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES. This platoon-level wargame covers the Battle of the Bulge, and offers the traditional "counter" look, along with more miniatures-like iconic unit depictions. The "Battleview" feature that allows players to zoom in and view the game as if the player were looking at the battle from atop a nearby hill is sure to be a hit piece of eye-candy for jaded wargamers. The BATTLEGROUND game engine seems versatile enough to translate to other eras of tactical warfare. Soon to come are BATTLEGROUND: GETTYSBURG and then BATTLEGROUND: WATERLOO. For more information, contact TalonSoft at (410) 821-7282.

* Scott Hamilton at HPS Simulations is taking the improved interface and game mechanics of PANTHERS IN THE SHADOWS and putting them into the flagship game of the series, TIGERS ON THE PROWL. Version 1.2 of TIGERS is available directly from HPS (or on CompuServe and GEnie).

(continued on page 230)

G-2 *(continued from page 229)*

* Spectrum HoloByte bought out SimTex Software, the company that brought us MASTER OF ORION, MASTER OF MAGIC and 1830. The deal involved Spectrum paying SimTex's price largely in Spectrum common stock. It looks like SimTex and MicroProse will be wedded and producing games for a long time to come.

* WARLORDS II DELUXE has been essentially completed by SSG, but some changes in the manufacturing process have delayed its release in the United States. That means that the gears will be shifting back toward their own Bulge game, THE LAST BLITZKRIEG. In typical SSG fashion, the strength of the artificial opponent continues to grow, as do the many player options. The latest rumor is that online play will be added prior to release.

* Frank Hunter, who took us down THE ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX, says that progress is being made on his Napoleonic epic. The scope of the project is being narrowed, and the new working title is THE ROAD FROM ULM TO WATERLOO (covering the years of the French Empire, 1805 to 1815). Since we're still waiting for the classic *Empires in Arms* to be converted to the computer by Avalon Hill, Frank's game should be a welcome treat for fans of Old Boney.

* At Arsenal Publishing, TACOPS for Windows is "coming soon." This modern tactical combat game is a must for aficionados of this subject. Arsenal is also busy working on PANZERS EAST, RUSSIAN FRONT (1941 to 1945). The map scale is five meters per pixel (half that of TACOPS) with highly accurate terrain maps over which to campaign. This one will be released for both Macintosh and Windows users.

* Congratulations to the 1994 Origins Award-winning computer games. SIMCITY 2000 won in the category of Best Military or Strategy Computer Game of 1994, while DOOM II took the Best Fantasy or Science Fiction Computer Game award.

* Many people are wondering what Spectrum HoloByte was thinking when they issued a press release announcing that GEnie would be the online home of MAGIC: THE GATHERING. This MicroProse computer conversion of the smash hit collectable trading card game is a sizzling-hot property, so people are wondering how Spectrum could "hide" it on one of the smaller networks. It seems that GEnie's good relationship with Simutronics, who are doing the online conversion of MAGIC, made for an easy initial deal with the online network. What people are failing to notice is that nowhere has this agreement been described as *exclusive*. Gamers can expect to be building decks and trading cards on networks other than GEnie, especially considering the fact that MicroProse has laid off all the DOS programmers who were originally working on the project and brought in hot-shot Windows programmers to rework the product. Can you spell Microsoft Network?

era of military organization (see chart below).

Note that some formations are made up of multiple units of the next smaller size, but they have more total soldiers. That is because of the additional personnel required to operate that higher formation unit. For example, a platoon is generally composed of three squads. Let's say that each squad has a full compliment of 18 soldiers; 3 x 18 = 54. So how can a platoon have 60 soldiers? Simple; at that higher level of command, more officers and support personnel become involved in supporting that group of three squads (i.e., that platoon). The higher up you go, the more support personnel become involved in everything from command decisions to supply and logistics. Think of this manpower inflation as the glue that holds echelons of troops together.

Symbol	Unit Size	Strength
.	Fireteam	3 to 10 soldiers
..	Squad or Section	6 to 18 soldiers
...	Platoon	30 to 60 soldiers (3 Squads)
I	Company	100 to 300 soldiers (3 or 4 Platoons)
II	Battalion	400 to 1,200 soldiers (3 or 4 Companies)
III	Regiment*	1,200 to 3,500 soldiers (3 or 4 Battalions)
X	Brigade*	2,500 to 5,000 soldiers (2 Regiments, usually with additional supporting Battalions)
XX	Division	6,000 to 20,000 soldiers (3 or 4 Regiments or Brigades)
XXX	Corps	20,000 to 70,000 soldiers (2 to 4 or more Divisions)
XXXX	Army	50,000 to 250,000 soldiers (2 or more Corps)
XXXXX	Army Group or Front	125,000+ soldiers (2 or more Armies)

* = According to Jim Dunnigan in his *Complete Wargames Handbook* (William Morrow, 1992), "The main difference between a regiment and a brigade is that a brigade is often a bit larger than a regiment and capable of operating independently, while a regiment is normally part of a division."

SINGING THE SCALES

The scale of a game and its corresponding vernacular, such as the word "tactical," is a bit less precise. A game's scale is defined by three important elements: the size of the units (i.e., how many soldiers are represented by each piece), the amount of time each turn of the game simulates, and the ground (i.e., map) scale.

Tactical games cover small-scale actions. Every unit represents anywhere from an individual soldier or vehicle, upwards in size all the way to a platoon. The space occupied by an individual unit (i.e., the "hex" or "square" area on the map where the unit is located in the game) can be anywhere in scale from one meter across to about 400 meters. Each turn usually represents anywhere from 20 seconds to 12 minutes. Tactical games generally feature short battles for the control of hilltops and towns, and the morale and panic levels of units is a paramount concern. Examples: STEEL PANTHERS (SSI) and PERFECT GENERAL II (QQP).

Grand Tactical games cover the gray area between tactical and operational levels. Although "tactics" (the precise maneuver of units) is still paramount,

SO YOU WANT TO LEARN WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE ON THE NATION'S MOST ELITE CRIME FIGHTING FORCE?

BANG. YOU'RE DEAD.

WANT TO TRY AGAIN?

DARYL F. GATES' POLICE QUEST SWAT™

Hey, sorry. But had you paid attention to your training, you might still be alive. Welcome to Daryl Gates' Police Quest:® SWAT™. The most realistic simulation of the SWAT experience ever created. Developed with Daryl F. Gates, originator of the SWAT concept, this new multiple CD set puts you right in the middle of the the high-stress, zero tolerance world of the SWAT team. You'll get intensive training in teamwork, weapons and tactics. You'll be tested in multiple scenarios where your career will ride on life or death split-second decisions. Make the right decisions and you get promoted to Element Leader in the platoon. Make the wrong one and your mother could get a nice, heartfelt letter of sympathy from your supervisor. For more information, call 1-800-757-7707 or see your local software dealer.

SIERRA®

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and / or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

"strategy" (the allocation of resources on a broad scale) starts to come into play. Grand tactical games often cover a large battle (such as Waterloo, Gettysburg, or the D-Day landings) with units anywhere in size from companies to regiments or brigades. Game turns usually represent between 10 minutes and an hour or two of real time. Grand Tactical games focus on winning a single important battle, so the objectives often include capturing key sites on the battlefield, having a favorable casualty ratio, and breaking the opponent's army before your own army's morale cracks. Examples: FIELDS OF GLORY (**Spectrum HoloByte**) and BATTLES OF NAPOLEON (**SSI**).

Operational games represent a further tipping of the scale from Grand Tactical. At an operational scale, tactics become less important than strategy. Here, a player would control units representing battalions up to divisions, and groups of ships or aircraft. The ground scale is usually in the 10 to 50 kilometer range, and the time scale is usually between a day and a week. Morale is usually factored into broader ratings for each unit at this level. Generally, opposing armies try to outmaneuver each other where they can, and outslug each other where they can't. Obviously, a good operational-level commander knows the difference. Examples: PANZER GENERAL (**SSI**) and FIFTH FLEET (**AH**).

Strategic level games usually deal with "big picture operations," such as the entire European theater of war, including logistics or economics. They feature units representing corps, armies, and army groups on the ground, entire fleets at sea, and entire air forces. The map scale is often 150+ kilometers per hex/square range (sometimes much more), with game turns representing weeks to months to seasons to even a year or more. At this scale, the players often control the political and diplomatic functions of a nation as well. These games tend to reward the player who manages to get the biggest masses of troops and equipment at the right place at the right time rather than focusing on subtle maneuvers. Examples: PACIFIC WAR (**SSI**), CLASH OF STEEL (**SSI**) and THE BLUE & THE GREY (**Impressions**).

FORM LINE OF BATTLE

So, there you have it. You need never fear those war college graduates and veteran stalwarts of the boardgame wars again. Now you know how to find games that cover the level at which you want to fight, and you know how to ask for them. So, go get those grognards!

$30 THE DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION $30

CD-ROM SSG	IMPRESSIONS SSI CD-ROM
American Civil War I *	Wargame Construction Set II: TANKS! *
American Civil War II *	Battles of Napoleon *
American Civil War III *	Sword of Aragon
Reach for the Stars	D-Day
Gold of the Americas	Conquest of Japan
Panzer Battles *	Global Domination
Warlords	When Two Worlds War

* Includes many additional scenario files.

Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! has won Strategy Plus' 1994 Wargame of the Year and is rated #9 in CGW's Top Wargames. It has an easy to use editor to build your own battles with 1300 platoon-sized units from 1918-1990's. Novastar and Norm Koger continue to support new versions of the game (v. 1.27) with many new rules such as variable end game, variable weather, defensive fire, automatic dismounting in combat, and we have developed a Modern Database with 350 units/150 nations! Over 200 additional scenarios can be added. See below.

Wargame Construction Set II: TANKS! Scenario Disks

Disk 1: Eastern Front	Disk 7: Sicily	Disk 13: 1973 Israeli
Disk 2: France 1940	Disk 8: Bastogne	Disk 14: North Africa
Disk 3: Utah/Omaha	Disk 9: North Africa	Disk 15: Vietnam
Disk 4: Gold/Juno/Sword	Disk 10: Remagen	Disk 16: **Modern** Korea
Disk 5: St. Vith/KG Peiper	Disk 11: France 1944	Disk 19: Korea 1950's
Disk 6: Desert Storm	Disk 12: 1973 Israeli	Disk 21: **Modern** 1st US Army

TANKS! Scenarios: $15 each **Modern** TANKS! Database Scenarios: $25 each

SSI's Classic IBM Wargames For Only $15!!

Battles of Napoleon	Gettysburg	B-24	Second Front
Battle of Antietam	Kampfgruppe	Shiloh	Western Front
Conflict: Middle East	Mech Brigade	Warship	Star Command
Wargame Construction Set	Sons of Liberty	Rebel Charge	Red Lightning
Storm Across Europe	Stellar Crusade		

$10 Carrier Strike $39 Panzer General $10 Great War $42 Tigers on Prowl
$10 War in Russia $10 Clash of Steel $10 Pacific War $42 Stalingrad

Battles of Napoleon Scenario Disks 1-6 $10 each, ARW $25, 8-9 $15 each

$10 Mo' Slo (This will slow your computer processor down to play old games)

Add $4.50 Shipping. CA add 7.25% tax. **Novastar Game Co.**
Hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F **PO Box 1813, Rocklin CA 95677**
Accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders **(916) 624-7113**

Circle Reader Service #219

Tired of lousy sound from your PC?

"The AKS powered subwoofer gives your PC the bass it's been missing."

Makes DOOM go *BOOM!*

- Enhances your existing multimedia PC speakers
- **Powerful** - 30 Watt RMS discrete amplifier
- **Flexible** - Can be placed anywhere in room
- **Simple** - Installs in seconds on PCs and Macs
- **Safe** - Shielded for use near monitors and disks
- **Top Quality** - Made in the USA
- Works great with portable stereos, too!

Save by ordering direct from the factory. **$149**
30-Day money-back guarantee.

Our speakers are "bassed" on quality.

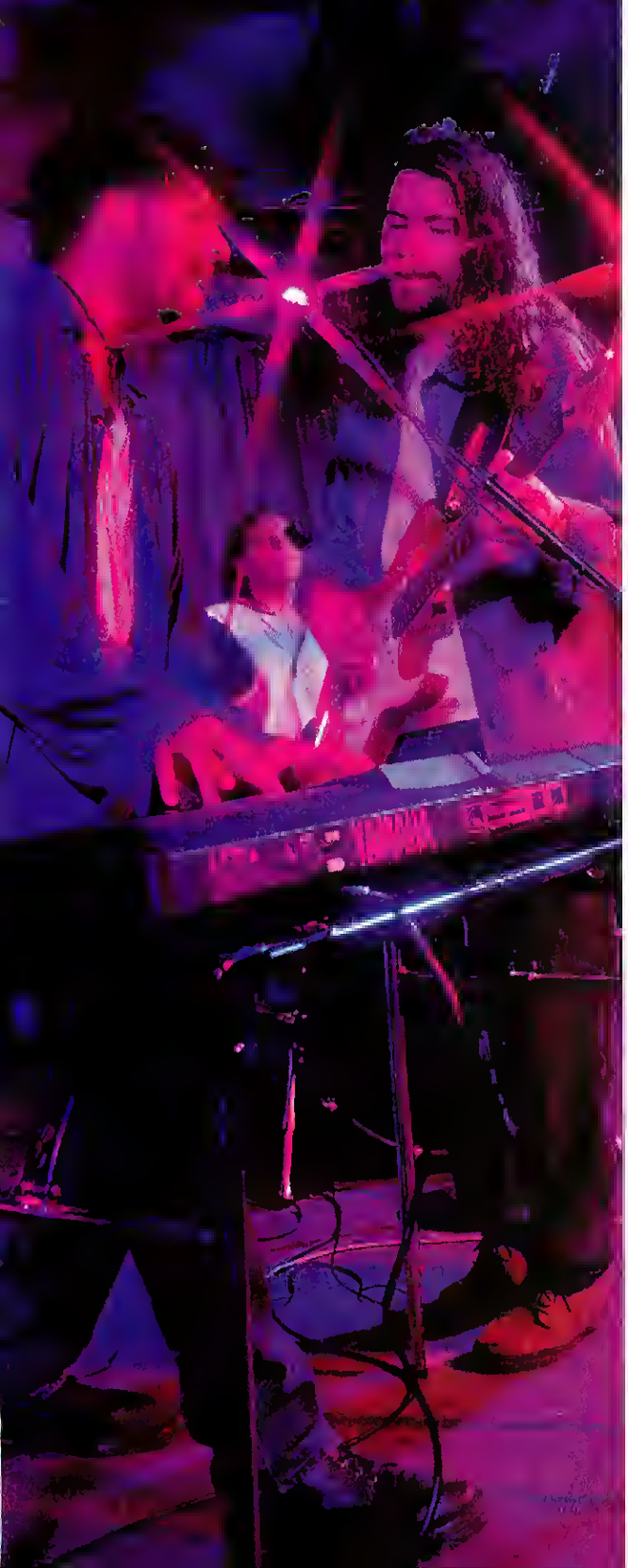
aks acoustics
PO Box 161
Milford, NH 03055
603-654-5388

To Order Call:
1 800 213 5119
Visa / MasterCard

DOOM is a trademark of Id Software

Circle Reader Service #118

Yamaha sounds best, whether you play here...



...or here.

On stage or on CD, Yamaha instruments set the standard for the best sound quality. Now the Yamaha WaveForce™ DB50XG puts all that sound on a daughter board that snaps right on to your existing WaveBlaster™ connector-equipped soundcard. It doesn't require any new software or messing with switches. The DB50XG instantly and dramatically improves the sound of your games, music and multimedia presentations.

The DB50XG uses exclusive Yamaha Advanced Wave Memory (AWM™) technology so you're hearing actual sounds digitally stored onto 4MB of wave-ROM (that's four times the amount most other cards use). More wave-ROM means more variety and better sound quality. And these sounds are identical to the ones Yamaha puts in our highly acclaimed professional keyboards; the best sounds in the industry.

GENERAL MIDI XG

It's not just the sounds, but the superior control of them that sets the DB50XG apart. The new XG format takes control far beyond General MIDI (GM). And with major game developers implementing XG, you won't want to be stuck with a card that doesn't keep up with the times.

The DB50XG will play all of your favorite GM compatible software. And with its superior sounds, it will play them better than you've ever heard before.

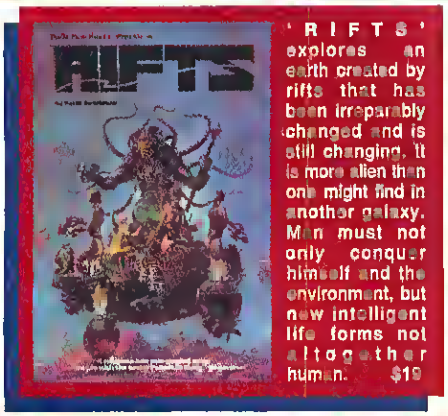
It's amazing what a simple upgrade can do. The Yamaha Waveforce DB50XG sounds so good, you'll need to check your CD-ROM drive to make sure you're not playing an audio CD. But first you'll have to check with your favorite computer reseller.

YAMAHA®

How Computers Should Sound

To receive product literature, call (800) 823-6414 Ext. 103. © 1995 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620. All rights reserved. Yamaha, WaveForce, AWM and the Yamaha logo are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America. WaveBlaster is a trademark of Creative Labs.

CHIPS & BITS INC. BOARDGAMES & RPGS



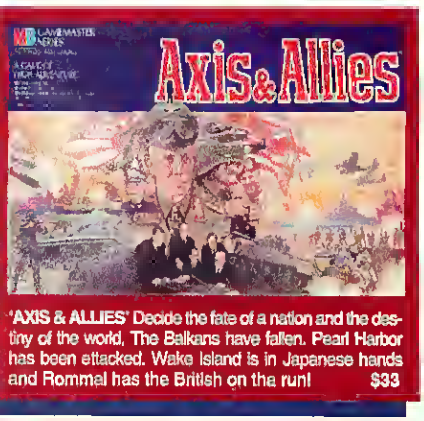
'RIFTS' explores an earth created by rifts that has been irreparably changed and is still changing. It is more alien than one might find in another galaxy. Man must not only conquer himself and the environment, but new intelligent life forms not altogether human. $19

'MACROSS 2' This 112 page rule book will take you on an epic adventure to the outer limits of the Macross universe! There is the villainous Marduk, his mecha and war machines, new occupational character classes and major characters described and available as player characters. $11

'MAGIC THE GATHERING STARTER DECK' is the first in the DECK-MASTER series of collectable trading card games. Featuring more than 300 different cards, 60 in each deck, this is a fantasy game of epic proportions. Some cards are fairly common, some uncommon, and some rare. $8

'WARHAMMER QUEST' is the game of battle, magic and adventure. Explore the caves and tunnels vanquishing terrifying monsters and avoiding deadly traps in your quest for treasure and glory. $17

'ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS PLAYER'S HANDBOOK' Create a mighty hero or crafty wizard, unique aspects of the elves, dwarves, halflings, and other fantasy races, all the weapons, armor, magical spells, and rules for battles against supernatural monsters! $18



'AXIS & ALLIES' Decide the fate of a nation and the destiny of the world. The Balkans have fallen. Pearl Harbor has been attacked. Wake Island is in Japanese hands and Rommel has the British on the run! $33

BOARDGAMES

ANCIENT

4 Battles of Ancient Wrld	$21
Alexander s Generals	$33
Battles of Alexander	$33
Caesar The Civil Wars	$38
Peloponnesian War	$29
SPQR G B Roman Rep	$33

CIVIL WAR

1863 A Civil War	$28
Across Five Aprils	$23
Across Five Aprils 2	$25
April's Harvest	$24
Bobby Lee A C W	$37
Civil War	$19
Dixie 1861 1st Bull Run	$9
Gettysburg	$15
Hallowed Ground	$42
Here Come the Rebels	$23
In Their Quiet Fields 2	$25
Lee Takes Command	$22
Roads to Gettysburg	$24
Stonewall in the Valley	$29
Thunder at t Crossroads	$27

FANTASY

Advanced Heroquest	$42
Dragon Quest	$19
Dungeon	$16
Hero Quest	$29
Iron Dragon	$25
Magic Realm	$23
Man O War	$42
Talisman 3rd	$44
Titan	$23
Warhammer Fantasy	$48
WHF Armies-Chaos	$25
WH Fantsy Armies ea	$16
WH Fantsy Cards each	$5
WHF Arcane Magic	$25
WHF Battle Magic	$28
Warhammer Quest	$47
WHQ Blank Event	$4
WHQ Pit Fighter Pck	$13
WHQ Treasure Cards	$8
WHQ Warrior Priest Pk	$13
Wizard s Quest	$17
Xanth	$21

BOARDGAMES

ECONOMICS

Global Survival	$34
Stocks & Bonds	$19
The Stock Market Gme	$19

LEISURE / FAMILY

Allbi	$12
Circus Maximus	$11
Dinosaurs of t' Lost Wrld	$15
Monopoly 60th Annvrsry	$44
Restaurant	$25
T V Wars	$12
The Brickyard	$20
Trivia Pursuit Genius 3	$34
Wild Space	$34

MEDIEVAL

Age of Chivalry 2	$27
Black Prince	$25
Henry V	$28
Ironsides	$28
The Crusades II	$28

MODERN

2nd Fleet	$24
7th Fleet	$27
Attack Sub	$19
Crisis Korea 1995	$29
Gulf Strike	$29
Harpoon	$25
IDF (Israeli Def Force)	$29
Light Division	$24
Main Battle Tank	$24
Mid-East Peace	$16
Modern Naval Bttls 3	$19
Nato	$15

RAILRAOD

1830 RR&Robr Brons	$20
1835	$49
1856	$37
1870	$38
Australian Rails	$21
British Rails	$21
Empire Builder	$25
Eurorails	$25
Express	$11
Nippon Rails	$21
North American Rails	$21
Rail Baron	$19

BOARDGAMES

NAPOLEONIC

Austerlitz	$30
Battles for Empires	$32
Battles of Waterloo	$33
Borodino	$29
Eagles of the Empire	$29
Empires at War	$24
Empires in Arms	$27
From Velmy to Waterloo	$30
L'Armee du Nord	$33
La Bat Preussihch-Eylau	$30
La B d'Albuera-Espagnol	$30
LB d'Espagnol Talavera	$40
La Bataille d aurstaedt	$30
LB de Corunna-Espagnol	$36
La Bataille da Ligny	$39
La Bat de Mont St Jean	$33
LB de Mont St Jean Dlx	$62
La Bat de Quatre Bras	$31
La Bataille de Wavre	$25
LB du Nord-Belgium '15	$33
Napoleon at Austerlitz	$20
Napoleon at Leipzig	$30
Napoleon on t' Danube	$19
Napoleon's Battles 2	$14
Napoln's Italian Cmpgn	$22
Napoln's Leipzig Cmpgn	$25
Napol Peninsula Cmpgn	$22
Napol Russian Cmpgn	$22
Napol Wars Exp Set 3	$11
Napol/Waterloo Cmpgn	$30
Napol Wars Exp Sat 1	$11
Napoleons Later Battles	$25
The Emperor Returns	$28
The Napoleonic Wars	$31
War & Peace	$23
War to the Death	$21
Wellington s Victory	$16
Wooden Ships/Iron Men	$19

SPORTS

Football Strategy	$12
Regatta	$19
Speed Circuit	$19
Statis Pro Basketball	$24
Statis Pro Teams Bsball	$19
World Cup FB (Soccer)	$38

BOARDGAMES

STRATEGY

Advanced Civilization	$25
Blackbeard	$27
Britannia	$19
Civilization	$29
Colonial Diplomacy	$42
Coup	$12
Deluxe Diplomacy	$42
Diplomacy	$19
Enemy in Sight	$12
Feudal	$18
Florida	$25
Guerilla	$19
History of the World	$27
Kingmaker	$19
Kremlin	$16
Lords of t' Sierra Madre	$34
Maharaja	$23
Pax Britannica	$18
Republic of Rome	$29
Risk	$27
Supremacy, 3rd	$42
The New Acquire	$25
Tournament Terrace	$29
Viceroys	$25
We the People	$29

SCIENCE FICTION

Alpha Omega	$19
BATTSC Objctive Raids	$13
BattleTech Compendm	$13
BttleTech Cmpndm CD	$33
BTech Cmpndium RW	$16
Battletech 3rd Ed	$19
Blood Berets	$29
Blood Bowl	$45
Blood Bowl/Death Zone	$29
Cosmic Encounter	$29
Federation&Empire Dlx	$38
Fury of the Clensmen	$29
Gateway to the Stars	$22
Hacker 1 or 2 each	$18
Illuminati Dlxe "Blk Box"	$25
Imperium, 2nd Ed	$20
Merchant of Venus	$25
Mighty Empires	$42
Roadkill	$19

BOARDGAMES

SCIENCE FICTION

Silent Death Nxt Millen	$42
Space Menne	$49
Star Fleet Bat Adv Msn	$25
Star Fleet Battles	$25
Star Wars Starter Deck	$9
Starforce Terra	$19
Starship Troopers	$29
Stellar Conquest	$19
Warhammer 40K	$47
Warhammer 40K Battles	$18
WH 40K/ Epic Hive War	$29
WH 40K/Codex-Eldar	$16
WH 40K/Codex-Orks	$16
WH 40K/Dark Millennm	$28
WH 40K/Tyranid Attack	$39

VIETNAM / KOREA

Battles of t Korean War	$33
Frozen Chosin	$25
Platoon	$16
Rolling Thunder	$25
Silver Bayonette	$17
Tet Offensive	$33
The Korean War	$18
Vietnam	$18

WAR GENERAL

Alamo	$15
Battle of Alma	$28
Blood & Iron	$25
Kolin-Fredrck 1st Defeat	$34
Lion of the North	$29
Quebec 1759	$25
The '45	$25
The Kings War	$30
Thirty Years War Quad	$27

WORLD WAR 1

Aces High	$24
Ironclads	$32
Ironclads Expansion St	$30
Knights of the Air	$19
Landships	$27
Lawrence of Arabia	$20
Richtofen's War	$19
SMS Goeben	$32
Trenchfoot	$16
World War One	$11

BOARDGAMES

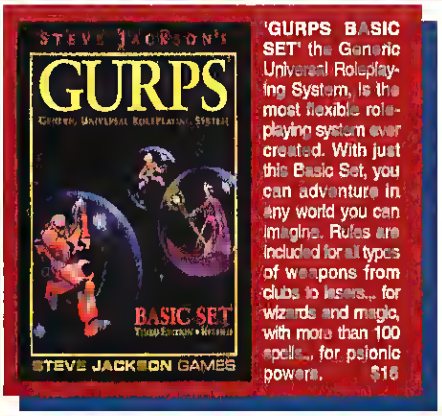
WORLD WAR 2

Advncd Squad Leader	$38
ASL Mod/Beyond Valor	$33
ASL Md/Croix de Guerre	$27
Advanced Third Reich	$38
Afrika	$21
Afrika Korps	$12
Air Force	$23
Ambush	$27
Ardennes	$27
Avalanche Salerno	$31
Axis & Allies	$33
A&A Plastic Minies	$25
A&A WW 2 Exp 3	$37
A&A Max s Adv Rules	$10
A&A Mid East Combat	$16
A&A Wrld at War	$15
B-17	$18
Battle of the Bulge	$16
Breakout Normandy	$23
Britain Stands Alone	$25
Campaign to Stalingrad	$29
Carrier	$27
D-Day	$16
Days of Decision II	$42
Eastern Front Solitaire	$21
Flat Top	$29
Hitler's War	$15
Luftwaffe	$23
Navel War	$12
Operation Crusader	$29
Pacific War	$37
Panzer Leader	$23
Panzerblitz 2	$25
Run Silent, Run Deep	$28
Second Front	$83
Sink the Bismarck	$23
Squad Leader	$23
Third Reich	$19
Thunder at Cassino	$19
Turning Point Stalingrad	$19
Ukraine '43	$29
Up Front	$19
Victory in the Pacific	$17
West Front	$44
World In Flames	$49

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10420
PO Box 234 Dept 10420 Rochester, VT 05767

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. CHECKS HELD 4 WEEKS. MONEY ORDERS UNDER $200 SAME AS CASH. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change. All sales final.

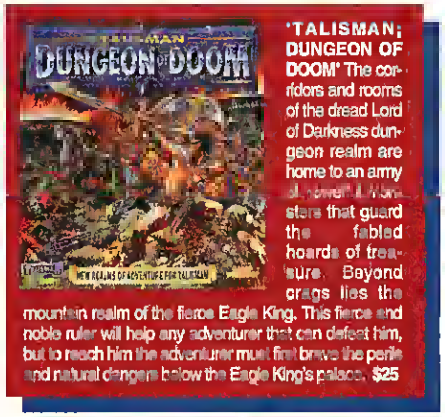
'STAR WARS THE NEW REPUBLIC: DARK FORCE RISING SOURCEBOOK' Grand Admiral Thrawn's plan to restore the Empire to absolute power proceeds with horrifying efficiency. Only the bravery and skill of princess Leia, Han Solo and Luke Skywalker can stop him from delivering a killing stroke to the New Republic. **$15**



'GURPS BASIC SET' the Generic Universal Roleplaying System, is the most flexible roleplaying system ever created. With just this Basic Set, you can adventure in any world you can imagine. Rules are included for all types of weapons from clubs to lasers... for wizards and magic, with more than 100 spells... for psionic powers. **$16**

'ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS DUNGEON MASTER GUIDE' All the information you need to create and run thrilling, sword and sorcery adventures is clearly laid out in the Dungeon Master Guide. Learn all there is to know about magical spells, hundreds of magical devices and treasures. **$15**

'ACQUIRE' is all the same empire building game which has enthralled several generations of financial strategists. Each player builds and strategically manipulates hotel chains in order to acquire the greatest wealth. **$25**



'TALISMAN; DUNGEON OF DOOM' The corridors and rooms of the dread Lord of Darkness dungeon realm are home to an army of powerful warriors that guard the fabled hoards of treasure. Beyond crags lies the mountain realm of the fierce Eagle King. This fierce and noble ruler will help any adventurer that can defeat him, but to reach him the adventurer must first brave the perils and natural dangers below the Eagle King's palace. **$25**

'ADVANCED THIRD REICH' What if Hitler had given in to Stalin in the Balkans and invaded Britain? What if Mussolini had appointed decent commanders? Answer these questions and more in this ultimate strategic game. **$35**

RPG: FANTASY

AD&D 2ND EDITION RULE
Dungeon Masters Gde $15
Monstrous Manual $19
Players Hndbk Revised $18
AD&D Accessories
Character Record Sheet $9
Chronomancer $11
DM's Screen $6
Encyclopedia Magica ea $19
Treasure Chest $11
AD&D Adventures
Cleric's Challenge 2 $6
Night Below $25
AD&D Audio Accessories
Joshuan's Almanac $11
AD&D Audio Adventures
Hail the Heroes $12
Karameikos $22
Mark of Amber $18
Night of the Vampire $12
Track of the Vampire $13
Track of the Werewolf $13
AD&D Birthright
Birthright $25
Cities of the Sun $15
AD&D Birthright Advnture
Sword & Crown $6
Warlock of Stonecrowns $10
AD&D Birthright Sourcebk
Anya Domain $7
Endlar Domain $7
Llien Domain $7
Medoere Domain $7
Roesone Domain $7
Talinie Domain $7
Tuornen Domain $7
AD&D DM's Accessories
Arms & Equipment Gde $15
Castles Guide $12
Complete Bk of Villains $15
Dungeon Master Rulebk $16
Tomb of Magic $17
AD&D Dark Sun Sourcebk
City by the Silt Sea $19
Citystate of Tyr $10
Dragon Kings Hrdbnd $16

RPG: FANTASY

AD&D Dark Sun Accessory
Complete Gladiator $13
Dark Sun Boxed Set $17
Dune Trader $10
Fall of the Dragon King $25
Slave Tribes $10
Terrors of the Desert $12
Veiled Alliance $10
AD&D F Realms Advntres
Book of Lairs $12
Dwarves Deep $8
Mad Mnky/Drgon's Claw $7
Ronin Challenge $9
Storm Riders $8
The Sword of the Dales $6
Waterdeep $7
AD&D F Realms Boxed
City of Splendors $19
Elminster's Ecologies $19
Forgotten Rlms Cmpgn $22
Horde $15
Maztica FRlms Setting $16
Menzoberranzan $22
Ruins of Undermountain $16
Spellbound in the Rlms $19
AD&D FR Sourcebooks
Draconomicon $13
F Realms Adventures $16
Guide to Forgotten Rlm $13
Volo's Guide to Cormyr $11
Volo's Gde:Sword Coast $9
Volo's Gde: Waterdeep $9
Volo's Gde:The North $9
AD&D Monstrous Compend
Birthright Bk of Mnstrs $15
Monstrous Annual '95 $15
Planescape Monstrous 2 $15
Ravenloft Appendix 3 $15
Ravenloft Creatures $10
AD&D Sourcebooks
Legends & Lore $16
Players Gde to the FR $13
AD&D Planescape
Campaign Setting $25
Planes of Chaos Boxed $22
Planes of Conflict $25

RPG: FANTASY

AD&D Planescape Accessory
Factol's Manifesto $16
In the Cage Gde to Sigil $12
AD&D Planescape Advntr
Deva Spark $9
Eternal Boundary $9
Fires of Dis $10
Harbinger House $11
In the Abyss $9
Well of Worlds $13
AD&D Players Accessory
Rulebk Combat&Tactics $16
Rulebk Skills & Powers $16
AD&D Ravenloft
Gothic Earth Gezetteer $16
Nightmare Lands $16
Ravenloft Cmpgn Settg $25
R Settg Forbidden Lore $16
AD&D Ravenloft Sourcebk
Masque of Red Death $19
Van R's Gde Vampires $10
Van R Gd Ancient Dead $12
DICE PDLY MEGATUBES
Opaque Set Assorted $3
Pearlescent Set Assortd $6
Transparent Set Assortd $5
Twinkle Set Assorted $6
GURPS
Bestiary $14
Bunnies & Burrows $14
Fantasy, 2nd $15
GURPS Rulebook, 3rd $16
High-Tech, 2nd $14
Magic Items 2 $14
Martial Arts Adventures $14
Ultra-Tech, 2nd $14
Vehicles $16
GURPS Fantasy
Fantasy Adventures $14
Fantasy GM Pack $8
Grimoire $14
Magic, 2nd $14
WARHAMMER FANTASY
Apocrypha Now! $11
The Enemy Within V 1 $11
Warhammer Fantasy $19

RPG: HORROR

CALL OF CTHULHU
1990's Handbook $11
Adv in Arkham Country $14
Arkham Unveiled $16
Blood Brothrs 1 or 2 ea $15
Cairo Guidebook $10
Call of Cthulhu 5th $16
Devil's Children $8
Encyclopedia Cthulhiana $9
In the Time Of Lovecraft $7
Investigator Cmpanion 2 $10
Keeper's Compendium $11
London Guidebook $10
Miskatonic University $10
New Tales from Lovecraft $9
Of Keys and Gates $6
Sacraments of Evil $14
Secret Societies $14
Strange Aeons $11
Walker in the Wastes $17
Ye Book of Monstres $10
Call of Cthulhu Advnt '20's
Cthulhu Casebook $15
Curse of Cthulhu $15
Escape from Innsmouth $16
Horror on Orient Express $29
Return to Dunwich $14
Call of Cthulhu Modern Adv
At Your Door $13
Cthulhu Now, 2nd $13
The Stars are Right $15
WEREWOLF
Game Masters Screen $10
Werewolf, 2nd $19
Werewolf Adventure
Rite of Passage $10
Under Blood Red Moon $10
Velkenburg Foundation $10
Ways of the Wolf $10
Werewolf Sourcebooks
Black Furies Tribebook $10
Drums Around Fire $8
Mnkey Wrench Pentex $10
Players Gde to Werewolf $15
Rage Across Russia $13
Storyteller's Handbook $15

RPG: HORROR

CHANGELING
Changeling $19
GURPS HORROR
CthulhuPunk $16
Horror $14
Mage The Ascension $16
Vampire Companion $16
Vampire Masquerade $16
Werewolf Apocalypse $16
VAMPIRE
Storyteller's Handbook $15
Vampire, 2nd $19
Vampire Players Gde $18
Vampire Adventure
Blood Nativity $5
Dirty Secrets of Blk Hnd $13
Hunters Hunted $10
Vampire Sourcebooks
Berlin by Night $13
Book of Nod $8
Clan Books each $10
Dark Colony $13
Eternal Struggle $7
Los Angeles by Night $15
New Orleans by Night $15
Player's Gde to Sabbat $13
Sabbat Storyteller's HB $13
Who's Who $14
WRAITH
Character's Kit $10
Storyteller's Screen $10
Wraith $19
Wraith Adventure
Haunts $13
Midnight Express $13
Wraith Sourcebooks
Face of Death $11
Necropolis Atlanta $15
Player's Guide $10
MAGE
Ascention's Right Hand $13
Book of Madness $13
Mage $19
Technocracy Iteration X $10
Technocracy Progentors $10
Virtual Adepts Tradition $10

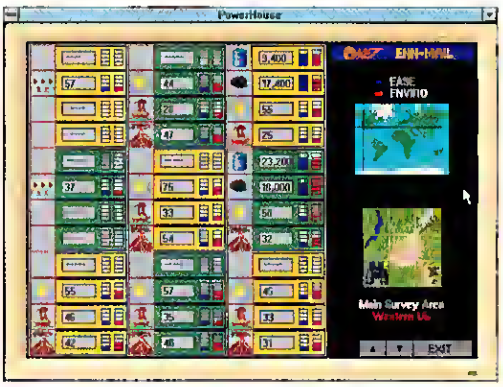
RPG: SCI FI

CYBERPUNK 2020
Cybergeneration $15
Cyberpunk 2020 $16
Cybersheets $6
Data Screen $10
Reference Guide $10
GURPS SCI-FI
Aliens $14
Atomic Horror $14
Callahan's Xtme Saloon $14
Lensmen $14
Robots $14
Time Travel $14
War Against the Chtorr $14
MACROSS 2
Macross 2 $11
Sourcebook 1 $9
Spacecraft & Deck Plans $9
MECHWARRIOR
Mechwarrior 2nd Ed $13
ROBOTECH
Invid Invasion $11
Mecha of Southrn Cross $7
Robotech $11
Sentinels $14
The Zentaedi $7
Zentraedi Breakout $9
SHADOWRUN
2nd Edition GM Screen $12
Grimoire, 2nd $13
Shadowrun, 2nd $19
STAR WARS
Dark Empire Sourcebk $19
Star Wars Hardcover $19
Star Wars Sourcebook $18
The Jedi Sourcebook $19
TRAVELLER: TNE
Battle Rider $25
Brilliant Lances $25
Deluxe Traveller, TNE $34
Fire, Fusion & Steel $13
Long Ships $15
Player Forms $8
Star Viking $12
Striker 2 $25
Traveller, The New Era $22

Falling Futures

Life As An Energy Czar Is Anything But Electrifying In POWERHOUSE

by Martin E. Cirulis



SURVEY-O-RAMA The survey report shows the anticipated output and environmental damage potential for the eight regions surrounding your initial survey site.

I HATE IT WHEN I'M RIGHT. IN MY AUGUST "*WHAT'S THE DEAL WITH...*" COLUMN, I BEMOANED THAT IN OUR industry, the word "playtesting" has come to mean "debugging," rather than a refinement and tweaking of the gameplay experience. **Impressions,** a company that is, unfortunately, developing a reputation for great ideas but poor follow-through, fails to break their trend with a new game of global energy production and economic dominance, aptly named POWERHOUSE. While most of the trappings of a good economic strategy game are here, they are left hanging, loosely joined—like a good suit on a scarecrow.

POWER TO THE PEOPLE

POWERHOUSE is set in 2020, when all of the worst nightmares of those nutty right-wing conspiracy guys have come true: The UN has taken over and there is a New World Order. Yes, folks, in just 15 years the United Nations will have gone from a confused bunch of self-interested suits, unable to agree on which shoe to tie first, to a world-governing force capable of abolishing all the world's energy resource companies, and replacing them with only four supra-national Corporations—the PowerHouses. You, of course, are one of the four commerce geniuses selected to head an energy corporation, and you have the two-fold responsibility of providing the people of Earth with electrical power and, ultimately, crushing your three competitors in order to utterly dominate the energy production industry.

This energy-starved world has been divvied up by the UN into a number of large regions which, except for the one initial territory where the PowerHouses are setting up shop, are closed to exploitation at the beginning of the game. Once the energy needs of a territory are met, usually around the 75% capacity level, the UN will open another territory bordering the "developed" land. In this way, you are forced to consider a series of localized strategies, instead of just meandering all over the world exploiting you can get (as it works in the real world). Of course, the game never really explains how the people in the unopened territories stay warm and read at night.

POWERHOUSE

Price: $69.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 (486 or better recommended), 4 MB RAM, 256 Color SVGA, 640 x 480 color monitor, Windows 3.1, MPC-1 CD-RDM (2x or better CD-ROM recommended); supports Windows-compatible sound cards
# of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD-RDM)
Designers: David Lester and Chris Foster
Publisher: Impressions
Cambridge, MA
(800) 545-7677

Once a territory is open, the player allocates survey teams to determine what each square will yield (the world actually consisting of little square tiles containing a single terrain type). Survey teams, after three turns, reveal the four highest yield types of energy available, both in the square they occupy and in the surrounding eight squares; since most territories consist of at least a hundred-odd squares, it's usually a good idea to hire at least three survey teams, and possibly a couple more when you can afford it. Energy production types are much the same as they are today and players can choose to exploit Oil, Coal, Nuclear, Hydroelectric, Solar, Wind, Geothermal or Wave power in a square, depending what their survey teams reveal.

You then decide what kind of production facility is best and where to put it. After paying for the land rights, you place your first "rig" (a single facility) on the "site," which can contain up to ten rigs. Players can budget research for increasing their technology in each of the energy categories, or in subsidiary equipment such as Transformers, Capacitors, Refineries, or Generators. Once a site is in production, the player will receive a million dollars for every energy unit they provide to the territory in which the site is located.

If it were just a matter of seeking out the best energy sites and building the right kind of rig, things would be simple enough. But players must also pay upkeep on all their rigs, pay surveyors and researchers, absorb the cost of improving older technology, cut each territory a royalty on each site within their

"Witchaven is a ground-breaking 3D fantasy action/advanture."
Dimension 3

WITCHAVEN

DARE TO ENTER. THE SPELL IS CAST THIS HALLOWEEN!

Witchaven Poster Offer! For Details Visit Capstone's Web Site on the Internet

SVGA graphics and a 3D-rendered cinematic introduction for a heart-pounding experience.

Powerful "Build" Engine exclusively licensed from 3D Realms gives players freedom of movement, flight and control like no other first person game.

Fight with hand-to-hand Gothic weapons, spells and props in this huge multi-layered playing field.

Network play for up to 16 and Head-to-Head modem play.

IBM CD-ROM

Capstone

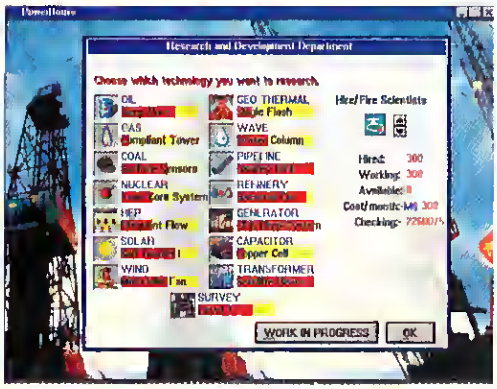
INTRACORP INC.

Software © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork © 1994 Ken Kelly. 3D engine licensed from 3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT. Witchaven, Capstone and The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc.

Visit Capstone Online: America Online (Keyword: Capstone); Software Creations BBS (508)365-9352; CompuServe: Game Pub A+ Forum; Web Page: http://www.gate.net/~intracor/
To Order Call: (305) 373-7700 • (800) INTRACO • BBS (305) 374-6872

Circle Reader Service #305

LET'S MAKE A DEAL The Western US oilers you the right to pepper their southwestern desert with shiny solar mirrors for a cool $33 million and a paltry 3% of your gross profits.



INDUSTRIAL-STRENGTH POWER-UPS PowerHouse offers an excellent number of options for energy production. But the play is so unbalanced that this "Work in progress" button offers an unfortunate epitaph.

borders, and worry about hostile takeovers and bank loans. And, of course, the battered environment is not forgotten, each type of site having its own enviro-damage rating: fossil fuel sites generally being the worst, but Nuclear sites the most expensive to clean up. If a player allows a site to become too dirty, not only will fines be incurred (luckily for would-be planet-ravagers, the EPA of the future seems as crippled as the current version and, consequently, fines are usually trivial), but a poor environmental record will lower your reputation with territorial governments and they will, in turn, buy less power from you, given a choice.

All this, combined with the odd revolution, hostile stock buy-outs and sneaky sabotage attempts against the competition, and anybody would assume that a player would be kept sweating and happy for weeks at a time. Unfortunately, sometimes the whole is far less than the sum of the parts.

STOCK MARKET CRASH

The problem with PowerHouse it that is has an incredibly high "Who Cares?" factor, where the game is so out of balance with itself that many otherwise interesting features are irrelevant to actual gameplay. The default setting for PowerHouse is 100 years of play. By the tenth year (already *120 turns*) of the game, the average player is so rich that any problems incurred are irrelevant. This is true even on the game's highest difficulty setting. The first three years are the most interesting, when you have to carefully measure money coming in with expenses and R&D—here an exploding Nuclear plant can seriously damage your reputation, as it is unlikely you will have the $15 billion or so required to clean it up, and leaving glowing citizens lying around for a few years will seriously damage your ability to do business in a territory. When you are worth a trillion dollars, however, this is not so much of a problem. Even an entire territory suffering a revolution and nationalizing all your sites means only a trivial dent in your cash flow by the time you're even a quarter of the way through a full game.

A major contributor to this "easy money" problem is the ridiculously high efficiency of the renewable energy sources like sun, wind and tidal. Even at the lowest tech levels, there is no real need to resort to fossil fuels which require at least a generator site to produce money, run out quickly and have high environmental costs. In this world, the Gulf War would have been fought over broken solar mirrors, not burning oil wells.

The stock market system is completely useless. Stocks are either ridiculously cheap when you need to raise money, or so expensive nobody can afford to buy them. Likewise, the debt system is far too generous, as players can run a couple billion dollars in debt with no real effect on their profit curve. Also, there is a huge advantage based on player order within a turn—a player going first in a turn can easily build enough energy sites to monopolize a territory before the next player can compete. All of these oversights, which should have been easily identifiable to a playtester looking at the *game* instead of the *program*, leave an actual player asking "Who Cares?" long before this game is finished.

A COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

In the end, regardless how slick the production, how neat the video clips and how convenient a Windows interface can be for a strategy game, PowerHouse is another game released before its time. The game system needs a lot of fine-tuning, and even the program is pretty buggy. One of the bugs is a cardinal sin for a Windows application; it sometimes boots you back out to DOS on exiting a game. While a patch disk could go far in making this game enjoyable to play, I'm afraid it suffers from the same fatal flaw that many business sims have—the failure to create increasing challenges to go along with the player's increasing bank account.

Like Transport Tycoon before it, PowerHouse is fun for those initial few years of struggle; but once you hit a plateau of success early on in the game, you are left with an interminable stretch of time where your biggest challenge is trying to figure out what to buy with all your riches. Unless Impressions announces a big fix for this game, it might be best to let your computer play the last 97 years of PowerHouse, while you go off and find a few friends in order to play Monopoly.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

POWERHOUSE

RATING 2.5

PROS PowerHouse offers an intriguing twist on the economic strategy game concept. The first few years of a game provide a decent challenge...

CONS ...but the last 90+ years of a game are repetitious and uninteresting. The play balance is too far off to maintain player interest for long.

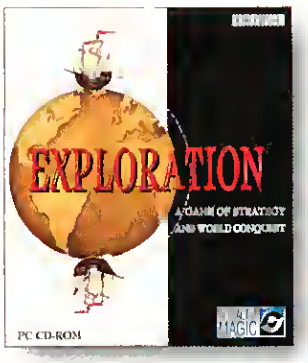
Have you ever wondered what it would feel like to be on top of the world? How about beneath it? There are those who have already experienced such exhilaration. Their names? Columbus, De Gama, Le Maire, Cook and Bougainville – the world's most famous explorers. Now you can create your own adventures in Exploration – a remarkably in-depth game of strategy and world conquest, new from Interactive Magic.

Today, you could be on top of the world.

Before you set sail from Spain, Portugal, England, France or the Netherlands, you tour your home port. Oversee the construction of your shipyard. Enlist your crew. Equip your ship. Buy and sell commodities. In fact, you may even want to make a trip to the local banker for information about funding your expedition. After surviving possible mutiny and vicious battles with rival ships, you may be lucky enough to reach the New World. However, your journey is far from over. You must now embark on your quest to found a colonial empire. Conquering villages, winning over the natives and tilling the land are but a few of the challenges facing you and your weary crew.

The graphics are nothing short of brilliant. Complemented by unlimited, realistic animation scenes, every new game brings new territories to conquer. New adversities to overcome. The adventures and newfound fortunes are virtually limitless.

Tomorrow, beneath it.



For more information on Exploration, simply give us a call at 919-461-0948. The New World awaits your arrival. Do you have what it takes to make it there?

INTERACTIVE MAGIC

Circle Reader Service #37

A game of strategy and world conquest for PC CD-ROM.

© 1995 Interactive Magic

IT'S HARD TO HEAR T
OVER THE ROAR OF

Experience the raw sensation of performance driving in 8 of the world's top sports cars. Each with the precise physics models based on performance stats from the experts at Road & Track.®

The simulation is powered by an advanced 3D engine of our own (with very fast frame rates) for asphalt-melting modem play.

It's all dressed in a jaw-dropping look (hot texture mappi and polygon count) that rivals the cars themselves.

HE VOICE OF REASON
A 450 H.P. ENGINE.

ROAD & TRACK
THE NEED FOR SPEED™

e instant replay option (with multiple camera angles) lets you relive your best moves and most monumental crashes.

Add 6 tracks (like coast, mountains, closed circuits) and suddenly you're in car heaven. You know how it is. Or maybe you don't.

The Electronic Arts Studio logo and The Need for Speed are trademarks of Electronic Arts. ROAD & TRACK is a registered trademark of Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., used under license by Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. Actual screens may vary.

ELECTRONIC ARTS® STUDIOS

PC CD

So Sioux Me!

CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND Lets You Ride Into The Battle Of Little Bighorn On A Cavalry Mare Or On A Sioux Stallion

by Alan Emrich

ONE HUNDERD AND TWENTY YEARS AGO, ON JUNE 25, 1876, LIEUTENANT COLONEL GEORGE ARMstrong Custer had the ultimate bad hair day. His long, curly golden locks were resting upon Crazy Horse's totem pole by nightfall. Sure, the heat was bad when that detachment of Custer's 7th Cavalry closed in on Sitting Bull's Indian village in the late afternoon, but things got considerably hotter for both sides once the Army's raid began. As Custer and the remnants of his men fell back across the Little Big Horn river and rallied on a knoll that would forever be known as Last Stand Hill, they shot their horses and used them for barricades. What were Custer's immortal last words while going down and outnumbered by 10 to 1? "Take no prisoners, men!"

LAST STAND MAN

Incredible Simulations lets you relive those gory days of yesteryear with their new CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND. Incredible Simulations, the folks who brought us DEFEND THE ALAMO!, are becoming known for their last stand simulations. (Their next effort, tentatively titled DAY OF THE ZULU, will be a Zulu War double feature: Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift.) Like their distributor, **HPS Simulations**, Incredible Simulations is largely a one-man show. The star of these last-stand computer wargames is Jeff Lapkoff, who does everything from game design and programming to art and sound.

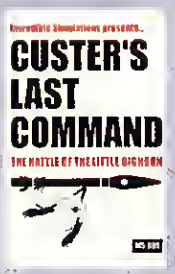
For those of you who remember the Alamo (DEFEND THE ALAMO!, that is), CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND is several steps up from that first effort. An attractive multi-color map with large, legible units adorns the screen. Using a hexagon grid (rather than ALAMO's square-based grid), units can take on different guises (mounted, dismounted, broken, etc.) and each has a distinctive look on the display.

In addition to a plethora of historical "What if?" options that a player can choose from before commencing play, CUSTER also allows the human player to be either, neither (you can just watch the computer battle it all out), or both sides. There is even a play-by-E-mail option (of which I plan to take full advantage). I even found the still frame shots that adorn the combat result windows, and the brief sound effects, still enhancing play after considerable repetition, long after I would have disabled these features in similar games.

THE GATLIN' BROTHERS A pair of gatling gun units at near-full strength look out over the scenic Little Big Horn River.

CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND

Price: $44.95
System Requirements: IBM Compatible 286 (386 or better recommended), 2 MB RAM, VGA, 3.5 MB free hard drive space, mouse; supports all Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
# of Players: 1 or 2 (with PBEM capability)
Protection: Document check
Design: Incredible Simulations
Distributor: HPS Simulations
(408) 554-8381



The game starts at 3 p.m. on that fateful day in history, with each game turn representing five minutes of real time. Units are sections of 20 to 30 men, and the ground scale is 100 yards per hex. Losses are handled in increments of five men. The U.S. 7th Cavalry is organized into battalions—led by Lt. Col. George Armstrong Custer, Capt. Frederick Benteen, and Maj. Marcus Reno—while the Sioux-Cheyenne warriors are more loosely grouped into tribes and led by the enigmatic (and never photographed) Crazy Horse.

By about 4 p.m., the Indian village will get a clue that the "boys in blue" are drawing near. Until they are spotted, however, the cavalry is free to maneuver. Thus, there is a pre-game phase in which the U.S. Army player can arrange his forces *just so*, before letting the hammer fall.

Once spotted, the braves start to mobilize at the rate of 25 - 50% per turn. Initially, only those near the advancing blue coats will wake up and smell the gunpowder, but the word spreads at the rate of three hexes per turn. Within an hour, all of the braves are armed and looking for blood.

TOP GUN

FIRE AT WILL!™

You've seen the movie... Now play it!

Immerse yourself in the electrifying force of the hit feature film "Top Gun"! In *Top Gun: Fire at Will*, YOU are Maverick.

The action explodes at the Top Gun School and sweeps you into the heat of global crisis. Live-action video creates the adventure of your life in this challenging, fast-moving flying game!

- Select Instant Action or lead over 40 missions
- Dogfight solo, modem or network
- Choose from multiple skill levels

Spectrum HoloByte

Available for PC CD-ROM

World Wide Web: http://www.microprose.com

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours 1-800-695-GAME (U.S. and Canada)

™, © 1995 Paramount Pictures. Top Gun is a trademark of Paramount Pictures.
All rights reserved. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #190

In the meantime, "The Golden Cavalier" has to rack up every victory point he can manage. This means doing as much damage to the Indian campsites as possible (hopefully, taking them out before they fully mobilize a troop of braves), and, in particular, scattering the Indian's horse herds so that they can only mobilize foot units nearby. Another key target is picking off Sitting Bull and Crazy Horse. The trick for Custer, though, is to know when to get his horse's ass outta there (literally), and head for the high ground across the Little Big Horn river. Lingering one turn too many is the knife-edge difference between victory and defeat.

Whether or not the Indians pursue Custer across the Little Big Horn (as they did historically) is a variable determined by: how mad they are (i.e., how many campsites were destroyed); how much the Indians outnumber the cavalry; and the status of Sitting Bull and Crazy Horse. If the boys in blue are forced into a last stand, with luck they can still inflict enough casualties on the Indians to get them to call a halt for the day (thereby minimizing the Indian player's victory point opportunities).

BRING ON THE CAVALRY Custer's own cavalry unit wages a skirmish against some hapless Sioux and Cheyenne braves while the U.S. Army still holds the battle advantage.

Both sides have some interesting tactical goodies in their toolbox. Cavalry units have both considerable firepower when dismounted and the ability to conduct charges under certain circumstances in the open terrain near the Indian village. For their part, the Indians are partially armed with rifles, and can opt to use the ground cover for better protection.

> *Oh, they were sure of victory, the men of the 7th Cavalry as they rode on. And from the rear, a voice was heard; a brave young man with a trembling word rang loud and clear, "What am I doin' here!?"*
>
> *—Hey, Mr. Custer, I Don't Wanna Go*

The AI in CUSTER plays a very respectable game. When playing the cavalry, the computer tends to think and act with battalion sized groups of units. When a battalion reaches a 35% casualty rate, it starts looking to withdraw from a raid. For the forces of Sitting Bull, the AI seems to manage units individually, rather than collectively. In effect, they "act like a bunch of wild Indians." However, these braves know enough tactics to find the weakest bluecoat around and attack incessantly until they eliminate it. Dogged Indian wave assaults will gain the Indians more victory points than just about any blunder Custer can make.

WAITING FOR CUSTER

More annoying than an ill-timed cavalry charge is the game's copy protection. In the initial release of the game reviewed (V1.01), play stops right in the heat of battle as one must look up a word from the (albeit interesting and well written) historical profiles booklet. Incredible Simulations is considering reducing this copy overprotection in a V1.02 that was still being prepared at press time.

Speedy players will find it monotonous waiting at the beginning of each playing session to watch the initial screens roll by (they cannot be skipped). Even more disconcerting will be the delays as certain events take place on the battlefield. For instance, from start to finish, a fire or melee attack takes about five or six seconds—an ample pause for those who enjoy perusing the battle results, but less patient players will want to hurry on to their next attack.

At the end of the day, you have to wonder where the replay value is on a game covering such a one-sided event. Although CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND was designed around a high fun factor with history as the copilot, one can only take so many massacres, right? This is where the plethora of variations that can be selected before play comes in. The biggest factor is the size of the opposing forces. For the Indians, the village warrior contingent could be either 500, 1000, 1500, or the historical 2000 braves. For the U.S. Army, the situation could be: Custer divides the 7th (historical), the 7th united, the 2nd Cavalry rides with the 7th (if united), and/or adding a couple of Gatling guns to the mix. Other options can vary weaponry, ammunition starting levels, visibility, Indian readiness, and more.

Still, while CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND is not a one-trick pony, it's only *one* pony. Unlike SSI's THE AGE OF RIFLES, there are no myriad battles offered, no campaign game, no construction kit. Many gamers might feel that they aren't getting enough for their money. For those who would balk, consider this: CUSTER offers one heck of a wild charge into glory. The fun factor is high, the replay value is good, and the historical touches are there. You'll get your nickel's worth and a real opportunity to meet your destiny in battle.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND

RATING 4 starbursts

PROS Strong AI and a variety of scenario options will hold players' interest. Gritty, pretty, and fast-playing, don't expect to have any fingernails left by the battle's end.

CONS The game only covers one battle, and the lack of a construction kit limits long-term replayability. A few historical liberties were taken to enhance gameplay. The copy protection stops play mid-battle.

LIE TO YOUR OPPONENTS.

BREAK TREATIES.

CHEAT MERCILESSLY.

IN OTHER WORDS,
THINK OF IT AS A TRAINING
PROGRAM FOR A CAREER
IN NATION BUILDING.

CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD™
ARRIVING THIS FALL.

Interplay™

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

CNP1

Chart your course for the Interplay WEB site (http://www.interplay.com) or call 1-800 INTERPLAY for more information.

©1995 Interplay Productions. Conquest of the New World and the Interplay logo are trademarks of Interplay productions. All rights reserved.

Harpoon 2 1/2

Multimedia Adds Little To HARPOON II DELUXE, But A Scenario Editor Brightens The Picture

by Tim Carter

THE MERITS OF HARPOON AND HARPOON II HAVE ALREADY BEEN THE SOURCE OF CONSIDERABLE DEBATE within the computer gaming community. Some players absolutely love the attention to detail and the ability to micro-manage fleets of modern warships, while others cite the relatively weak AI and slow gameplay as critical flaws. Into the middle of this controversy comes HARPOON II MULTIMEDIA, part of the recent trend to release a CD version with additional graphics and sound. As with many "enhanced" products, however, these effects add little to the original game engine.

Players can now watch their aircraft take off, listen to verbal reports and radio chatter, and see a new range of missile launch and missile impact graphics. Still, the video for each sequence is very short; and even with the additional library of sequences, the overall effect becomes repetitive quickly. Given that HARPOON II is a complex wargame which emphasizes careful management over action and speed, the value of a multimedia upgrade is rather low. Gameplay is not really enhanced by the additional bells and whistles; the focus on multimedia seems misplaced, particularly in the case of a product loaded with potential but suffering from many structural flaws.

WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY The multi-windowed interface is little changed from the original HARPOON II, but does offer a more accessible database.

Harpoon II Deluxe Multimedia

Price: $69.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better (486 highly recommended), 4MB RAM, 30 MB hard drive space, VESA-compatible SVGA graphics, CD-ROM drive (2x or better recommended), mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Protection: None
Developer: 360 Pacific
Publisher: IntraCorp Inc
Miami, FL
(800) 468-7226

The heart of the multimedia package remains HARPOON II. And if you are one of those who didn't like the original, you are not likely to favor the multimedia version. Game mechanics have not changed significantly, and any revisions are limited to trying to make the original features work properly. Some bugs have been fixed, although others seem to have been created in the process, and on the whole the differences between this and the earlier versions are minimal.

The game is still very slow, and players will experience frustration with the AI and the modeling of some weapons systems. The Russian ASW weapons in particular seem to have a glitch, as NATO submarines are sunk in many scenarios before they should even be detected. Aircraft still do very strange things. Mission planning and editing is as likely to generate bizarre pilot behavior as it is an effective attack.

Backing up your game frequently is still a good idea, as the multimedia version crashed on me about as often as the original—which is to say pretty often. **Intracorp** also forgot to include the quick reference command card with the first few thousand copies they shipped. The problem has now been corrected, and cards can be obtained by calling the company directly or by sending e-mail.

NEW PLAYROOMS

The real value in this package lies in the scenarios and the scenario editor. The scenario editor both ensures that aficionados have an endless supply of new and interesting situations to experiment with and capitalizes on the creative instincts of gamers eager to put their own ideas to use. Given the rather appalling artificial intelligence routines that come with HARPOON II, the scenario editor also allows players to add some much needed play-balance to their games. Winning regularly? Give the Soviets another squadron of Backfire bombers after each game until the required level of tension (not to mention carnage) is attained.

Scenario construction is fairly easy, and is assisted by an extensive tutorial. The tutorial could have explained some logis-

THERE'S NOT MUCH "JOY" IF YOU DON'T WIN. SO WE DON'T MAKE TOYS. WE MAKE

THE GRAVIS FIRELORD PROGRAMMABLE FLIGHT AND GAME CONTROLLER.

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

Our joysticks and gamepads are the essential components for hard-core PC gamers who are serious about technology. And about excelling at their favorite past-time. So while it seems that suddenly there are about a million joysticks to choose from, there's only one leader: Gravis. And we're introducing the most exciting new game controllers that the industry has ever seen. With more features, flexibility, programmability and speed than ever. Always at an affordable price and backed by great support. The guys at *PC Gamer Magazine* know. They're the ones that said: "GRAVIS IS THE NUMBER ONE JOYSTICK OF 1995.".

CALL US AT 1.800.663.8558

GRAVIS™

Circle Reader Service #117

MAKING WAVES Ships, planes and weaponry are beautifully portrayed, but even so, they add little to the game.

tical details better, especially in terms of constructing land facilities and supplying and outfitting aircraft. Some would-be scenario creators have also reported confusion when building larger air campaigns. On the whole, though, given the inherent complexity of the game the scenario editor does not represent a major increase in either complexity or difficulty.

Scenarios are constructed through a series of steps which give the builder an amazing amount of freedom. For instance, virtually the first step in creating a scenario is entering in the boundaries of the battlefield—in longitude and latitude. Any section of the earth may be used, and the battle can range over entire oceans or very small sectors. Consistent with the rest of the game, map creation is very slow, and a large or irregularly-shaped area took up to 20 minutes to generate on my 486-66.

Any platform in the database may be used, and players may outfit carriers and bases with the aircraft and supplies as they see fit. It definitely would have been nice to have standard outfits which could then be tinkered with, but I suspect that most HARPOON players have the necessary supporting documentation to perform their own modifications.

Task forces may be constructed, and initial paths pre-plotted. I particularly liked the ability to pre-program aircraft missions—by having them start the game in the air—thereby helping the AI out somewhat in managing its air assets. Since variable start points for units may also be plotted, it is possible to build in some nasty surprises for human opponents. Would-be designers also have considerable flexibility in creating victory conditions: final destinations may be set; amount of damage required to incapacitate or sink enemy units may be varied; or mission criteria for success may be altered.

HARPOON II DELUXE MULTIMEDIA is an important, albeit mislabeled, addition to the HARPOON line. While the basic game system has not changed, and little is gained by the extra animation and sound, the new scenarios and the scenario editor should give HARPOON II a considerable lifespan on the hard drives of the converted. For those who did not like the original or HARPOON II, however, this package is unlikely to change your mind.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

HARPOON II DELUXE MULTIMEDIA

RATING

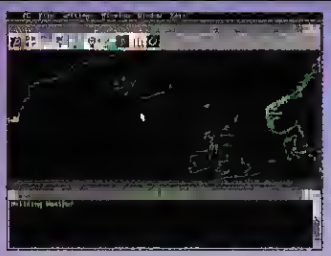
PROS There are lots of new scenarios, some even better than in the original HARPOON II. The scenario editor is fairly easy to use, and adds a lot to replayability.

CONS The weak AI hasn't really been improved, the game is slow and crashes often, and the multimedia add-ons are mere fluff.

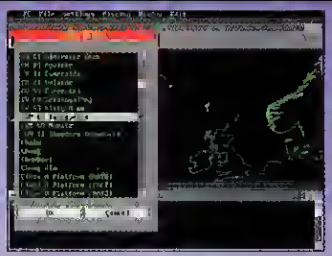
NAVAL HARDWARE 101

Using HARPOON II's New Scenario Editor

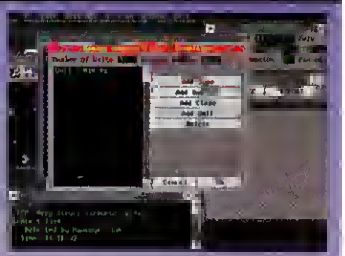
▲ The main reason to purchase HARPOON II DELUXE MULTIMEDIA is the powerful scenario editor, something HARPOON fans have always wanted. Scenario design is handled through a series of easy to use pull-down menus. Each menu handles a different component of design, allowing for easy revision of your work in progress. A bit of advice: save often—there are still crashes which can wipe out hours of brilliant ideas.



▲ Maps are created simply by entering latitude and longitude, as in this North Sea scenario. Since map generation can be quite slow, I'll go fix a sandwich while I wait for the editor to make the complex weather adjustments. Even with the delays, the flexibility of picking any area of the world as a combat zone, and then being able to adjust the size and scale of the map, is worth it for the unlimited number of battlefields it gives you.



▲ You may select any of the units from the vast HARPOON II database. While there are no limitations on mixing and matching nationalities, this can make it difficult to identify which platforms belong to which country. Since there are no default platforms for each country, obscure navies (especially those of the Third World) might require a quick trip to the library for a perusal of the latest *Jane's Fighting Ships* or other reference.



▲ Finally, you need to select your target—and how much it's worth. Victory conditions can be centered upon destroying specific enemy ships, patrolling waypoints, or capturing islands or ports. Of course, if you simply want to blow the enemy out of the water, more generic conditions, such as sink all enemy ships, or lose no friendly vessels, may also be selected. Now you can actually have balanced Harpoon II scenarios!

PANTHERS IN THE SHADOWS™

From award winning designer Scott Hamilton comes an advanced simulation that re-creates World War II tactical level combat in Western Europe, the Mediterranean, and North Africa from 1939 to 1945.

VISA/MC: CALL

(408)554-8381

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

You are in command, the stakes are high, and planning is the critical challenge. Your force behaves like real soldiers affected by morale, the command structure, and other factors too numerous to mention. At your disposal are seven Staff officers to "brief" you on the complete battle situation. With over 5,000 weapons/gun systems, exacting penetration/damage calculations, and an extremely challenging AI, you must use your best strategies to succeed.

Based solely on historically accurate military specifications, this is the most realistic small unit combat simulation available. Get ready for a truly unique way to study and explore military history.

Panthers In the Shadows *— At least you're still at home when the smoke clears...*

While designed for all levels of wargamers, Panthers In The Shadows is not recommended for first-time gamers without some understanding of military forces and operations.

Requires VGA display, 560KB free base RAM, 1MB high memory, 4MB hard disk space and a mouse. 2MB or more of high memory is suggested for optimum performance. For IBM PC and compatibles. Copyright 1995 by Scott Hamilton/HPS Simulations. All Rights Reserved. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

HPS™ SIMULATIONS

HPS Simulations
P.O.Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245

THE WARGAMER'S COMPUTER COMPANY™

SIERRA

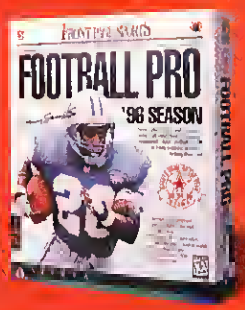
See your local software retailer or to order direct

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and / or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
Officially licensed product of the NFL and NFL Players Association. NFL shield is a registered trademark of the NFL.

RUN DEEP

It's fourth and inches. No time outs left. The snow is starting to fall in Chicago. Football fans who live for these moments need the most realistic football simulation ever made. Front Page Sports®: Football Pro '96. Updated stats for every player. Expansion teams. Camera views from all over the field. Killer graphics. And action so real you can feel the helmets crash. So don't drop the ball. Score Football Pro '96 today.

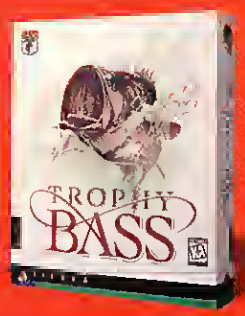
Touchdown! Computer Gaming World awarded Front Page Sports Football Pro Best Sports Game of the Year for three straight years, raving "Best football game on the planet!"



DEEPER

It's not about luck. On the pro bass circuit, the details make the difference. And there's more than pride on the line. Whether you're an aspiring pro or an armchair angler, there's finally a fishing simulation that gets it right. Trophy Bass.™ All the pressure and excitement. All the equipment. All the strategy and know-how the pros use to land the big one. Fish. Or cut bait. Land your copy of Trophy Bass now.

Strike! "The most realistic bass sim on CD-ROM" — BASSMASTER magazine. "Trophy Bass is impressive!" — Ken Schultz, Fishing Editor, Field and Stream, author of Successful Bass Fishing.



DEEPEST

In submarine warfare, there are no prisoners. It's kill or be killed, hundreds of feet down in the cold dark ocean. For all the excitement, strategy, and historical accuracy you demand from a sub simulation, there's only one option. COMMAND: Aces of the Deep.™ Windows 95 optimized. Hot SVGA graphics. Cool new features like voice control game play. So sink. Or swim. Join the hunt for COMMAND: Aces of the Deep today.

Torpedoes away! Computer Gaming World named Aces of the Deep Simulation Game of the Year, stating "It's one of the most impressive pieces of software we've ever had the pleasure of playing."

24 hours a day, 7 days a week call 1-800-757-7707. Offer # SSOMAS

Killin' For A Livin'

Though Ye Walk In The Jungle Of JAGGED ALLIANCE, Ye Shall Fear No Evil, Once Yer Bad To The Bone

by Jeff James

As addictive and playable as SIR-TECH's JAGGED ALLIANCE can be, frustration may lurk around the corner. Like many JAGGED ALLIANCE (JA) players, I'd been lulled into a false sense of security by the relative ease in which the first few sectors in the game were conquered. Unfortunately, this blitzkrieg of early victories soon turned into a series of disorganized routs, with my hapless mercs being gunned down by hordes of Lucas Santino's ruffians. After restarting the game several times and tinkering with a variety of tactics and strategies, I slowly began to make ground in my quest for fallow tree sap. After a few dozen more hours of play I managed to foil Santino's evil plans, and the tactics that I purchased with my mercenaries' blood should help you harvest more sap while taking less crap.

CHOOSING A TEAM

Your first task in JA is to hire an effective team of mercenaries. Putting together a diverse, skilled team of mercs is essential for success throughout the game. If your team consists of poorly skilled misfits, Santino's forces will make quick work of you. Conversely, if you opt for expensive, high-priced talent at the outset you'll be plagued by financial problems and other worries. The key to a good team is balance, especially at the start of the game. There are dozens of good choices for your first team, but several mercenaries stand out as superior choices. When choosing mercs, carefully read the short description of each before making a hiring decision; those little paragraphs often tell you more about an individual merc than ability scores or salary figures. With that in mind, here are a few recommended starters:

Starting Out: Good Grunts For Cheap

Merc	Notes	Salary
Beth	Jack of all trades, good medical skills, honest	$330
Grunty	Good marksman	$490
Hector	Good marksman, resistant to jungle heat	$410
Hurl	Jack of all trades, good medical skills, honest	$400
Ice	Excellent marksman	$1300
Speck	Excellent mechanic, poor shot	$365
Vinny	Good mechanic, decent firing accuracy	$385

As you progress into the game and can start affording more expensive talent, the following mercenaries are good mid-game additions:

Mid-Game: The Best Mercs For The Money

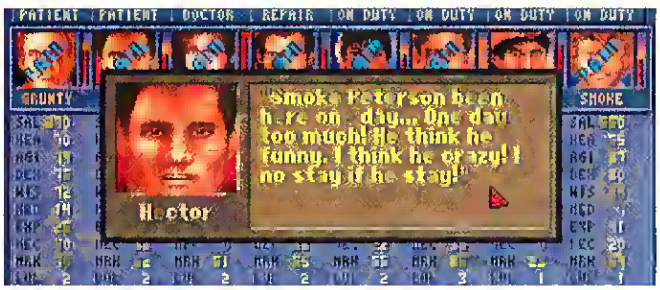
Merc	Notes	Salary
Fidel	Superb with explosives	$1,550
Ivan	Excellent marksman	$1,500
Needle	Excellent medic, good marksman	$1,900
Smoke	Good with explosives—hated by Hector	$560

As you begin approaching Santino's fortress in the northeast corner of Metavira, you may need to enlist some big guns. Here are a few recommended heavy-hitters:

End-game: The Dream Team

Merc	Notes	Salary
Magic	Excellent jack of all trades	$5,600
Mike	The ultimate hired gun	$12,000
Lynx	Excellent in almost all areas	$3,300
Scully	Next to Mike, he's the best	$7,500

Most mercenaries can improve their ability scores through use. When hiring, keep in mind that younger mercenaries with high wisdom scores will have a greater chance to improve their ability scores over the course of play. On a related note, avoid hiring very old mercs like Pops and Bernie. These characters are too old to benefit from any ability score increases during the game, while some may even *lose* points from ability scores during play.



CAN'T WE ALL JUST GET ALONG? Interpersonal relationships should be a factor in your hiring decisions. Hector hates Smoke, and he'll let you hear about it.

THERE IS NO KNOWLEDGE THAT IS NOT POWER

EXPERIENCE THE RAW POWER...ON YOUR PC!

COMING THIS FALL

Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp.

Williams

MIDWAY

Mortal Kombat 3 ©1995 Midway Manufacturing Company. All Rights Reserved. Used under license. MIDTAL KOMBAT, the DRAGON LOGO, MK3 and all character names are trademarks of Midway Manufacturing Company. Developed by Williams' Entertainment Inc. Williams' is a registered trademark of WMS Games Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ and the GT logo are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp.

Circle Reader Service #203

After you've assembled a team, try to keep at least 6-7 mercs active at all times. Any less and you run the risk of not having enough men for the job. Maxing out your squad at eight mercs may seem like a good idea, but it will prevent you from utilizing one of the best deals in the game: native guides.

If you have less than eight mercs in your squad, Jack may offer the services of a native guide for free. There are four native guides available, and they'll be offered in this order: Elio, Hamous, Juan and Wahan. You'll only be offered one guide at a time, and once the last guide (Wahan) is killed, no other native guides will be offered. None of these natives are particularly skilled, but they do offer a number of important advantages. They are free, for one, easing the strain on your bottom line. They also know the island very well, and will give you hints, tips and advice on nearly every sector. They're all lousy shots (except for Hamous), so you can best utilize them in combat by having them use grenades. They're also good at lugging around the extra equipment and weapons you come across during play.

Tip! **Only give money to trustworthy individuals like Beth or Hurl, or native guides like Hamous and Elio. If you give too much money to a dishonest lout (like Vinny or Jimmy, for example), he may leave your squad and walk off with the cash.**

SAFE CORNER Sector 60 (in the bottom right corner) is safe from attack. Enemy soldiers (and your own!) can't attack on a diagonal.

COMBAT TACTICS

Once you've put together a mercenary dream team that would make even the most jaded third-world dictator turn green with envy, it's time to send your hired guns out into the jungles of Metavira to do battle with Santino and his goons. Before you enter the first enemy sector, you should develop a cohesive strategy dealing with how you should advance across Metavira. Here are some strategic level-tips that should help.

Be Aggressive—In order to do well in JAGGED ALLIANCE (especially at the "Hard" difficulty setting) you should strive to capture 2-3 sectors per day. If you can't secure this many, try to capture at least one per day. Any less than this and you run the risk of letting the game get away from you.

On a related note, try to always put one mercenary in the field each day. If you don't send anyone out, the native workers will become unhappy. After all, why should they be getting killed while Jack's big-shot hired guns are snoozing back at camp? This dissatisfaction will translate into guards walking off the job, making you pay them more to rehire them.

Remember, at the beginning of the game you only have a limited number of native workers, resulting in a small payroll budget. As the game develops, you'll need more guards and tappers. If you're forced to pay dozens of workers $60 a day for their services, your bottom line will soon be drowning in a sea of red ink. This quickly becomes a deadly downward spiral as you're forced to use fewer mercenaries to take more sectors to make ends meet.

SING FOR ME A snitch will let you know what the other mercs are thinking.

Plan Your Attack—When attacking an enemy sector, carefully analyze the strategic map to determine the best route of attack. Entering a sector in the middle of a

Tip! **Although you can't normally save a game during combat, there is a way around this. In combat mode, hit ALT-X to go to DOS, then select OK when the program asks if you want to "save the day in progress." Exit out to DOS, start the game again, and you'll be able to reload the game from the point you just saved.**

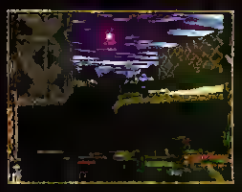
Riveting arcade action!

COREL CD HOME

Includes:

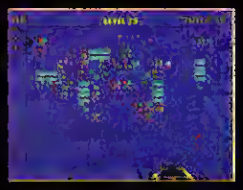
Wicked 3D rendered images
Futuristic digital soundtracks

LUNAR FOX™



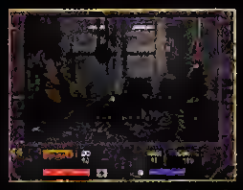
- Intelligent enemy tanks
- Fractal terrain landscapes
- 20 levels of play

NEUTRINO™



- Random & chain-reaction events
- Varying balls, particles & paddles
- Up to 70 additional levels of play

NOVA 3™



- Eight 3D rendered chambers
- Enhanced weaponry
- 24 levels of play

For Windows®

COREL

ARCADE MANIA™

More multimedia fun from Corel:

$29*

Wild Cards™

$29*

Wild Board Games™

$29*

Adventures with Edison™

$48*

All-Movie Guide™

$48*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn

KUR-0135

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics
1-800-554-1635

Arcade Mania
$29*

*US$ plus applicable taxe

COREL®
custserv@corel.ca
1-613-728 0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

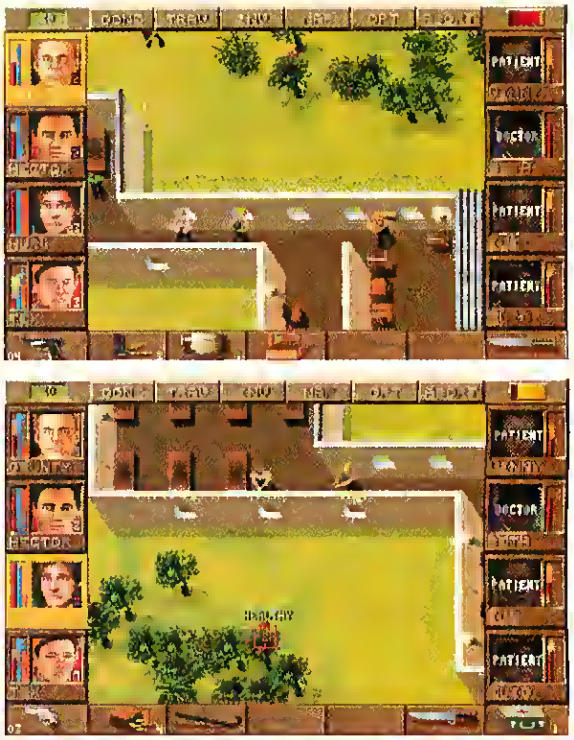
Circle Reader Service #140

map edge is usually a bad idea, as it exposes your troops to fire from the front and both sides. Instead, enter a new sector as close to a corner as possible, which will restrict the areas from which your team can be fired upon. Effective use of terrain is also vitally important. Walking into a sector without any shrubs, tree or other cover nearby is a sure-fire recipe for disaster. Likewise, avoid entering a sector from a direction that would force your squad to pass through water or across a bridge. At times this is unavoidable, but limit this behavior as much as possible.

Managing Guards—Native guards can't hold a candle to the skilled mercenaries at your disposal, but they are an effective barrier defense against Santino's forces. Try to keep a full complement of eight guards in every sector which Santino's men could possibly attack, keeping surplus guards in sectors behind the front lines. A sector can only be attacked from a sector with which it shares a common border. In other words, only sectors to the East, West, North and South can be attacked—attacking diagonally is prohibited. You can use this to your advantage by placing guards only in sectors which Santino can attack directly.

As soon as your band of mercenaries has captured an enemy territory, you should immediately move native guards forward to defend that territory. When moving guards into territories, keep in mind that they have to physically travel from one sector to the other. If a large body of water separates the guards from their destination, many may drown or be killed by poisonous snakes while crossing. Stay in the territory until the guards arrive to ensure that it is defended at all times.

Tactical Combat—Whenever you enter a sector occupied by the enemy, you'll immediately be placed in combat mode. When moving through the sector, try to keep all your mercs hidden behind bushes and other cover as much as possible. It's also a good idea to keep your soldiers a fair distance apart, minimizing the chance that they'll all he wounded by a single grenade attack. If at all possible, avoid crossing open terrain, bridges or rivers. The latter can be especially dangerous, especially if your mercs can't swim or have poor agility.



REMEMBER THE ALAMO! Here's a good way to keep mercs behind cover while defending a territory (*top*). Buildings also make ideal ambush sites where you can lead Santino's goons right into the crosshairs of your waiting mercenaries.

In addition to the risk of drowning, mercs can be attacked and killed by poisonous water snakes. To help defend against this, make sure every merc carries a knife of some sort.

SNAKE FOOD Another merc falls victim to a poisonous water snake.

Instead of searching for the enemy, it may be advantageous to make them come looking for you. Using a building or a thick copse of trees as a hiding place for your soldiers, have one merc run out into the open and start firing at the nearest enemy. As soon as that merc is fired upon, have him retreat back into the ambush area.

The enemy will almost certainly follow, allowing your hidden soldiers to open fire when the enemy gets close enough. The enemy reacts strongly to sounds of all types, so use gunshots, thrown rocks and other distractions to get their attention.

EQUIPMENT AND WEAPONS

Unlike their real-world equivalents, your mercenaries will have an extremely difficult time obtaining the weapons and equipment they need. Instead of taking a shopping cart through the aisles of a local gun shop, your mercs must go out into the field and fight for equipment. As they make their way across Metavira, they'll come across a wide variety of equipment, ranging from rusty crowbars to M16 Rifles. It helps to make the most of the equipment you have, so a few hints and tips may apply.

Most of the equipment you recover from the field will be damaged. In order to repair the item to full effectiveness, you must have a mercenary with a toolbox and a high mechanic skill spend a day repairing the item. Having a "stay-at-home" mechanic who concentrates solely on repairing damaged equipment can be

Mount Vesuvius Erupting Before Sound Blaster 32.

And After.

What happens when awesome geothermal forces vent through a typical sound card?

Not nearly enough.

What happens when the same forces vent through a next generation Sound Blaster®?

You mop up the magma and start over.

The professional, affordable Sound Blaster 32™ from Creative Labs. Genuine Sound Blaster with next generation wave-table synthesis, CD-quality digital audio, upgradeability and some of the hottest new games on the planet.

And, because it's a Sound Blaster, you know it works with all your favorite games and multimedia applications.

Sound Blaster 32 is the right choice. To experience Sound Blaster 32 for yourself, see your local Creative Labs dealer today.

REAL INSTRUMENTS
REAL SOUNDS REAL VALUE.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia ISSss Creative

THE NEXT GENERATION SOUND BLASTER

© 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark and Sound Blaster 32, multimedia is Creative and the Creative Labs logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. inquiries: Fax Back Service 408-428-2389, World Wide Web (http://www.creaf.com), Creative Labs Customer Response Center 1-800-998-5227. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #280

a godsend. Speck is the obvious choice for this role, with a high mechanic skill (99), outstanding wisdom (86) and a meager salary ($365).

In addition to repairing damaged equipment, you can use a mechanic like Speck to combine items to make new, more useful objects. For example, combining a chunk of steel with a Colt .45 will create a modified CoIt .45 with longer range and greater damage potential.

USEFUL ITEM COMBINATIONS

Colt .45 + Chunk of steel* =	Modified Colt .45
9mm Beretta + Chunk of steel* =	Modified 9mm Beretta
.357 Magnum + Chunk of steel* =	Modified .357 Magnum
M14 Rifle + Chunk of steel* =	Modified M14 Rifle
M16 Rifle + Chunk of steel* =	Modified M16 Rifle
Glass jar + rag+ gasoline + oil =	Molotov cocktail
Compound 17 + Defensive gear =	Treated defensive gear (e.g., Treated kevlar vest, etc.)

* = Chunks of steel can usually be found in sectors 46 and 49.

In addition to combining items together, you can also use items together without combining them. For example, a sniper scope can easily be attached to most weapons and handguns simply by dropping it into the gray attachment box under a merc's primary weapon. Silencers—which are essential to some of the quest missions, particularly the rescue of Brenda Richards—are fitted on weapons in a similar fashion.

MAKE MY DAY Combining a chunk of steel with a .357 Magnum yields a hand cannon that would do Dirty Harry proud.

Tip! If you can't seem to open a door with a key, lockpick or crowbar, you can usually use guns and explosives to batter your way in. On flimsy wooden doors (like those found in most of the early sectors), a few shots from a .38 at close range should do the trick. On tougher doors, throw a grenade directly at the door to pop it open. On metal doors, you may have to resort to using TNT and plastic explosives to get the job done.

QUEST MISSIONS

Some JAGGED ALLIANCE players have been having trouble with a number of the quest missions, most notably the first quest for the micro-purifier and the mission involving the kidnapping of Brenda Richards. In nearly all quest missions, speed is paramount to success. Jack will often give you a substantial bonus for finishing a quest mission quickly.

Micro-purifier—The micro-purifier will always be either in sector 50 or 59, so killing all the guards in both of those sectors should be your first priority.

Kidnapping of Brenda Richards—When Brenda Richards is kidnapped, time is of the essence. Santino's men will usually take her to sector 24 and hold her there. When rescuing Brenda, it's imperative that your mercs be as quiet as possible. I usually rely on a small team of fast and deadly mercs, like Ice and Ivan, for this mission. To keep them stealthy I usually equip each merc with a silenced firearm (usually a 9mm Beretta or a modified .357 Magnum) and a combat knife.

MADNESS IN METAVIRA!

If you've defeated Santino and are on the lookout for more Metavirian madness, look for JAGGED ALLIANCE HEAD-TO-HEAD, a new multiplayer add-on pack from Sir-Tech that features new sectors, new mercenaries and modem, serial and network play.

FUN WITH HIRED GUNS Two mercs go mano-a-mano with handguns at close range.

Just for grins, try doing some of these: with one merc active, hold down the CTRL key until the mouse pointer turns into a white hand. Move the hand over to another merc and left-click. Goose! Or, when in normal move mode, select one merc and have him shoot another. The other merc should immediately turn and return fire.

If you'd like to swap Metavirian war stories with the author of this strategy article, contact Jeff James at 74774.1635@compuserve.com.

INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

STAR RANGERS

You've Got Just Enough Time To Save The Galaxy . . . If You Play Smart!

- ***Your elite ranger force is on a critical mission:*** *patrolling the outer reaches of the galaxy. Like rangers of the old west, your primary responsibilities are upholding law and order, and protecting the galactic citizens. You're armed with the latest weaponry and flying the finest 23rd century starships. But time is not on your side!*
- ***You're thrust into one life or death mission after another*** *and you've got quick decisions to make. You can hyper-space across the galaxy to protect a distant base . . . but will you have enough fuel to return to protect the closer ones? And how many enemy ships are attacking your other bases? Can you get there in time?*
- ***A detailed galactic map helps you ID enemy strength and positions,*** *as well as navigate through the galaxy to engage the enemy in one heart-pounding battle after another. But in Star Rangers, you've got to shoot straight and think smart. The citizens are looking for a hero . . .could it be you?*

PC CD-ROM

To reach us:
E-mail - 75162.1202@CompuServe.Com
On Line - On CompuServe, GO GAMBPUB (Library 17)

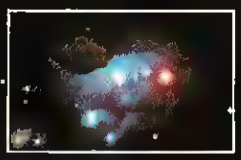
INTERACTIVE MAGIC • PO Box 13491 • Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 • Phone (919) 461-0948

© 1995 Interactive Magic

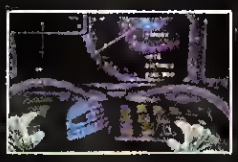
Circle Reader Service #156

GOD'S A CONTROL FREAK. HOW ABOUT YOU?

10,000 yeers of stretegic time travel.



The power is yours. Are you wise enough to use it?



You are the master of time and space. The Microids will rule tha Echelon Gelaxy in tha yeer ten thousand by destroying all other living entities. Four decimated alien civilizations and your life depend on your strategic decisions.

Travel through time to alter events and battle an interstellar enemy.

Your actions will change history. And save the galaxy.

"Millennia: Altered Destinies could be the most exciting game design of 1995."

Steve Honeywell, Computer Game Review

"Here's a 'God Game' with a difference...Millennia will surely be one of the most elaborate, ambitious, and sophisticated galactic-adventure games ever to hit the market."

Bill Trotter, PC Gamer

"This game has it all! Time travel, space battles, diplomacy, trade...everything! Count me in!"

Peter Smith, Strategy Plus

- Another cutting-edge strategy game from award-winning designer Ian Bird.
- Introduce inventions and technologies-from the wheel to laser fusion-and transport them to and from worlds.
- Colonize and control 100 worlds as you communicate with alien races and attack alien cities.
- Lavish animation, video, and 3D-rendered graphics. Digitized speech and orginal music.

MILLENNIA: ALTERED DESTINIES. THE ULTIMATE GOD GAME.

©1995 Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Millennia: Altered Destinies and Take 2 Interactive Software are registered trademarks of Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
575 [redacted], New York, NY 10012

TAKE 2 INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

Circle Reader Service #192

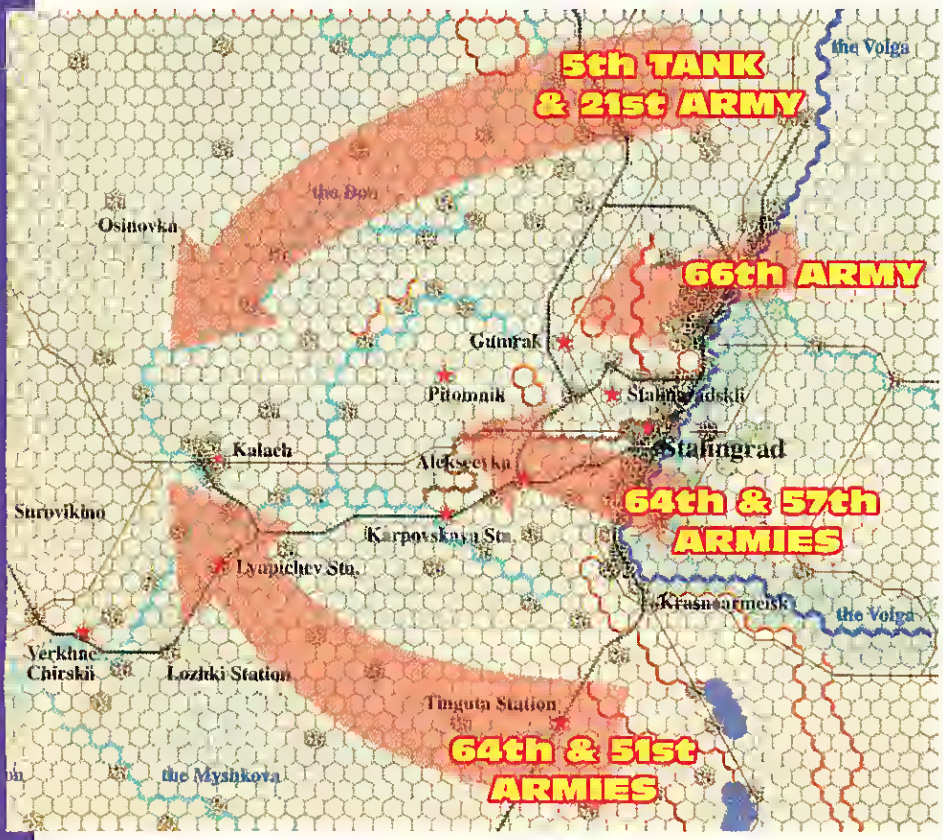
Vaulting O'er The Volga

Ensnaring The German 6th Army In Avalon Hill's STALINGRAD

by Robert Mayer

Greetings, Comrade Colonel. You are tired of running from the Germans, no? Yes, I agree that we have given ground for long enough. But this time, our enemy has over-reached himself. Our valiant defense of Stalingrad has led Paulus into a trap from which we will not let him escape. The fate of the war rests now in our hands...

IN AVALON HILL/ATOMIC GAMES' STALINGRAD, THE GAME CAN SOMETIMES SEEM AS LONG AND BRUTAL AS the real-life affair, especially the campaign game, which comprises some 188 turns. Just trying to figure out what to do next can be difficult, not to mention remembering where everyone is and what they are supposed to be doing on a game map of over 9,800 three-kilometer hexes! Hopeful generals should take heart, however; there are ways to tame this monster and bring home the victor's laurels.



The Soviets have the burden of the offensive in the campaign scenario, and have to encircle and destroy the German forces on the Volga while fending off determined counterattacks. One third of the 188 turns come at night, when operations are severely restricted by the weather and fatigue rules. Once heavy snow sets in during the winter, daylight turns can make for slow going as well. Therefore, the Russians must move fast to establish a viable encirclement before the weather and the Germans begin to make it too difficult.

STAGE ONE: BREAKTHROUGH

Initially, Soviet forces should pierce the Axis lines and destroy as many units as possible to open up a hole for the second echelon mobile forces. If the Russians are to make Kalach in less than a week, they will have to push ruthlessly through the Romanian forces arrayed opposite of the 5th Tank and 21st Armies. Likewise, to the south of Stalingrad, the forces of the 64th and 51st Armies will have to exert themselves

IT BLEEDS ACID.

IT CAN READ YOUR MIND.

IT IS A BORN KILLER.

IT IS THE LEAST OF YOUR WORRIES.

ALIENS™

A COMIC BOOK ADVENTURE

IN SPACE, EVIL WEARS MANY FACES.

MINDSCAPE®

ALIENS & © 1986-1995 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ™ INDICATES A TRADEMARK OF TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. © 1995 MINDSCAPE, INC. MINDSCAPE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AS IS ITS LOGO. ORIGINAL ALIEN DESIGN BY H.R. GIGER. DARK HORSE COMICS, AND THE DARK HORSE LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF DARK HORSE COMICS, INC. DEVELOPED BY CRYO INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT. PUBLISHED BY MINDSCAPE, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

Circle Reader Service #34

strenuously to make headway against the German and Romanian troops guarding the German *6th Armee*'s flanks.

The most critical sector is that controlled by the Southwestern Front. In particular, the 5th Tank and 21st Armies have the responsibility of blasting through the 3rd Romanian Army holding the southwestern bank of the Don all the way to Kletskaya. The Southwest Front's other army, the 3rd Guards, should hold the western shoulder of the line, screening the 35th Italian Corps and its German contingent while shifting its left flank south to screen the 5th Tank as it exploits the initial breakthrough.

The 5th Tank Army is stacked: six infantry divisions, a tank corps, and a cavalry corps plus supporting units. Its job should be to punch a hole in the Romanian lines and head south and east across the Kumiak and towards Kalach as fast as treads and horseshoes will allow. Unfortunately, the infantry formations allotted to 5th Tank will probably be insufficient to open up a substantial breach in the Axis lines. You will have to commit the 1st Tank Corps to the breakout battle to force a wide enough gap through which the 8th Cavalry Corps can advance.

Employ overwhelming force to crush the Romanian defenders, who will often be dug in. Use your powerful rocket artillery units to pound selected hexes, and make the infantry assaults with at least two regiments from each attacking division. While tanks can support these assaults directly, sequence your armor in overrun attacks instead. Try positioning the 1st Tank Corps with one of the Guards divisions so that the three tank brigades each has an accompanying infantry regiment. Then, plot each stack to overrun the hexes you just attacked with infantry, or to sweep behind those stacks in the hope of chopping up the retreating survivors of your assaults. By and large, reserve your cavalry for exploitation, as they lack the strength to fight set piece battles.

Tip! **Remember, a stack can overrun even if only one unit in the stack is actually armor. A tank brigade paired with a Guards infantry regiment makes a slow but powerful overrun force.**

Tip! **Don't try to attack everywhere. Concentrate on key positions which, if destroyed, will open up a gap during the execution phase. Send mobile forces to overrun and exploit potential gaps—take chances!**

STAGE TWO: EXPLOITATION

After breakthroughs have been achieved, Russian armor and cavalry should race towards the Don and Chir Rivers from the north and south to pocket the Germans in the Stalingrad area. A key here is the 21st Army, a powerful force with the 3rd Guards Cavalry and 4th Tank Corps. While the IVth Romanian Corps holding south of Kletskaya is well entrenched, they can easily be flanked by the Russian mobile forces gathered just northwest of the city. Furthermore, there are several good tank brigades attached to the Don Front, that you can reattach to either the 21st Army or one of its subordinates to help in the fighting.

HEROES OF MOTHER RUSSIA The Soviet 5th Tank Army is your most important weapon, and it must plow through the Romanians if you entertain thoughts of ultimate victory.

In any case, before you is the road leading straight to Kalach—use it or lose it. Here is where those odd cavalry actually help; the horses move fairly quickly on the road, and there is little to obstruct you on your way south. Unlike the 5th Tank, which runs smack into the 48th Panzer Corps, 21st Army has a pretty clear run at the Don. Use the plentiful but short-ranged artillery to the east to help clear the Axis entrenchments, and

A Stunning Space Adventure

We Make CDs Inc

Mission 9

Superb graphics! Detailed storyline!

Multiple levels of exciting action!

- Multiple Logic Puzzles
- Stunning 3-D Graphics
- Discover an Alien Planet
- Easy Point-n-Click Interface
- Complete Starship to Explore

Mission 9 and hundreds more of the latest games available from:

The CD-ROM Source

1-800-346-CDCD

Circle Reader Service #305

Tip! **Always use artillery in large doses early in the game. There is no sense saving its firepower for later because its limited mobility may become a liability as you advance.**

try pairing the 4th Tank with the cavalry for good overrun power on your sweep to the southeast.

As in the case of the 5th Tank, after your infantry clears a breach use them to hold it open. Keep pushing your infantry forward in contact with the enemy so they cannot get away and regroup. Try to keep a regiment from each division in reserve, but don't worry unduly about your foot-sloggers. The Romanians have little counterattacking punch if you get on top of them and refuse to let up.

Once the 5th Tank and 21st Army

have blown holes through the German lines, push your mobile forces forward and use your infantry to hold the flanks. Move your Headquarters down protected corridors between infantry divisions, so as to keep your forward elements within reasonable supply distance. Don't sweat the occasional isolated Romanian or German unit; chances are they're just HQs or artillery—easy pickings.

When you find more substantial stacks of enemies, surround them with slow infantry and pound them with artillery. They will eventually give up. Your infantry is too slow to keep up with the tanks and horses, anyhow. If the German player has optional troops, particularly the November reinforcements, you will probably have to delegate the 8th Cavalry to help out in screening your right flank, and you might have to commit your own reinforcements to fend them off.

As you drive southeast, remember

The Streets Of Stalingrad

While the big right hook is crucial to Soviet success, don't forget the forces closer to Stalingrad. While the Southwestern Front sweeps down, you should be trying to pocket the Germans in Stalingrad. Your forces on the Don Front must cut off the Germans entrenched in the northern bend of the Don, using the 65th Army troops northwest and southeast of the enemy.

Simultaneously, the 24th Army, just east of the bend of the Don, should pour through the seam between the German 8th and 51st Korps. The 24th has some good units—nine infantry divisions backed up by the 16th Tank Corps and supporting armor and artillery—and should be capable of driving down the Don towards Ptomnik airfield and points southwest. Constant pressure on the 60th Motorized Division to your front can also pay off. As the Germans try to withdraw you can often make good headway towards the airfield at Gumrak.

The 66th Army, holding the north edge of Stalingrad itself, should hold tight and wait for movement to its front. When the 14th and 16th Panzer divisions begin to move out, you can usually begin a successful drive into the enemy held areas of the city. Make sure the enemy mobile forces do not get a free ride out of Stalingrad. Hound their heels even if it means losing units, because you can afford the losses and they cannot.

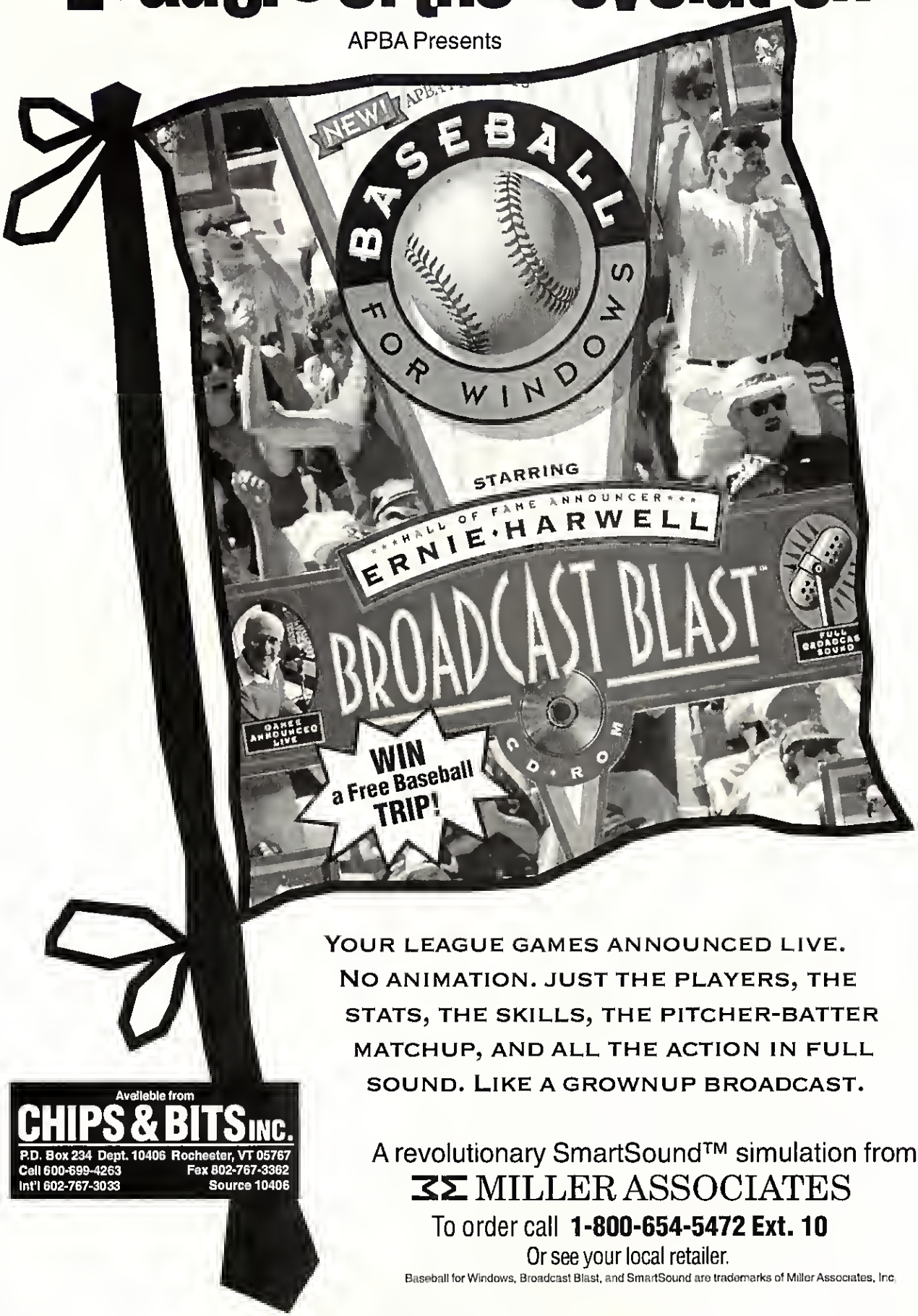
While the Stalingrad Front has fewer mobile formations than the other Soviet fronts, it is by no means helpless. Chuikov's 62nd Army has to stay more or less in place, keeping a foothold in Stalingrad, until it can push outward and try to trap the panzers in the northern part of the city. Once the Germans begin to leave, however, don't be afraid to push troops over the Volga and slowly retake the city. Constant pressure from the 62nd Army will make it more difficult for the Germans to make a clean break and set up defenses to the west.

To the south of Stalingrad, the 64th and 57th Armies have the responsibility of making a short left hook to cut off the German *6th Armee*. Karpovskaya Station and Alekseevka should be your goal, and you have the troops to do the job if you are careful. Hook west and north, and try to cut the lines between Kalach and the city. Link up with the 24th Army coming down from the northeast, and the Germans will be in a world of hurt even before 5th Tank and 21st Army show up.

RISE FROM THE RUBBLE Chuikov's forces must tie down Paulus' *6th Armee*. Desperate fighting often ensues around the ferries as the Germans try to extricate themselves from the city's confines.

Leaders of the Revolution

APBA Presents



YOUR LEAGUE GAMES ANNOUNCED LIVE. NO ANIMATION. JUST THE PLAYERS, THE STATS, THE SKILLS, THE PITCHER-BATTER MATCHUP, AND ALL THE ACTION IN FULL SOUND. LIKE A GROWNUP BROADCAST.

A revolutionary SmartSound™ simulation from

MILLER ASSOCIATES

To order call **1-800-654-5472 Ext. 10**

Or see your local retailer.

Baseball for Windows, Broadcast Blast, and SmartSound are trademarks of Miller Associates, Inc.

Available from

CHIPS & BITS INC.

P.O. Box 234 Dept. 10406 Rocheeter, VT 05767

Call 600-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3362

Int'l 602-767-3033 Source 10406

Circle Reader Service #136

Circle Reader Service #173

Circle Reader Service #124

Tip! Maximize your combat advantages. Engineers, armor, divisional integrity and superior troop quality all shift the odds in your favor when attacking, and can also help you defend against a German counterattack.

that a broad penetration gives you a better chance at taking control over huge swaths of territory, cutting off Axis units to the east. Try to advance on a fairly broad front while keeping your spearheads moving as fast as fatigue and supply will allow.

South of the city, the 51st and 28th Armies have to push the Axis forces away from the Volga and back on the railroad leading from Stalingrad to Kotelnikovo. The two northernmost armies can help with the encirclement, but their first priority is to destroy the German mobile forces and Romanian troops on the German right flank. Success here can derail an eventual counterattack from the south. The 28th Army in the south has a few tank units that it can use for assaults and overruns, but it is generally weak and slow. Proceed on line and gradually push the Axis back, using troops from another army to swing around the rear of your foe. Eventually, you will have to setup defenses along one of the east-west rivers to block forces moving up from the Kotelnikovo area, if you haven't taken that objective.

DARKSEED II

Based upon the fantastic artwork of **H. R. GIGER**

MIKE DAWSON'S LIVING NIGHTMARE CONTINUES AS HE AGAIN BATTLES THE DARK POWERS ASSAULTING HIS MIND. THIS TIME, MORE THAN HIS SANITY IS AT STAKE. THE FATE OF THE ENTIRE WORLD NOW RESTS ON WHETHER MIKE CAN MAINTAIN HIS GRIP ON REALITY.

SUSPECTED OF HIS HIGH SCHOOL SWEETHEART'S BRUTAL MURDER, MIKE IS DESPERATE TO FIND HER TRUE KILLER. WHILE DIGGING UP THE DIRTY LITTLE SECRETS OF HIS NEIGHBORS, MIKE UNWITTINGLY CROSSES INTO THE DARK WORLD, A GHASTLY PARALLEL UNIVERSE WHERE MADNESS AND DEPRAVITY REIGN. HE DISCOVERS THAT HIS OLD NEMESIS', THE ANCIENTS, HAVE ORCHESTRATED THE MURDER AS PART OF A FIENDISHLY COMPLEX PLOT THAT NOT ONLY EXACTS REVENGE ON MIKE, BUT ALSO WILL UNLEASH AN UNSPEAKABLY EVIL HORROR INTO OUR WORLD.

RICHLY TEXTURED 3-D GRAPHICS • PSYCHO-THRILLER ADVENTURE • H.R. GIGER ARTWORK • DIGITIZED SPEECH AND CONVERSATIONS WITH OVER 30 CHARACTERS • CINEMATIC SEQUENCES

FALL 1995
ON CD ROM
For Windows™ and Macintosh

DISTRIBUTED BY
MGM INTERACTIVE

CYBERDREAMS®
23586 Calabasas Road, Suite 102 Calabasas, California 91302
Telephone (818) 223 9990

Dark Seed II and Cyberdreams are a registered trademark of Cyberdreams, Inc.,
Illustration Illuminatus I ©1978 H.R. Giger All Rights Reserved
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Screen shots ©1995 Cyberdreams, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #161

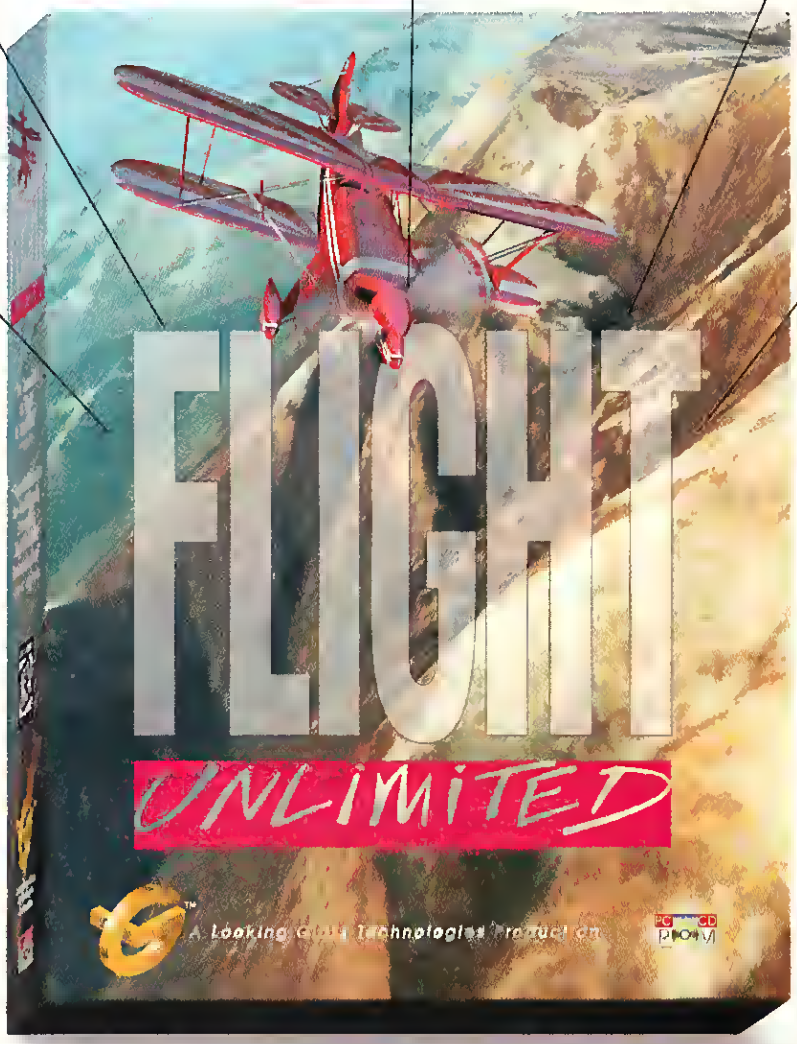
"Flight Unlimited sets a new standard in flight simulation."
-PC Gamer

"A must have for real and virtual pilots alike."
-Computer Gaming World

"The sensation of flight is incredible."
-Strategy Plus

"It's a quantum leap beyond the flight simulators on the market today."
-Private Pilot

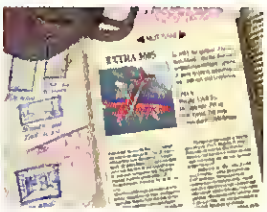
"The new top gun of flight simulators."
-Popular Mechanics



Take the controls. Choose from among multiple cockpit views including a specially designed VR mode. Follow your flight in real-time using "wingman" and other customizable external camera views.

Experience an incredibly lifelike flight environment rich with precisely digitized engine and wind sounds, atmospheric effects including active thermals, and even spectacular crashes.

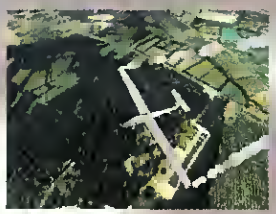
"It's the closest thing to real flight without the G's."
–Mike Goulian
U.S. Aerobatics Team



Fly five of the world's great high-performance aircraft; *Bellanca Decathlon, Extra 300S, Grob G-103, Pitts S-2B, Sukhoi SU-31.*

Learn to fly with 34 interactive flight lessons including groundschool and a flight instructor in the cockpit with you.

Compete in 50 aerial obstacle courses that test your pilot skills and give you the "rush" that comes only from competition.



Soar over real landscapes, vividly rendered in real-time by our Imagescaping™ technology.

For IBM PC and PC Compatib[illegible]

A Looking Glass Technologies Production

FLIGHT UNLIMITED™

Available in major retail outlets or order direct (800) 360-7455

Distributed by Virgin Interactive Entertainment Inc

©1995 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge MA. Flight Unlimited, Looking Glass and the distinctive logos are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.
486 DX-66 or higher recommended. MS DOS 5.0 or higher. 8 MB RAM and CD ROM required. Multiple SVGA modes and customizable display options for optimal performance. Full support for a variety of peripherals including control yokes, joysticks, rudder pedals and VR headsets.

Circle Reader Service #73

NIGHT STALKER Don't be afraid to throw caution to the wind after dark. In the confused fighting, the Russians can afford far more losses than the Germans.

southern forces, and push gradually westward. If you have destroyed enough units and taken your objective hexes, you should earn enough victory points to enable you to hold on and win handily.

When the inevitable counterattacks come, roll with the punches and envelop the invaders with your numerous infantry formations; then crush them with your armor or simply let them starve. As for your own reinforcements, just feed them in where needed, and don't be afraid to reattach units to clean up your supply lines.

STAGE THREE: CONSOLIDATION

Once you have the Germans pocketed, pound them with infantry and artillery as supply allows, and wait for them to surrender. You can accelerate the process with armor if you really feel pressed, but eventually the Germans will die on the vine if you keep them surrounded. The computer likes to gather its forces into huge stacks which will eventually succumb due to poor supply and fatigue, so don't be afraid to assault them with your own fresh troops. To the south and west, clean up your lines after linking northern and

Now, Comrade, was that not a most glorious victory? A few more victories such as these, and it will not be long before all of Mother Russia is liberated from the bootheel of our enemy! Come, Tovarich, and let us celebrate with some vodka I have been saving for just such an occasion...

LAND BETWEEN THE LAKES When the Romanians are thrust from the narrow isthmus here, they will be quickly surrounded. Victory is near!

NOW AVAILABLE AT SOFTWARE STORES

ROBOT CITY

THE SPECTACULAR INTERACTIVE CD-ROM ADVENTURE GAME

"The fantastic interactive world for lovers of *Myst*!" —Danny Fingeroth

Robot City is out of control.

The only human who knows why has been murdered...

and you're the prime suspect!

To order call 212-989-6252 ext. 149
Byron Preiss Multimedia
24 West 25th Street NY, NY 10010
bpmc@aol.com • http://www.byronpreiss.com

Distributed by wea Visual Entertainment

Circle Reader Service #128

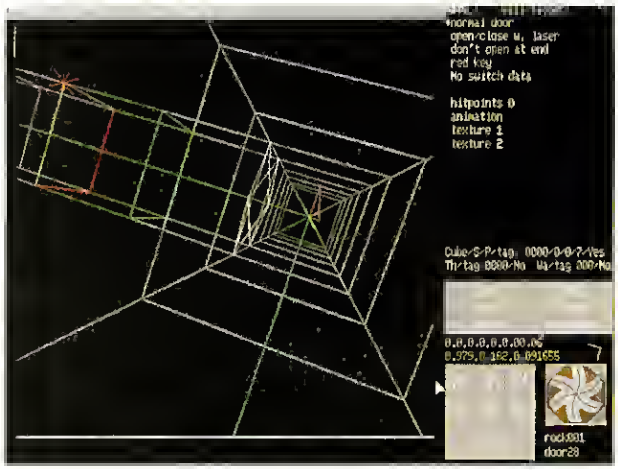
Menus For HOGS And PIGS

Dish Up Your Own DESCENT Levels With These Downloadable Game Editors

by Jeff James

AS ONE OF THE HOTTEST 3-D ACTION GAMES YET RELEASED, INTERPLAY'S DESCENT HAS been laying waste to worker productivity with extreme prejudice. With its addictive 3-D game engine and point-and-shoot multiplayer options, DESCENT has propelled developer **Parallax Software** into a well-deserved spot in the upper echelons of 3-D gaming.

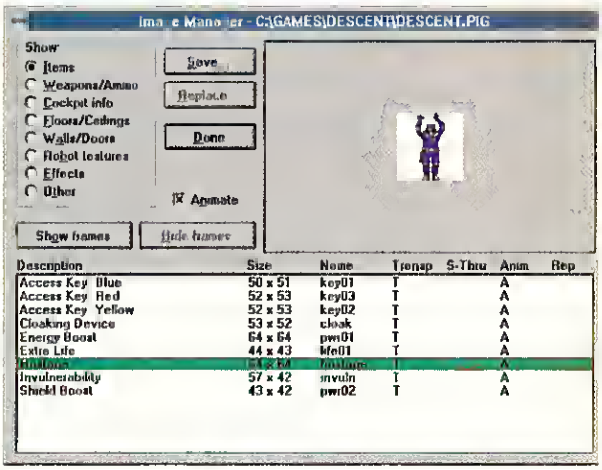
Yet while fans of DOOM have been the happy recipients of dozens of shareware level editors, game utilities and other support programs, DESCENT has had—until recently—a comparatively meager allotment of the same. That unfortunate situation is beginning to be rectified, with a host of new DESCENT game utilities available or nearing release. Thanks to these utilities, gamers will be able to create their own game levels and distribute them in the form of custom DESCENT HOG and PIG files, a convention very similar to the ubiquitous DOOM WAD. Two of the most promising new utilities are DTX and DEVIL, which offer a treasure trove of tools to get you even deeper into DESCENT than you ever thought possible.



DEVILISHLY CLEVER Once you overcome the complex 3-D tools of Achim Stremplat's DEVIL, you can design your own DESCENT levels from scratch.

DTX v1.0
by Stefan Nilsson

DTX 1.0 is a slick, Windows-based DESCENT utility programmed by Stefan Nilsson. Using it with the registered version of DESCENT, you can fiddle with all sorts of game resources, such as sounds, images, animations and game soundtracks. For example, you can use the DTX image manager to load in the DESCENT animation depicting a hostage waving his arms. Using the tools provided, you can break down the animation into individual frames, save the single frames out as BMP graphic files and then alter them in your favorite Windows paint program. After your edits are complete, DTX will replace the original animation frames with your edited versions, allowing you to create entirely new DESCENT game animations. You can also manipulate sound effects, MIDI music and static images in the same fashion, giving you an amazing amount of creative freedom.



HACK THAT PIG Stefan Nilsson's slick Windows interface makes it easy to change the objects, animations and sound effects in DESCENT.

Using the included HOG and PIG file managers, you can create custom patch files containing new game levels, graphics, sounds and animation, much like the thousands of custom WAD files available for DOOM and DOOM II. Unfortunately, while DTX lets you edit DESCENT sounds, graphics and animations to your heart's content, it *does not* let you create or edit DESCENT level maps—you'll need a DESCENT level editor (like DEVIL, described below) to do that.

You'll find DTX 1.0 in the CompuServe ACTION game forum, filename DTX.ZIP.

DEVIL v1.02
by Achim Stremplat

If you want to create levels for DESCENT, you'll eventually have to face the devil. To be more precise, you'll have to stare-down and master Achim Stremplat's ambitious DESCENT level editor, DEVIL 1.02. Like DTX, DEVIL will only work with the *registered* version of DESCENT. Unlike the Windows-based DTX, which sports a clean, polished interface, DEVIL is a DOS-based program saddled with a crowded interface. Everything is mouse-driven and loaded with menus, but the sheer number of buttons, menus, arrows and other screen elements may cause even the most jaded DOS expert to take a deep breath before touching the mouse.

The complex interface is understandable, given that DESCENT maps are truly

from the inventors of tetris® the next generation in 3D gaming

coming this fall

Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp.

ZOMBIE™

©1998 Zombie LLC. All rights reserved. Developed by AnimaTek® International Inc. Produced by Zombie™ LLC. Distributed by GT™ Interactive Software Corp. Ice & Fire™ is a proprietary trademark of Zombie LLC. AnimaTek® and the AnimaTek logo® are registered trademarks of AnimaTek International Inc. Zombie™ and the Zombie logo™ are proprietary trademarks of Zombie, LLC. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp. Tetris® is a registered trademark of Elorg. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

http://www.zombie.com

Circle Reader Service #31

Jain Tammy as she unveiis herself in the trapical heat af the Amazan Jungle. *Guaranteed manitar Meltdawn!*

Watch aut far JB McGreedy the Studia Head, every mave yau make cauid be yaur iast.

Direct Shelley in a FULL SCREEN, FULL MOTION 3D generated Virtual Reality experience.

Blast aff Playmate Tammy ta new dimensians as you help direct her an the Sci-Fi set.

Navigate yaur way thraugh the Studia and the Praductian Building in a full 3D virtual envirament, dan't get last ar yau'll get fired.

It's yaur jab ta help tempermentai Directars, like Seymare (J.B.'s Nerdy Nephew) bring the project in an time.

Yau'ii sizzle having fun in the Sun with Sexpot Sazzy as she takes yau ta the beautiful beaches af Walkiki.

Hollywood BODY DOUBLE

The Sexy Interactive CD ROM Adventure Game for Macintosh & PC Computers

Starring:
WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS BODY DOUBLE...
Shelley Michelle
3 TIME PLAYBOY COVERGIRL

FULL SCREEN™
A Tradmark of RAPTURE INTERACTIVE
DIGITAL VIDED EFFECTS

FUTURE ROM ENTERTAINMENT

INTERACTIVE™
Erotic Interactive Games for Adults

ON SALE NOW!
$49.95
($59.95 VALUE)

MISSION CONTROL

To Order Call
1-800-999-7995
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
1-201-783-3600
FAX 1-201-783-3686

©1995 COPYRIGHT RAPTURE INTERACTIVE™
4087-B Glencoe Ave. Marina Del Rey, CA 90292
©1995 COPYRIGHT Viewer's Choice Special Video
AKA ' Body Doubles ' FUTURE ROM ENTERTAINMENT
©1995 COPYRIGHT Original Music Michael Corn
RAPTURE and CHROMA3 are Registered Trademarks of Repture Interactive

Cheat of the Month Club

MechWarrior 2

You don't really want to cheat, do you? Here are just a few of the little Easter Eggs hidden in MECHWARRIOR 2. To use these cheats, hold down the Ctrl-Alt-Shift keys and type in the appropriate code.

BLORB	Offers complete invulnerability
CIA	The ubiquitous "unlimited ammo"
MIGHTYMOUSE	Unlimited jump jet fuel
COLDMISER	Toggles the heat tracking on or off
FRONT	Lower right MFD shows front instead of rear view
XRAY	X-Ray vision gives a wireframe view of the world, and allows you to see the damage inflicted (this cheat does not toggle off).
HANGAROUND	Allows you to hang around and explore after you complete a mission's goals.
ENOLAGAY	A massive tactical nuke strike; once you target an enemy, this cheat will destroy everything destroyable—you might want to make yourself invulnerable first.
OORCS	Displays a picture of the programmers and presents bio information.

three dimensional—passageways are literally able to go anywhere: up, down, across, under other passageways, and so on. Because of the inherent complexity of DESCENT maps, DEVIL looks more like a CAD program or a 3-D modeler than a game editing utility. Once you've managed to get past the cumbersome interface, DEVIL allows you to do some truly amazing things. In addition to the creation of passageways and corridors, you have an unbelievable amount of control over just about every aspect of gameplay. You can change wall textures, add special squares (fueling centers, reactors, etc.), edit robot behavior, tinker with game objects, and perform dozens of other nitty-gritty custom edits.

To help you make heads or tails out of all this, DEVIL is accompanied by a veritable bookstore of text files, including a reference manual, user's guide and several other support documents. Make no bones about it: DEVIL a monster of a program, and novice users squeamish about mucking around in the byzantine depths may be better off passing this one by. However, if you're looking for the ultimate DESCENT level editor—and have the time to learn how to use it—DEVIL is the utility to get.

You can find both of these DESCENT utilities on most commercial on-line services, including America On-line and CompuServe (in the CompuServe ACTION game forum, look for filename: DEVIL102.ZIP). You can also download them from the Interplay web site at HTTP://WWW.INTERPLAY.COM. If you don't have access to the Internet, call Interplay's BBS at (714) 252-2822.

Jeff James, CGW columnist and Associate Editor of The Electronic Roadhouse, is available on CompuServe at 74774,1635 and through the Internet at 74774.1635@compuserve.com.

ZDNet To locate these files on-line, tune in to the *CGW* headquarters on ZiffNet. Files featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet on CompuServe. On CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), and search in the Gamer's Edge library.

THE ULTIMATE

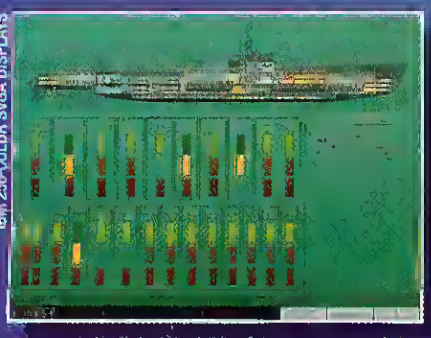
"...SSI has awakened the beast."
— *Computer Gaming World*

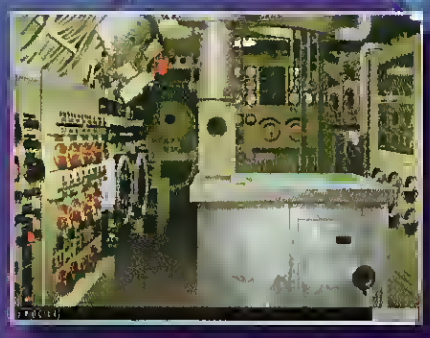
Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on Game Ratings.

Developed by Aeon Electronic Entertainment, Inc.

PC-DOS CD-ROM for IBM and Compatibles

IBM 256-COLOR SVGA DISPLAYS





SILENT HUNTER is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

UNDERWATER EXPERIENCE.

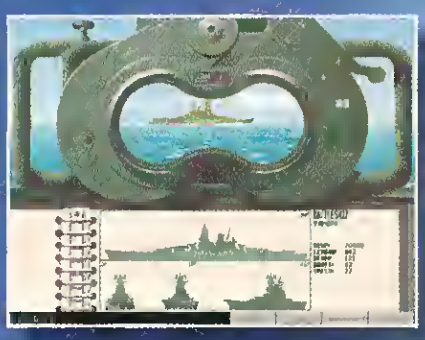
"...should leave even the most demanding sim fans satisfied." — *Strategy Plus*

As commander of a U.S. submarine in the Pacific, your task is simple — *sink as much enemy tonnage as possible!* A feature-packed World War II submarine simulator, SILENT HUNTER™ is without equal. Choose from a variety of American submarines — and let the hunt begin! Prowl the shipping lanes. Steal into enemy harbors. Embark on Special Operations missions. Authentic WWII film footage, cinematics and narration provide a historically accurate feel for submarine combat.

Play historical missions, hypothetical encounters or a career-based campaign game. Prepare to be blown out of the water by magnificent SuperVGA graphics, an original sound track — and action so real you'll want a life jacket!

Simulation Features:

- *Sophisticated digitization techniques re-create over 40 merchant and capital ships of the Imperial Japanese Navy.*
- *Highly accurate coastline models for 9 patrol zones — from the Solomons to the Sea of Japan. Coastal cities, ports and harbors have been reconstructed from period maps.*
- *Performance characteristics of Mark 10, Mark 14 and Mark 18 torpedoes have been accurately modeled. Launch them using the most accurate representation of the Torpedo Data Computer (TDC) to date.*
- *Compare your tonnage and kill scores to those of actual commanders of the period — can you compete with the best of the best?*



DISTINGUISHED TECHNICAL ADVISOR

As commander of the USS Skate during WWII, William "Bud" Gruner was responsible for sinking thousands of tons of enemy vessels, including the Japanese light cruiser Agano. For these exploits, Commander Gruner was awarded the coveted Navy Cross and the Silver Star. His submarine, USS Skate, received the Navy Unit Commendation.

As technical advisor to SILENT HUNTER, Commander Gruner — with his vast wartime experience — provides a wealth of historical data that is impossible to obtain from books. His first-person perspective of submarine combat adds a level of realism to historical scenarios and campaigns that would otherwise have been impossible to re-create.

In addition to advising the designers, Mr. Gruner provides narration of technical and tactical matters as well as multimedia presentations of his real-life anecdotes.

TO ORDER: *Visit your retailer or call* ***1-800-601-PLAY*** *with Visa/MC (North America only).*

SSI

A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

So You Want Your Own Game Company?

Here's What It Takes To Put Your Money Where Your Mouse Is

by Paul C. Schuytema

Tired of your day job? Longing for the excitement and romance of the computer game industry? A few months ago, we looked at what it takes, skill-wise, to break into game programming. But what if you want more than that? What if you want to go for broke and start your own development house, creating your own games for fun and profit?

Well, the good news is that starting your own game company requires no slick résumé, no previous experience, only a bushel full of cash and a vision. Of course, to actually survive more than a few months, you'll need a flock of talented game magicians and a killer design.

To create your own game dynasty, you need three key ingredients: hardware, software and wetware. The hardware are all the toys you need to create your games, such as screaming Pentium PCs, scanners, video capture boards, etc. For software, you need a complete setup for programming, graphics, music and documentation. The wetware is comprised of the warm bodies who will slave to create your masterpiece, from programmers to artists to designers. Add these ingredients in proper amounts, shake well and set in a cool, dark place. If you're lucky, maybe you'll be in the gravy in 13 months or so.

"You have to go out there in your best suit and go shopping where the money is available. You'll have to sell a bit of your soul to get it."
—Mark Hirsch, 47 Tek

LET'S GO SHOPPING!

Let's get the ball rolling by going shopping. Your hardware needs should be determined by the kind of game you want to make, but I'll assume you're going to make an action or strategy game with simple 2-D sprite graphics. Farther down we'll take a look at a more ambitious scenario, but right now we'll start out small. And, if you're starting out on a shoestring, you should probably keep your meat-and-potatoes job—restricting your game-god persona to part-time, for the moment, anyway.

First, you'll need at least two PCs, so you can work with someone else and so you can let one computer do intensive crunching while you crank more code on the second system. Since we're being cost-conscious, we won't go for the brawniest of Pentiums, but for ones that you can pick up at most local computer stores.

2 Pentium 100 MHz PCs	$4,400
(1 GB hard drive, 16 MB RAM, 15" monitor, 1 MB graphics card, 4x CD-ROM drive)	
1 decent 600 dpi laser printer	$1,000
1 CD-ROM recorder	$1,800

For software, we'll also go "off the shelf," and we'll stick with the basics for simple sprite graphics or DOOM-like texture-mapping (no need for the pricey 3-D software yet).

Compiler	$370
(such as Visual C++ for Windows)	
2-D graphics program	$495
(such as Adobe Photoshop)	

For wetware, we'll assume that the brains will come from you and perhaps a talented friend or sidekick, and you're both willing to work gratis, just for the thrill and the possibility of making something *tres* cool. You might want to pick up a few good books just to brush up on things such as mode x graphics programming, etc. We'll also assume that you're serving up your basement or maybe even your dining room table as your office, so we don't need to worry about rent, leases or any of those other logistical nasties.

Books to learn the goods	$160

That brings our "small start" grand total up to a little over $8,000. Let's round that up to say $10,000 of your savings (a

pinball illusions

The *SUCCESSOR* to the Award Winning *PINBALL FANTASIES!*

Available From

CHIPS & BITS INC.

P.O. Box 234, Dept. 10410, Rochester, VT 05767

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382

Int'l 802-767-3033 Source Code 10410

PINBALL FANTASIES was hailed as the best Pinball simulator of all time. That is about to change. Between the smoke and mirrors a new technology has arrived. From the makers of Pinball Fantasies comes *PINBALL ILLUSIONS*. A quantum leap ahead of the game.

- 4 all new tables with completely realistic ball motion
- A stunning multi-ball feature, allowing up to six balls in play
- A completely digital CD Soundtrack!
- A choice of resolution modes going up to 800x600 in 256 colors!

Developed by:

TWENTY FIRST CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT

P.O. Box 415, Webster, NY 14580
Tel: (716)872-1200 • Fax: (716)872-1675

COMING THIS FALL TO PC-CDROM

Circle Reader Service #137

CONJURING A GAME COMPANY That's Brian Raffel (*left*) of Raven Software back in 1991 when Raven was two dudes with an Amiga 500, a dot matrix printer and a big dream. Today, four years later, he's the VP of a flourishing game company (*center of photo at right*) with 22 employees, the innovative SHADOWCASTER, and the hit action game HERETIC under his belt. Can it still be done? Yup, but you'd better have a cool idea and all your digital ducks in a row.

lifetime for some of us who still eat macaroni and cheese on Wednesdays) and you can get yourself on the road to developing some small games. These will probably initially be shareware, but if you can do the dance, and have a little luck, greater things might grow.

BRING OUT THE BIG BOYS

Okay, so you've got a touch more cash burning a hole in your butt-pack, and you want to go whole-hog. Today, a corporate zombie, but on Monday, a game developer. Well, to start even a small, yet serious operation, you'll need some significant cash. Let's start by updating our hardware a little bit. We still won't start a huge company, but let's say that we'll have three programmers (one of them is you), two artists and a logistics manager (read: gopher). To keep things simple, I'll assume that one of the team will do the music for the game, or you'll hire the services of a musician as an independent contractor.

You'll all wear several hats in the production, design, scripting, documentation and management areas, but you want to be complete enough that you can craft a professional game ready for a publisher to playtest, package and distribute (hopefully in that order).

MY KINGDOM FOR A PENTIUM

To craft great games, you need great tools. You can go in one of two paths: you can opt for the Swiss Army knife approach, and pick up a few general-purpose systems, or you can be far more surgical and set up some specialized systems.

There are three primary areas for which you'll need computing power: programming, art and music. The needs of each area differ widely, with music needing the least beefy computer system but the most external gadgetry. A graphics system, depending on what you're doing, can be a beast of a system, as far as cost and specifications. If you plan on just doing 2-D artwork, then a simple 486-66 will work, but if you're going to leap into the world of 3-D cut-scenes, then you'll need a hot-rod system which can render very quickly (as an example, if you're putting together a 10 minute animation, that's about 18,000 frames—the "time to render" difference between a "generic" Pentium and an optimized Pentium can be up to a full week—close to 170 hours—of rendering time). For programming, you'll want a beefy system, but it doesn't really need the steroids that a graphics system needs.

4 Pentium 133 MHz PCs	$20,000
(4 gig hard drive, 17-21" monitor, 4 meg graphics card, 6x CD-ROM drive, etc.)	
Networking gobbledygook	$3,000
1 Silicon Graphics Indy	$8,500
(This is a lowball figure—a good SGI workstation can reach 5-6 figures)	
Digitizing tablet	$1,500
CD-ROM recorder	$2,000
Video capture goodies	$4,000
Flatbed scanner	$1,000
MIDI keyboard, card and killer speakers	$2,500

WHAT ABOUT SOFTWARE?

For software, you'll want a robust development environment. You will also need a compiler, some office software, graphics software and music software. Remember, since you're going to be a legitimate business, you'll have to buy multiple copies of your software (also, if you're networked together, you generally can't run pirated copies of the same piece of software at the same time).

Mark Hirsch, president of **47 Tek**, recommends that anyone starting out should use Windows NT with Microsoft's Visual C++ and the Game SDK for the programming. Windows NT still has an edge over Windows 95 for a development environment due to a nice suite of applets

THE MOST CELEBRATED STRATEGY GAME IN HISTORY GOES ON-LINE.

INTRODUCING SID MEIER'S CIVNET™.

CIVILIZATION HAS COME TO THE INTERNET.

Experience the best-selling *Sid Meier's Civilization*© as a multiplayer Windows game! With Sid Meier's CIVNET™ play on-line via the Internet, over a local network or go head-to-head by modem. Build the Pyramids and the Great Wall. Conquer Earth or an undiscovered planet. Play history's greatest leaders and your friends – in any combination, up to seven players at once! Broadcast messages simultaneously to your opponents. Become allies with some. Taunt others. You decide. Because once you get your hands on Sid Meier's CIVNET™, Civilization will never be the same.

MICROPROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. http://www.microprose.com

Circle Reader Service #298

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

which will write a lot of the repetitious code for you. Also, NT is still a more robust operating system (read: crash-resistant, and if you're coding in C, you'll crash your system—a lot).

Windows NT licenses	$2,000
Windows 95 Game SDK licenses	$495

(Remember, we're developing for Windows 95 now. In addition to the above charge for the SDK, we'll need to pay out another $495 every year to remain a member of the Microsoft Development Network.)

C++ compiler licenses	$1,500
SGI rendering software	$7,000
(This is another conservative estimate—a good 3-D package can run well over $20K)	
PC rendering software	$3,000
MIDI sequencing and digital sound software	$1,000
Office-suite software	$500

I'D LIKE TO BUY SOME CHEAP BRAINS...

Now we're getting into the pricey stuff: the wetware. If you want to put together a truly viable game company, you'll want to find some experienced folks who have at least one published game under their belts. Keep in mind that you may need to recruit outside your area, which involves questions like relocation expenses. But since this is your company, I'm not going to tell you how to track down your talent, or what kind of benefits to offer them. Here is a ballpark range for some yearly salaries that your employees might be expecting:

Programmer:	$40K-$70K
Artist:	$25K-$45K
Assistant:	$20-$35K

DETAILS, DETAILS

And last, but certainly not least, you will need a place for your company to call home. Office space in the PC game hotbed of San Francisco runs between 85 cents to $1.05 per square foot per month. That's roughly $2,000 each month for a 2,000 square-foot office.

Of course, we can't forget things like furniture, basketball hoops, a killer stereo system, the lawyer's fees if you're incorporating, accountant's fees, insurance, phones, utilities and a whole range of other expenses to get you rolling in style.

"Make sure you have a good lawyer and an accountant—you can't save too much money that way," advises Brian Raffel of **Raven Software** (the folks who brought us HERETIC). "Though a lot of it, I've gotta tell you, is luck."

So, in very rough terms, we have a startup fee of around $60-70,000. We also have a rough monthly operating cost of over $20,000 each and every month. Right now, the average high-quality game comes in with a budget of between a quarter to a half million dollars. Yipes!

GOING FOR THE GOLD

You can always start small. Raffel started out working nights and weekends on an Amiga 500 with a friend to put together a working demo. It took two years of hard work (including a short separation from his wife due to the stress of trying to keep a nine-to-five job as a teacher, a family and a game company all running simultaneously) before they had their first nibble from a publisher.

"We covered all the expenses ourselves—you know, buying compilers and all that," says Raffel. "Once we did get hooked up with a publisher, we got some advances to upgrade our equipment.

"It was a slow process to get going after we had our publisher—my brother quit his job, but I had a kid and a house so I worked part-time—I slowly weaned over until I could do it full-time, which was in '93 (five years after beginning their journey). It was a long, hard road."

"The most frightening aspect of starting up a company is wondering if you will ever sell a product," says 47 Tek's Mark Hirsch. Large game companies like **Interplay**, **Sierra** and **Electronic Arts** sift through literally hundreds of proposals each month. Some are nothing more than idea sketches while others are complete products, almost ready to ship.

Steve Barcia of **SimTex**, for example, sold MASTER OF ORION to **MicroProse** as a nearly complete product. MicroProse bought the game and worked with Barcia to put together the final art and interface screens.

"You've gotta at least have a demo," cautions Hirsch, "before you can go shopping around for a publisher." He also recommends putting out several shareware titles to gain exposure and experience.

IS THE SHIP SINKING YET?

As you're probably thinking right now, "Wow, that's great, but all that will take some serious bucks." You're right. Filling your initial shopping list is one thing, but keeping your fledgling software house afloat while you creak and groan through the arduous process of "cutting your teeth" will take far more capital.

The solution is to find some seed money. That means finding some venture capital (or VC, for all of you pin-stripers out there). "You have to go out there in your best suit," Hirsch says, "and go shopping where the money is available. You'll have to sell a bit of your soul to get it. We were lucky, though. We still hold 60 percent of our company, and our VC partner plans to be with us for the long haul."

While I won't tell you where to go hunting for capital (since VC lurks in many, many different-colored tidepools around this great land), I will tell you that you need to be very polished before you go out asking for some high-risk seed money. That's when spending a few months in your basement first can come in handy, putting together a demo to showcase your abilities. You also need a rock-solid business plan and several well-thought-out game designs. That, armed with some true ability and creativity, should be the ammunition you need, provided you have the drive to go out there and play Dr. Faustus with your soul.

THE ONLY DANCE THERE IS

This isn't a business for suit and ties, it's a business for favorite tee-shirts, worn-to-the-cork Birkenstocks and that killer blend of the mind of a child with the genius of a madman. If you can put the pieces together and play the game, then go for it. After all, while the Great American Novel has been written at least twice (*The Great Gatsby* and *Moby Dick* come to mind), the Great American Computer Game has yet to surface (though SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION might be a contender). So, what are you waiting for?

If you don't have a bad attitude — you don't have a chance!

Non-stop action from a different perspective!

- Fully rendered SVGA graphics
- Visible damage results from every round fired
- Choose from 16 different weapons
- Crouch, roll, side step and hide to ambush your enemies
- 16 missions and over 40 levels

Actual screens may vary.
Made in U.S.A.

CRUSADER NO REMORSE™

http://www.ea.com/origin.html

ORIGIN is an Electronic Arts® Company • 5918 West Courtyard Drive • Austin, TX 78730

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Crusader: No Remorse is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin is a registered trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts

TEEN T AGES 13+

ORIGIN™

Circle Reader Service #110

(continued from page 56)

THE BIG BANG

"The joke about REBEL 1," admitted Richard Green, lead artist, "is that we used the same explosion throughout the entire game—when a ship blows up and when the Death Star blows up—it's the same explosion."

Green was able to make that single explosion look different by scaling it, applying different colors, rotating it or having two or more explosions occur at the same moment.

For REBEL ASSAULT 2, though, they are working with considerably more firepower. The Industrial Light and Magic effects studio, another Lucas company, sits next to LucasArts, and ILM has an entire library of stock explosions, each filmed at incredibly high speeds. Green sat down one afternoon and watched films of literally hundred of explosions.

The explosions he selected were transformed, through a long and painful process, into single frame Targa images which LucasArts artists can use in such programs as 3-D STUDIO.

ABOUT TO COME UN-TIED How to cook a realistic 3-D explosion: Take one part Industrial Light and Magic filmed explosion, digitize thoroughly, and mix with a pinch of 3-D STUDIO. Render until convincing.

"You'd be surprised how much you can get away with just one explosion," said Green, "most of these were four or five hundred frames long—when you let it run for 100 frames, it looks like a really huge explosion, but when you compress it down to 40 frames, it's just like this little pop."

To use an explosion in a program such as 3-D STUDIO, Green creates a transparent disk and uses a 3-D STUDIO feature to project the animated explosion image onto its surface, just like applying a texture. In one scene in REBEL ASSAULT 2, an X-Wing is trying to escape out of a tunnel as an explosion is racing up behind. To do that, Green simply had the disk (with the explosion movie playing across its surface) race up the tunnel after the frantic starfighter.

CYBERROM TAKES A DIFFERENT APPROACH TO ART

Picture a huge old house in the thriving arts community of Ashland, Oregon (where, seven months out of twelve, a Shakespearean festival paints the town with the wit of the Bard of Avon). Add a sauna, a pool, a huge kitchen and rooms full of the hottest graphics PCs, and you have CyberRDM, one of the cyber-age's first digital artists' guild.

Verin Lewis and Will Shepard share a common vision: Creating a collective of digital artists "working towards a common goal without the constraints of a bureaucratic hierarchy." CyberRDM is the place for young 3-D STUDIO wannabes to come and cut their teeth, learning beside the masters (who did many of the models for Trilobyte's SEVENTH GUEST and 11TH HOUR), until they are, like the young Cain in *Kung Fu*, ready to venture beyond the sanctuary and take their place in the world.

For Verin Lewis, it has been a long strange trip from the land of computer consulting, to being "the man with the Hi-8 camera" (Verin shot all of the video for the opening sequences for the SEVENTH GUEST) to being a 3-D STUDIO guru. "Trilobyte was a major influence for us," says Lewis. "It was like working with Walt Disney when he was just starting to do animation, and learning animation from him but at the same time being able to set up your own shop."

1-1, SIX GUYS You might not think to check Ashland, Oregon for 3-D whizzes, but that's where you'll find CyberROM's Micheal Barth, Verin Lewis, Chris Mac, Jonathan Ogilvy, Will Shepard, and Rory O'Boyle.

"We work with people who come to us and want to set up their own companies," Lewis says. "We can show them what we know, teach them things like marketing and how to be a legal subcontractor under Oregon's laws. Basically, I take Mao's principles of guerrilla warfare and I apply them to capitalism."

"We kind of nurture people along," adds Shepard, "and turn them on to things like all the rules and regulations they have to deal with. Right now, I have three apprentices who work with me on projects we're doing and when we get a break, we're filling our plate with work we're doing on our own title."

"Once we get them to fly the nest and they go home and set up their own system," says Shepard, "they may begin doing some work for us, but we try to help them get other clients, since there are simply enormous amounts of things that can be done with 3-D graphics and 3-D STUDIO."

"We're simply trying to create a collective of equal and creative people who provide all of the pieces to create a CD-RDM," says Shepard.

DON'T BLINK

Jr.'s coming

You've got the need for speed and we won't hold you back. *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing* is fast to learn and fast to play. Forget the frustration of picky little power train and suspension adjustments, just jump in, buckle up and punch it –just like the arcade racing games.

Available for Macintosh and new Windows '95, where you'll experience lightning-fast gameplay. *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing* will leave all other racing games in your rearview mirror. So strap yourself in and get ready for the ride of your life!

AL UNSER JR. ARCADE RACING™

Sponsored by Delco Electronics.

It's racing and it's real.

To Order *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing*, call 1-800-778-2299, or visit your local retailer

© 1995 Mindscape, Inc. Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. Al Unser, Jr. is a trademark of AUJ Motorsports Inc. Mindscape is a registered trademark and its logo is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. All other products are properties of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

MINDSCAPE®
Mindscape, Inc.
60 Leveroni Court
Novato, CA 94949

Circle Reader Service #85

DOS Tricks For Windows 95

How To Boot Up In DOS By Configuring Windows 95 Startup Options

by Loyd Case

THE FIRST THING MANY GAMERS WILL SAY WHEN THEY UPGRADE TO WINDOWS 95 IS, "WHERE'S the DOS prompt?" There are a lot of things Microsoft's new, hyper-hyped operating system will handle smoothly, including games once they are written for the new OS. But one of the things it *doesn't* do well is let you start up in DOS. For those of us with a closet full of MS-DOS software, that isn't very comforting. Until we see the new breed of AutoPlay-enabled CD-ROMs sometime next year, we DOS-based gamers need to know how to start Win 95 in a few different ways, at least until the last DOS game bites the dust.

There are three ways to run a game under Windows 95. If the game will work as a Windows application (for instance, if you make an icon for the game, click it, and the game runs okay), then you can stop right here. If not, you need to reconfigure it to run in MS-DOS mode (a special mode that actually reboots the computer into a spartan DOS-like environment, runs the game, and then reboots back to Win 95 when you're done). MS-DOS mode gives the game complete access to your hardware and can even take advantage of custom CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, but it's still running under your new operating system. What if you have a game that won't run even in this mode? If you need your computer to run in DOS, there's a simple way to do it, but it requires arcane knowledge of a small secret hidden away in Win 95. Armed with this knowledge, you can start your computer and choose which operating system you want to use in a configuration referred to as the "dual boot."

SHORT CIRCUITS

Ever tried to link two computers together via the serial ports for a killer gaming session? The cable is always too short (argh!), or you don't have the right connectors or a null modem adapter (Doh!). The best prescription is the HEAD-2-HEAD GAME KIT from FormGen. You get a gigantor 30-foot serial cable (each end has both a 25 pin and 9 pin connector), and a CD containing the shareware versions of DOOM, RISE OF THE TRIAD, WARCRAFT, and LAPLINK XL (which runs under both DOS or Windows). Hey, it's a 30 foot gaming umbilical—even if it shipped in a baggie without any games, it's money well spent. $39.95. Call (602) 443-4109 for more information.

SECRET FILES

MS-DOS had two files that it needed to start up. These files, located in the root directory, were named IO.SYS and MSDOS.SYS. If you're not inclined to poke around your hard disk unnecessarily, you probably never noticed these files, because they are hidden; in other words, the normal DIR command won't show a listing for either IO.SYS or MSDOS.SYS. Furthermore, these files were read-only system files. Just as the phrase implies, read-only means that the file can't be altered or deleted.

When the operating system gurus at Microsoft redesigned Windows and DOS, they decided to combine MSDOS.SYS and IO.SYS into a single file. But they couldn't just throw MSDOS.SYS away—a lot of DOS applications check for its presence before they run. So they decided they might as well use it and turned it into a secret configuration file that tells Windows 95 how to start up. Let's take a look at some of the options that might be very useful to gamers.

First, a word of advice: don't even *think* of tackling the MSDOS.SYS file unless you have booted into and are up and running in Windows 95. You definitely do not want to trash the older MSDOS.SYS file.

TIME TO PUT ON THE MINING HELMETS

Before we can get into all this cool stuff, we have to be able to edit the file. But wait, it's hidden and its read-only—how can we edit that? The easiest way we found was to use Explorer, the funky Windows 95 replacement for File Manager. First, to see the hidden file, click on the View menu item and select Options. Then click on the button labeled "Show All Files." Assuming we're in the root directory of the boot drive, we can now see MSDOS.SYS. To change the settings, pull down File, then select Properties. The property sheet for the file lists all the file attributes at the bottom of the dialog box. Click off the hidden and read-only attributes. Now we can start to make some changes!

Open MSDOS.SYS in a text editor like NotePad—you will find that it looks a bit like a Windows 3.1 SYSTEM.INI file. It's divided into two sections. The section we're interested in is the one labeled

IS YOUR MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM MISSING SOMETHING?

If you're into gaming, you know what I'm talking about... Strategic maneuvering, an entire weapons arsenal at your fingertips, crisp sound effects, rich music, and everything else you need to truly experience the technical advances of today's games! INTERACT Game Products work together to meet all those needs. Just take a look...

PC ProPad 4

The **PC ProPad 4** is the best choice for all of your fighting, sports, action, and adventure games because of its smooth digital output, 8-way directional control, semi & hands free auto-fire, four easy-access fire buttons, changeable fire button configuration, and contoured design.

The **PC Flight Force Pro** boasts four fire buttons, 4-way view, throttle control, Mega Zoom calibration software, a contoured grip with hand rests, and "smart" auto-fire that adjusts to your game software. In addition, its revolutionary compression springs won't stretch and tear like other joystick springs.

PC Flight Force Pro

Revolutionary Compression Springs!

The **AEROSPACE Deluxe** speakers and **AEROSPACE Sub-woofer** combine to make every plane engine, every gun shot, every blow to the chest louder, clearer and deeper than ever! The magnetically shielded Deluxe speakers house an internal amplifier with 30 watts-per-channel maximum music output. They include an LCD remote control unit for adjusting the bass, treble, volume, power, and input functions. The Sub-Woofer's magnetically shielded design hosts an 80-watt internal amplifier, and includes independent controls for bass, volume, master volume, power, and frequency.

Aerospace Sub-Woofer

Aerospace Deluxe

Complete Your Multimedia System with INTERACT Game Products!

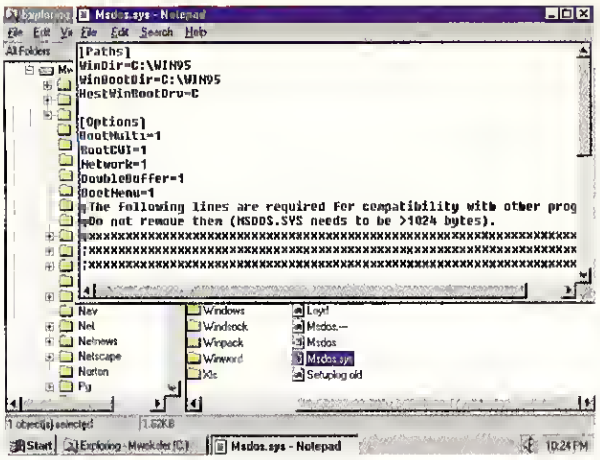
For IBM PC and Compatibles.

INTERACT GAME PRODUCTS

By STD ENTERTAINMENT

STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. 10945 McCormick Rd. • Hunt Valley, MD 21031
410-785-5661 • © 1995 STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Circle Reader Service #275



THE HEART OF THE BEAST A look inside the secret MSDOS.SYS file reveals the commands you need to configure Windows 95 for a variety of startup options.

"Options." Consider this the first step to Windows 95 enlightenment.

WHICH BOOT DO I PUT ON FIRST?

There will be times when you'll want to use your previous version of good old MS-DOS. There are two ways to accomplish this (short of removing Windows 95 and tossing the CD from the roof). The first is to add the line BootMulti=1 immediately under the "Options" heading. This enables dual-boot capability, which is a fancy way of saying you can boot to either Windows 95 or MS-DOS. You can now start up DOS by pressing the F4 key when you see the message "Starting Windows 95." You can also bring up a menu of startup options by pressing the F8 key; one of the choices will be to start your old version of DOS. However, timing is critical. You want to hit the appropriate key right as the "Starting Windows 95" message displays on the screen when your computer boots. Wait too long and you'll be stuck on the road to Win 95.

If you wish there was an easier way, we've found one. Add the line BootMenu=1 under the "Options" heading. This setting brings up the boot menu automatically (that's the menu that pops up when you press F8.) You can even set up any of the boot menu entries to be the default one by adding another parameter: BootMenuDefault=# (where "#" is the number of the menu entry you want to start automatically). If you do this, you might want to also add BootMenuDelay=20, which will give you 20 seconds to change the default menu choice before it executes. You can change 20 to any number you like. If you set BootMenuDelay=0, then the menu will stay up until you make a choice.

Avoid using memory optimization programs without first changing the BootMenu parameter or you're likely to run into problems.

HOW TO SPECIFY DOS AS THE DEFAULT

What if you like having Windows 95 around, but want to boot to your old version of DOS most of the time? There's an entry for that as well: BootWin=0. Setting BootWin to 0 makes MS-DOS the default operating system. This only works if you are using MS-DOS version 5 or later.

WINDOWS 95 IS OK, BUT I LIKE MY OAMN C: PROMPT

A lot of us have become comfortable with the good old DOS prompt. If you're one of those folks, then you can set up Windows 95 to boot to that familiar "C:>". Under the "Options" heading, you should see the following: BootGUI=1. Change the number so it reads BootGUI=0. This tells Windows 95 NOT to start with the Windows 95 GUI enabled. Note that this prompt is not your old version of DOS and many games still may not run in this mode.

YOU'RE IN CONTROL

Remember that first and foremost rule of computing: an operating system is just the tool that manages the resources of your computer system. Ultimately, you're the one in control of your operating system's destiny. Take the time to read the manuals. If you're interested, go out and pick up a copy of the Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit, which documents a lot of stuff in great, gory technical detail. Master your computer, instead of letting it master you.

Secrets Of The Win 95 Configuration Pros

BootMulti=1	Enables dual boot
BootMenu=1	Calls up boot upon system start-up
BootWin=0	Boots Computer to DOS
Logo=0	Eliminates Animated Win 95 graphic

THE PARTS DEPT.

PLUG 'N PLAY DISPLAY

by Loyd Case

If there is one thing that really increases the immersion factor of a good game, it's a big, crisp display. Fortunately, although the heavy-duty 21-inch guns are way out of reach in the $2,000 range, there are several 17-inch displays that are great for gaming and don't cost an arm and a leg. We've found that the **ViewSonic** 17GA PERFECTSOUND MULTIMEDIA MONITOR makes a great addition to any game machine. What sets this monitor apart is its built-in speakers, microphone and simple-tuning controls (which display settings on-screen, no matter what program you're running).

It's hard to get truly excited about a monitor, but this baby boasts a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1024 pixels, while

VOTED THE BEST MULTIMEDIA SOUND CARD. PERIOD.

"Turtle Beach Systems once again earns an Editors' Choice ... the midrange Turtle Beach Tropez, which combines Turtle Beach quality, SOUND BLASTER compatibility, a fine software bundle, and a fair price." ***PC Magazine — March 28, 1995***

"With this many high-quality features, Tropez is a potent package and an excellent value ... All in all, the Tropez sound board is a remarkable value." ***Multimedia World — April, 1995***

"In short, the Tropez board is a winner because it raises the bar for all-around quality, and it does so at an affordable price." ***Computer Life — April, 1995***

Turtle Beach has done it again! Tropez™, our first 100% game compatible sound card, has won the coveted *PC Magazine* award for being the best sound card in its class, plus other great reviews from the industry's leading magazines! That's what happens when you combine sterling, 16-bit, CD quality digital audio with realistic wavetable synthesis.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
March 28,1995
Turtle Beach Tropez

Tropez also includes:

- The best digital audio with sample rates up to 48kHz.
- Wavetable synthesizer with 128 realistic General MIDI instruments, 2 megs ROM

Circle Reader Service #248

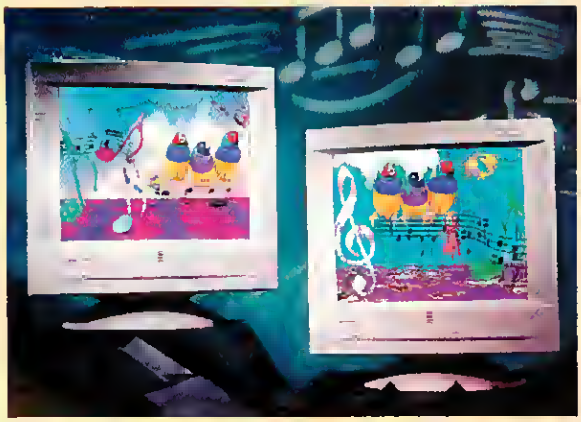
- SampleStore™ ... lets you add an unlimited number of new instruments of your choice, up to 12 megs RAM.
- New, enhanced IDE CD-ROM connector.
- Wave SE™ professional digital sound-editing software
- Stratos™ MIDI song-writing software.
- Plus loads of excellent gaming software!

See your favorite computer dealer, or call **800-645-5640** today for more information or the Turtle Beach $5 demo CD!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • **1-800-645-5640** • FAX: 717-767-6033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.



SONGBIROS The Viewsonic 15GA and 17GA Multimedia monitors have built-in speakers and are Windows 95 Plug and Play compatible.

handling a refresh rate up to 160HZ! The 0.27mm dot pitch provides a crisp, sharp image, the better to discern your targets with (also providing fewer headaches). And although the speakers are a bit lacking in bass response, they do add value to the package. And for those of you who like a little more bass-kicking you in the seat, you can always plug in your own separate subwoofer. The PERFECT-SOUND MULTIMEDIA MONITOR also comes in a 15-inch size (the 15GA). Both monitors are Windows 95 Plug and Play-compliant.

Price: 17GA $995, 15GA $595. For more information, call ViewSonic at (909) 869-7976.

SAVING THOSE PRICELESS MOMENTS

Have you ever wished you could have recorded a particular game moment for posterity? Let's say you've been playing MECHWARRIOR 2, and want to *prove* to your buddies that you can take out that troublesome Dire Wolf with your Fire Moth while playing at the highest difficulty level. How do you do that? If you've got **Creative Lab**'s TV CODER EXTERNAL, it can be a snap. But then again, it might not.

The TV CODER is a little black box (literally) that you plug your graphics card and your monitor into. You can then attach a cable (either an RCA cable or Super VHS cable, both of which are supplied) into your VCR. If you want to capture sound, you can run audio output from your sound card into the VCR as well. You then load the supplied VGA2NTSC driver and run your game. If everything goes smoothly, whatever you do on the screen can be recorded to the VCR.

The catch is that some Super VGA cards don't work all that well. The documentation and Readme file list a number of compatible cards, but none of the newer 64-bit graphics cards are listed. After many botched attempts, we were finally able to capture part of a game session, but it was a rather frustrating experience. If the idea of capturing your gameplay to tape (or projecting it on your big screen TV) appeals to you, check it out. But you should call Creative Labs first to see if your graphics adapter is supported.

Price: $178. For more information, call Creative Labs at (408) 428-6600.

"I don't want to read the manual!"

As seen on PBS's "Computer Chronicles"

the GAME DOCTOR™

NEVER USE A BOOT DISK AGAIN.

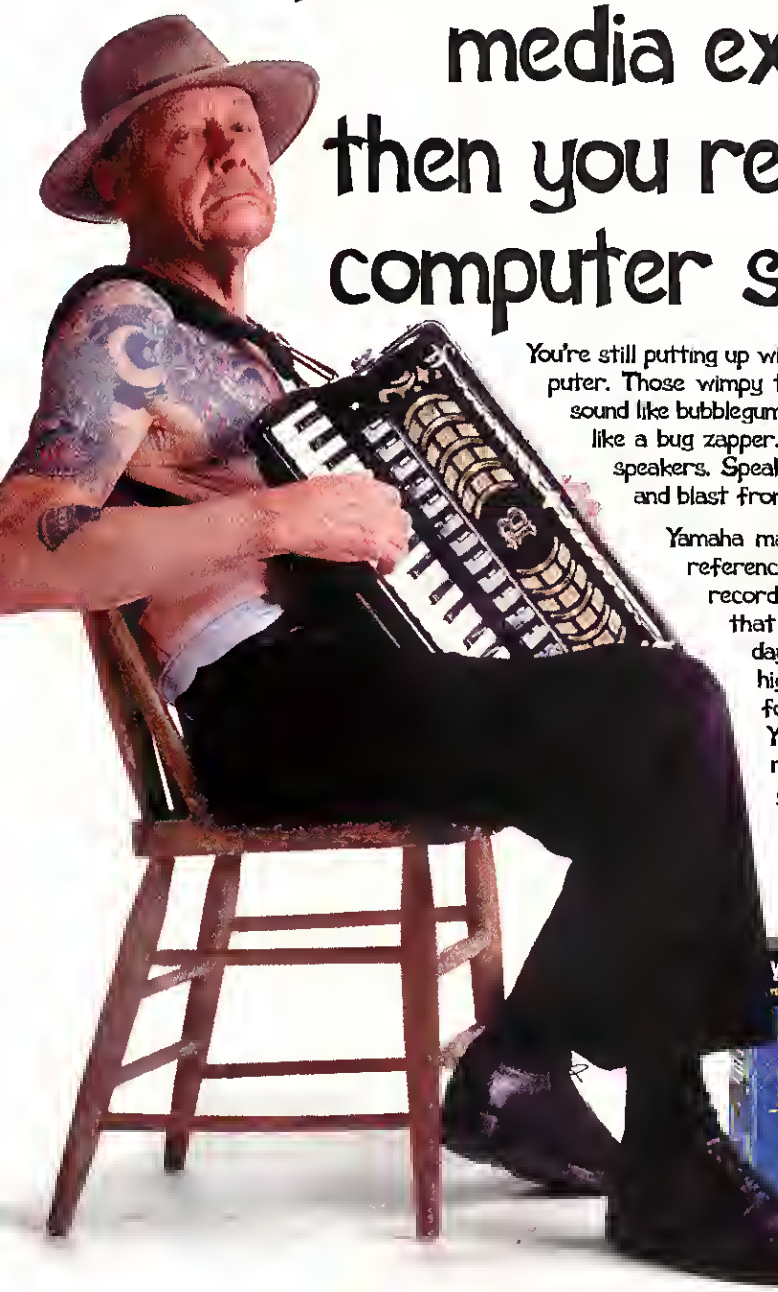
Look familiar? You bought your PC. You paid extra for all that important RAM. Now your new games say, "INSUFFICIENT MEMORY!" Wrong! You have plenty of memory -- it just needs to be configured properly. You have three choices; study your DOS manual for two days, try to make a boot disk that works, OR BUY THE GAME DOCTOR AND START PLAYING IN TWO MINUTES!

- **EASY TO INSTALL**
  Type 'Install' and you're done. The Game Doctor scans your system for information about your hardware and uses it to build effective startup files.
- **COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC**
  After The Game Doctor is installed, every time you start your computer you will be presented with a menu of configuration choices (e.g. Windows, DOS, Games, or Custom). You just pick the configuration that fits what you want to do and you're set!
- **INCLUDES CUSTOM CONFIGURATION BUILDER**
  The Game Doctor's custom configuration builder has easy switches which allow you to construct your own configurations. These custom configurations can automatically launch programs right from startup -- all you do is pick the item from a menu!

Circle Reader Service #195

JUST $19.95 ORDER NOW!: 1-800-558-6674

You've just bought a great new game. The adrenaline pumps as you rip open the wrapping, anticipating the ultimate multi-media experience. And then you remember, your computer speakers suck!



You're still putting up with those speakers you got for free with your computer. Those wimpy things that make the explosions in your new game sound like bubblegum popping. The ones that make the laser cannon sound like a bug zapper. C'mon—you need a set of Yamaha YST computer speakers. Speakers that will deliver every sonic boom, kick, grunt, and blast from your computer game with heart-stopping realism.

Yamaha makes speakers that are the reference standard for professional recording studios. And speakers that provide great sound every day at major live events. That high-end quality is now available for your computer in the award-winning YST speakers. They start at just $50* before rebate. So stop missing out on half the fun of your games—get Yamaha YST multimedia speakers today.

INSTANT REBATE
Save Up To $18
See Store for Details.

YAMAHA®

COMPUTER City
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.
Fry's ELECTRONICS
Incredible UNIVERSE

To receive product literature, call (800) 823-6414 Ext 303 © 1995 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue Buena Park, CA 90620
All rights reserved Yamaha, YST, and the Yamaha logo are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America. * Street price. Photography Robert Cardin Studio

Circle Reader Service #21

COMPUTER GAMES $10.00 EACH

* NOT SHAREWARE ???
* COMPLETE GAMES ???
* IBM COMPATIBLE ???

SEND $5.00 FOR SAMPLE GAME AND CATALOG TO:

SHERWOOD FOREST SOFTWARE
371 OHIO STREET
SHARON PENNA. 16146

Circle Reader Service #174

THE DOG DIGS UP DEALS THAT WILL SCARE THE COMPETITION

7th GUEST	$19
RISE OF TRIAD	$27
X-COM ENHANCED	$29
NASCAR RACING	$27
TERMINAL VELOCIT	$29
GREAT NAVAL BTL 3	$24
PHANTASMAGORIA	$53
MAGIC CARPET +	$42
11 th HOUR	$52

ADULT ROM TOO & LOTS,LOTS MORE

CALL FOR FREE DISCOUNT CATALOG

$5 2-DAY S\H
$7 OVERNITE

MOONDOG MULTIMEDIA COD'S

1-800-7CD-ROM4

Circle Reader Service #166

GAMES

THE BEST PD/SHAREWARE!
GAME EDITORS & WALKTHRUS!
CHEATS & APPLICATIONS FOR IBM PC!
ORDER BONUSES!
WRITE OR CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG.

(209) 358-1160
VOICE & FAX

LOTSA BYTES
BOX 1756, WINTON, CA 95388

Circle Reader Service #320

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

175,000

Volume Game Buyers Each Buying an Average of 18 Games a Year

Put the power of this audience to work for you. Call Marci Yamaguchi for advertising information (415) 357-4920

NOTE: IBM DOS CD-ROM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

RED ZONE
FOR THE SERIOUS GAMER

GAMES

1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR	$ 52
7TH GUEST	51
11TH HOUR	57
ALONE IN THE DARK 2	42
ACES OF THE DEEP	50
ACROSS THE RHINE	52
ANVIL OF DAWN	36
APACHE	48
ARMORED FIST	50
BATTLEDROME	24
BATTLECRUIER	49
BATTLECHESS	29
BLOODWINGS PUMPKIN	43
BRAIN DEAD 13	39
BRAIN DEAD DEMO	7
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	26
BATTLEDRDME	43
BURIED IN TIME	54
CEASAR 2	52
CHESS MASTER 4000	36
CHAOS CONTROL	35
CHUCK YEAGER S AIR COMB	19
CIVNET	52
CLASSICS ARCADE ACTION 3 5	19
COMANCHE MAXIMUM OVERKILL	50
CONQUEST/NEW WORLD	38
DESCENT	36
DESCENT SAMPLE	9
DOOM 2 EXTR VOL 2	29
DOOM 2 HELL ON EARTH	46
DDOM THY FLESH COMS	32
DUNE 2 DYNASTY	37
DUNGEON MASTER 2	43
EARTH SIEGE 3 5	45
ELDER SCROLLS/ARENA	46
ECSTATICA	35
ESPN NBA AIRBORNE 95	40
EVOLUTION	30
EXPLORATION	41
FALCON GOLD	55
FAST ATTACK BOATS	46
FLIGHT SIMULATOR V5 1	52
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5 1 HAWAII	25
FLIGHT UNLIMITED	46
FLEET DEFENDER GOLD	50
FOOTBALL PRO 95	48
FRONT LINES	40
FX FIGHTER	50
FRONT PAGE SPRTS BASBL	48
FRNT PG SPRTS FTBALL 95	48
FULL THROTTLE	48
FURY 3 CUBED V1 0	44
GABRIEL KNIGHT	49
GONE FISHING	45
HORNET NAVAL STRIKE 3 5	35
HARDBALL 4	35
HARPOON 2	46
HAWC HELICOP AQUA WAR	36
HELL	45
HIGH OCTANE	45
INCREDIBLE MACHINE 2	41
INDY CAR RACING COMPIL	30
INTL TENNIS OPEN	35
IRON ASSAULT	40
JAGGED ALLIANCE	46
JOHNNY MNEMONIC	41
JORDAN IN FLIGHT CLASSIC	18
KINGS QUEST COLLECTION	55
LANOS OF LORE	44
LODE RUNNER LEGEND RFT	41
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	50
LORD OF THE RINGS VAL PAK	19
LOST ADMIRAL 2	40
MACHIAVELLI/PRINCE	43
MAGIC CARPET PLUS	45
MECHWARRIOR 2	46
MASTER OF MAGIC	41
MASTER OF ORION	43
MORTAL COMBAT 2	44
MORTAL COMBAT W/GAMEPAD	59
NASCAR RACING	48
NASCAR TRACK PAK	26
NATIONAL HOCKEY NIGHT	40
NAVY STRIKE 3 5	42
NBA LIVE 95	49
NFL 95 FOR WINDOWS 3 5	29
NHL HOCKEY	41
PANZER GENERAL	41
PINBALL ARCADE	31
PINBALL 2000 3 5	41
PITFALL MAYAN ADV	42
POLICE QUEST COLLECTION	48
PHANTASMAGORIA	56
PIZZA TYCOON	42
PRIMAL RAGE	46
PRIVATEER SPECIAL OPS	25
PACIFIC AIR WAR SCENARIO	30
PANZER GENERAL	43
PGA TOUR GOLF 486	49
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 3 5	44
RELENTLESS/TWIXSENS ADV	44
RISE OF THE TRIAD/DARKWAR	35
RUGBY WORLD CUP 96	41
SAVAGE WARRIORS	43
SLIP STREAM 5000	42
SPACE SIMULATOR V1 0 3 5	45
SPACE QUEST 6/SPINAL	45
SPACE QUEST COLLECTION	48
STAR CONTROL 3	25
STAR RANGERS	46
STAR TREK TNG FINAL UNITY	49
STAR WARS CHESS MPC	41
SYSTEM SHOCK	49
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 3 5	33
SUPER TETRIS 1 0 3 5	32
SIM TOWER 2000	35
STRIKE COMMANDER CLASSIC	18
TANK COMMANDER	51
TERMINAL VELOCITY	36
THUNDERSCAPE	44
TRANSPORT TYCOON	50
TONY LARUSSA BASEBALL	49
TOP GUN	43
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	51
ULTIMATE STAR TREK BUNDLE	41
ULTIMA 8 W/SPEECH ACC	30
UNDER A KILLING MOON	52
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS 95	50
USCF CHESS DOS	38
US NAVY FIGHTERS	49
&MARINE FIGHTERS ADD/ON	39
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	51
UNNECESSARY RDUGHNESS 95	50
USS TICONDERDGA	41
VIRTUAL GOLF	30
VIRTUAL POOL	41
WAR ZONE BATTLE PAK	25
WING COMMANDER 3	53
WORLD CIRCUIT	40
WORLD HOCKEY	24
WARCRAFT	41
WINGS OF GLORY	41
X-COM UFO DEFENSE	45
X-COM TERROR/DEEP	42

HOME/CHILDREN TITLES:

ASTROSCOPES	49
BETTY CROCKER COOKBK 3 5	34
B C ITALIAN CKBK 3 5	24
B C LOW CHLEST CKBK 3 5	24
B C MICROWAVE CKBK 3 5	29
BRIDGE MASTER CHAMPIONS	46
CALENDER MAKER/WNDW 3 5	44
CASINO DELUXE	30
CASINO MASTER GOLD	59
COMPTONS I'TRACT ENCYL	97
DINOSAUR DISCOVERY	21
FAMILY DOCTOR	21
FLINTSONES FASH'N MATH 3 5	18
FLINSTONES FUN PAK 3 5	18
FLINSTONES SPELLASUARUS 3 5	18
FLOOR PLAN PLUS 3 5	109
GARDEN COMPANION	49
GREATEST PAPER AIRPLANES	25
HEALTHY HEART CKBK 3 5	29
KIDS TYPING VER 1 3 5	46
INTERNET YELLOW PAGES	55
JOY OF SEX	46
MASTER SNOOPY SPELLING	23
MATH ACE JR 3 5	34
MEDICAL HOUSE CALL/WIN	55
MICROKITCHEN COMPANIDN	49
MICRO WINE COMPANIDN 3 5	49
MONONOPOLY DLXE WIN 3 5	41
MULTIMEDIA WORKOUT	49
QUICKEN FAMILY LAWYER	31
SCRABBLE DELUX 1 0	25
SOUTHERN LIVING COOKBOOK	39
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	41
ULTIMATE ROBOT V 1	55
US ATLAS VER 5 0	39
WINDOWS 95 CMPLT TRNING	33
WINES OF THE WORLD	43

CREDIT CARD ORDERS, CALL: 1-800-823-3017 FAX ORDERS: 1-941-925-7614

WE ACCEPT VISA MASTER CARD DISCOVER AMEX MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO ROBERTS ENTERPRISES FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX ADD $5 SHIPPING AND HANDLING MAINLAND U S ALL OTHERS CALL FOR PRICING PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE RETURNS REQUIRE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER CALL 941 923 1998 FOR INFORMATION

RED ZONE/ROBERTS ENTERPRISES • 4023 SAWYER RD , SUITE 103 • SARASOTA, FL 34233

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $100

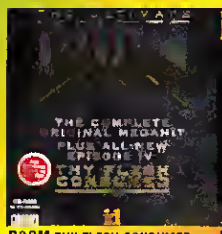
Circle Reader Service #346

CRAVE
Division- Rockabilia, Inc.

THATS RIGHT, *CRAVE* HAS THE HOTTEST NEW CD ROM TITLES TO SATISFY YOUR *CRAVING.*

Play it! Wear it! Crave it!

FREE CATALOG CALL TODAY! 612-942-9920



DOOM THY FLESH CONSUMED- 'DDDM IS VISUALLY, EMDTIONALLY, PERCEPTUALLY, AND MENTALLY THE MOST GRIPPING COMPUTER GAME TO DATE!' -USA TODAY
#31492 $30 00

MECHWARRIOR 2 IBM PC
EXPLDSIVE GAMEPLAY, STUNNING GRAPHICS ANO AUDIO, 31st CENTURY WAR MACHINES, AND SOON PREPARE FOR HEAD TO HEAD COMBAT VIA MODEM OR NETWORK!
#30012 $44 00

MYST, NOW AVAILABLE DN MAC COMBINE KEEN OBSERVATION AND LOGIC TO UNLOCK THE SECRETS OF MYST STUNNING 3D GRAPHICS, DRIDINAL SOUND TRACK
MPC/WIN #1D626 $51 00

F-15E TALON IBM PC
THE AUTHENTIC REPLICA OF THE F-15E STRIKE EAGLE FLIGHT STICK WITH UP TO 48 PRO-GRAMMABLE COMMANDS
#31231 $DS 00

STAR TREK IBM PC
THE CREW IS ALL HERE JOIN IN, PART OF AN ORIGINAL INTERACTIVE MYSTERY BEAM OOWN TO EKOTIC WORLOS PICK THE RIGHT TEAM FOR CRITICAL MISSIONS AND MUCH MORE!
#30695 $47 00

WHEEL OF FORTUNE MPC
OVER 5000 PUZZLES, EXCLUSIVE VIDEO FOOTAGE OF VANNA WHITE
BE A *WHEEL PLAYER,*
NOT A WHEEL WATCHER
1 TO 3 PLYERS
#30790 $40.00

PC DOS

#30034	10 YR. ANTHOLODY	$52 00
#10584	3-D MADNESS	$34 00
#30071	ALONE IN THE DARK	$55 00
#10589	ARMORED FIST	$52 20
#30130	BUZZ ALDRIN	$48 00
#30141	CASTLES SEIGE	$55 00
#10590	CREATURE SHOCK	$31 00
#10594	CYBERIA	$49 00
#10836	DARK FORCES	$48 00
#10273	DISC WORLD	$41 00
#10598	DRAGON S LAIR	$35 00
#10622	ESPN BASEBALL	$48 00
#30229	EUROPEAN RACERS	$32 00
#30251	FIFA INT'L SOCCER	$42 00
#10595	GAME MAD & MORE	$36 20
#30278	GOBLINS QUEST 3	$25 00
#30280	GRAMMY AWARDS	$49 00
#30307	HELL	$52 00
#30330	INCA 2	$40 00
#30389	KING S QUEST 7	$60 00
#30390	KING'S QUEST ANTHOLOGY	$60 00
#30397	LAWNMOWER MAN	$40 00
#10599	LAWNMOWER MAN	$35 00
#30400	LEMMINGS CHRONICLES	$32 00
#30012	MECHWARRIOR 2	$44 00
#30500	MTV'S CLUB DEAD	$45 00
#30510	NASCAR RACING	$29 00
#10586	NHL HOCKEY 95	$57 00
#10583	NOVA STORM	$35 00
#30528	ONE WORLD ATLAS	$36 00
#10581	POWER HIT	$23.00
#10580	POWER HIT BATTLE TECH	$29 00
#28191	POWER HITS/ SPORTS	$23 00
#10582	QUARINTINE	$59 00
#10597	REBEL ASSAULT	$50 00
#10591	RISE OF ROBOT	$49 00
#30543	SIM CITY	$55 00
#10585	SPACE ACE	$59 00
#10579	STAR TREK	$45 00
#10279	STREET FIGHTER /SERIES	$43 00
#10277	SUPER ARCADE GAMES	$11 00
#10593	VOYEUR	$51 00
#10592	WARCRAFT	$44 00
#30137	WHERE IN THE WORLD S D	$49 00
#10587	WING COMMANDER ARMAOA	$69 00
#10578	WOLF	$43 00

IBM PC

#10612	ACES OF THE DEEP	$45 00
#30023	BATMAN FOREVER	$52 00
#30097	BATTLE ORDME	$45 00
#30698	BC RACERS	$34 00
#10605	CASINO GAMES	$18 00
#30143	CELEBRITY POKER	$37 00
#30171	CREATURE SHOCK	$55 00
#30031	DRAGONS LAIR II	$55 00
#30227	ESPN BASEBALL	$49 00
#29887	ESPN/NBA AIRBORNE	$43 00
#30265	FULL THROTTLE	$55 00
#29876	F THOMAS BASEBALL	$52 00
#29875	FX FIGHTEN	$40 00
#30024	JUDDE DREDD	$49 00

HYBRID CDS

#10813	200 GREAT GAMES	$26 00
#10730	75 SEASONS HISTORY NFL	$35 00
#30076	ALPHABONK FARM	$35 00
#10586	CD BLASTER	$39 20
#30177	CUTE N CUDOLES	$47 00
#31053	OOOM FLESH CONSUMED	$30 00
#30209	ORACULA UNLEASHED	$45 00
#30256	FOREVER GROWIND GAHDEN	$24 00
#10607	GAME GALLERY	$29 00
#30297	HAIGHT-ASHOURY	$34 00
#30304	HAWAII	$26 00
#30300	HER HERITAGE	$37 00
#30327	IMAGE WAREHOUSE	$90 00
#10611	JUMP	$34 80
#10600	JURASSIC PARK	$32 00
#10618	MASK	$29 00
#30446	MAXIS SAMPLE 10 PACK	$47.00
#30463	METROPOLIS	$21.00
#10604	MIND GAMES	$18 00
#10610	MTV S CLUB OE	$59 00
#30523	NUKE 'EM HIGH	$21 00
#30536	OZZIE S WORLD	$32 80
#10535	PINBALL ARCADE	$39 00
#10621	POWER RANGERS THE MOVIE	$30 00
#30595	REEFER MADNESS	$21 00
#10609	RETURN TO ZOR	$59 00
#30603	RG VEDA	$21 80
#30507	ROOOTECH MACRO	$21 80
#10608	SHERLOCK	$25 00
#30666	SMALL BLUE PLAET	$43.00
#10601	SPACE PIRATES	$29.00
#10280	SPORTS ILL SWIMSUIT 95	$39 00
#30738	TOXIC AVENGER	$21 00
#30741	TREASURE HUNT	$33.00
#10614	UNDER KILLING	$52.80
#10537	WHEEL OF FORTUNE	$39 00
#30794	WILO PLACES	$22.00
#10602	WING COMMANDER	$59 00
#10623	X-WING	$55 00

MACINTOSH

#29963	11TH NOUR	$49.00
#30049	7TH GUEST	$48.00
#29956	ABSOLUTE ZERO	$40 00
#30061	ALADDIN ACT CTR	$33 00
#30066	ALIEN TALES	$45 00
#30079	ANIMALS SO ZOO 2	$42 00
#30085	ASTRONOMICA	$49 00
#29944	BEAVIS & OUTTHEAD	$30 00
#29943	BIG BUG BOOK	$38 00
#30108	BIG GREEN DISC	$47.00
#29857	BRAINDEAD 13	$38 00
#30127	BUSYTOWN	$37 00
#30135	CARMEN SANDIEGO/USA	$52 00
#30148	CHILDRENS ATLAS	$42 00
#30151	CINEMANIA 95	$62 00
#30164	CLOCKWERK	$32 00
#30169	CORPSE KILLER	$57 00
#30172	CREEPY CRAWLERS	$47.00
#30183	DAEDALUS ENCOUNTERS	$57 00
#30199	DINO SOURCE	$74 00
#29940	DINONAUTS	$39 00
#31249	DOOM II HELL ON EARTH	$46 00
#30206	OR BRAIN III	$47.00
#30212	EARTH COMMAND	$35.00
#30213	EARTHQUAKE	$45 00
#30225	ENCARTA 95	$101 00
#29959	FLASHBACK	$49 00
#29948	GABRIEL KNIGHT	$56.00
#30273	GHOSTS	$40 00
#30284	GREAT MYSTERY CLASSICS	$43 00
#30294	GUINNESS DISC 95	$40.00
#29967	HELL	$52 00
#31454	INDIANA JONES FATE ATLANTIS	$47.00
#30339	INNERNET EARTH	$42 00
#31455	IRON HELIK	$62 00
#30356	JFK ASSASSIGNATION	$42 00
#30364	JUMP RAVEN	$36 00
#30367	JUST GRANDMA AND ME	$43 00
#30372	KEY CLIPART 7000	$32 00
#30391	KING S QUEST 7	$60.00
#30398	LAWNMOWER MAN	$45 00
#31456	LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	$42 00
#29958	LIVE ACTION FOOTBALL	$45.00
#30416	LODERUNNER	$46.00
#29970	LORDS OF MIDNITE	$57 00
#30427	MAC BESTSELLERS	$40 00
#30438	MARIOS TIME MACHINE	$34 00
#29947	MASTER OF ORION	$45 00
#30448	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH BOOK	$40 00
#30449	MAYO CLINIC PHARMACIST	$40.00
#30460	MAYO CLINIC TOTAL HEART	$26 00
#30458	MEGA ROCK RAP N ROLL	$56 00
#30466	MINDSCAPE	$42 00
#30476	MOVIE SELECT	$49.00
#30503	MYST	$49.00
#30517	NEXT STEP MARS?	$32.00
#31491	ONE WORLD ATLAS	$36 00
#30534	OUT OF THE SUN	$49.00
#30541	PASTIME R&R SSVR	$29 00
#29965	PGA TOUR GOLF	$57.00
#29966	PHANTASMAGORIA	$52.00
#30566	POLICE QUEST 4	$52.00
#30571	PREHISTORIA	$44.00
#30575	PRINT SHOP DLX2	$84 00
#30634	SHARKS!	$40 00
#29949	SIM CITY	$48.00
#30576	SNOOPY SPELLING	$26.00
#10625	STAR TREK	$45.00
#30693	STAR TREK 25TH	$50 00
#30694	STAR TREK/ T MAN	$47 00
#30700	STREET ATLAS USA	$75.00
#29953	SUPER WING COMANNDER	$57.00
#30731	TIME LIFE ASTROLOGY	$52 00
#29951	TOP 10 MAC PACK	$38.00
#29950	TOTAL DISTORTION	$60.00
#30746	TRIVIAL PURSUIT	$44.00
#31342	VIRTUAL COP	$26 00
#29945	VOYEUR	$55 00
#30782	WARPLANES	$36.00
#30783	WARPLANES 1	$48.00
#30785	WAY THINGS WORK	$53.00
#29960	WHAT'S MY STORY	$40 00
#30800	WINGS/EUROPE	$40 00
#30808	WOODSTOCK	$28 00
#30819	WRATH OF GODS	$43.00
#30825	XPLORIA1:GABRIEL	$56.00
#29969	ZOMBIE DINO	$45.00
#30835	ZURK'S RAINFORREST	$39 00

IN STOCK CD ROMS, *UPS 2ND DAY AIR SERVICE* MOST ORDERS CAN INCLUDE 4 CDS FOR ONLY $6.00 SHIPPING. MC VISA ACCEPTED CHECKS HELD 4 WEEKS MONEY ORDERS UNDER $200 SAME AS CASH C O.D $8 00 U S ONLY! ALL ORDERS SHIPPED ASAP ALLOW 4 6 WEEKS ON OUT OF STOCK ITEMS PARCEL POST ORDERS $4 00 SHIPPING 0-2lbs 2lbs-10lbs $8 00 SHIPPING ORDERS OVER 10LBS MUST CALL FOR PRICE PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS MN RESIDENTS ADD 6 5% SALES TAX NOT ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK, CALL FOR DETAILS ALL SALES FINAL DEFECTIVES REPLACED WITH SAME ITEM WHEN ORDERING CATALOG PLEASE ASK FOR THE ADULT ISSUE. FOR A CATALOG WHICH INCLUDES VIDEO GAME PRODUCTS SUCH AS GAMES, ACCESSORIES GAME SYSTEMS AND T-SHIRTS ASK FOR A *CRAVE* CATALOG

SEND ORDER$ TO CRAVE Dept 503
P.O BX 26370 St Louis Park, Mn 55426
TO RECEIVE A FREE CATALOG CALL 1-612-942-9920

CRAVE ORDER FORM

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY!

NAME_____D O B _____
ADORESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

	ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
1				
2				
3				
4				

S & H$_____
TOTAL$ _____

CASH, CHECK & MONEY ORDER ADD $4 00 S&H
ORDERS OVER 2lbs add $8.00 CREDIT CARD ORDERS ADD $5 00 POSTAGE C O O ORDERS $8.00 U S ONLY! CANADA & FOREIGN COUNTRIES ADD $8 00 POSTAGE *UPS 2nd DAY AIR,* ORDERS UP TO 2lbs ADD $6 00 ORDERS 2lbs TO 10lbs ADD $12 00 OVER 10lbs MUST CALL PRICES ON ORDERS SUBJECT TO CHANGE!

MASTER CARD · VISA ACCEPTED!

FREE CATALOG CALL 1-612-942-9920

MISSION CONTROL

The Domestic and International CD-ROM Experts

Mech Warrior 2 **$49**

Space Sirens 2 **$49**

BUNDLE

Includes:
On The Loose,
Playing With Fire,
Do Ireland,
Meet Kathy Willets

$49 Save $47

BUNDLE

$99 Save $38

Virtual Photoshoot 3
Hot Slots
Hidden Obsessions

BUNDLE

Classic Erotica
Deep Throat
Ginger Unlimited

$59 Save $13

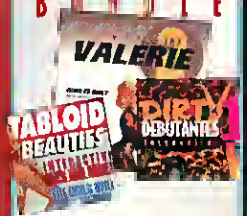
BUNDLE

Busty Babes 2
Busty Babes 3
Busty Babes 4

$79 Save $23

Superstars of Japanese Porn 2 **$49**

BUNDLE



Virtual Valerie 2
Tabloid Beauties
Dirty Debutantes

$89 Save $33

ALL TITLES ARE CD-ROM'S. CALL FOR 3.5" AVAILABILITY.

Pictures

Amateur Models	$29
Amateur Models 2	$34
Asia X	$39
Asian Ladies 2	$44
Asian Palate	$29
Bet Your Sweet Booty	$24
Busty Babes 3	$34
Busty Babes 4	$39
Elite Am. Models 1or2	$22
Elite Euro. Models 1or2	$22
Garo Pict. Disc Collect.	$24
Girlfriends 1	$29
Girls of J. Stephen Hicks	$29
Girls of Vivid 1 or 2	$24
Girls on Girls	$39
Heidi's Girls 2: Exposed	$39
Mellon Man 1	$24
Private Photodisc #1	$34
Select A Pet 1 or 2	$29
Tabloid Beauties	$34
Tokyo Glamour Girls	$39
Visions of Erotica	$39

Interactives

Adult Movie Almanac	$49
Adv. of Seymore Butts	$39
Adv. of Seymore Butts 2	$49
Crystal Fantasy	$39
CyberStrip Blackjack	$34
CyberStrip Poker	$34
Penetration	$39
Platinum Six Pack	$49
Poker Party	$49
Porno Poker	$49
Private Prison	$49
Samurai Pervert	$59
Scissors N Stones	$29
See Some, 3 Some	$49
Space Sirens	$49
Space Sirens 2: Ajia	$49
Stripper P.I.	$39

Blondage	$29
Candy Snacker	$29
Cheeks	$29
Club Seychelles	$34
CyberStuds	$39
Daydreams	$34
Deep Throat	$19
Dripping with Desire	$19
DynaStud	$49
Elements of Desire	$34
Forever	$29
Fury	$29

BUNDLE

NBA Live 95
Tony Larussa Baseball 3
Road to the Final Four 2

$99 Save $20

MISSION CONTROL COUPON

Buy Any 2 Bundles Get Hot Wire for $5.00!

Offer valid through October 1995.
Not to be combined with other offers.
Mention offer CGW1095 when calling.

Dirty Debutantes	$39
Dirty Debs. 2 Asian Inv.	$49
Dream Machine	$39
Fantasy After Dark	$24
Fantasy Chamber	$49
Fun House	$49
Girlfriend Teri	$49
Girlfriend Tracy	$49
Glimpse Interactive	$49
Heather Hunter Gold	$39
Hollywood Body Double	$59
Hot Slots	$44
Hot Wire	$34
Immoral Combat	$49
Intimate Possibilities	$49
Lingerie Interactive	$19
Mast	$49
Maddam's Family	$39
Max, Naughty Dog	$49
Men In Motion	$49
Morphing Babes Vol 2	$39
Nasty Parts	$49
NeuroDancer	$34
Nightwatch 2	$49
PeepShow	$44

Super Hot Adult 6 Pack	$49
Texas Table Dance	$39
Tokyo Nightlife	$49
Vampire's Kiss	$44
Venus' Playhouse	$39
Virgins	$39
Virgins 2	$39
Virgins 3/Temple	$39
Virtual Director	$36
Virtual Photoshoot 1, 2or 3	$49
Virtual Photoshoot 4	$49
Virtual Sex Shoot	$49
Virtual Valerie 2	$49
Virtually Yours 2	$59
Virtual Vixens	$39
Where /World Dick & Jane	$49

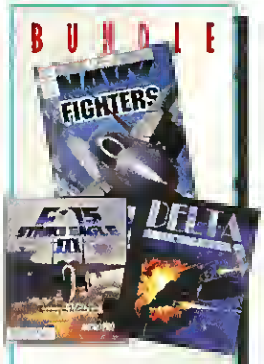
Movies

Adult Stars: Super Blondes	$29
Adult Superstars 1	$29
Anal Rom	$29
Babes Illustrated 2	$34
Babies Got Butt	$19
Blind Spot	$39

Future Kink	$29
Gay Outdoors	$49
Ginger Unlimited	$29
Girls Doin Girls 1 or 2	$29
Hidden Obsessions	$19
Hooter Hunt	$29
J. Wayne Bobbitt Uncut	$29
Justine	$39
Lady in Spain	$34
Lust Connection	$34
Mind Teazzer II	$39
New Machine 6 Pack	$49
New Machine 6 Pack V2	$49
New Wave Hookers II	$29
Night Trips 2	$34
Oriental Action	$29
Other Side Chelsea	$29
Outrageous Orgies	$29
Parlor Games	$39
Pleasure Zone	$39
Private Video Mag. #1	$29
Private Video Mag. #2	$34
Private Video Mag. #3	$34
Raunch	$34

Rise of Roman Empress	$29
Seymore's Six Pack	$59
Shame	$29
Sharon Starlet	$29
Stripper Nurses	$29
Superstars/Japanese 2	$49
Taboo 12	$34
Taboo 13	$29
The Dinner Party	$34
The Reel World	$39
The Sexy 6 Pack	$49
Traci I Love You	$24
VagaBlonde	$29
WPINK TV	$24

BUNDLE



US Navy Fighters
F15 Strike Eagle 3
DeltaV

$69 Save $27

Intimate Possibilities **$49**

CALL 800-999-7995

Phone (201) 783-3600 • Fax (201) 783-3686 • Email missioncd@aol.com

Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW1095, Montclair, NJ 07042 MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please Include Phone #. Shipping $7 OVERNIGHT (most areas) Int'l Shipping $25. E-Mail MissionCd@aol.com

Win a free trip to Cancun!

Enter the IQ Contest

INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to Interactive Quarterly™, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software.

IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.

A one-year subscription includes your choice of a FREE Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only $12.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...

YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:

1 First Prize: A Vacation For Two at a Luxury Resort in Cancun*

50 Second Prizes: IQ T-shirts

100 Third Prizes: IQ Mouse Pads

*** Airfare not included.**

Circle Reader Service #331

☐ **YES!** Start my subscription to Interactive Quarterly™ for $12.95 & send my **FREE** Adult CD sampler: (check one)

☐ New Machine ☐ Pixis Interactive ☐ Arcus ☐ Digital Playground

Name _____ Phone (area code) _____

Mailing address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Payment enclosed: ☐ check or money order (allow 14 days to clear)

☐ MC
☐ Visa
☐ Discover

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Exp. Date ☐☐/☐☐

Signature _____

(I certify I am 21 years of age or older) (Date of Birth)

Mail to: IQ, CGW1095, 551 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07043
Fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES: Every subscription purchased by December 15, 1995 is automatically entered into the contest. You may also enter by sending in a postcard the words "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mail to: IQ Contest CGW1095, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043, postmarked by December 15, 1995. • Only one entry per household. No mechanical reproductions. • You must be 21 years of age or older to enter this contest. • Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. A list of the prize winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address. • Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. • Void where prohibited by law.

NATIONAL CD-ROM

CGW1095

1-800-CDROM-13

1-800-237-6613 214-241-0724 FAX: 214-488-2109

Mon-Thur 9am-10pm Fri-Sat 9am-6pm Sun 12- 6pm CST

Visit us on the Internet. http://www.national-cdrom.com

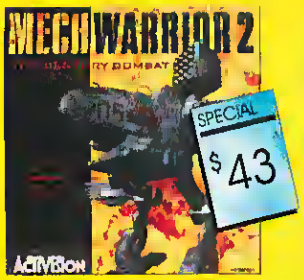
US, Canada, & Mexico orders only

We Accept COD Orders?

We offer the only NO RISK return policy.

If not completely satisfied with your purchase, exchange it within 30 days for something else.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS



Mech Warrior 2

Panzer General 2

Terminal Velocity

Intimate Possibilities

Get ONE of the above specials with the purchase of 2 additional titles at our regular low prices OR First Time Buyers can get 10% off all titles. Not valid with other specials. You must mention special at time of order.

PC GAMES (NEW)

101 of the Best Games 2	$19
1942 Pacific Airwar Gold	$49
Aces of the Pacific	$22
Across the Rhine	Call
Aegis Guardian of Fleet	$25
Bio Forge	$49
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe	Call
Command & Conquer	Call
Cyberia	$27
Dagger Fall	Call
Dark Legions	$21
Dark Sun I Wake of Ravager	$21
Day of the Tentacle	$25
Dragons Lair	$29
Dungeon Master 2	$45
Eleventh Hour	Call
Empire II	Call
FX Fighter	$45
Full Throttle	$45
Gabriel Knight	$25
Greatest Paper Airplanes	$17
Hardball 4	$39
Hell	$19
High Octane	$49
Incredible Machine II	$39
Indiana Jones	$25
Indy Car Racing	$29
Iron Helix	$25
Jagged Alliance	$49
Jewels of the Oracle	$39
Journeyman Project Turbo	$25
Journeyman Project 2	$59
Kings Quest 5	$10
Kings Quest 6	$19
Legend of Kyrandia 3	$39
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$20
Links 386	$33
Lode Runner	$19
Lord of the Realms	$39
MS Flight Simulator 5 1	$59
Mad Dog Macree 2	$25
Mad Dog Macree	$19
Magic The Gathering	Call
Magic Carpet Plus+	$49
Master of Magic	$45
MechWarrior 2	$49
Metaltech Earthsiege	$49
Monty Pythons	$36
Mortal Kombat II	$49
NASCAR Racing	$29
NBA Live	$53
Orion Conspiracy	$49
Outpost.	$29
Panzer General	$19
Perfect General 2	$37
Phantasmagoria	Call
Police Quest 4	$25
Psycho Pinball	$12
Ravenloft	$19
Rebel Assault	$25
Return To Zork	$22
Ringworld	$21

PC GAMES (NEW)

Rise of the Robots	$25
Rise of the Triad	$29
Sam And Max Hit The Road	$22
Savage Warriors	$44
Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe	$15
Seventh Guest.	$25
Sim City 2000 Collection	$55
Sim City 2000	$29
Sim City Enhanced	$19
Sim Tower	$35
Shipstream 5000	$44
Space Ace	$28
Star Trek. A Final Unity	Call
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$25
Star Trek Technical Manual	$39
Subwar 2050	$25
Tony LaRussa Baseball 3	$54
US Navy Fighter	$45
Under A Killing Moon	$59
Ultimate Doom	$39
Virtual Pool	$42
War Craft	$39
Wheel of Fortune	$33
Wolf	$19
X Com Enhanced	$45
X Com Terror From the Deep	$44
X Wing	$49

PC RELIGION (NEW)

Bible Library	$25
Bibles and Religion	$11
Logos Bible Software	$35

PC CHILDREN'S (NEW)

Arthurs Teacher Trouble	Call
Berenstein Bears Liv Books	$36
Crayola Art Studio	$23
Just Grandma and Me	Call
Lion King	$35
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	$18
Reader Rabbit 1 Deluxe	$39
Top 201 Learning Games	$10

PC GRAPHICS (NEW)

Boris Vallejo Fantasy Art	$32
Business Clipart	$9
ClipArt Warehouse	$10
Clipart Heaven II	$25
Fonts Platinum	$12
GIFs Galore	$19
Kodak Photo CD	$15
Mother of ClipArt	$12
Publishers Platinum	$12

PC HEALTH (NEW)

Bodyworks 4 0	$19
Family Doctor ver 3	$19
Home Medical Adviser Pro	$45
Mayo Clinic Family Health	$18
Mayo Clinic Pharmacist	$25

PC HISTORY/SCIENCE(NEW)

Battlefield Diaries	$19
Multimedia World History	$19
Our Solar System	$10
Redshift	$49

PC REFERENCE (NEW)

Amer Heritage Talking Dict	$25
Audubon Birds	$15
Comptons 1995	$19
Deluxe Pack 4	$25
Forbidden Subjects 1	$22
Forbidden Subjects 3	$29
Gardening	$10
Hacker Chronicles 2	$35
Leonardo the Inventor	$22
MS Ancient Lands	Call
MS Bookshelf 1995	Call
MS Cinemania 1995	Call
MS Encarta 95	Call

PC SHAREWARE (NEW)

Best of Shareware 6 pack	$29
CICA 2 Disc 2/95 WinNewreek	$17
DOOM Accessory Pack 4	$19
Doom Fever II	$15
Games Platinum	$12
Hobbes OS/2 Archive	$15
Jmr for Kids	$12
Linux 4 CD Set /InfoMagic	$25
Linux Plug n Play /W Creek	$25
Linux Ready to Run	$19
Night Owl 15	$25
Night Owl 16	$25
Smtel 20 Walnut Creek	$15
Top 201 Games	$12
Way Cool Windows Games 2	$13
Win Platinum	$12
World Wide Web Source Kit	$12

PC ADULT (NEW)

APL Adult Picture Lib 1 0	$19
APL Adult Picture Lib 2 1	$19
APL Adult Picture Lib 3 0	$22
Adult Reference Library	$25
Adult Superstars 1	$22
Adventures of Mikki Finn	$29
All Beauties	$15
All Night Long	$19
Allinn	$13
Amateur Models 2	$25
Amateur Models 3	$25
Amateur Photo Gallery	$23
Angels on Angels	$13
Arens Sampler	$10
Asian Ladies	$29
Asian Palette	$25
Asian Pearls	$29
Bondage	$25
Blonde Justice	$19
Busty Babes 2	$29
Busty Babes 3	$29
Californian Beauties	$29
Come Play with Me	$35
Cover Girls	$17
Cybertrip Poker	$43
Danish Fantasies	$29
Deep Throat Girls	$23
Deep Throat Girls 2	$21
Digital Delights 2	$22
Digital Dreams II	$19
Dirty Duo	$29
Dirty Nurses	$19

PC ADULT (NEW)

Domin-a-tricks	$25
Down & Dirty	$15
Dream Machine	$45
Elements of Desire	$33
Erotic Virtual Sampler DP	$7
Eronk Gigant	$21
FAO Gold 1	$29
Flame 1 1	$29
Forbidden Pleasures	$33
Girlfriend Ten	$34
Girls Doing Girls II	$19
Hard Core! 2	$25
Hidden Obsessions Quicktime	$25
Hot Girls	$22
Hot Pix 1	$79
Insatiable	$29
Intimate Possibilities	$39
Madams Family	$33
Manpower Gay Pictures	$29
Nasty Neighbor Girls	$24
New Machine 6 Pak 2	$43
Night Watch 2	$39
Nova Collection 4	$19
Oriental Babes	$19
Oriental Delight 1	$13
Oriental Fantasy	$12
Oriental Virgins	$17
Penthouse Select A Pet	$25
Photo Gallery	$29
Pixis Adult Sampler	$9
Playboy Screen Saver	$25
Pleasure Zones	$35
Poker Party	$39
Priority Male	$19
Private Line	$18
Samurai Pervert	$49
Seymour Butts 2	$39
Seymour Butts Interactive	$49
Southern Beauties	$29
Space Sirens	$45
Sweet Cheeks	$25
Swimsuit and Lingerie	$12
T&A to the Max 1	$19
T&A to the Max 2	$19
T&A to the Max 3	$19
T&A to the Max 4	$19
T&A to the Max 6	$19
Taste of Erotica 2	$9
Tokyo Dream	$16
Tokyo Nightlife	$39
Traci I Love You	$28
Treasures of Spice Sampler	$9
Uroisukidop 3 Pak	$43
Vampire Kiss	$39
Virgins 2	$29
Virtual Sex	$39
Wander Lust	$29
Wet Dreams	$19
World of Pin Ups	$19
Worlds Best Breasts	$19
Worlds Best Butts	$13
Zane Interactive Sampler	$8

We Buy/Sell and Trade Used CD's

Download our current used list from our BBS - 214-241-4754

7TH GUEST	$16	F 15 STRIKE EAGLE III	$12	LINKS	$10
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	$14	FAMILY FUN KARAOKE	$ 9	LOOM	$11
BATTLECHESS	$10	HAM RADIO	$10	MAD DOG	$13
BLUE FORCE	$12	HELL	$12	MAN ENOUGH	$15
BREASTOGRAPHY	$12	HEL LCAB	$18	MANTIS	$10
BUREAU 13	$13	HOBBES OS/2	$10	MASTER OF MAGIC	$36
BUSY TOWN	$17	HOW THINGS GROW	$ 5	MEGARACE	$16
CANNONFODDER	$15	HOW THINGS WORK	$22	MICROCOSM	$16
CORRIDOR 7	$14	INCA 2	$12	MPC WIZARD 3 0	$ 8
CRITICAL PATH	$17	INTERNET TOOLS	$14	MS BOOKSHELF 93	$ 5
D'ZONE	$16	IRON HELIX	$15	MYSTIC MIDWAY	$18
DAY OF TENETACLE	$15	JOHNNY MNEMONIC	$30	MYST	$26
DINOSAUR SAFARI	$ 8	JUMPRAVEN	$15	NHL HOCKEY 95	$30
DOOM2	$32	JFK ASSASSINATION	$ 7	NIGHTOWL 14	$16
DRACULA UNI EASHED	$17	JONES THE FAST LANE	$10	PANZER GENERAL	$13
DRAGONS LAIR	$18	JURASSIC PARK	$16	PINBALL ARCADE	$ 9
ECSTATICA	$18	KING QUEST 6	$12	QUANTUM GATE	$14
EROTIC SAMPLER	$ 7	KINOS QUEST V	$ 7	RELENTLESS	$24
FAMILY DOCTOR	$16	LUNICUS	$15	RINGWORLD	$14

SAM AND MAX	$14	TIE FIGHTER	$ 7
SCISSORS & STONES	$10	TIME MAN OF THE YEAR	$ 4
SEAWOLF	$20	TIE PSYCHOTRON	$10
SHERLOCK HOLMES	$16	TOOLWORKS REF LIB	$11
SIMCITY 2000	$19	TOUCH ME FEEL ME	$18
SIM CITY ENHANCED	$12	TRAILBLAZER	$ 5
STAR REACH	$20	ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	$10
STAR TREK TECH MANL	$27	ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	$30
STEALTH PILOT	$ 5	UNDER A KILLING MOON	$36
SUPER TETRIS	$ 5	VOYEUR	$29
SYNDICATE	$ 5	WAR CRAFT	$26
TEGWAR	$ 5	WING COMMANDER II	$ 7

All Used CD's are Fully Guaranteed!

Sorry, due to the overwhelming popularity of our used CDs, our prices and titles are subject to change

Call for a FREE copy of our Electronic Catalog or download it from our BBS at 214-241-4754.

OVER 1000 NEW CD-ROM TITLES UNDER $30!

Prices and availability are subject to change. Call to confirm. Shipping is extra. Most $1 titles $2/ea, $2 titles $3/ea.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS PUBLICATION!

National CD-ROM • 800-237-6613 • 11005 Indian Trail Suite 101-A Dallas, Texas 75229

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE, WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX, DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR	22
688 ATTACK SUB	9
A320 AIRBUS	17
ACES OF THE DEEP	27
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	19
ACES OVER EUROPE	25
AIRBORNE RANGER	5
ALIEN LEGACY	15
ALTERED DESTINY	10
AMAZON	6
ARACHNOPHOBIA	9
ARCHON ULTRA	21
ARMORED FIST	22
BARD'S TALE 1	12
BARD'S TALE 2	13
BATTLE BUGS	25
BATTLE CHESS 4000	18
BLOODNET	18
BLOODSTONE	14
BLUE AND GRAY	17
BODY BLOWS	11
BRIDGE OLYMPIAD	19
CAMPAIGN 2	21
CARRIER STRIKE	15
CASTLES	9
CASTLES 2	15
CD - 1942 PACIFIC AIR GOLD	32
CD - 7TH GUEST	23
CD - ACES OF THE DEEP	31
CD - AEGIS GUARDIAN FLEET	25
CD - AL-QADIM GENIE'S CURSE	24
CD - ALIEN LOGIC	15
CD - ALIEN VIRUS	29
CD - ALONE IN THE DARK 2	28
CD - ALONE IN THE DARK 3	32
CD - ARENA	32
CD - BATTLE ISLE 2200	26
CD - BENEATH A STEEL SKY	27
CD - BIO FORGE	32
CD - BLACKTHORNE	19
CD - BLOWN AWAY	25
CD - BLUE AND GRAY	29
CD - BLUE FORCE	18
CD - BUREAU 13	17
CD - CHAOS CONTINUUM	15
CD - CLUB DEAD (M-TV)	31
CD - CORRIDOR 7	19
CD - CREATURE SHOCK	28
CD - CRITICAL PATH	17
CD - CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	14
CD - CYBERIA	22
CD - CYBERRACE	19
CD - CYBERWAR	31
CD - CYCLONES	29
CD - DIZONE FOR DOOM	24
CD - DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER	36
CD - DAEMONSGATE	19
CD - DARK FORCES	32
CD - DARK LEGIONS	19
CD - DARK SEED	19
CD - DAY OF THE TENTACLE	19
CD - DISCWORLD	29
CD - DOOM 2	32
CD - DOOM COMPANION ED	11
CD - DRACULA UNLEASHED	24
CD - DRAGON LORE	24
CD - DREAMWEB	24
CD - DUNE	19
CD - EMPIRE DELUXE MASTER	19
CD - ERIC THE UNREADY	19
CD - FALCON GOLD	33
CD - FANTASY EMPIRES	14
CD - FIFTH FLEET	28
CD - FLASH TRAFFIC	22
CD - FLEET DEFENDER GOLD	34
CD - FORTRESS OF DR RADI	21
CD - FREDDY PHARKAS	24
CD - FRONT PAGE BASEBALL	25
CD - FULL THROTTLE	31
CD - GABRIEL KNIGHT	23
CD - GADGET	32
CD - GATEWAY 2	24
CD - GAZILLIONAIRE	19
CD - GOBLIINS 2	13
CD - GRANDEST FLEET	22
CD - GREAT NAVAL BATTLS 2	19
CD - HAMMER OF THE GODS	24
CD - HARPOON CLASSICS	14
CD - HELL CYBERPUNK	22
CD - HIGH SEAS TRADER	29
CD - HORDE	14
CD - INDY JONES FATE ATLAN	18
CD - INFERNO	19
CD - INTERPLAY'S 10 YR ANTH	24
CD - IRON ASSAULT	27
CD - IRON HELIX	22
CD - JEWELS OF THE ORACLE	32
CD - JOURNEYMAN PROJ-S MEG	17
CD - JUMP RAVEN	22
CD - KING'S QUEST 5	19
CD - KING'S QUEST 6	15
CD - KING'S QUEST 7	32
CD - KING'S QUEST COLLECT	31
CD - L-ZONE	15
CD - LABYRINTH OF TIME	19
CD - LANDS OF LORE	24
CD - LAST DINOSAUR EGG	22
CD - LAWNMOWER MAN	19
CD - LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	17
CD - LINKS 386	25
CD - LIVE ACTION FOOTBALL	23
CD - LOOM	15
CD - LORDS OF THE REALM	28
CD - LOST EDEN	24
CD - LUNICUS	18
CD - MAABUS	27
CD - MACHIAVELLI PRINCE	31
CD - MAELSTROM	14
CD - MANHOLE	18
CD - MANTIS	14
CD - MASTER OF MAGIC	31
CD - MAXIMUM OVERKILL	26
CD - MEGARACE	21
CD - MENZOBERRANZAN	27
CD - METALTECH: EARTH SGE	29
CD - MICROCOSM	19
CD - MILLENNIUM AUCTION	32
CD - MONKEY ISLAND	14
CD - MORPHMAN	17
CD - MYST	33
CD - NASCAR RACING	34
CD - NHL HOCKEY '95	26
CD - NOCTROPOLIS	31
CD - NOMAD	19
CD - NOVASTORM	25
CD - OPERATION BODY CNT	15
CD - ORION CONSPIRACY	32
CD - OUTPOST	21
CD - PAGEMASTER	25
CD - PANZER GENERAL	31
CD - PIZZA TYCOON	27
CD - PSYCHOTRON	15
CD - PURE WARGAME	24
CD - QUANTUM GATE-WIN	19
CD - QUARANTINE	25
CD - RAVENLOFT 2: STONE PR	31
CD - REBEL ASSAULT	21
CD - RELENTLESS TWINSEN	32
CD - RENEGADE	24
CD - RETURN OF PHANTOM	20
CD - RETURN TO ZORK	21
CD - RISE OF THE ROBOTS	29
CD - RISE OF THE TRIAD	23
CD - SAM & MAX HIT ROAD	24
CD - SHADOW CASTER	12
CD - SHADOW OF COMET	23
CD - SPACE QUEST 4	14
CD - SPACE SHUTTLE	12
CD - SPEAR OF DESTINY	25
CD - STAR CRUSADER	19
CD - STAR REACH	19
CD - STAR TRAIL	25
CD - STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV	27
CD - STAR TREK: NEXT GENE	32
CD - STELLAR 7	10
CD - SYSTEM SHOCK	29
CD - TFX	25
CD - TONY LARUSSA 2 '94	25
CD - TONY LARUSSA '88 3	32
CD - TRANSPORT TYCOON	29
CD - ULTIMATE DOMAIN	18
CD - ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	21
CD - UNDER A KILLING MOON	34
CD - UNNECESSARY ROUGH 95	24
CD - US NAVY FIGHTERS	31
CD - USS TICONDEROGA	21
CD - VIRTUAL VEGAS	12
CD - WING COM ARMADA	22
CD - WING COMMANDER 3	33
CD - WOLF	21
CD - WOLFPACK	19
CD - WRATH OF GODS	22
CD - X-COM UFO DEFENSE	29
CD - X-WING COLLECTOR S ED	34
CD - ZEPHYR	29
CD - ZEPPELIN	14
CD - ZORRO	19
CHESS MANIAC 5 BILLION &1	15
CIVILIZATION	26
CLASH OF STEEL	24
CLUE MASTER DETECTIVE	9
COMPANION OF XANTH	15
CONTINUUM	9
CORRIDOR 7	17
CREEPERS	19
D DAY BEGINNING OF END	19
DARK CENTURY	12
DARK LEGIONS	19
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	25
DAY OF THE VIPER	5
DEJA VU 192 - WINDOWS	12
DELTA V	24
DOOM 2	27
DRACULA - BRAM STOKER	10
DUNGEON HACK	15
EMPIRE SOCCER 94	12
ETERNAM	12
FALCON 3.0	19
FALCON 3.0 ADD ONS	CALL
FANATSY EMPIRES	22
FIELDS OF GLORY	19
FIFTH FLEET	28
FLEET DEFENDER	19
FLIGHT SIM 4 DR 5 AD ONS	CALL
FLIGHT SIM 4.0 (MICROSOFT)	19
FLIGHT SIM 5.0 (MICROSOFT)	25
FREE DC	5
FRONT LINES	24
FRONT PAGE BASEBALL	19
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO	15
FRONTIER ELITE 2	22
FUTURE WARS	5
GABRIEL KNIGHT	14
GATEWAY	9
GATEWAY 2: HOMEWORLD	15
GEEKWAD	11
GOBLINS QUEST 3	14
GOLD OF THE AZTECS	9
GRANDEST FLEET	19
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES	19
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2	19
GREAT WAR	16
HARPOON 2	21
HEART OF CHINA - VGA	9
HIGH COMMAND	15
HUMANS	9
INCA	10
INCA 2	12
INDY CAR RACING	22
INDY JONES FATE ATLANTIS	19
INDY JONES LAST CRUSADE	10
IRON CROSS	15
ISLE OF THE DEAD	9
JEOPARDY SPORTS EDITION	14
KGB	7
KING'S QUEST 2	11
KING'S QUEST 4	10
KING'S QUEST 5	10
KING'S QUEST 6	15
KINGMAKER	25
LANDS OF LORE	15
LASER SQUAD	5
LEGACY: REALM OF TERROR	15
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	12
LEGIONS I WIN	28
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	13
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	13
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	15
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	15
LEATHEL TENDER	9
LINKS 386 PRO	19
LINKS AD-ON COURSE OSKS	CALL
LOOM	9
LORDS OF THE REALM	28
LOST FILES SHERLOCK HOLM	17
MAGNETIC SCROLLS BUNDLE	9
MARTIAN MEMORANDUM	9
MASTER OF MAGIC	25
MASTER OF ORION	25
MEAN STREETS	5
MERCHANT PRINCE	24
METAL & LACE	23
MIGHT & MAGIC 5: DARKSIDE	15
MORTAL KOMBAT	15
NFL COACHES CLUB	13
NHL HOCKEY	17
NOMAD	7
OPERATION CRUSADER	25
OUPOST	19
OUT OF THIS WORLD	12
PANZER GENERAL	26
PERFECT GENERAL	15
PLANET SOCCER	17
POLICE QUEST 1 - VGA	9
POLICE QUEST 3 - VGA	12
POWERHITS: MOVIES	12
POWERHITS: BATTLETECH	19
PRINCE OF PERSIA	15
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	23
PRIVATEER	19
PRIVATEER SPEECH PACK	5
PRO LEAGUE BB '94	16
PUNISHER	5
QUARANTINE	24
RAPTOR (REG VERSION)	15
RED BARON VGA	15
RETURN OF THE PHANTOM	9
RETURN TO ZORK	19
RISE OF THE DRAGON - VGA	9
RISE OF THE TRIAD	25
ROAD TO THE FINAL FOUR	27
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	15
ROCKETEER	12
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	19
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	19
SEAL TEAM	14
SEARCH FOR THE KING	7
SECRET WEAPONS LUFTWAF	12
SHADOW CASTER	10
SIERRA AWARD WINNERS	19
SILPHEED	4
SILVERBALL	12
SIM CITY	17
SIMON THE SORCERER	13
SPACE QUEST 1 - VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 2 - EGA	10
SPACE QUEST 4 - VGA	12
SPACE QUEST 5 - VGA	17
SPACE SIM (MICROSOFT)	25
SPACEWARD HO!	17
SPECTRE	14
SPECTRE VR	19
SPELLCASTING 101	9
SPELLCASTING 201	15
SPELLCASTING 301	24
STAR CRUSADER	19
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV	12
STAR WARS CHESS	19
STARSHIP: COMMAND ADV	11
STELLAR 7	6
STREET FIGHTER 2	14
STRIKE COMMANDER	15
STRIKE SQUAD	15
STRONGHOLD	12
SUMMONING	7
SWORD QUEST	11
SYSTEM SHOCK	22
TAKE A BREAK PINBALL	12
TERMINATOR	7
TERMINATOR 2029	12
TERMINATOR 2029: OPERAT	6
TFX	19
THE PROPHECY	8
THEATRE OF DEATH	18
THEME PARK	25
THEXDER	6
THEXDER 2	6
TIE FIGHTER	26
TORNADO	12
TRISTAN PINBALL	10
ULTIMA 8	21
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2	19
ULTIMATE DOMAIN	15
ULTRABOTS	14
VAXINE	7
VIKINGS 2	29
WALLS OF ROME	18
WAR IN RUSSIA	25
WARLORDS 2	25
WELLTRIS	9
WING COMMANDER AD-ONS	CALL
WOLF	15
WOLFPACK	11
WONDERLAND	8
WORDTRIS	15
WW2 AIR FORCE COMMAND	10
X-COM UFO DEFENSE	26
X-WING	17

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

call for authorization before shipping or FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766 *(include your return address & FAX no.)*

HINT BOOKS AVAILABLE $4 and UP

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked

games are in original box with original documentation

Call for current title availability

WE ACCEPT ONLY
VISA/MasterCard/Discover
Money Orders/Cashiers Check
Call for title availability before sending M.O.

GAMER'S GOLD USED GAMES

Most items shipped same day $5 UPS/$9 2nd Day Air
call for information on Canadian shipments

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

WE NEED GAMES!

IBM GAMES

Got Something To Sell?

Follow these Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mail your list to ***GAMER'S GOLD***.

2. ***GAMER'S GOLD*** will quote the current buying prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to ***GAMER'S GOLD***. Save your authorization no. We can't answer questions about your shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working days of receiving your games. Some "wish list" game credits may take slightly longer to fill.

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

FREE GAME OFFER

On orders over $75

Choose from list below

- Kings Quest 5
- Jet Fighter 2.0
- Wing Commander 1
- Patriot
- ATAC
- Conquest of Camelot
- Corporation
- Subwar 2050
- Space Quest 4
- Front Page Football
- The Prophecy

Subject to availability - we reserve the right to offer substitutions

TO GET OUR NEW UPDATED PRICE SHEET

Call 800-377-8578

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

We'll mail or FAX our latest price sheet with all our current titles!

Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed–we've got lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. System compatibility is not guaranteed. All sales are final–defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over $150

we Buy & SELL

SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 6295
SALINAS, CA
93912-6295

AIR S&H $6
OR
UPS GROUND S&H $4

GUARANTEED LOW PRICES ON ADULT SOFTWARE(CALL & FIND OUT)

OPEN: 6AM-11PM PST EVERYDAY
1-800-983-4321
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND PRODUCTS
SOFTWARE ORDERS OVER $125 RECEIVE $4 OFF TOTAL !!

SPECIALS (NEW)

Carrier Strike(3.5)	15
Clash of Steel(3.5)	15
City of the Tentacle(CD/3.5)	19
Flight Simulator Toolkit(CD/3.5)	25
Great War 1914-18(3.5)	15
Harpoon Classic Collection(CD)	19
Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis(CD/3.5)	19
Lands of Lore 1(CD)	29
Legends of Kyrandia 3(CD)	29
Machiavelli the Prince(CD)	29
Master of Magic(3.5)	29
Master of Orion(CD/3.5)	23
Pacific War(3.5)	15
Quest for Glory 4(CD)	29
Sam & Max Hit the Road(CD/3.5)	19
War in Russia(3.5)	15
X-COM 1(CD/3.5)	23

EA CLASSICS

Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes(CD)	15
Populous 2/Powermonger(CD)	15
Privateer(CD)	15
SEAL Team(CD)	15
Shadowcaster(CD)	15
Space Hulk(CD)	15
SSN-21 Seawolf(CD)	15
Strike Commander(CD)	15
Syndicate Plus(CD)	15
Ultima 7 Complete(CD)	15
Wing Commander Academy(CD)	15
Wing Commander 2 Deluxe(CD)	15

SSI CLASSICS

B-24(3.5)	15
Battle of Antietem(3.5)	15
Battles of Napoleon(3.5)	15
Conflict: Korea(3.5)	15
Conflict: Middle East(3.5)	15
Gettysburg: Turning Point(3.5)	15
Great Naval Battles 1(CD/3.5)	15
Great Naval Battles 1 add-ons(3.5)	8ea
Kampfgruppe(3.5)	15
Mech Brigade(3.5)	15
No Greater Glory(3.5)	15
President Elect(3.5)	15
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga(3.5)	15
Red Lightning(3.5)	15
Second Front(3.5)	15
Shiloh: Grant's Trail(3.5)	15
Sons of Liberty(3.5)	15
Star Command(3.5)	15
Stellar Crusade(3.5)	15
Storm Across Europe(3.5)	15
Sword of Aragon(3.5)	15
Typhoon of Steel(3.5)	15
Wargame Construction Set(3.5)	15
Warship(3.5)	15
Waterloo(3.5)	15
Western Front(3.5)	15

SCENARIO DISKS

Battles of Napoleon(3.5)	CALL
Wargame Cons. 2:Tanks(3.5)	CALL

IBM NEW

11th Hour(CD)	55
1830(CD/3.5)	34
1942 Pacific Air War(CD/3.5)	39/29
1944:Across the Rhine(CD)	47
5TH Fleet(CD/3.5)	38
Absolute Zero(CD)	39
Aces Collectors Edition(CD)	47
Aces of the Deep(CD/3.5)	42/39
AD&D:Al Qadim(CD/3.5)	29
AD&D:Gold Box Games(3.5)	12ea
AD&D 9 Game Collection(CD)	35
AD&D:Collectors Ed. 2(5.25)	18
AD&D:Collectors Ed. 3(CD/3.5)	18
AD&D Dungeon Hack(3.5)	18
AD&D Eye Beholder 1,2, or 3(3.5)	18
AD&D Menzoberranzan(CD/3.5)	47/39
AD&D Ravenloft:Stone Prophet(CD)	45
AD&D:Three Worlds(CD)	27
AD&D:Unlimited Adv.(3.5)	18
Advanced Civilization(CD/3.5)	34
Aegis(CD)	22
Ade De Camp(3.5)	46
Air Havoc Controller(CD)	39
Alien Breed(3.5)	12
Alien Legacy(CD/3.5)	39/36
Alien Logic(CD)	29
Allied General(CD)	39
Alone in the Dark 1(CD)	23
Alone in the Dark 3(CD)	43
Ambush at Sonmor(CD/3.5)	15
Apache Gunship(CD)	46
Archon Ultra(3.5)	32
Arena:Daggerfall(CD)	49
Arena:Elder Scrls(CD/3.5)	45/39
Armored Fist(CD/3.5)	36/33
Award Winning Wargame(CD)	39
Awful Gm Things from O S (CD)	36
Battleground:Ardennes(CD)	47
Battle Beast(CD)	48
Battle Bugs (CD/3.5)	25
Battle Isle 2200(CD)	34
Beneath a Steel Sky(CD)	29
Betrayal at Krondor(CD/3.5)	23
Big 3(CD)	23
Bioforge(CD)	43
Blackthorne(CD/3.5)	30
Blake Stone:Plntstrike(CD/3.5)	25
Blind Date(CD)	27
Blood Bowl(CD)	32
Bloodnet(CD/3.5)	19
Bloodwings:Pumpkin Head(CD)	44
Body Blows(3.5)	12
Braindead 13(CD)	38
Breach 3(CD/3.5)	36
Brett Hull Hockey '95(CD)	34
Bullfrog Compilation Pack(CD)	23
Caesar 2(CD)	46
Cannon Fodder(CD)	23
Carriers at War(3.5)	25
Carriers at War Cons. Kit(3.5)	25
Carriers at War 2(3.5)	39
Castles 2(CD)	45
Celtic Tales:Balor Evil Eye(CD)	35
C.E.O.(CD)	43
Challenge of the 5 Realms(3.5)	18
Chaos Engine(CD)	19
Civilization(3.5)	23
CIVNET(CD)	47
Civil War(CD)	36
Colonization(CD/3.5)	39
Command & Conquer(CD)	47
Command HQ(3.5)	17
Commander Blood(CD)	43
Conqueror 1066 A.D.(CD)	36
Conspiracy(CD)	29
Creature Shock(CD)	27
Critical Path(CD)	19
Crusader:No Remorse(CD)	45
Crystal Caliburn(3.5)	29
Custer's Last Stand(3.5)	25
Cyber Bikes(CD)	35
CyberJudas(CD)	42
CyberMage(CD)	45
CyberWar(CD)	39
Cyber Empires(3.5)	12
CycleMania(CD)	32
D/Generation(3.5)	12
D-Day:America Invades(CD)	39
D-Day:Operation Overlord(CD)	29
Daedalus Encounter(CD)	47
Deemonsgate(CD/3.5)	19
Dark Forces(CD)	46
Dawn Patrol(CD/3.5)	29
Deathgate(CD)	34
Decisive Bits Civil War 1,2,or 3(3.5)	25
Defend the Alamo(3.5)	23
Definitive Wargame Collection(CD)	26
Delta V(CD/3.5)	25
Descent(CD/3.5)	38
Disciples of Steel(3.5)	22
Discworld(CD/3.5)	38
Dominus(CD)	22
Ultimate Doom 1(CD/3.5)	33
Doom 2(CD/3.5)	44
Doom Mania(CD)	15
Doomsday Collection(CD)	18
Dracula Unleashed(CD)	24
Dragonsphere(CD/3.5)	20
Dragon's Lair 1 (CD)	29
Dragon Lore(CD)	39
Dream Web(CD/3.5)	25
Druid(CD)	35
Dune 2(3.5)	32
Dungeon Master 2(CD)	38
EA Top 10 Pak 1 or 2(CD)	32
Ecstatica(CD/3.5)	35
Empire Deluxe(3.5)	23
Empire Dlx Master Ed.(CD)	24
ESPN: NBA '95 Airborne(CD/3.5)	42/36
Evasive Action(3.5)	19
Exploration(CD)	42
F 14 Fleet Defender(CD/3.5)	39/29
F-117A Stealth Fighter(3.5)	19
Fade to Black(CD)	47
Falcon 3.0(3.5)	25
Falcon 3.0/Tornado(CD)	37
Falcon Gold(CD)	52
Fantasy Empires(3.5)	16
Fields of Glory(3.5)	18
Fighter Wing(CD/3.5)	35
Flashback(CD)	33
Flight Commander 2(CD/3.5)	39
Flight of the Intruder(3.5)	18
Flight Unlimited(CD)	47
Formula 1(3.5)	15
Front Page Baseball '94(CD/3.5)	39/35
Front Page Football Pro(3.5)	19
Front Page Football '95(CD/3.5)	45/43
Frontiers 1st Encounters(CD/3.5)	32
Frontier Elite 2(CD/3.5)	25
Frontlines(CD/3.5)	39
Full Throttle(CD)	45
FX Fighter(CD)	43
Gazillionaire(CD)	18
Gemfire(3.5/5.25)	19/15
Genghis Khan 2(3.5)	35
Goblins 3(CD/3.5)	19/16
Gold of the Americas(3.5)	25
Gone Fishin'(CD)	39
Grandest Fleet(CD/3.5)	29
Gunship 2000(3.5)	11
Hammer of the Gods(CD)	32
Hardball 4(CD/3.5)	34
Harpoon 2(CD/3.5)	43
Harvester(CD)	44
Heir to the Throne(3.5)	19
Heroes Might & Magic(CD)	42
High Command(3.5)	18
Hi-Octane(CD)	44
High Seas Trader(CD/3.5)	39
Incredible Machine 2(CD/3.5)	42/37
Indy Car Racing(CD/3.5)	29
Indianapolis Motor Speed(3.5)	19
Indy Car Circuits(3.5)	18
Iron Cross(CD/3.5)	29/39
Iron Helix(CD)	19
Isle of the Dead(CD/3.5)	19
Jagged Alliance(CD)	46
Jam Pak 4 top games(CD)	55
Jewels of the Oracle(CD)	39
Johnny Mnemonic(CD)	42
Journeyman Project 2(CD)	53
Jutland(CD)	23
Kingdom:Far Reaches(CD)	42
Kingmaker(3.5)	34
King's Quest 5(CD/3.5)	19
King's Quest 1-6(CD)	56
King's Quest 7(CD)	49
Kilk & Play(CD/3.5)	39
Knights of Xentar(CD/3.5)	37
Lands of Lore 1(CD/3.5)	29/32
Last Dynasty(CD)	46
Legend of Kyrandia 3(CD)	29
Legends of Valour(3.5)	16
Legions(3.5)	32
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6(CD)	47
Leisure Suit Larry 6(CD/3.5)	43/39
Lemmings Bundle(CD)	19
Links 386 Pro(CD/3.5)	29
Links 386 Course Disks	CALL
Lode Runner(CD/3.5)	39/36
Lord of the Rings-Bundle(3.5)	19
Lords of Midnight(CD)	47
Lords of the Realm(CD/3.5)	39
Lost Admiral 2(CD)	39
Lost Eden(CD)	39
Lost Treasures Infocom	CALL
Lost Vikings(CD/3.5)	18
Lucas Arts Adv Pack(3.5)	20
M I Tank Platoon(3.5)	19
Maabus(CD)	33
Machiavelli the Prince(CD)	29
Mad Dog 1 or 2(CD)	19
Magic Candle 3(CD)	15
Magic Carpet Plus(CD)	44
Marco Polo(CD)	36
Master of Magic(CD/3.5)	39/29
Master of Orion(CD/3.5)	23
Mech Warrior 2(CD)	42
MegaDoom 1(CD) 600 Levels	12
MegaDoom 2(CD) (works w/ Doom 1,2, or Heretic)	12
Metal & Lace(3.5)	28
Metaltech Battledrom(CD/3.5)	29
Metaltech Earth Seige(CD/3.5)	45/43
Millennia(CD)	40
Mirage(CD)	39
Might & Magic 2(3.5)	19
Might & Magic 3(3.5)	19
M&M:Clouds of Xeen(3.5)	20
M&M:Darkside of Xeen(3.5)	20
M&M:World of Xeen(CD)	39
Mortal Kombat 1(3.5)	25
Mortal Kombat 2(CD/3.5)	43
MTV Club Dead(CD)	38
Myst(CD)	46
NASCAR(CD/3.5)	47/39
NASCAR Track Pack(CD)	25
Navy Strike(CD)	39
NBA Jam TE(CD)	46
NBA Live '95(CD)	45
NCAA Football(CD)	48
NCAA Road Final 4 #2(CD/3.5)	36
Nerves of Steel(CD/3.5)	20
New Horizons(CD)	35
NHL Hockey '95(CD)	39
Night Owl 13,14 15,16 or 17(CD)	22
Nocropolis(CD)	35
Nomad(CD/3.5)	19
Operation Crusader(CD/3.5)	39
Operation Europe(CD/3.5)	34
Orion Conspiracy(CD)	39
Outpost(CD/3.5)	42/39
Panic in the Park(CD)	35
Panthers in the Shadows(3.5)	42
Panzer General(CD/3.5)	39
Perfect General 1(CD)	15
Perfect General 1 Bundle(3.5)	35
Perfect General 2(CD)	35
PGA Tour Golf(CD)	42
Phantasmagoria(CD)	54
Pinball Arcade(CD)	29
Pinball Fantasies(CD/3.5)	29
Pirates Gold(CD/3.5)	23/18
Pizza Tycoon(CD/3.5)	23
Point of Attack(3.5)	28
Police Quest 1-4(CD)	47
Police Quest: S.W.A.T.(CD)	46
Powerhouse(CD)	39
Prince of Persia(CD)	47
Prince of Persia 2(3.5)	29
Prisoner of Ice(CD)	45
Privateer/Strike Comm.(CD)	43
Pure Wargame(CD)	29
QuasterPole(CD)	15
Quarantine(CD)	32
Quest for Glory 2(3.5)	19
Quest for Glory 3(3.5)	19
Quest for Glory 4(CD)	29
Railroad Tycoon(3.5)	15
Railroad Tycoon Dlx(3.5)	18
Reach for the Stars(3.5)	25
R Arkana:Blade of Destiny(3.5)	24
R Arkana:Star Trail(CD/3.5)	39
R Arkana:Shadows Over Riva(CD)	35
Rebel Assault(CD)	25
Relentless:Twinsen's Adv.(CD)	27
Renegade:Jacobs Star(CD)	29
Return of the Phantom(CD)	19
Return to Ringworld(CD)	42
Reunion(CD)	15
Riddle of Master Lu(CD)	35
Rise of the Triad(CD/3.5)	35/30
Road Sumter-Appomattox 2(3.5)	33
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3(3.5)	39
Rules of Engagement 2(3.5)	32
Savage Warriors(CD)	39
Secret of Monkey Island 2(3.5)	24
Shadow of Cairn(CD)	27
Shadow of the Comet(CD)	27
Shadow of Yserbius(3.5)	18
Sherlock Hlmes Cons. Det. 1-3(CD)	19
Siege(3.5)	15
SimAnl(CD/3.5)	40/19
SimCity 2000 Collection(CD)	55
SimEarth(CD/3.5)	40/19
SimTower(CD/3.5)	33
Slipstream 5000(CD)	40
Space Ace(CD)	38
Space Bucks(CD)	48
Space Quest 1-5(CD)	47
Space Quest 6(CD)	45
Spaceward Ho 4(CD/3.5)	CALL
SSI Strategy Collection(CD)	26
SSI Fantasy Fest(CD)	40
Stalingrad(CD/3.5)	38
Star Control 1 & 2(CD)	19
Star Crusader(CD/3.5)	32/26
Star Flight 1 or 2(3.5)	15ea
Star Legions(3.5)	15
S.T. Judgement Rites(CD/3.5)	45/35
Star Trek:Omnipedia(CD)	45
Star Trek:Tech. Manual(CD)	40
Star Trek:TNG(CD)	47
Star Trek:25th(CD/3.5)	39/30
Steel Panthers(CD)	39
Stronghold(3.5)	18
Subwar 2050(CD/3.5)	29/25
Summer/Winter Challnge(CD)	19
Summoning(3.5)	15
Super Hero League(CD/3.5)	34
Super Street Fghtr 2 Turbo(CD/3.5)	32
SVGA Harrier(CD/3.5)	19
Syndicate(3.5)	29
System Shock(CD)	27
Tank Commander(CD)	45
Task Force 1942(3.5)	19
Terminator 2029 Dlx(CD)	25
Terminal Velocity(CD)	35/30
Theme Park(CD)	39
Third Reich(CD)	34
Tie Fighter(3.5)	29
Tie Fighter:Defender Empire(3.5)	19
Tigers on the Prowl(3.5)	42
Tony La Russa BB 3(CD)	47
Top Gun(CD)	39
Tower Controller(CD/3.5)	45
Transport Tycoon(CD/3.5)	29
Trophy Bass(CD)	46
Ultima 7 Serpent Isle(3.5)	24
Ultima 8:Pagan w/Speech(CD)	32
Ultimate Football(CD)	25
Ultimate Football '95(CD)	29
Under a Killing Moon(CD)	44
US Navy Fighters(CD)	46
Veil of Darkness(3.5)	16
Virtual Pool(CD)	40
V for Victory 1,2,3,or 4(CD)	19ea
Voyeur(CD)	45
Walls of Rome(3.5)	15
Warcraft(CD/3.5)	39
Wargame Const. Set 2 Tanks(3.5)	39
Wargame Const. Set 3 Rifles(3.5)	39
Warlords 2(3.5)	38
Warlords 2 Deluxe(CD)	42
Warlords 2 Scenario Bldr(3.5)	27
WaxWorks(5.25)	15
When Two Worlds War(3.5)	25
Wing Commander 1 Dlx(CD)	25
Wing Commander 3(CD)	44
Wing Comm Armada(CD/3.5)	47
Wings of Glory(CD)	27
Witchhaven(CD)	CALL
Wizardry 4(3.5)	15
Wizardry Trilogy 2(3.5)	35
Wolf 3D Main(CD)	16
Wolf 3D:Spear of Destiny(CD)	25
Woodruff & Schnibble(CD)	33
World Hockey 95(CD)	23
Wrath of the Gods(CD)	22
X-Com 1(CD/3.5)	23
X-Com 2:Terror Deep(CD/3.5)	38
X-Wing(CD/3.5)	45/25
X-Wing 1:Imperial Persuit(3.5)	19
X-Wing 2:B-Wing(3.5)	18
Zephyr(CD)	29
Zeopelin(CD)	15
Zorro(CD)	25

IBM USED(CD'S ONLY)

7th Guest(CD)	22
Aces Collection(CD)	29
Aces of the Pacific(CD)	19
AD&D:Dark Sun 1 or 2(CD)	24
AD&D Menzoberranzan(CD)	27
AD&D Ravenloft(CD)	24
Alien Logic:Jorune(CD	15
Betrayal at Krondor(CD)	19
Cyberia(CD)	26
Cyclones(CD)	15
Dark Legions(CD)	22
Gabriel Knight(CD)	22
Goblins 1,2,or 3(CD)	13ea
Great Naval Battles 2(CD)	19
Great Navel Battles 3(CD)	24
Hell(CD)	25
King's Quest 6(CD)	19
King's Quest 7(CD)	29
Legend of Kyrandia 1(CD)	20
Legend of Kyrandia 2(CD)	24
Leisure Suit Larry 6(CD)	25
Lord of the Rings(CD)	24
Megarace(CD)	15
Nascar Racing(CD)	32
Outpost(CD)	24
Panzer General(CD)	24
Police Quest 4(CD)	22
Return to Zork(CD)	20
Rise of the Triad(CD)	27
SimCity Enhanced(CD)	22
Star Crusader(CD)	22

HINT BOOKS (NEW)

11th Hour	15
1942:Pacific Air War	15
7th Guest	15
AD&D:Al Qadim	12
AD&D:Champions Krynn	11
AD&D:Curse Azure Bonds	11
AD&D:Dark Sun 1 or 2	11
AD&D Eye Beholder 1 or 2	11
AD&D Eye of the Beholder 3	12
AD&D:Gateway Svg. Frontier	11
AD&D Menzoberranzan	12
AD&D:Pools of Darkness	11
AD&D:Pools of Radiance	11
AD&D:Ravenloft 1 or 2	12
AD&D Secret Silver Blades	11
AD&D Treasure Savage Frontier	11
Aegis:Guardian of the Fleet	15
Alien Logic:Jorune	12
Alone in the Dark 1 & 2	15
Alone in the Dark 3	15
Armored Fist	15
Bard's Tale 1,2, or 3	12ea
Betrayal at Krondor	15
Bioforge	18
Blackthorne	12
Buck Rogers:Countdown	11
Buck Rogers:Matrix Cubed	11
C.E.O.	15
Celtic Tales	15
Civilization	15
Colonization	15
Cyberia	15
Cyclones	12
Dark Forces	16
Darkseed	10
Day of the Tentacle	12
Death Gate	9
Descent	15
Discworld	15
Doom 1:Battle Book	12
Doom 2:Battle Book	15
Dracula Unleashed	15
Dragon Lore	15
Empire Deluxe	15
F-14 Fleet Defender	15
Falcon 3.0	15
Front Page Baseball or Football	15ea
Full Throttle	15
Harpoon 2	15
Hell	15
Heretic	15
Hillsfar	11
Jagged Alliance	15
Kingdom:The Far Reaches	12
Kings Quest 7	15
Kilk & Play	15
Lands of Lore	13
Legend of Kyrandia 1-3	15
Legends of Valour	11
Leisure Suit Larry &	10
Lode Runner	15
Machiavelli the Prince	12
Marco Polo	12
Master of Magic	15
Master of Orion	15
Might & Magic Compendium(3,4,5)	15
MS Space Simulator	15
Myst	15
Noctropolis	11
Outpost	15
Panzer General	15
Perfect General 2	15
Police Quest 4	10
Populous 1 & 2	15
PowerHouse	15
Powermonger	11
Prince of Persia 1 & 2	15
Prisoner of Ice	15
Privateer Playtester's	11
Prophecy of the Shadow	11
Quest for Glory 1-4	15
R. Arkana:Blade Destiny	15
R. Arkana:Star Trail	15
Rebel Assault	15
Renegade	15
Return to Zork	12
Secret of Monkey Island 2	11
Shadow of the Comet	15
Shadow Sorcerer	11
SimCity 2000	15
SimTower	15
Spaceward Ho 4	12
SSN-21 Seawolf	15
Star Crusader	15
Star Trek Judgement Rites	15
Star Trek:TNG	16
Strike Commander	15
Summoning	11
System Shock	11
Thunderscape	15
Tie Fighter	15
Tie Fighter:Defender Empire	12
Ultima 5	12
Ultima 7:Blk Gte/Ultima Underworld 1	15
Ultima 8	11
Ultima:Avatar Adventures(4 5 6)	15
Ultima Underworld 1 or 2	11ea
Under a Killing Moon	15
Veil of Darkness	12
Warcraft	9
Warlords 2 Deluxe	15
Wing Commander Armada	11
Wing Commander 1 & 2	15
Wing Commander 3	15
Wings of Glory	16
Wizardry 6:Bane Cosmic Forge	11
Wizardry 7:Crusaders Dark	15
Wolfenstein 3-D	12
X-COM 1 or 2	15ea
X WING(CD)	15

ADULT(NEW)

Adult 6-pack 1 or 2	39ea
A Vision 1,2, or 3(CD)	22ea
Bubble Butts(CD)	20
Celebrity Nudes(CD)	24
Club Cyberlesque(CD)	32
Cybersnap Poker or Blackjack(CD)	29ea
Dirty Debutantes 1 or 2	29ea
Dream Machine(CD)	32
GO Digital CD Magazine #1(CD)	14
Hidden Obsessions(CD)	19
Hot Slots(CD)	29
House of Dreams(CD)	19
Intimate Possibilities(CD)	39
Max Hardcore 1 or 2(CD)	22ea
Nasty Parts(CD)	35
Neurodancer(CD)	32
New Wave Hookers 1 or 2(CD)	22ea
Nightwatch 1 or 2(CD)	34
Penthouse Interctve 1,2,3 or 4(CD)	49ea
Penthouse Select-a-Pet 1 or 2	27ea
Poker Party(CD)	32
Private Film CDs	27ea
Private Prson(CD)	36
Seymore Butts 1(CD)	32
Seymore Butts 2(CD)	39
Seymore 6-pack(CD)	39
Scissors & Stones(CD)	25
Space Sirens 1(CD)	34ea
Space Sirens 2(CD)	42
Tokyo Glamour Girls(CD)	25
Vampire's Kiss(CD)	39
Virgins 1,2 or 3(CD)	32ea
Virtual Vixens(CD)	29
Virtual Valerie 2(CD)	34
Virtually Yours 2(CD)	39
Wanderlust(CD)	32

(CALL FOR MORE TITLES)

Prices subject to change. Defectives covered by manufactures warranty. Returns are subject to 20% restocking fee.(CALL FOR RMA#). Returns taken at our discretion.(Shipping charges are not refundable.)

PAYMENT: Money orders,checks(order shipped when check clears),Visa,Mastercard,COD'S

SHIPPING & HANDLING: Air $6/order. Priority Mail $6/order. UPS Ground $4/order-for software(call for hardware). COD'S $10 total per order. International orders call for charges.

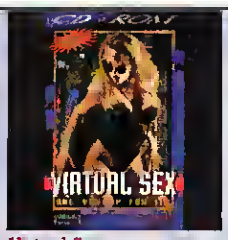
FPO & APO $6 total per order. CA residents add 7.25% sales tax. Shipping times not guaranteed.

Most items listed are in stock. If you don't see what you need please call us at 800-983-4321 or 408-751-6975 Fax 408-757-5565

VISA MasterCard

Circle Reader Service #333

Designer Bodies
by Vivid Interactive
43616 $22

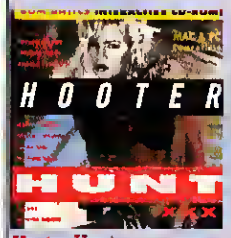


Virtual Sex
by VCA Interactive
45427 $27

Tempted
by Vivid Interactive
43614 $16

Venus' Playhouse
by Nitro Productions
44682 $25

Morphing Babes II
by Helix Interactive
40987 $20



Hooter Hunt
by Romantics
44843 $14

CD Adult

Call Now!
1-800-CDADULT

Must be 21 to order!

Order Lines Open 8:00-12:00 a.m. Monday through Friday, 8:00-5:00 p.m. Saturday & 12:00-5:00 p.m. Sunday.

FAX 217-352-7884
PHONE 1-800-232-3858
Item Availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice.

Free Adult Software With Every Order

Double Down
by Romsoft
45201 $11

Seymore Butts II
by NMP Interactive
35211 $38

Bad Girls 2
by Vivid Interactive
44963 $17

Samplers

Romsoft Adult (39975)	$5
Taste of Erotica (43577)	$6
Erotic Virtual Sampler (40029)	$5
Erotic Game Sampler (43572)	$5
Treasure of Spice (39978)	$6
Reel Erotica Sampler (38455)	$11
Virtual Vivid (36124)	$7

A Night With Dawn
by Ocean Graphics
41035 $27

Cyberpeep 2 Waitresses
by Vista Street
44353 $20

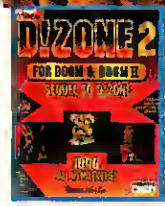
Circle Reader Service #55

FAX ORDERS: 1•217•352•9749
International Orders CALL 1•217•352•8737

1 800 UNITED4

TOP TITLES

* Shipping charge for free product offers.
** Orders received as late as 11 p.m. (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice.
‡ While supplies last!



DI Zone 2
by Wizard Works
1,000 new levels for Doom and Doom II. Including new game layouts, maps and a Doom interface-perfect for new players and seasoned veterans.
$25

Journeyman 2
by Sanctuary Woods
Prepare for the adventure of a lifetime as you assume the identity of Agent #5 of the Temporal Security Agency. You're buried in time!
$51

Mirage
by Atlantis
A U.S. Lt. and his wife are attacked by hostiles in the Mirage desert. You must help find his wife.
$36

Pitfall
by Activision
Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure – The first major action game released for Windows 95.
$45

Top Ten Pak II
by Electronic Arts
Includes: Wing Commander Deluxe Edition, Michael Jordan in Flight, Kasparov's Gambit, PGA Tour Golf, and much more.
$27

Command & Conquer
by Virgin
In a battle for control of the world's most valuable minerals, only two superpowers remain.
$47

Braindead 13
by Readysoft
A bizarre comedy-horror-action adventure. Lance, a computer repair guru gets trapped in a life and death game.
$36

Druid
by Sir Tech
Immerse yourself in a strange culture full of mystery, magic and deception. All is not what it seems to be in this alien world.
$41

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Wipeout
by Psygnosis
A futuristic race 'n' chase thriller featuring eight hotwired vehicles ready to blast around different racing tracks.
$35

Ms. Metaverse Pageant
by Electromedia
Be a judge in a beauty contest and vote from the Internet. Gorgeous girls go toe to toe.
$25

Jigsaw Power
by Centron
Solve jigsaw puzzles right on your computer or make your own puzzles from any bitmap picture; or even a movie clip!
$21

FREE Echo Lake Demo with every order!!

UNITED CD ROM INFO via Fax back at 1•217•352•8123 New Releases, Product Information, etc.

BBS 1-217-352-9654
Contact us ON LINE on CompuServe 76043,1605 or America On-Line, Member Name: UNITEDCD

United CD ROM

ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT!
SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours M-F 8 am – 12 midnight • Sat. 8 am – 5 pm
Sun. 12 Noon – 5 pm (All times listed are CST)

Circle Reader Service #46

VERTRONIX INC. Presents the Best Values in ENTERTAINMENT!

230 Plaza Professional Bldg., El Cerrito CA 94530, *9-6 M-Sat.* (PST) *(510) 527-4699 (info) (510) 527-4690 (fax orders)*
1-800-478-0217 (orders only) Visa, MC, Checks, MOs, CODs

HARDWARE

Pentium PCI MM Systems w/ 8mb Ram, 540mb HD, 14" SVGA, 1.44FDD, Mouse, 2X CD-Drive, & SB 16 Snd. Crd

75 Mhz/256kb Cache	*$1730*
90 Mhz/256kb Cache	*$2000*
100 Mhz/256kb Cache	*$2100*
CDR DRIV'S BLOWOUT!	
LCS-7260 2X	*$ 80*
Mitsumi Quad	*$194*
Pioneer 4.4 Fast!	*$199*
Plextor Quad	*$400*
Sony 2X IDE	$120
Toshiba Quad	$201
SB Discovery Kit	$260
SB Game Blaster	$390
SOUND CARDS	
Gravis Ultra	*$100*
Gravis Ultra Max	$164
Roland SCD 15 DB	$Call
SB 16 MCD	$ 86
SB 16 MCD/ASP	$170
SB 16 SCSI 2	$170
SB 16 VALUE E	$100
SB AWE 32	$260
SB AWE 32 V E	*$161*
TB Tropez	$206
Memory/Motherboards	
4MB 72Pin 70ns SIMM	$Call
8MB 72Pin 70ns SIMM	$Call
16MB 72Pin 70ns	$Call
466 motherboard	$Call
Pentium motherboard	$Call
MISC.	
Gravis Phoenix	*$ 82*
Gravis FireBird	*$ 60*
Logitech Wingman	*$ 25*
Wingman Extreme	*$ 42*
Dia. Stealth VRAM	$278
Dia. Stealth DRAM	$168
USR Sport 14 4 INT	*$ 90*
USR Sport 14 4 EXT	*$101*
USR Sport 28 8 INT	$229
USR Sport 28 8 EXT	$246
BEST 28.8 V34 INT	*$160*

NEW TITLES!

WINDOWS 95 ..... $97

5 SSI Games: Drk Leg, Ult Domain, Scrf City, CM 3000 & Archon!!! All for $30

8 Flgt Sim Games: WC,F14 Mig29, WCAcad & More $33

7 Games! Quant.Gate, Spec VR,JFII,SpearDest,Warlock, Ultima 1-VII All for $27

Bullfrog Pak: Popular I, II, Pwr. Monger, Syndicate, Theme P, Magic Carpet Demo $22

11th Hour	*$54*
1944 Across Rhine	$47
Absolute Zero	$41
Aztec Empire Blood	$44
Brain Dead 13	*$37*
Buried in Time	*$49*
Caesar II	Call
Chaos Control	*Call*
Command&Conquer	*$45*
Crusader: No Remorse	Call
CyberBykes	$36
Cyberjudas	$37
Deadline	*$36*
Dungeon Master II	$36
Empire 2	*Call*
Harvester	$42
Heretic	*$45*
Hi Octane	$45
Kingdom Far Reaches	*$43*
Lands of Lore 2	Call
Lost In Town	Call
Machiavelli Prince	$37
Magic the Gathering	*$39*
MechWarrior 2	*$45*
Metal Lords	*$38*
Phantasmagoria	*$49*
Police Quest V Swat	*$47*
Primal Rage	Call
Riddles of Master Lu	*$45*
Savage Warriors	$42
Scroll	$44
Silverload	*$35*
Slipstream 5000	$43
Star Trek TNG Final	*$44*
Tek War	$45
Terminal Velocity	$39
The Dig	Call
Top Gun	*$39*
Virtual Pool	*$38*
Vortex	*$42*
Weird War II	*Call*
Wukung	*$25*

BEST VALUES!

Aces of the Pacific	*$21*
AD&D Gold 1	*$24*
Air Havoc	$37
Alice	$43
Alien Logic	*$20*
Battle Bugs	*$34*
Battledrome	$40
Beat the House	$37
Beneath Steel Sky	*$25*
Big 3	*$29*
BioForge	*$42*
Blood Bowl	*$32*
Blown Away	$21
Bureau 13	*$25*
Campaign	*$27*
Casino	$34
Civilization	$44
Colonization	$46
Commander Blood	*$20*
Corridor 7	*$28*
Cyberia	*$24*
Cyclones	$17
Dark Forces	*$43*
Descent 2.0	*$35*
Diggers	*$30*
DiscWorld	*$35*
Domnus	*$34*
Doom 2	*$40*
Doom 2 Mania	*$12*
Dragons Lair	*$28*
Ecstatica	*$35*
Extractors	$34
Flash Traffic	*$32*
Fleet Defender Gold	*$45*
Flight Unlimited	*$44*
Fortress Radrkl	*$29*
FPS Football Pro 95	*$45*
Front Lines	$57
Full Throttle	*$43*
FX Fighter	*$37*
Geon Master II	$37
Goldtree Engine	*$25*
Grandest Fleet	*$27*
Hardball 4	*$38*
Harpoon Classic	*$17*
Harpoon II	$44
Hell	$18
High Seas Trader	$37
Indiana Jones Fate Atl	*$20*
Indy Car Racing	*$28*
Iron Assault	$37
Ishar 3	$24
Jewels of Oracle	$40
Johnny Mnemonic	*$40*
Jutland	*$25*
King's Q 7	$35
King Maker 3.5	*$30*
Kyrandia 3	$39
Last Bounty Hunter	*$28*
Legions	$34
Lords of the Realm	$40
MM Power Rangers	$19
Maabus	*$32*
Magic Carpet	*$37*
Man Enough	*$36*
Metal & Lace	$33
Monty Python	$54
Mortal Kombat II	*$43*
MS Flight Simulator 5.1	*$45*
Myst	*$43*
Nascar Racing	*$27*
Nascar Track Pack	$24
NBA Live 95	*$44*
Noctropalis	*$45*
Operation Europe	$36
Orion Conspiracy	*$42*
Ponzer General	*$19*
Psychotron	$26
Pure War Game	*$30*
Ravenloft 2: Stn Proph	*$46*
Ravenloft Strand	*$18*
Rebel Assault	*$24*
Renegade	$43
Rise of Robots	*$23*
Rise of Triad	*$28*
Road to Final 4	*$38*
Sabre Team	$35
Sam & Max Hit Rd	*$28*
Shadows Cairn	*$39*
Shanghai Great Morn	$44
Sim Tower	*$35*
Space Hulk	*$19*
SSNSeawolf	*$19*
Stalingrad 3.5	$40
Strike Commander	*$19*
Super SF 2 Turbo	$32
SuperKarts	*$46*
Syndicate Plus	*$19*
Transport Tycoon	$49
Ultima VIII	$37
USS Ticondaroga	*$34*
Virtual Cop	$20
Virtuoso	$39
Voyeur	$45
War Craft	*$38*
WC Armada	*$42*
Wing Commd. III	*$46*
Wings of Glory	$43
Wizardry Trilogy 2	$35
Wolf	*$36*
Xcom UFO Def	$42
Xcom Terr Fr Deep	*$39*
Year Round Sports	*$20*
Zorro	*$32*

and Many More!! We have thousands of Games & Adult titles in stock!! Call for other titles!! We build systems to your configuration!

IBM GAMES CD

ADULT

HOT ADULT TITLES!!!

Beverly Hills Catgirls	*$18*
Busty Babes 2	$28
Clim-x	$20
CD Brothel	$24
Debutantes 1	*$35*
Depraved Fantasies2	$29
Dirty Bob's Excel Adv	*$25*
Dirty Duo!	*$28*
Dream Girls X	$26
Dream Machine	*$43*
Eruption	$18
Extreme Gall	$18
Forbidden Pleasures	$30
Hidden Obsessions	*$18*
Hot Lovers	$20
Insatiable	*$18*
Luscious Lips	$20
Nasty Nurses	$18
Neurodancer	*$35*
New Wave Hookers 2	$19
Nghl Watch 2	$37
Oriental Action	*$18*
Party Time	*$18*
Pink Sheets	$20
Porn Assylum	$20
Pretty Women	$ 8
Pussy Called Wanda 2	$18
Pussy Galore	*$18*
Samurai Pervert	$35
Secrets	$18
Seymour Butts 2	*$45*
Slippery When Wet	*$20*
Songbird	$20
Sorority Sluts	$18
Space Sirens	*$38*
Space Sirens 2	*$48*
Strip Poker Intern	*$25*
Swimsuit	*$ 8*
Taste of Erotica Samp	$ 8
Tokyo Night Life	$40
Uroisukidoji 3 Disk Set	$38
Uroisukidoji Overfiend	$22
Vampire's Kiss	*$36*
Virtual Valerie 2	*$39*
Virtual Vixens	*$30*

FREE SHIPPING! AND CD on all orders over $100 (contin. US)

Overnight, 2 day, or other shipping — call! CA residents add sales tax Not responsible for typographical errors
Returns not accepted w/o prior approval. Refund on unopened or damaged items only. Price and availability subj. to change w/o notice

Please call for catalog and adult titles (510) 527-4699 We'll Beat Any Price!

Circle Reader Service #122

Games Too Expensive?

NOT ANYMORE!

Partial Used CD ROM Listing.

7th Guest	$20	Iron Helix	$19
Aces of the Deep	30	Jutland	18
Aegis	27	Legend of Kyrandia 3	25
Alone in the Dark 3	27	Loderunner	25
Armoured Fist	31	Menzoberanzan	28
Atari 2600 Action Pack	17	Nascar Racing	30
Bloodnet	21	Outpost	20
Brett Hull Hockey 95	31	Rebel Assult	15
Corridor 7	21	Rise of the Triad	29
Crystal Caliburn Pinball	19	Royal Flush Pinball	19
Cyberia	24	Seawolf	24
Dark Forces	30	Secret Weapons Luftwaffee	17
Dark Sun 2	30	Star Control Collection	12
Day of the Tentacle	25	Unnecessary Roughness 95	22
Dragonlore	28	Wheel of Fortune	19
Eight Ball Deluxe	20	Wing Commander 3	35
Flesh Trafic	25	Wings of Glory	34
Fortress of Dr Radiki	22	Wolf	24
Freakshow	28	World Hockey 95	15
Frontpage Football Pro 95	28	X-Wing (Disk)	17
Full Throttle	28	Zephyr	21
Gabriel Knight	17	Zork Anthology	21

Bare Bones Software
Excellence in Service Since 1984

Orders **1-800-638-1123**
All other calls:
304-562-1609
We have thousands of titles!
Call for free used software listing.
Ask for latest ADULT CD listing.

3060 East Rt 60 Hurricane, WV 25526

Circle Reader Service #45

R & G GAMES

PO Box 5008 Glendale Hts, IL 60139

We Buy & Sell New and Used Game Software & Hint Books.

Call 1-800-525-GAME

Get ***CASH*** for your games or get an additional ***10%*** in credit, good for future game purchases at great prices on used games like these...and many more

Dragon Lore CD	$27	Dark Legions	$22
Bureau 13 CD	$24	Aces of the Deep	$31
Civilization	$25	Dracula Unleashed CD	$24
Great Naval Battles 2	$22	V-Victry Markt Garden	$16
King's Quest 7 CD	$34	Doom II	$29
Under a Killing Moon CD	$34	Tie Fighter	$28
Ultimate Football CD	$24	Wing Commander III CD	$35
Metaltech Earth Siege	$28	Cyberia	$29
System Shock	$25	X-wing	$15
Privateer	$15	Quest for Glory 4	$21
Dutpost	$21	Betrayal at Krondor	$18
Gabriel Knight	$17	V-Victory Market Garden	$16
Dark Sun II	$29	Creature Shock	$29

We Accept Visa, MC, Cashier Check & Money Order Shipping $5 UPS , $9 Overnight
All games must be virus free games will be checked. All games must be in original box with all instructional materials and original disks. **NO COPIES** accepted All games must be sent with account number in order for your check or cred I to be processed. Any unacceptable games will be sent back at your expense Any defective games can be exchanged for same title only when accompanied by receipt within 2 weeks of purchase

Circle Reader Service #307

OUR NEW Intimate Possibilities CD-ROM IS SO HOT THEY WON'T LET US SHOW IT TO YOU.

Ploy Intimate Possibilities and participote in aur 35 hot, intimote encounters! There ore literolly thousonds af possible storylines with the exclusive campany af 4 eager female hardbadies expasing 15 erotic trapical lacatians in this 2 1/2 haur VR Cinema™ interactive experience. We brake all the rules and defied mast laws af physics in creoting the mast tolked obout gome of 1995.

Macintosh and Windows Hybrid CD-ROM

$59.95 2-Disc Set

VENUS
INTERACTIVE CINEMA

1-800-714-7349

Quicktime and the Quicktime Logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

Free!

The making of Intimate Possibilities bloopers video tape is absolutely free with every order. The hilarious, behind the scenes activities, foul-ups, bloops and blunders have been top secret and unavailable to the public...until now!

Circle Reader Service #319

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-699-4263

Adults Only
PO Box 14
Dept. 10421
Hancock VT
05748

Source 10421

MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER

CGW 1995A

IBM INTERACTIVE

Adv of Seymore Butts	$39
Adv of Seymore Butts 2	$49
CD Brothel	$28
Cheap & Dirty	$19
Club Cyberlesque	$29
Come Play With Me	$36
County Line	$44
Cyber Strip Black Jack	$49
Cyber Strip Poker	$49
Cyber-Peep Interactive	$19
Cyber-Peep I-active 2	$25
Daily Teasers	$32
Designer Bodies	$39
Desktop Mistress	$49
Desktop Voyeur 1	$49
Digital Dancing	$32
Dirty Debutantes 2	$39
Diva -	$49
Dream Girl	$28
Dream Machine	$38
Dream Machine 2	$49
Electric Swing	$39
Encyclopedia of S-x	$49
Fantasies Interective	$35
Fox Pack	$37
Girlfriend Mena	$39
Girlfriend Speech Pack	$19
Girlfriend Suzie	$44
Girlfriend Ten	$46
Girlfriend Tracy	$44
Hot Slots	$37
I-active Sexual Therapy	$54
Internet'i Strip Poker	$22
Intimate Journey	$24
Intimate Possibilities	$49
Ladies Club Poker Nght	$26
Love Slaves	$39
Luscious Ladies	$24
Lust Connection	$39
Maddams Family	$39
Max	$49
Midnight Stranger	$45
Mind Teazzer 1	$32
Mind Teazzer 2	$32
Mustang Interactive	$42
Nasty Parts	$42
Net Erotique	$39
Neurodancer	$39
Neuropak	$54
Nightwatch IA 1 or 2 ea	$39
Nightwetch Interactive 3	$49
Paradise Club	$19
Party Time	$19
Penetration	$24
Penthouse IA 1,3, 4 ea	$59
Penthouse Interactive 2	$49
Pleasure Zones	$33
Poker Party	$45
Porn Mania	$49
Private Prison	$44
Room For Rent	$42
Scissors N' Stones WiN	$29
Secrets Interactive	$35
Sex Some 3 Some	$39
S-x Therapy Interective	$59
S-xy Slot Machine	$24
Sorority House	$34
Space Sirens	$44
Space Sirens 2	$39
Spy Club	$49
Strip Poker Pro	$29
Strip Pot MPEG	$36
Texas Table Dance	$39
Vampire's Kiss	$38
Velvet Dreams	$35
Virtual Director	$49
Virtual S-x	$39
Virtual S-x Shoot	$44
Virtual Strip Tease	$25
Virtual Valerie 2	$39
Virtual Vixens	$39
Virtually Yours 2	$49
Virtually Yours	$49
WanderLust	$44
Wheel of Fantasy	$26
Winner Takes All	$39

'INTIMATE POSSIBILITIES' Play and participate in our 35 hot, intimate encounters! There are literally thousands of possible storylines with the exclusive company of 4 eager female hardbodies exposing 15 erotic tropical locations in this 2fi hour VR Cinema interactive experience. We broke all the rules and defied most laws of physics in creating the most talked about game of 1995 **CD $49**

'VIRTUAL VALERIE 2' The queen of cybersex is back! Virtual Valerie 2 is the ultimate in cyberotica and the embodiment of every red-blooded technophile's deepest desires! Sophisticated 3-D modeling, tantalizing animation, erotic sound effects, and a sizzling music score combine to create a mind blowing sextravaganza! **CD $39**

'ROMSOFT 6 PACK' Penetration, They're Down And Dirty, Hot Dog Girls, Doors Of Passion 2, Sensuous Girls in 3-D, Massive Melons and Lucious Ladies are what you'll get in this sexy 6 pack! **CD $39**

'DESIGNER BODIES' 20 girls in one, and if you can discover what she likes to wear, you'll see and hear more of each one of these three beautiful women. Over 75 screens and 3 girls, each screen is a different special effect, a high quality digital painting. There are 6 short animations, 1 morph, and 3 live videos **CD $36**

'CYBER PEEP II' After you navigate the holodeck and locate the combinations, you can experience a virtual peep show in the privacy of your own cyberspace! Let the cheerleaders take you on a journey into the world of cyber-erotica! **CD $29**

'CYBERSTRIP POKER' Although outlawed in some sectors of space, these space borne palaces are frequented by the rich and influential. As treacherous as the journey to these stations can be, the rewards can be greater than most men's dreams. **CD $44**

IBM STILLS

3D Darling	$34
3D Dream Girls	$25
Adult Palate 2	$27
All Beauties	$24
Amateur Models	$22
American Girls 2	$29
Asian Palate	$34
Asian Pleasures 1-4 ea	$39
Babe Watch 3D	$26
Biker Babes	$29
Blond Bombshells	$29
Bodacious Beauties	$34
Captured Elegance	$24
Celebrity Nudes	$25
Danish Fantasies	$39
Erotic Fantasies	$28
Erotic Giant	$24
European Erotica	$29
Exotic Poses V. 1	$22
Extreme Delight	$28
Femme Fatale	$33
Girls of Risque	$26
Girls of Spice 2	$24

IBM STILLS

Heavenly Bodies 2 or 3	$39
High Volume Nudes	$28
Hot Girls	$24
Hot Pix	$24
International Beauties	$24
Jigsaw Pinups	$20
Lady In Spain	$29
More Northern Delights	$34
Northern Delights	$32
Nove Collection V. 2	$24
Private Video Mag 1	$29
Public Fantasies	$29
Select A Pet	$29
Sensuous Girls in 3-D	$29
Southern Beauties	$34
Stripping Hot Girls	$24
Super Smutware	$26
Sweet Cheeks	$26
Sweet Dreams	$29
Tabloid Beauties	$28
Tokyo Glamour Girls	$29
Total Fantasy	$24
Underground Adult Ref	$26

IBM MOTION

Above the Knee	$24
Adult Movie Almanac	$49
Advntures of Mikki Finn	$39
Advntres of Snatchman	$39
Amateur Models 3	$25
American Blond	$24
American Built	$24
American Sweethearts	$25
American Swingers 2	$26
Amorous Asian Girls	$29
Animation Temptress	$28
Ashlyn Gores Realities 2	$24
Asian Heat	$24
Asian Ladies 1 or 2	$39
Babe Patrol	$24
Babes Illustrated 2	$25
Baby's Got Butt	$32
Bachelor Party 1 or 2	$24
Bachelorette Party	$22
Bad Company	$24
Bambi and Friends	$29
Best of Blonds	$26
Best of Vivid	$24

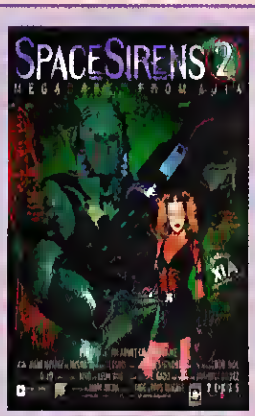
IBM MOTION

Betrayal	$27
Beyond Explicit	$28
Bikini Beach	$44
Blond Fever	$36
Blond Justice	$25
Blondage	$24
Bobbit Uncut	$32
Bonnie & Clyde	$26
Breaking It	$26
Busen Extra 1 or 2	$28
Butt Of Course	$26
Cafe Flesh	$24
Camp Double D	$29
Candy Stripers	$29
Cat and Mouse	$39
Channel Blonds	$26
Collectables	$24
Condo Cuties	$28
Danish Girls Exlusive 1	$25
Danish Girls Only V. 1	$25
Day Dreams	$25
Days Gone By	$25
Deception	$24

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS INC

'DESK-TDP MISTRESS' Interact with the mistress of the night in the deepest, darkest levels of the dungeon. QuickTime movies entertain you as you become a slave to the erotic desires of the mistress. The virtual sexual experience that adapts to your fantasies. **CD $49**

'VAMPIRE'S KISS' Journey through the corridors of the vampire's ancient virtual 3-D castle. Astounding interactive graphics allow you to search for the secret passageway that leads to the vampire's private chamber. Your actions determine the outcome, but beware of things that go bump in the night! **CD $36**



'SPACE SIRENS 2: MEGABABES FRDM AJIA' You've encountered the Space Sirens and lived to tell the tale. Now face the new challenge, a deadlier form of alien. Gorgeous women and Touch and Feel User Interface. **CD $39**

'UROTSUKIDOJI: PERFECT COLLECTION' Birth of the Overfiend, Curse of the Overfiend, Final Inferno, Legend of demon Womb and Battle at the Shinjuku Sky Scrapers, definitely make this a perfect collection. Follow the saga of the Legend of the Overfiend in this 3 disc set! **CD $49**

'PENETRATION' So you think you've got a great memory? We'll see! Lat Vanna Tight guide you through Penetration. This Fully interactive CD will challenge your memory as well as your sexual curiosity. Use your concentration to discover each match and be rewarded with over thirty high quality video clips, sensuel graphics and a variety of erotic photos. **CD $24**

'CYBERSTRIP BLACKJACK' Although outlawed in some sectors of space, these space borne peleces are frequented by the rich and influentiel. As treacherous as the journey to these stations can be, the rewards can be greater than most men's dreams. **CD $44**

IBM MOTION

Depraved Fantasies 2	$25
Desert Passion	$25
Digital Seduction	$34
Dinner Party	$39
Dirty Debutantes	$24
Dirty Laundry	$35
Dirty Ltle Adult Cartoon	$29
Doors of Passion 2	$27
Double Down	$24
Dripping With Desire	$32
Eight Is Never Enough	$24
Elements of Desire	$34
Endangered	$29
Endlessly	$24
Erotic Dreams 1 or 2	$32
Erotic Encounters	$22
Erotic Film Sensations 2	$22
Exposure	$24
Fantasies 2	$26
Fantasy Afterdark	$28
Fantasy	$24
Film Club Seychelles	$32
Freak Club	$26

IBM MOTION

From China With Love	$24
Future Kink	$24
Ginger Unlimited	$25
Girls of Mardi Gras	$39
Girls of Pleasure	$26
Graduation FF.U	$39
Group Therapy	$39
Heidi's Girls X Volume	$28
Hidden Obsessions	$25
Hollywood Biker Chicks	$39
Hot Shorts	$26
House of Dreams	$24
Ice Women	$24
If Looks Could Thrill	$24
Immortel Desires	$25
Insatiable	$24
Justine	$39
Lap of Luxury	$25
Love Bites	$26
Mark of Zara	$38
Mask	$25
Maximum Moments 2	$34
Model Wife	$24

IBM MOTION

Model's Memoirs	$22
Murphy's Brown	$24
My First Time	$24
Mystique of the Orient 2	$24
Naughty But Nice	$29
New Lovers	$24
New Machine Six Pack	$42
Night Creatures	$26
Night Trips 2	$25
Nova Collection Vol 3	$24
Novel Desires	$33
Only the Very Best	$26
Oriental Action	$26
Oriental Treatment 3	$28
Parlor Games	$25
Pleasing Your Lover	$25
Poison	$24
Princess of Persia	$34
Private Film Seychelles	$34
Racquette in the Wild	$24
Rein Women	$38
Rimtire Pacific Video	$32
Secrets 1 or 2	$26

IBM MOTION

Select a Pet 2	$29
Seymore Six Pack	$39
Sinful Girls	$32
Sleepwalker	$42
Slippery When Wet	$24
Spring Break Fantasy	$32
Spring Break Girls	$32
Star Bangers 1-4 each	$26
Starware Gift Pack	$59
Steamy Windows	$25
Streets of NY	$24
Suite 18	$24
Super Model #1	$24
Swingers Worldwide	$34
Taking It Off	$25
Target of Seduction	$26
The Coven	$25
The Devil In Miss Jones	$29
The Fisherman's Wife	$38
The Last Girl Scout	$26
The Private Collection	$46
Tokyo Nightlife	$59
Topless Dancer	$29

IBM MOTION

Touch Me, Feel Me	$29
Tracy I Love You	$24
Ultimate Teasers	$26
Urotsukidoji Collection	$49
Vagablonde	$24
Visions of Erotica	$29
Voice in my Bed	$24
Wager of Love	$25
Wanda 2	$24
Wet Dreams 1 or 2	$26
Wicked Whispers	$29
Wide Open Spaces	$24
Wild Innocence	$26
Women of Beverly Hills	$39

3DO ADULT

Blond Justice	$29
Channel Blonde	$29
Death Mask	$49
Endlessly	$29
Hot Rox	$29
Immortal Desire	$29
Intimate Journey	$29
Love Bites	$29
Mind Teazzer 2	$29
Neurodancer	$39
Passion Fites	$36
Pleasure Zones	$29
Plumbers Don't Wr Ties	$39
Super Models Go Wild	$29
Takin' It Off!	$29
Voices in My Bed	$29
Wonderlust	$39
Winner Takes All	$29

CDI ADULT

Above the Knee	$26
Affairs of the Heart	$26
Amateurs in Action 3	$25
American Blond	$26
Angel of Passion	$29
Babes Illustrated 2	$25
Bad Company	$26
Bad Girls 1 or 2 each	$26
Black Broad Jungle	$25
Blind Spot	$26
Burgundy Blues	$25
Burning Secrets	$25
Casting Call 2	$36
Cat House	$26
Channel Blonde	$26
Crazy With The Heat 3	$25
Day Dreams	$25
Dirty Looks	$26
Endlessly	$26
Exposure	$26
Fantasies	$29
Flesh for Fantasy	$25
Hardcore	$26
Ice Woman	$26
If Looks Could Thrill	$26
Intimate Journey	$26
Killer Instinct	$26
Mask	$26
More Than a Handful 5	$25
Naked Reunion	$26
New Lovers	$26
Novel Desires	$29
Parlor Games	$26
Pink Lady Detective	$25
Poison	$26
Pretending	$25
Putting It All Behind 2	$25
Shame	$26
Steel This Heart	$36
Stiletto	$26
Suite 18	$26
Super Model	$26
Taboo 12 or 13 each	$25
Target of Seduction	$29
Things Change	$36
Vagablonde	$26
Vice	$26
Wicked Whispers	$25

ADULTS ONLY

Call
800-699-4263

International
802-767-3033

Fax
802-767-3382

Source
10421

Adults Only
PO Box 14
Dept. 10421
Hancock VT
05748

MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER

Overnight Shipping in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Restrictions apply. Cannot guarantee customs clearance. Order at own risk. Call for details.

Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final.

CGW 1095A

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC

MISSION CONTROL

CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1.800.999.7995

Or 1.201.783.3600. Fax 1.201.783.3686. EMail MissionCD@aol.com. Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW1095, Montclair, New Jersey 07042. Visa, MC, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks Held 14 days. Please Include Phone Number. Shipping $7 Overnight (Most Areas). Int'l Shipping $25 (Most Countries).

SEYMORE BUTTS 2 - $59

Help Seymore start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in LA, while you watch! Make the right moves and Seymore gets to mount his mounty, but screw up and he's yodeling the blues!

SEYMORE'S SIX PACK - $59

All the classics, including: *Seymore and Shane: On the Loose*, also *Playing with Fire** *Do Ireland*, and *Meet Kathy Willets - The Naughty Nymph** *2 disc set

ADULT SIX PACK - $49

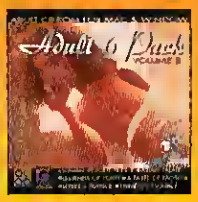
Six sizzling erotic titles all for one low price! Featuring *Digital Dancing*, *Legend 4*, *Biker Babes*, *Legends of Porn 2*, *Insatiable*, and *A Taste of Erotica*.

DIRTY DEBUTANTES INTERACTIVE 2: ASIAN INVASIDN - $49

Help Captain Ed Powers as he comes out firing against luscious Asian vixens...with his pants down! Interactivity, hard core action and Asian beauties make this a collector's choice.

DIRTY DEBUTANTES INTERACTIVE 1- $39

Neophyte nymphomaniacs save themselves for their 15 minutes of infamy, and The Nasty Brothers are there to film their daring debuts.



ADULT SIX PACK VOLUME 2 - $49

This sextuplet contains *Night Trips 2*, *Asian Palate*, *Legends of Porn*, *A Taste of Erotica*, *Lovers Trance* and a Special Bonus Selection!

DREAM MACHINE - $49

The virtual Sexual Experience that adapts to your deepest fantasies.

NIGHTWATCH II - $49

Join a beautiful security guard at the world's most erotic and luxurious hotel!

COMING THIS SUMMER...

NET EROTIQUE

The future of sex is Net Erotique, the online service full of mystery and possibility, where your deepest desires come true. In this first volume of Net Erotique, Interotica brings to you four of Europe's most dazzling beauties to interact with. Each has her own personality and challenges. It's up to you to charm them, seduce them ... whatever your heart desires. Log in and explore the possibilities that Net Erotique can bring. The online future is here today with Interotica's Net Erotique!

ALSO LOOK FOR NIGHTWATCH III AND DREAM MACHINE 2!

FREE Adult CD Sampler With A One Year Subscription To Interactive Quarterly Magazine, Your Guide To Adult CDs! The Hottest News, Views, Reviews. Go Behind The Scenes! Incredible Savings At ONLY $9.95 For An Entire YEAR! Call, Write, Fax Or EMail To IQMAG@aol.com. You Must Be At Least 18 Years Of Age To Order New Machine Publishing.

Circle Reader Service #322

THATS RIGHT, *CRAVE* HAS THE HOTTEST NEW

ADULTS ONLY

CD ROMS TITLES TO SATISFY YOUR CRAVING.

CRAVE
Division: Rockabilia, Inc.

Play it! Wear it! Crave it!

FREE CATALOG
CALL TOOAY!
612-942-9920

MIRAGE

YOUR MISSION IS TO LOCATE THE MISSING IN ACTION AND HELP FIND YOUR FRIENDS BEAUTIFUL WIFE YOU MUST BRING THEIR ANGRY AGGRESSORS BACK FOR JUSTICE, DEAD OR ALIVE! IN THIS ILLUSIONARY BADLAND OF MIRAGE, THE REAL ENEMY IS YOUR IMAGINATION YOU WILL VISION SEVERAL HALLUCINATIONS(MIRAGES) ALONG THE WAY AS WELL AS ENCOUNTER REAL ATTACKS!

#10776 $36 00

GIRLFRIEND TRACY

THE NEWEST OF THE GIRLFRIEND SERIES IS SURE TO PLEASE TRULY INTERACTIVE, NEVER THE SAME, ONCE YOU INDULGE YOU NEVER LEAVE!

410846 $44 00

GIRLFRIEND TERI

TRULY INTERACTIVE NEVER THE SAME LOOKING FOR A RESPONSIVE PARTNER? ACT OUT YOUR WILDEST FANTASIES WITH THE WORLD'S FIRST VIRTUAL WOMAN

410732 $43.00

NIGHTWATCH II

JOIN A BEAUTIFUL LATE NIGHT SECURITY GUARD AS SHE MAKES HER ROUNDS AT THE MOST EROTIC AND LUXUROUS HOTEL BUT KEEP AN EYE OUT FOR HER BOSS DICK IF HE CATCHES THE TWO OF YOU FOOLING AROUND ON THE JOB, YOU'LL HAVE TO DECIDE HER PUNISHMENT.

#10742 $32 00

PENTHOUSE VOL. 4

PENTHOUSE PETS, TIFFANY BURLINGAME ,SEANA RYAN AND BONITA SAINT STAR IN A PRIVATE PHOTO SESSION WHERE YOU CALL THE SHOTS

#31244 $52 00

DREAM MACHINE,

FEATURING SEDUCTIVE FEMALE ESCORTS WHO GUIDE YOU THROUGH A FANTASY VIRTUAL WORLD BY FAR THE MOST REALISTIC CYBERSEXPROJECT TO DATE

410743 $41 00

HYBRID CDS

#10298	101 SEX POSITIONS PART 2	$24.00
#10881	ADULT SUPERSTARS	$30 00
#10862	AMERICAN BLONDE	$26 00
#10883	ANAL ROM	$30 00
#10745	ANDREW BLAKE S SEX MONEY	$25 00
#10892	ASIAN HEAT	$23.00
#10990	BABES ILLUSTRATED 2	$36 00
#10549	BEST OF VIVID	$24 00
#10771	BIKER BABES	$34 00
#10541	BLIND SPOT	$24.00
#10773	BLONDE BOMBSHELLS STILLS	$27 00
#10830	BLONDE JUSTICE	$24 00
#10569	BUSTING OUT	$26.00
#10710	CAFE FLESH	$22 00
#10578	CHEATING	$24.00
#10893	CLUB CYBERLESDUE	$35 00
#10902	CLUB SEYCNELLES PRIVATE FILMS	$35 00
#10556	COVEN	$24 00
#10862	DAYDREAMS	$26 00
#31301	DEEP THROAT GIRLS 2	$25 00
#10741	DIGITAL DANCING EROTIC	$27 00
#10840	DIRTY DEPUTANTES	$25 20
#31305	DIRTY WESTERN 2	$32.00
#10743	DREAM MACHINE	$41.00
#10765	EXTREME SEX	$26.00
#10860	FUTURE KINK	$30.00
#10540	GIRLS DOIN' GIRLS VOL 1	$24.00
#10850	ICE WOMAN	$24.00
#10548	IMMORTAL DESIRE	$24 00
#10848	INTIMATE JOURNEY	$24.00
#10854	LEGEND OF THE KAMA SUTRA	$29 00
#10559	LOVE BITES	$24.00
#10781	LOVE SLAVES	$42.00
#10562	MASK	$24.00
#10572	MINO TEAZZER	$28 00
#10561	MYSTIQUE OF THE ORIENT 1	$24.00
#10851	MYSTIQUE OF THE ORIENT 2	$24.00
#10561	NAKED REUNION	$24.00
#10876	NASTY PARTS	$45.00
#10782	NEUROOANCER	$39.00
#10849	NEW LOVERS	$24 00
#10780	NIGNTWATCH	$35.00
#10742	NIGHTWATCH 2	$32.00
#10885	ORIENTAL ACTION	$30.00
#10879	OUTRAGEOUS ORGIES	$30.00
#10852	PARLOR GAMES	$24.00
#10844	PASSION FILES	$32.00
#10543	PENTHOUSE INTERACTIVE VOL 1	$47.00
#10544	PENTHOUSE INTERACTIVE VOL 2	$48.00
#10560	PENTHOUSE INTERACTIVE VOL 3	$50.00
#31244	PENTHOUSE INTERACTIVE VOL 4	$52.00

#10586	PLEASURE ZONES	$32.00
#10767	POISON	$26 00
#10886	POKER PARTY	$48 00
410764	PRIVATE DANCER	$26.00
#10903	PRIVATE VIDEO MAGAZINE VOL 2	$35 00
#10770	PUT IT IN GEAR. IN HER REAR	$28 00
#10554	RACQUEL RELEASED	$24 00
431169	REO CHAIR	$19.00
#31166	RUBBER FANTASY	$29 00
#10853	SAFE SEX, A GAY MAN'S GUIDE	$24 00
#10766	SEE SOME 3 SOME	$35 00
#10553	SEX	$24 00
431245	SEX FOOT SLUT PACK	$39 00
#10988	SEXY NURSES	$26 00
#10734	SEYMORE BUTTS II	$41 06
#10740	SPACE SIRENS	$39 00
#10565	STEAMY WINDOWS	$24 00
#10769	SUITE 16	$24 00
410882	SUPER CYBER SEX	$30 00
#10576	SUPER MODELS GO WILD	$28 00
#31246	SUPER MODELS!	$19.00
410766	SUPERMODEL	$26 00
#10568	SWAP TWO	$24 00
#10671	TAKIN IT OFF	$26 00
#10645	TRACY, I LOVE YOU	$25 00
#31191	VAMPIRE S KISS	$29 00
#10764	VEGABLONDE	$26 00
#31204	VIRGINS #2	$38 00
#10909	VIRTUAL SEX	$52 00
#10789	VIRTUAL VALERIE 2	$38.00
#10739	VIRTUAL VIXENS	$32 00
#31304	VIRTUALLY YOURS 2	$45 00
#10555	VIVID'S HOT SLOTS	$39 00
#10834	VOICES IN MY BED	$26 00
#10790	WANDERLUST	$39 00
#10562	WINNER TAKES ALL	$32.00

IBM PC

#10796	ACTS OF CONFESSION	$29 00
#10963	BELOW THE RIM	$39 00
#10961	BIG BOOB BABES	$29.00
#10800	BIG TOWN	$33 00
#10731	BIKER BABES	$34 00
#10735	BROTHEL	$26 00
#10791	CAMP DOUBLE D	$35 00
#10757	CELEBRITY NUDE STILLS	$30 00
#10546	DIRTY LAUNDRY	$35 00
#10777	DREAM GIRLS	$22.00
#10792	ENDANGERED	$35 00
#10811	ENDLESS BEACH BABES	$26 00
#10838	EROTIC FANTASIES	$29 00
#10804	EXPOSE	$22 20
#10846	GIRLFRIEND TRACY DOS	$44 00
#10732	GIRLFRIEND TERI DOS	$44 00
#10765	GIRLS OF O-XTC	$26 00
#10753	GIRLS OF RISQUE	$26 00
#10805	INDISCRETION	$28 20
#31224	LEISURE S LARRY ANTHOLOGY	CALL
#10769	MARRIED WOMAN	$29 00
410764	MORE NORTHERN DELIGHT	$29.00
#10808	NIGHT TRIPS 2	$27 00
#10751	PINK PASSION	$27 00
#10793	PLANET X	$25.00
#10839	PRIVATE PRISON	$36 00
#10746	SCISSORS N STONES	$26 00
#10543	SEXUAL DESUTANTES	$33 00
#10794	SEXUAL OBSESSION	$29 00
#10299	SEYMORE BUTTS	$40 00
410750	SHAVED PINK	$27 00
#10808	SINFULLY YOURS	$29 00
#10796	SIZZLE	$29 00
410744	SORORITY HOUSE	$35 00
410876	STRIPPER NURSES	$26 00
#10812	STRIP POKER PRO	$30 00
#10891	SURFER GIRLS	$40 00
#10755	SWEET CHEEKS STILLS H.RES.	$29 00
#31235	SEXIEST WOMEN ON CO-ROM$	CALL
#10837	TOTAL FANTASIES	$25 00
#10752	TRANZ 1400 STILLS	$28 00
#10803	TREASURE CHEST	$23.00
#10809	TEXAS TOLE DANCE	$38.00
#10797	UP & COMING EXECUTIVE	$29.00
#10984	VIRTUAL CASINO GAMBLER	$37.00
#10986	VIRTUAL CASINO MONTE	$37.00
#10987	VIRTUAL CASINO ROYALE	$37.00
#10985	VIRTUAL CASINO SECRET	$37.00
#10802	WAX	$27,00

#10896	BABE PATROL	$30.00
#31303	BREAKIN' IT	$21.00
#31257	CENTERFOLD & COVERGIRLS	$21 00
#31298	DANGEROUS BLONDES	$21.00
#10900	DOORS OF PASSION 2	$26.00
#10895	NOT DOG GIRLS OF FLORIDA	$31.00
#10897	LUSCIOUS LADIES IN LINGERIE	$31 00
#10898	MASSIVE MELONS	$26 00
410894	PENETRATION	$31 00
#31261	PENTHOUSE SELECT A PET	CALL
#31262	PENTHOUSE SELECT A PET 2	CALL
#31300	SEDUCTIONS	$21 00
#31302	SEX IN DANGEROUS PLACES	$21.00
#31259	STRIP POKER	$29.00
#10899	TOUCH ME FEEL ME	$26.00
#31247	WHERE WORLD DICK / JANE	$37.00
#31296	DEEP THROAT GIRLS DOS	$25.00
#10772	LEASURE S LARRY HITS MIS	$55.00
#31243	PLAYBOY SCREEN SAVER DOS	$29.00
#10870	SUPER SMUT WARE DOS	$27 00

SEND ORDERS TO CRAVE Dept 503
PO BX 26370 St.Louis Park Mn 55426
TO RECEIVE A FREE CATALOG CALL 1-612-942-9920

CRAVE ORDER FORM

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY!

NAME _____ D D B _____

ADDRESS _____

CTY _____ ST ZIP _____

ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
1			
2			
3			
4			

S & HS _____

TOTALS _____

CASH CHECK & MONEY ORDER ADD $4 00 S&H ORDERS OVER 2lbs add $8.00 CREDIT CARD ORDERS ADD $5.00 POSTAGE C.O.D ORDERS $8.00 U.S ONLY! CANADA & FOREIGN COUNTRIES ADD $8.00 POSTAGE *UPS 2nd DAY AIR*, ORDERS UP TO 2lbs ADD $6.00 ORDERS 2lbs TO 10lbs ADD $12.00 OVER 10lbs MUST CALL PRICES ON ORDERS SUBJECT TO CHANGE!

MASTER CARD - VISA ACCEPTED!

FREE CATALOG CALL 1-612-942-9920

MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER

IN STOCK CD ROMS, *UPS 2ND DAY AIR SERVICE* MOST ORDERS CAN INCLUDE 4 CDS FOR ONLY $6.00 SHIPPING. MC, VISA ACCEPTED CHECKS HELD 4 WEEKS MONEY ORDERS UNDER $200 SAME AS CASH C O D S U S ONLY! ALL ORDERS SHIPPED ASAP ALLOW 4 6 WEEKS ON OUT OF STOCK ITEM ORDERS $4 00 SHIPPING 0-2lbs 2lbs-10lbs $8.00 SHIPPING ORDERS OVER 10LBS MUST CALL FOR PRICE PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. MN RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX NOT ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK CALL FOR DETAILS ALL SALES FINAL DEFECTIVES REPLACED WITH SAME ITEM **WHEN ORDERING CATALOG PLEASE ASK FOR THE ADULT ISSUE** FOR A CATALOG WHICH INCLUDES VIDEO GAME PRODUCTS SUCH AS GAMES ACCESSORIES GAME SYSTEMS AND T SHIRTS ASK FOR A *CRAVE* CATALOG

The HOT New Release!

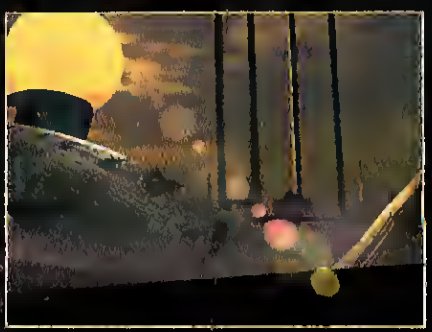
HQDV FULL SCREEN TECHNOLOGY

DIGITAL PLAYGROUND'S

Virtual Sex Shoot

YOUR IMAGINATION HAS NEVER BEEN THIS REAL

$52



- FANTASAVE™ INTERFACE ALLOWS VISUAL FANTASIES TO BE CAPTURED AND EXCHANGED (THROUGH BBS, FLOPPIES, INTERNET)
- USER-CONTROLLED REAL-TIME MULTI-CAMERA SWITCHING
- BREATHTAKING 3-D VIRTUAL WORLD
- HQDV FULL-SCREEN VIDEO
- 360° VIRTUAL VISION™
- QUICKTIME VR™

Available From

CHIPS & BITS INC.

PO Box 234 Dept 10422 Rochester, VT 05767

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382

Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10422

Circle Reader Service #135

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
P.O. BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about

3 The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after January 31, 1996

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1 What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Some high school or less
02 ☐ Graduated High School
03 ☐ Some College or Technical school
04 ☐ Graduated College
05 ☐ Post Graduate school

2 Computer currently owned is (Check all that apply)
01 ☐ IBM compatible (Intel standard)
02 ☐ Macintosh
03 ☐ Amiga
04 ☐ Dedicated game machine
05 ☐ None

3 If Intel, what level? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Power PC
02 ☐ Pentium (586)
03 ☐ 486
04 ☐ 386
05 ☐ 286

4 Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD ROM? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Own
02 ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

5 How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Once a week
02 ☐ Once every two to three weeks
03 ☐ Once a month
04 ☐ Once every two to three months
05 ☐ Once every four to six months
06 ☐ Once a year

6 Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)
01 ☐ Independent computer store
02 ☐ Consumer electronic store
03 ☐ Mass merchandising store
04 ☐ Computer store chain
05 ☐ Direct from vendor
06 ☐ Mail order

7 What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Yourself	Other 1	Other 2
01 Strategy			
02 War/Military			
03 Role Playing			
04 Brain Teasers			
05 Card			
06 Sport			
07 Action/Arcade			
08 Educational			
09 Adventure			

Name

CGW 10/95-4

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

4 ☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3

1 Fill in your name and address and check all your answers to the seven research questions

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about

3 The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after January 31, 1996

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1 What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Some high school or less
02 ☐ Graduated High School
03 ☐ Some College or Technical school
04 ☐ Graduated College
05 ☐ Post Graduate school

2 Computer currently owned is (Check all that apply)
01 ☐ IBM compatible (Intel standard)
02 ☐ Macintosh
03 ☐ Amiga
04 ☐ Dedicated game machine
05 ☐ None

3 If Intel, what level? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Power PC
02 ☐ Pentium (586)
03 ☐ 486
04 ☐ 386
05 ☐ 286

4 Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Own
02 ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

5 How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Once a week
02 ☐ Once every two to three weeks
03 ☐ Once a month
04 ☐ Once every two to three months
05 ☐ Once every four to six months
06 ☐ Once a year

6 Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)
01 ☐ Independent computer store
02 ☐ Consumer electronic store
03 ☐ Mass merchandising store
04 ☐ Computer store chain
05 ☐ Direct from vendor
06 ☐ Mail order

7 What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Yourself	Other 1	Other 2
01 Strategy			
02 War/Military			
03 Role Playing			
04 Brain Teasers			
05 Card			
06 Sport			
07 Action/Arcade			
08 Educational			
09 Adventure			

Name

CGW 10/95-4

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

4 ☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE FAX TO (609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

P.O. BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

ADVERTISER INDEX

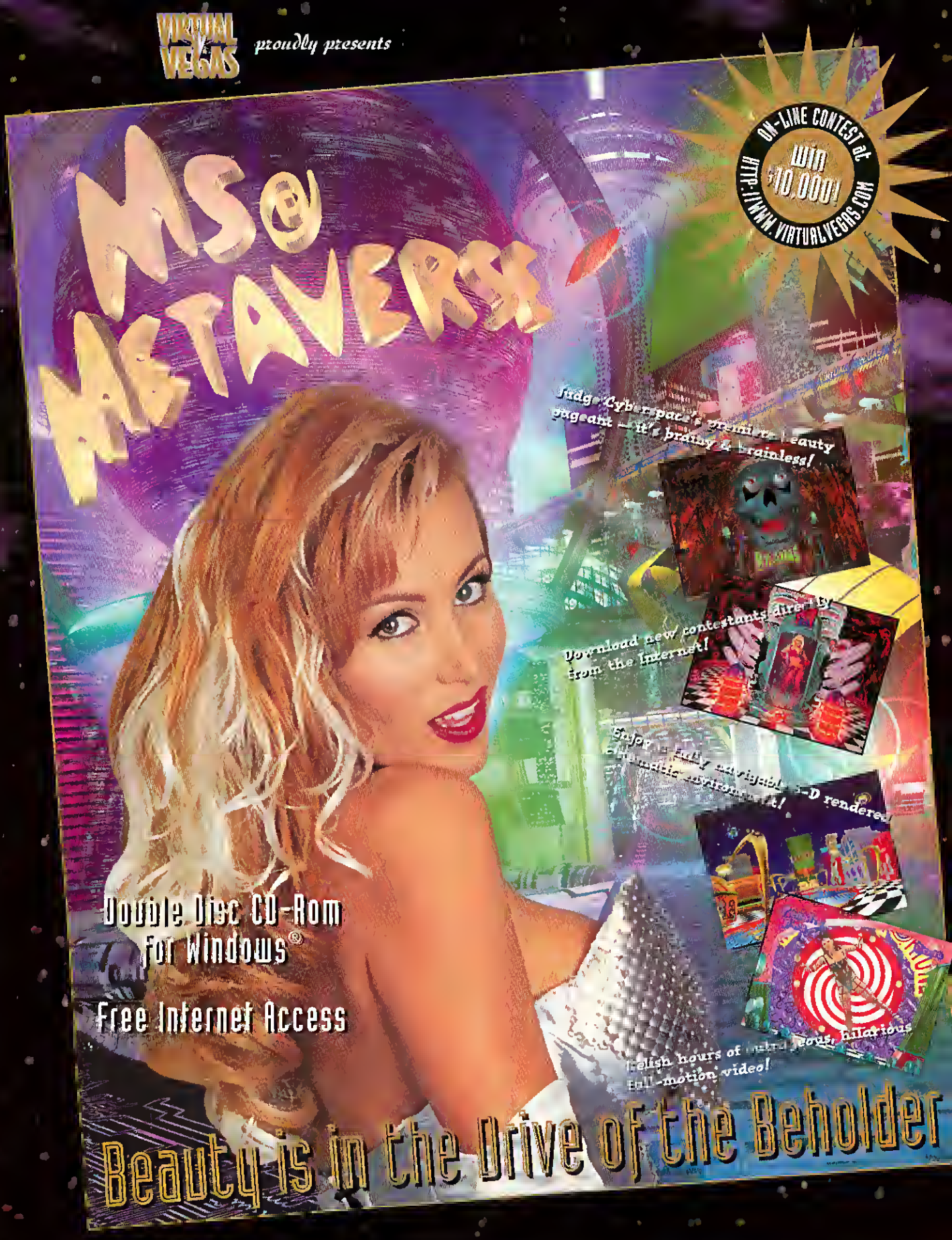
FREE

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
168	7th Level, Inc	Battle Beast	187
169	7th Level, Inc	Monty Python	9
20	Accolade	HARDBALL 5	207, 209, 210-211
67	Activision	Pitfall	Win 95 121
117	Advanced Gravis	GrIP	75
117	Advanced Gravis	Core Joystick	247
118	AKS Acoustics, Inc	The Bass Pump	232
112	Alpha Software	OfficeBlox	Win 95 129
27	Altec Lansing Multimedia	Speakers	36-37
179	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Pro	Win 95 114
61	Aztech Labs	Audio Telephony 2000	Win 95 133
124	B&G American Dream Corp	Dream Pedals	268
293	BAO	Las Vegas Scenery	212
45	Bare Bones Software	Buy & Sell Pre-Owned Software!	300
125	Bethesda Softworks	Arena / Daggerfall - (Future Shock)	169
126	Broderbund Software	Ascendancy	61
126	Broderbund Software	In The First Degree	228
128	Byron Preiss Magazine	Robot City	271
129	CAPCOM USA, Inc.	Tang Chi	73
132	Capstone Software	The Next Move	216-217
325	Capstone Software	Witch Haven	237
53	Capstone Software	Harpoon II Deluxe	101
323	Capstone Software	Chrono Master	171,173
180	Cardinal	28 8 Fax Modem	Win 95 126-127
194	CH Products	The F-16 Series	22-23
362	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Adult Software	302-303
200	Chips & Bits	Board Games and RPG's	234-235
134	Chips & Bits	Sail '95	221
135	Chips & Bits	Digital Playground	306
52	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Products	82-87
136	Chips & Bits	Baseball for Windows	267
137	Chips & Bits	Pinball Illusions	279
202	Columbia House	Mail Order Products	163
303	Computer Express	Ms. Metaverse	310
300	Computer Express	Mail Order Products	102-107
54	Conner	TapeStor 800/DiskStor 850	Win 95 123
140	Corel Corporation	Arcade Mania	255
142	Corel Corporation	Nikolai's Trains	197
32	Crave	Mail Order Adult CD-Roms	305
143	Crave	Mail Order CD-Roms	293
280	Creative Labs	Sound Blaster Sound Cards	257
144	Cyberflix	Dust	91
181	DeLorme Mapping	Street Atlas/Phone Search USA	Win 95 147
87	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64 Video Systems	Win 95 154
87	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Power Kits 7000	65
145	Domark Software	Lords of Midnight	160
220	Domark Software	Absolute Zero	180-181
146	Electronic Arts	Total Distortion	219
334	Electronic Arts	Magic Carpet II	174-175
150	Electronic Arts	Need for Speed	240-241
197	empire Interactive Entertainment	The Civil War	195
182	Envisions Solutions Technology	Presto	Win 95 150
*	Epic MegaGames, Inc	One Must Fall 2097	19
141	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MACH V	17
75	Fitnesoft	Life Form	Win 95 159
43	FormGen, Inc	Head-2-Head	Cover 2
44	FormGen, Inc	Terminal Velocity	31
241	Gamer's Gold	Mail Order Products	297
*	Gateway 2000	Gateway 2000 Computers	Win 95 142-143
30	GEnie	Air Warrior	51
152	GT Interactive Software	Locus	58-59
154	GT Interactive Software	NFL Championship	205
31	GT Interactive Software	Ice & Fire	273
203	GT Interactive Software	Mortal Kombat III	253
203	GT Interactive Software	Ultimate Doom	12-13
69	GTE Entertainment	FX-FIGHTER	66-67
*	HPS Simulations	Panthers in the Shadows	249
198	I*Motion, Inc	Prisoner of Ice	43
155	Inscape	Dark Eye	41
37	Interactive Magic	Exploration	239
14	Interactive Magic	Apache	179
156	Interactive Magic	Star Rangers	259
42	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Dungeon Master II	57
157	Interplay Productions, Inc	Conquest of the New World	245
158	Legend Entertainment Co	Shannara	275
82	Logitech	Wingman Extreme	95
82	Logitech	TrackMan Marble	Win 95 117
73	Looking Glass Technologies	Flight Unlimited	270
320	Lotsa Bytes	The Best PD/Shareware	292
199	LucasArts Entertainment Co	The Dig	165
159	LucasArts Entertainment Co	LEC ARCHIVES	45
195	Mad Mouse Software	The Game Doctor	290
92	Matrox Graphics	MGA Millenium	Win 95 112
160	MGM/UA Home Video	I Have No Mouth And I Must Scream	69
161	MGM/UA Home Video	Dark Seed II	269
80	Microforum	Expect No Mercy	185

FREE

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
95	Micron Electronics	P133 Home MPC Pro	Win 95 110-111
298	MicroProse	CIVNET	281
79	Military Simulations, Inc	Fighting Falcons	225
85	Mindscape, Inc.	Al Unser Jr.	285
34	Mindscape, Inc.	Aliens	263
162	Mindscape, Inc.	Air Power	227
331	Mission Control	Mail Order Products	294-295
322	Mission Control	Collage of Products	304
165	Mission Control	Digital Playground	315
321	Mission Control	Hollywood Body Double	274
166	Moondog Multimedia	100's of Discount CD-ROM Titles	292
250	MPG-Net	Multi-Player Games Network	222-223
306	National CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	296
*	NEC Technologies	NEC Ready System	Win 95 119
147	New World Computing	Empire II	63
149	New World Computing	Anvil of Dawn	49
167	New World Computing	Metal Lords	193
148	New World Computing	Wetlands	2-3
170	NovaLogic, Inc	Werewolf vs. Comanche	1
219	Novastar Game Company	Wargames	232
98	ORIGIN Systems, Inc	Wing Commander IV	55
110	ORIGIN Systems, Inc	Crusader	283
99	ORIGIN Systems, Inc	CyberMage	89
98	ORIGIN Systems, Inc	Wing Commander III	4-5
171	ORIGIN Systems, Inc	ORIGIN Logo	Cover 4
153	Papyrus	NASCAR	53
172	Philips Interactive Media	Burn Cycle	93
183	Pipeline	Unlimited Internet Access	Win 95 141
102	Play Incorporated	Snappy Video Snapshot	Win 95 144
230	Playmates Interactive Entertainment	Into the Void	81
103	Princeton Graphic Systems	EO Series Monitor	Win 95 134-135
24	QQP, (subsidiary of ALG)	Perfect General II	191
58	Quarterdeck	Internet Suite	Win 95 151
307	R & G Games	Used Game Software	300
346	Roberts Enterprises	Mail Order Products	292
184	Rocket Science	Under Pressure/Pressure Drop	Win 95 131
363	Sanctuary Woods	Buried in Time	166-167
174	Sherwood Forest Software	Computer Games	292
204	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Caesar II	108
205	Sierra On-Line, Inc	Space Bucks	201
175	Sierra On-Line, Inc	Sports/Sim Games	250-251
176	Sierra On-Line, Inc	Gabriel Knight II	Cover 3
177	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Police Quest SWAT	231
178	Sierra On-Line, Inc	Arcade Trio	76-77
163-164	Sir-Tech	Jagged Alliance/Ortuds	10-11
*	Softbank Expositions	ComputerMania	Win 95 136
185	Software Support	Software Support	Win 95 157
206	Sony Imagesoft	NBA Basketball	189
333	Spectrum Electronics	Mail Order Products	298
190	Spectrum HoloByte	Top Gun	243
106	Spry	Mosaic in A Box	Win 95 113
186	STB	Velocity 64 Video MPEG	Win 95 155
275	STD Entertainment	INTERACT PC Games Accessories	287
*	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	AGE OF RIFLES	215
*	Strategic Simulations, Inc	SILENT HUNTER	276-277
173	Suncom Technologies	F-15E Strike Fighter Series	Win 95 120
193	Suncom Technologies	F-15E Strike Fighter Series	268
107	Supra Corporation	Fax Modems	Win 95 139
108	Synergy	Gadget	Win 95 128
192	Take 2 Interactive Software	Millennia	260-261
289	Talonsoft	Battleground Ardennes	33
187	Terraglyph	Fairy Tale Puzzles	Win 95 137
296	The Avalon Hill Game Company	Advanced Civilization	15
305	The CD Rom Source	Mission 9	265
123	The Game Factory	Games/Shareware	206
121	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat	202
*	Time Warner Interactive	Primal Rage	199
314	Time Warner Interactive	Endorfun	Win 95 145
90	Touche Technologies	Touche Touch Pad	Win 95 125
131	TRIMARK Interactive	The Hive	46-47
189	Turner Home Entertainment	Comedy Classics	Win 95 153
248	Turtle Beach Systems	Tropez	289
46	United CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	299
55	United CD-ROM	Mail Order Products-Adult	299
309	United Peers	Joystick	208
191	Ventana	World Wide Web Kit	Win 95 149
319	Venus Interactive Cinema	Intimate Possibilities	301
122	Vertronix, Inc.	Mail Order Products	300
295	Viacom New Media	Zoop!	97-99
317	Vic Tokai, Inc	The Scroll	177
201	WarnerActive	Panic in the Park	21
299	Yamaha Corp of America	DB50XG	233
21	Yamaha Corp of America	Accordian Man	291
308	Zephyr Computer Corp	High Power Black Computers	203

** Please see advertisement for contact information.*



COMPUTER Express

ONLY $39.00 from Computer Express! CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1.800.228.7449
Check out Computer Express Online at http://cexpress.com:2700/

Circle Reader Service #303

©1995 Virtual Vegas, Inc.

SCORE Hall Of Fame

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games.
Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

Highlights

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND
LUCASARTS, 1990

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND is a milestone in the long, successful line of **LucasArts** graphic adventures. Its secret is humor. There is humor in the text, humor in the animation, humor in the music and humor in the plot. Drop the "s" from swordplay and you have the essence of the delightful swordfighting sequences—parrying words and insults rather than using your reflexes. Also, who could ever forget the controversial instruction to insert Disk Number 256 (too many people believed that there really was such a disk), and the hilarious animation for the grog machine sequence? Perhaps, more importantly, the game's story and conclusion made its anti-sexist points without diluting the tongue-in-cheek nature of the game. Finally, the play balance in the game is perfect. Designer Ron Gilbert has a marvelous way of letting the player know what has to be accomplished in order to move to the next story segment and prodding the player along with clues that function as cues. In a very real sense, the Monkey Island series marked the coming of age of LucasArts' SCUMM system (the company's software tools for graphic adventures).

SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION
MICROPROSE, 1991

In capturing the flow of human innovation and cultural expansion for the purposes of a game, Sid Meier accomplished what few designers would dare to attempt. SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION is a fascinating opportunity to observe the interrelationships of technology, governmental philosophies and economic exigencies. It is also a game at the apex of reward, play balance and satisfaction—one that gamers must force themselves to abandon after playing "just one more turn" or find that their evenings have dissipated into rosy dawns once again. Economics, exploration, long-range planning (for both scientific and military strategies) and diplomacy are all elegantly bound together in this *magnum opus* of world conquest games. The original game was intricately balanced for optimal solitaire play, but we predict that the upcoming multi-player version, CIVNET, will create a sizable resurgence in the game's popularity.

FALCON 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)
GUNSHIP (MicroProse, 1989)
HARPOON (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
KING'S QUEST V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
LEMMINGS (Psygnosis, 1991)
LINKS 386 PRO (Access Software, 1992)
M-1 TANK PLATOON (MicroProse, 1989)
RAILROAD TYCOON (MicroProse, 1990)
RED BARON (Dynamix, 1990)
SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION (MicroProse, 1991)
THEIR FINEST HOUR (LucasArts, 1989)
THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (LucasArts, 1990)
ULTIMA VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD (Origin Systems, 1992)
WING COMMANDER I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)
WOLFENSTEIN 3-D (id Software, 1992)

Inductees Prior to 1989

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, 1988)
CHESSMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
DUNGEON MASTER (FTL Software, 1987)
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)
EMPIRE (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (MicroProse, 1988)
GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT (SSI, 1986)
KAMPFGRUPPE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
MECH BRIGADE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
MIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
PIRATES (MicroProse, 1987)
SIMCITY (Maxis, 1987)
STARFLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1986)
THE BARD'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)
ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, 1983)
ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)
WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
ZORK (Infocom, 1981)

THE SCORE

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.87
2	Full Throttle	LucasArts	9.64
3	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.42
4	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9.30
5	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9.25
6	Relentless	Electronic Arts	9.12
7	Ecstatica	Psygnosis	9.09
8	Under A Killing Moon	Access	9.04
9	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	8.96
10	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	8.95

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9.44
2	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9.37
3	Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.25
4	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	9.11
5	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	9.08
6	Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	8.89
7	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	8.83
8	Veil of Darkness	SSI	8.74
9	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	8.64
10	Menzoberranzan	SSI	8.26

TOP SIMULATION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	10.01
2	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass	9.80
3	US Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	9.60
4	Wings of Glory	Origin	9.59
5	Indy Car Racing	Papyrus	9.43
6	Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	9.38
7	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.25
8	Hornet	Spectrum Holo8yte	8.96
9	Aces Over Europe	Dynamix	8.66
10	MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	8.64

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	X-COM	MicroProse	10.37
2	Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.20
3	Warlords II	SSG	9.95
4	Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	9.81
5	Warcraft	Blizzard	9.66
6	Master of Magic	MicroProse	9.66
7	Sim City 2000	Maxis	9.51
8	X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	9.38
9	1830	Avalon Hill	9.11
10	Merchant Prince	OOP	9.08

READER POLL #133

TOP 100 GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
*1	Wing Commander 3	Origin	AC	10.57
*2	Panzer General	SSI	WG	10.51
*3	X-COM	MicroProse	ST	10.37
4	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	AC	10.26
5	DOOM	id Software	AC	10.24
6	Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.20
*7	NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	SI	10.01
*8	NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	SP	9.96
9	Warlords II	SSG	ST	9.95
*10	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.87
11	Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	ST	9.81
12	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass	SI	9.80
13	DOOM II	id Software	AC	9.77
	Dark Forces	LucasArts	AC	9.77
15	Master of Magic	MicroProse	ST	9.66
	Warcraft	Blizzard	ST	9.66
17	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	9.64
	Full Throttle	LucasArts	AD	9.64
19	Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	SP	9.63
20	X-Wing	LucasArts	AC	9.60
	US Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	SI	9.60
22	Wings of Glory	Origin	SI	9.59
23	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
24	Virtual Pool	Interplay	AC	9.53
25	Stalingrad	Avalon Hill	WG	9.52
26	Sim City 2000	Maxis	ST	9.51
27	NHL Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.49
28	Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	AC	9.48
*29	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.44
	War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.44
31	Indy Car Racing	Papyrus	SI	9.43
32	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	AD	9.42
33	X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	ST	9.38
	Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	SI	9.38
35	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.37
36	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	WG	9.36
37	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	9.35
	Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	WG	9.35
39	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AD	9.30
40	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.25
	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	AD	9.25
	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	SI	9.25
43	System Shock	Origin	AC	9.19
44	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.18
45	Perfect General II	QQP	WG	9.17
46	Privateer	Origin	AC	9.16
47	Relentless	Electronic Arts	AO	9.12
48	1830	Avalon Hill	ST	9.11
	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.11
50	PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	SP	9.09

TOP WARGAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Panzer General	SSI	10.51
2	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
3	Stalingrad	Avalon Hill	9.52
4	War in Russia	SSI	9.44
5	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	9.36
6	Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	9.35
7	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	9.35
8	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.18
9	Perfect General II	QQP	9.17
10	Tanks	SSI	9.00

TOP ACTION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wing Commander 3	Origin	10.57
2	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	10.26
3	DOOM	id Software	10.24
4	Dark Forces	LucasArts	9.77
5	DOOM II	id Software	9.77
6	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.60
7	Virtual Pool	Interplay	9.53
8	Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	9.48
9	System Shock	Origin	9.19
10	Privateer	Origin	9.16

TOP SPORTS GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	9.96
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.64
3	Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	9.63
4	NHL Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.49
5	PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	9.09
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
7	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	8.76
8	Hardball IV	Accolade	8.70
9	Tony LaRussa 3	SSI	8.44
10	Jordan In Flight	Electronic Arts	7.85

Vote!

You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The *CGW* Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the *CGW* Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

	Ecstatica	Psygnosis	AD	9.09
52	Merchant Prince	DOP	ST	9.08
	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	RP	9.08
	Heretic	id Software	AC	9.08
55	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	ST,AC	9.07
56	Under A Killing Moon	Access	AD	9.04
57	Tanks	SSI	WG	9.00
	VGA Planets	Tim Wisseman	ST	9.00
59	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	WG	8.97
60	The Grandest Fleet	DOP	ST	8.96
	Hornet	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.96
	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	8.96
	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	AD	8.96
64	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	AD	8.95
65	Legend of Hyrandia 3	Virgin	AD	8.94
	Transport Tycoon	MicroProse	ST	8.94
67	Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	RP	8.89
68	Descent	Interplay	AC	8.86
	Incredible Toons	Dynamix	ST	8.86
70	Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	ST	8.85
71	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	RP	8.83
72	Carriers at War II	SSG	WG	8.82
73	Serf City	SSI	ST	8.80
74	Harpoon II	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.78
	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
76	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	SP	8.76
	Myst	Broderbund	AD	8.76
78	Genghis Khan II	Koei	WG	8.74
	Veil of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.74
	Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	AD	8.74
81	Hardball IV	Accolade	SP	8.70
82	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	ST	8.69
83	Aces Over Europe	Dynamix	SI	8.66
84	MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.64
	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	RP	8.64
	King's Quest VII	Sierra	AD	8.64
87	Superheros of Hobakan	Legend	AD	8.62
88	Space Quest V: Mutation	Sierra	AD	8.60
89	Hand Of Fate	Westwood Studios	AD	8.56
90	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	8.54
91	Rules of Engagement 2	Impressions	ST	8.52
92	The Horde	Crystal Dynamics	AC,ST	8.50
	Death Gate	Legend	AD	8.50
94	Star Trek: Judgment Rites	Interplay	AD	8.49
	Prince of Persia 2	Broderbund	AC	8.49
96	The Lost Vikings	Interplay	AC	8.46
97	Sid n' Al's Incredible Toons	Dynamix	ST	8.45
98	1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	SI	8.44
	Tony LaRussa 3	SSI	SP	8.44
100	Dark Legions	SSI	AC	8.43

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above ✱ = Top game of type Dark Teal = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

The Computer Gaming World Poll

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PATCHES

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.

ZDNet These patches can usually be downloaded from the major on-line networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZiffNet) and Computer Gaming World's Web Site (http://www.ziff.com/~gaming), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's BBSes or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. Red indicates new files.

1830 July Upgrade: Fixes a minor bug with the C & SL (only encountered on 1st turn). Also upgrades to V & G hot keys, which will now turn on and off the city Values and hex Grids. 8/1/95

Blood Bowl Modem Patch V1.1: Adds modem play and fixes a number of known quirks. 6/7/95

Colonization for Windows Updata: Corrects some problems with the Win95 beta as well as other fixes for the original Windows version. 7/5/95

Confirmed Kill Beta Update: Brings versions 0.8.1 and 0.8.2 up to "0.3" status—the flickering view and other known problems are fixed. 6/3/95

Cyberia Save Game Patch: Corrects problems with the game not saving milestones after the conference room. 6/6/95

Daedalus Encounter V1.2: This patch solves all the known bugs in the game. Works with all previous versions. 6/10/95

Descent Registered Version 1.4a Update: Fixes reported bugs. 6/23/95

Dungeon Master 2 Sound Fix: Patches both the demo and the retail version. 7/29/95

Hardball 4 Gameplay Patch: Introduces ten levels of difficulty as well as providing other repairs and fixes. 7/26/95

Harpoon Classic V1.55b for Windows: Fixes a scenario-loading bug introduced in V1.55a as well as two more user-reported GPF errors. 6/14/95

Klik'N'Play V1.1y Update: Works only with the U.S. version, fixes several reported bugs. 7/7/95

Machiavelli The Prince V1.1 Update: Fixes several bugs. 6/23/95

NASCAR V1.2 Modem Patch: Corrects problems in playing NASCAR Racing via modem or null modem cable. This patch does not affect any other issues. 7/21/95

Omar Sharil Bridge Update: Corrects the "speech driver not found" error message, and allows Sound Blaster support at IRQ 5. 6/30/95

Operation Crusader V2.35 Update (Mac): Fixes several errors and updates version 1.0 to 2.35. 6/14/95

Renegade V1.1 Update: Works only with the 60 MB install, fixes reported bugs as well as enhancing some aspects of the game. 6/16/95

Road from Sumter to Appomattox Update: Improves the AI and fixes some combat results in e-mail mode, primarily making sure there is always counter artillery fire when artillery is available. Also units on a city unable to retreat will retreat into the city garrison. 7/15/95

Shadows of CAIRN Update: Adds easier mode and ability to cheat, fixes audio playback problems, adds sound effects and dungeon art. 6/12/95

Slipstream 5000 Updata: Fixes some problems with modem users not being able to properly connect. 8/2/95

Stalingrad Update V1.85: Fixes reported problems. 6/9/95

Super Street Fighter 2 V1.5 Updata: Corrects music and sound problems, movement bugs and gamepad calibration problems. Also includes a FAQ with information, tips, hints and codes. 6/9/95

Tank Commander V1.2 Update: Contains several fixes including removing the sharing violation error and fixing the partial install routine. 8/1/95

The Perfect General 2 Update: Updates some scenarios and includes a resign feature, as well as fixing some other small bugs. 6/9/95

USS Ticonderoga Update: Adds the following enhancements: support for the GUS, PAS and Ensoniq sound cards. Additionally, weapons on board now display in a number format. 6/21/95

Virtual Pool Video Drivers Updata: The latest batch of video drivers for the full or demo version. 6/23/95

Warlords II V1.0.6 Update for Power PC: Fixes multiple problems. 6/15/95

Wing Commander 3 Thrustmaster Hat Patch: Fixes problems associated with the Thrustmaster controller. 6/27/95

World of Xeen for Macintosh V1.1 Updata: Fixes many user-reported problems and adds a Power PC native mode. 6/2/95

X-COM: Terror From the Deep V2.0 Update: Numerous tweaks and fixes to X-COM 2. 6/3/95

Zephyr V1.1 Upgrade: Adds modem and network play as well as fixing a couple of video and headset problems. 6/20/95

Publisher BBS Numbers

Many of these patches are available direct from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modem parity settings at N-8-1.

Accolade (408) 296-8800

Apogee (508) 368-7036

Bethesda (301) 990-7552

Blizzard (714) 556-4602

Broderbund (415) 883-5889

Capstone (305) 374-6872

Creative Labs (405) 742-6660

id Software (508) 368-4137

Impressions (617) 225-2042

InterPlay (714) 252-2822

LucasArts (415) 257-3070

Maxis (510) 254-3869

MicroProse (410) 785-1841

Microsoft (206) 936-6735

NovaLogic (818) 774-9528

Origin (512) 328-8402

Papyrus (617) 576-7472

Sierra Online (206) 644-0112

Spectrum HoloByte (510) 522-8909

SSI (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739 6623

Virgin Interactive (714) 833-3305

JOIN FORCES WITH THE WORLD'S MOST SOPHISTICATED INTERACTIVE HERO!

Objective:
Romance a bevy of beauties with charm, wit and sophistication. Easy for Casanova.

Problem 1:
James Spawn, a clumsy, awkward immigrant with a bad '70s wardrobe. Definitely *not* Casanova.

Problem 2-100:
A gay Austrian mountaineer, a redneck cannibal, a schizophrenic hitman, an escaped lunatic...and so on!

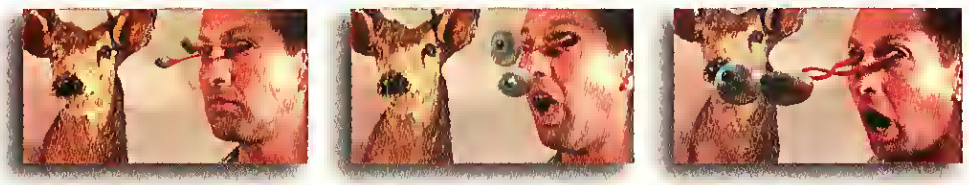
Result:
Hours of hilarious hi-jinx.

THE MISADVENTURES OF JAMES SPAWN FROM DREAM THEATER

A sexy comedy with:

- 3-CD interactive cinema
- Over 100 different possible outcomes
- Full-screen, full-motion video
- Cast of over 20 professional actors, such as Rebecca Feratti (*Ace Ventura Pet Detective*), and brilliant new comedian Ted Davis in the title role
- Over two years in the making
- *Mask*-like animation and special effects
- Original stereo soundtrack

$59 3-CD SET



Available for PC CD-ROM, Mac CD-ROM, Real Magic

MISSION CONTROL

7 Oak Place - IQ0995
Montclair, NJ 07042

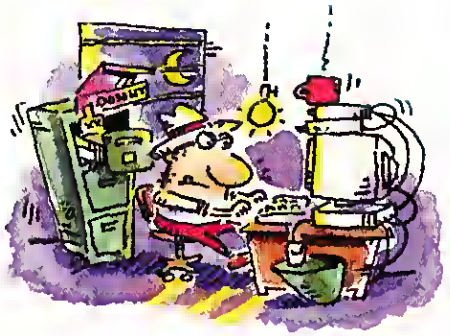
(800) 999-7995

TEL (201) 783-3600 FAX (201) 783-3686

MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please Include Phone Nº. SHIPPING $7 overnight (most areas). International Shipping $25 (most countries).

Circle Reader Service #165

What's The Deal With... Competition?



by Martin E. Cirulis

With the massive influx of money into the computer gaming industry, caused by every media company and their dog tossing a couple million at any guy in a suit who can use the words "multimedia" and "startup company" in the same sentence, there are going to be some changes in our formerly overlooked little hobby (don't forget the usual extreme predictions, like "Bill Gates will buy every game company and run everything," and, conversely, "There'll be enough money to program ANYTHING!"—try to say this last one in your best Doug Henning voice). I think one area to watch with a suspicious eye will be the kind of camp-followers who travel behind all that money—namely Lawyers and Advertising Agencies, and the unsavory changes they bring.

Witness the disturbing new type of quotes on game ads: along with the usual erudite quotations from reviewers working for this and other computer magazines, there are now such classic lines as "This game rules!" or the inevitable "I divorced my family so I could play Fill-in-the-blank!" with somebody's name and Internet address underneath. While I am all in favor of the gaming public in general making their opinions known, I am annoyed that the media-magic of an Internet address makes the comment seem somehow more valid than if it were: "Game X ROCKS!"—*Guy with baseball cap standing around in an Egghead store.* Net quotes are ridiculous, because there are more than enough people on the Net to let you find somebody spewing hyperbole about anything, if you look hard enough. Now, unfortunately, there are so many gaming mags out there—some more dubious than others—that you can do the same thing about the more traditional quotes, but at least there is some small margin of accountability there. A magazine can be held responsible, eventually... but what the heck can you do about somebody on the Internet? It could be the reincarnation of Ghandi, or the game-designer's little brother. Who knows?

Speaking of dubious marketing practices, what is the deal with these annoying "This game makes DOOM look like doggy-doo!!!" ads? I mean, I loved Magic Carpet and think the world of Bullfrog, but I thought the two-page spread they ran a while back, promoting their game at the expense of somebody else's work, was a bit tacky. Gamers want to hear about the new product, not about what the product is supposed to be better than. It used to be that game companies remembered that; programmers have always liked to proclaim they have outdone their peers, but it didn't usually make it into ad copy.

And just for the record, I'd like to point out there are more bloody games out there than DOOM anyway! How about we stop hiring publicity people whose total knowledge of the industry is the top five highest-grossing pieces of software from the previous year? What, have all the weasels from the Coke vs. Pepsi/AT&T vs. MCI wars gotten fired and started slumming on our side of town? Will we soon have to suffer through endless testimonials from barely literate sports figures, telling us that playing Falcon 4.0 made them great, and that anybody who plays US Navy Fighters is a loser?

Just on the outside chance that there are any high-salaried camp-followers out there who are actually bothering to read about computer gaming, I offer this observation, derived from too much time spent goofing off: gamers are an addictive sort, and if we like a concept we usually end up buying two or three versions of it over the course of a couple of years. Most people who loved World Circuit probably went out and bought NASCAR Racing, and the same goes for Warlords II and Master of Magic. Being in the same category does not necessarily mean you are in direct competition. It's not like the "real" world, where if we buy a Camero it means we won't be buying a 300-ZX next month. Just relax, and show us what you've got.

So, while I love to see our little industry grow, I'd hate to see it become just another happy hunting ground for those who care about nothing except making a buck off other people's business and other people's work. The greatest strength of this industry has been its sense of community, creativity and the constructive, if not always friendly, competition—and I'd hate to see it all washed away in a tide of money.

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by **Ziff-Davis Publishing Co**, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is $27.97 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910. Printed in the U.S.A.

A Curse.

A Mad King.

A Killer On The Loose.

A Mystery That Spans Centuries Is About To Unfold.

Gabriel Knight must find the killer.

Before it finds him.

A GABRIEL KNIGHT MYSTERY

THE BEAST WITHIN™

Jane Jensen, creator of the Gabriel Knight® Mystery: Sins of The Fathers has created another masterpiece of suspense and intrigue. Gabriel Knight is commissioned to Munich to investigate a series of mutilation murders thought to be the work of werewolves. The story unfolds over multiple CD's, more than a 1000 hyper-realistic backgrounds and several centuries. It features two separate story lines, a hauntingly beautiful score and a terrifying supernatural twist. For more information, call 1-800-757-7707 or see your local software dealer. Rest well before you call. It may be the last good night sleep you get.

SIERRA®

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and / or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #176

ORIGIN

http://www.ea.com/origin.html

Circle Reader Service #171